



# GOVERNMENT GAZETTE

## OF THE

# REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

N\$110.40

WINDHOEK - 4 June 2001

No.2548

### CONTENTS

*Page*

#### GOVERNMENT NOTICE

No. 116 Customs and Excise Act, 1998: Amendment of Schedule No. 1 ..... 1

### Government Notice

#### MINISTRY OF FINANCE

No. 116

2001

#### CUSTOMS AND EXCISE ACT, 1998: AMENDMENT OF SCHEDULE NO. 1

Under section 54(2) and for the purpose of section 55 of the Customs and Excise Act, 1998 (Act No. 20 of 1998), I amend Schedule No. 1 of that Act -

- (a) by the addition to the General Notes in that Schedule -
  - (i) of General Note H as set out in Part 1 of the Schedule to this notice;
  - (ii) of the Schedule titled "Origin Provisions of Trade Agreements" set out in Part 2 of the Schedule to this notice; and
- (b) by the substitution for the tables set out under Chapters 1 to 98 in Part 1 of Schedule No. 1 of the Act, excluding the notes under those Chapters, of the tables set out in Part 3 of the Schedule to this notice.

The amendments set out in the Schedule to this notice shall, except for the rates of duty specified in the SADC column, come into operation on the date of publication of this notice.

The rates of duty specified in the SADC column shall come into operation on a date determined by notice in the *Gazette*.

**NANGOLO MBUMBA**  
**MINISTER OF FINANCE**

Windhoek, 21 May 2001

## SCHEDULE

### Part 1

#### **“H. Rates of duty to which the Protocol on Trade of the SADC relates.**

1. In this Note the expressions “Treaty”, SADC “Member State” or “MMTZ Member State”, “Protocol” and “Annex I” relate to the Treaty of the Southern African Development Community, the Protocol on Trade thereof and Annex I of the said Protocol on Trade and its Appendixes, as the case may be, for which meanings are assigned in the definitions contained in the notes to the Schedule to the General Notes to this Schedule.
2.
  - (a) The general rate of duty specified in the general column in respect of any heading or subheading in Part 1 of this Schedule applies to imported goods to which such heading or subheading relates if the goods do not qualify for any preferential rate of duty specified in the SADC column.
  - (b) Where the rate of duty in the SADC column is the same as in the general column no preferential rate of duty is in operation in respect of the SADC column as the case may be.
3.
  - (a) Any rate of duty specified in the SADC column in respect of any heading or subheading of Part 1 of this Schedule which is lower than the rate of duty specified in the general column applies to imported goods to which such a heading or subheading relates if such goods originate in a Member State of the SADC and comply with any other conditions specified in Annex I and the Notes to the Schedule to the General Notes to this Schedule.
  - (b) Wherever in column (3) of Appendix I to Annex I the words “no rule” appear, the goods classified under the chapters or headings specified in column (1) of that Appendix shall not qualify for any preferential rate of duty specified in the SADC column of Part 1 of this Schedule and the general rate specified in the said Part 1 shall apply to such goods.
  - (c) If any goods are imported for the purpose of entry under the preferential rate of duty specified in the SADC column of Part 1 of this Schedule and the certificate of origin is not produced at the time of entry to prove the originating status, such goods shall be dealt with as prescribed by the Act.
4. For the purposes of entry of any imported goods at a lower rate of duty specified in the SADC column the importer shall at the time of entry for home consumption of any consignment produce, together with any documents required to be produced in terms of section 41, a valid proof of origin and proof that the goods have been consigned directly in accordance with the provisions of Annex I.
5. Item 460.11 of Schedule No. 4 provides for a rebate of duty in respect of goods imported from MMTZ Member States for the purposes of giving effect to provisions of Appendix V of Annex I. The item shall come into operation on a date to be specified by notice in the *Gazette*.”;

## Part 2

## "SCHEDULE

## ORIGIN PROVISIONS OF TRADE AGREEMENTS

**ANNEX I OF THE PROTOCOL  
ON TRADE OF THE SADC****Concerning The Rules of Origin For Products To be Traded Between The Member States of The Southern African Development community**

The High Contracting Parties

**AWARE** that they have undertaken to progressively establish a Development Community within which Customs duties and other charges of equivalent effect imposed on imports shall be gradually reduced and eventually eliminated and non-tariff barriers to trade among Member States shall be removed, and all trade documents and procedures shall be harmonized;

**RECOGNIZING** that clear and predictable rules of origin and their application should facilitate the flow of regional trade and economics of scales in the Region;

**RECOGNIZING** that it is desirable to provide for transparency of laws; regulations and practices regarding rules of origin and that the scope of this Annex is to provide for a consolidated text, incorporating all provisions concerning the origin of goods, within the context of this Protocol, and aimed at facilitating implementation and administration of these rules;

**DESIREING** to ensure that rules of origin themselves do not create unnecessary obstacles to trade and facilitate the implementation thereof by Customs administrations by providing an exhaustive and complete text;

**TAKING INTO ACCOUNT** the provisions of Article 12 of this Protocol which require that the rules of origin for products that shall be eligible for Community treatment shall be set out in Annex I to this Protocol;

**HEREBY AGREE** as follows:

**RULE 1****DEFINITIONS AND INTERPRETATION****1. Definitions**

For the purposes of this Annex:

- |                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| “Chapters” and<br>“Headings”  | Means the chapters and the headings (four-digit codes) used in the Harmonised Commodity Description and Coding System, referred to in this Annex as “the Harmonised System or “HS”;   |
| “Classified”                  | Refers to the classification of a product or material under a particular HS heading;  |
| “Consignment”                 | Means products which are either sent simultaneously from one exporter to one consignee or covered by a single transport document covering their shipment from the exporter to the consignee or, in the absence of such a document, by a single invoice;   |
| “Customs value”               | Means the value as determined in accordance with the 1994 Agreement on implementation of Article VII of the GATT (WTO Agreement on Customs Valuation);  |
| “Ex-works price”              | Means the price paid for the product ex-works to the manufacturer in any Member State in whose undertaking the last working or processing is carried out, provided the price includes the value of all the materials used, plus the profit and minus any internal taxes which are, or may be, repaid when the product obtained is exported;   |
| “Goods”                       | Means both materials and products;  |
| “MMTZ”                        | Means the Republic of Malawi, the Republic of Mozambique, the United Republic of Tanzania and the Republic of Zambia;   |
| “Manufacture”                 | Means any kind of working or processing, including assembly or specific operations;   |
| “Material”                    | Means any ingredient, raw material, component or part and the like, used in the manufacture of the product;   |
| “Product”                     | Means the product being manufactured, even if it is intended for later use in another manufacturing operation;  |
| “SACU”                        | Means the Southern African Customs Union of which the members are the Republic of Botswana, the Kingdom of Lesotho, the Republic of Namibia, the Republic of South Africa and the Kingdom of Swaziland;   |
| “Territories”                 | Includes territorial waters;  |
| “Value of Means<br>materials” | <p>the customs value at the time of importation of the non-originating materials used or, if this is not known and cannot be ascertained, the first ascertainable price paid for the materials in any Member State. The calculations of the Customs value of the non-originating materials will include:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>(a) the cost of transport of the imported goods to the port or place of importation;</li><li>(b) loading, unloading and handling charges associated with the transport of the imported goods to the port or place of importation; and</li><li>(c) the cost of insurance,</li></ul> |



provided that the amount of any transport costs incurred in transit through Member States should be deducted from the calculations of the customs value of the non-originating materials provided for in the definition herein;

“Value of the originating materials”

Means the value of such materials as defined in “value of materials” above, applied *mutatis mutandis*.

## RULE 2

### ORIGIN CRITERIA

#### 1. General requirements

For the purpose of implementing this Protocol, goods shall be accepted as originating in a Member State if they are consigned directly from a Member State to a consignee in another Member State and;

- (a) they have been wholly produced in any Member State as provided for in Rule 4 of this Annex; or
- (b) they have been obtained in any Member State incorporating materials, which have not been wholly produced there, provided that such materials have undergone sufficient working or processing in any Member State within the meaning of paragraph 2 of this Rule.

#### 2. Sufficiently worked or processed products

- (a) For the purpose of this Rule, products, which are not wholly produced, are considered to be sufficiently worked or processed when the conditions set out in the list in Appendix I of this Annex are fulfilled.
- (b) The conditions referred to in sub-paragraph (a) indicate, for all products covered by this Protocol, the working and processing which must be carried out on non-originating materials used in manufacturing and apply only in relation to such materials. Accordingly, it follows that if a product, which has acquired originating status by fulfilling the conditions set out in this list, is used in the manufacture of another product, the conditions applicable to the product in which it is incorporated do not apply to it, and no account shall be taken of the non-originating materials which may have been used in its manufacture.
- (c) Notwithstanding the provisions of sub-paragraph (a), products of HS chapters 50 to 63 exported to SACU by MMTZ Member States will be considered to be sufficiently worked or processed when the conditions set out in column 4 of the list in Appendix I are fulfilled, subject to such quantitative limits, time periods and arrangements for the administration and enforcement of such quantitative limits as agreed upon by the CMT on 4 August 2000.

#### 3. Value tolerance

- (a) Notwithstanding the provisions of paragraph 2(b) of this Rule, non-originating materials which, according to the conditions set out in the list in Appendix I, should not be used in the manufacture of a product may nevertheless be used, provided that:
  - (i) their total value does not exceed 10 percent of the ex-works price of the product; and
  - (ii) any of the percentages given in the list for the maximum value of non-originating materials are not exceeded through the application of this sub-paragraph.

- (b) The provisions of sub-paragraph (a) shall not apply to the products falling within HS chapters 50 to 63, 87 and 98.

**4. Cumulative treatment**

- (a) For the purposes of implementing this Annex, the Member States shall be considered as one territory.
- (b) Raw materials or semi-finished goods originating in accordance with the provisions of this Annex in any of the Member States and undergoing working or processing either in one or more Member States shall, for the purpose of determining the origin of a finished product, be deemed to have originated in the Member State where the final processing or manufacturing takes place.

**RULE 3**

**PROCESSES NOT CONFERRING ORIGIN**

Notwithstanding the provisions of paragraph 1(a) of Rule 2 of this Annex, the following operations and processes shall be considered as insufficient to support a claim that goods originate in a Member State:

**1. Packing, packaging and other preparations or processes for shipping and for sales:**

- (a) packing, repacking or retail packaging, including bottling, placing in flasks, bags, cases and boxes, fixing on cards or boards and all other simple packing operations;
- (b) changes of packing and breaking up or assembly of consignments;
- (c) operations to ensure the preservation of merchandise in good condition during transportation and storage, such as ventilation, spreading out, drying, freezing, making into a solution, removal of damaged parts and similar operations. This also includes loading, reloading or any other operation necessary to maintain the merchandise in good condition.

**2. Mere dilution, blending and other types of mixing:**

- (a) simple mixing of ingredients imported from outside the Member States;
- (b) mere dilution with water or another substance that does not materially alter the characteristics of the material;
- (c) the addition of substances such as anti-caking agents, preservatives, wetting agent and the like;
- (d) diluting chemicals with inert ingredients to bring them to the standard degree of strength;
- (e) for the purposes of this sub-paragraph, dilution shall be taken not to include:
- (i) either mixing together of two bulk medicinal substances followed by the packaging of the mixed products into individual doses for retail sale; or
  - (ii) the addition of water or another substance to a chemical compound under pressure, which results in a reaction in creating a new chemical compound.

**3. Simple assembly or combining operations**

**4. Other minor operations**

- (a) ornamental or finishing operations incidental to textile production designed to enhance the marketing appeal or ease the product's case, such as simple hand dyeing and printing, embroider and appliqué, pleating, hemstitching, stone or acid washing, permanent pressing, or the attachment of accessories, finding and trimmings. The rules of origin for products of HS chapters 50 to 63 exported to SACU b MMTZ Member States, according to the provisions of paragraph 2(c) of Rule 2, may allow minor operations that would otherwise be non-origin conferring processes;
- (b) dismantling or disassembly;
- (c) repairs and alterations, washing, laundering or sterilization;
- (d) application of preservatives or decorative coatings, including lubricants, protective encapsulation, preservative or decorative paint or metallic coatings;
- (e) testing, sorting or grading;
- (f) marking, labeling or affixing other like distinguishing signs on products or their packages;
- (g) simple operations such removal of dust, sifting or screening, sorting, classifying and matching, including the making up of sets, goods, greasing, washing, painting or cutting up.

**5. Slaughter of animals.**

- 6. Any process or work in respect of which it may be demonstrated, on the basis of the preponderance of evidence, that the sole objective was to circumvent these rules**
- 7. A combination of two or more insufficient working or processing operations does not confer origin, regardless of whether the product-specific rules of origin have been satisfied or not.**
- 8. All the operations carried out in the Member States on a given product shall be considered together when determining whether they are to be regarded as insufficient within the meaning of this Rule.**

**RULE 4****GOODS WHOLLY PRODUCED IN THE  
MEMBER STATES**

- 1. For the purposes of paragraph 1(a) of Rule 2 of this Annex, the following shall be regarded as wholly produced in the Member States:
  - (a) Mineral products extracted from their ground or seabed;
  - (b) Vegetable products harvested there;
  - (c) Live animals born and raised there;
  - (d) Products obtained there from live animals;
  - (e) Products obtained by hunting or fishing conducted there;
  - (f) Products of sea fishing and other products taken from the sea by their vessels;

- (g) Products made on board their factory ships exclusively from products referred to in paragraph (f);
  - (h) Used articles collected there fit only for the recovery of raw materials
  - (i) Waste and scrap resulting from manufacturing operations conducted there;
  - (j) Products produced there exclusively from one or both of the following:
    - (i) products specified in sub-paragraphs (a) to (i);
    - (ii) materials containing no element imported from outside the Member States or of undetermined origin.
2. In determining the place of production of marine, river, or lake products and goods in relation to a Member State, a vessel of a Member State shall be regarded as part of the territory of that Member State. In determining the place from which goods originated, marine, river or lake products taken from the sea, river or lake or goods produced therefore at sea or on river or lake shall be regarded as having their origin in the territory of a Member State and have been brought directly to the territory of the Member State.
3. For the purpose of this Annex, a vessel shall be regarded as a vessel of a Member State if it is registered in a Member State and satisfies one of the following conditions:
- (a) The vessel sails under the flag of a Member State;
  - (b) At least 75 percent of the officers and crew of the vessel are nationals of a Member State;
  - (c) At least the majority control and equity holding in respect of the vessel are held by nationals of a Member State or institution, agency, enterprise or corporation of the Government of such Member State.
4. Electrical power, fuel, plant machinery and tools used in the production of goods shall always be regarded as wholly produced within the Region when determining the origin of the goods.

## **RULES 5**

### **UNIT OF QUALIFICATION**

- 1. Each item in a consignment shall be considered separately.
- 2. Notwithstanding the provisions of paragraph 1 of this Rule;
  - (a) Where the Harmonised System specifies that a group, set or assembly of article is to be classified within a single heading, such a group, set or assembly shall be treated as one article;
  - (b) Tools, parts and accessories which are imported with an article, and the price of which is included in that of the article or for which no separate charge is made, shall be considered as forming a whole with the article, provided that they constitute the standard equipment customarily included in the sale of articles of that kind;
  - (c) Notwithstanding the provisions of sub-paragraphs (a) and (b) of this paragraph, goods shall be treated as a single article if they are so treated for purposes of assessing Customs duties on like articles by the importing Member State.

3. An un-assembled or dis-assembled article, which is imported in more than one consignment because it is not feasible for transport or production reasons to import it in a single consignment, shall be treated as one article.

#### **RULE 6**

##### **SEPARATION OF MATERIALS**

1. For those products or industries where it would be impracticable for the producers to separate physically materials of similar character but different origin used in the production of goods, such separation may be replaced by an appropriate accounting system which ensures that no more good are deemed to originate in the Member State than would have been the case if the producer had been able to physically separate the materials.
2. Any accounting system shall conform to such conditions as may be agreed upon by the CMT in order to ensure that adequate control measures shall be applied.

#### **RULE 7**

##### **TREATMENT OF MIXTURES**

1. In the case of mixtures, not being groups, sets or assemblies of goods dealt with under Rule 5, any product resulting from the mixing together of goods originating in the Member States with goods which would not qualify as originating in the Member States, would not qualify as originating if the characteristics of the product as a whole are not different from the characteristics of the good which have been mixed.
2. In the case of particular products where it is recognized by the CMT to be desirable to permit mixing of the kind described in paragraph 1 of this Rule, such products shall be accepted as originating in the Member States in respect of such part thereof as many be shown to correspond to the quantity of goods or originating in the Member States used in the mixing, subject to such conditions as may be agreed by the CMT.

#### **RULE 8**

##### **TREATMENT OF PACKING**

1. Where for purposes of assessing Customs duties, a Member State treats the origin of the goods separately from the origin of the packing, it may also, in respect of its imports consigned from another Member State, determine separately the origin of such packing.
2. Where paragraph 1 of this Rule is not applicable, packing shall be considered as forming a whole with the goods and no part of any packing required for their transport or storage shall be considered as having been imported from outside the Member States when determining the origin of the goods as a whole.
3. For the purposes of paragraph 2 of this Rule, packing with goods, which are ordinarily sold at retail, shall not be regarded as packing required for the transport or storage of goods.
4. Containers, which are purely for the transport and temporary storage of goods and are to be returned, shall not be subject to Customs duties and other charges of equivalent effect. Where containers are not to be returned, they shall be treated separately from the goods contained in them and be subjected to Customs duties and other charges of equivalent effect.

**RULE 9****DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE**

1. The claim that goods shall be accepted as originating from a Member State in accordance with the provision of this Annex shall be supported by a certificate given by the exporter or their authorized representative in the form prescribed in Appendix II of this Annex. The certificate shall be authenticated with a seal by an authority designated for this purpose by each Member State.
2. Every producer, where such producer is not the exporter, shall in respect of goods intended for export, furnish the exporter with a written declaration in conformity with Appendix III of this Annex to the effect that the goods qualify as originating in the Member State under the provisions of Rule 2 of this Annex.
3. The competent authority designated by an importing Member State may in exceptional circumstances and notwithstanding the presentation of a certificate issued in accordance with the provisions of this Rule, require, in case of doubt, further verification of the statement contained in the certificate. Member States, through their competent authorities, shall assist each other in this process. Such further verification should be made within three months of the request being made by a competent authority designated by the importing Member State. The form used for this purpose shall be that contained in Appendix IV to this Annex.
4. The importing Member State shall not prevent the importer from taking delivery of goods solely on the grounds that it requires further evidence, but may require security for any duty or other charge which may be payable: provided that where goods are subject to any prohibitions, the conditions for delivery under security shall not apply.
5. Copies of certificates of origin and other relevant documentary evidence shall be preserved by the appropriate authorities of the Member States for at least five years.
6. All Member States shall deposit with Secretariat the names of Departments and Agencies authorized to issue the certificates required under this Annex, specimen signatures of officials authorized to sign the certificates and the impressions of the official stamps to be used for that purpose, and those shall be circulated to the Member States by the Secretariat.

**RULE 10****INFRINGEMENT AND PENALTIES**

1. The Member States undertake to introduce legislation where such legislation does not exist, making such provision as may be necessary for penalties against persons who, in their territories, furnish or cause to be furnished documents which are untrue in any material sense, particularly in support of a claim in another Member State.
2. Any Member State to which an untrue claim is made in respect of the origin of goods shall immediately bring the issue to the attention of the exporting Member State from which the untrue claim is made, in accordance with the provisions on mutual assistance and co-operation in customs matters as contained in Appendix I of Annex II of this Protocol.
3. Continued infringement by a Member State of the provisions of this Annex may be dealt with in accordance with the provisions of Annex VI of this Protocol.

**RULE 11****DEROGATIONS**

1. Notwithstanding the provisions of Rules 2 and 3 of this Annex, derogations may be granted by the CMT where the development of existing industries is justified.
2. The Member State shall make the request for derogation for existing or new industries to be CMT.
3. In order to facilitate the examination of the request for derogation, the Member State making the request shall provide the CMT with the fullest possible information as to the reason for the request.
5. The CMT shall take steps necessary to ensure that a decision is reached as soon as possible and in any case not later than 90 working days after the request is received.
6. The derogation shall be valid for a specific period to be determined by the CMT.

**RULE 12****REGULATIONS**

The CMT shall adopt regulations to facilitate the implementation of this Annex.

**APPENDIX I TO ANNEX I OF THE PROTOCOL  
ON TRADE OF THE SADC**

**INTRODUCTORY NOTES TO THE LIST OF CONDITIONS REGARDING  
WORKING AND PROCESSING CARRIED OUT ON NON-ORIGINATING  
MATERIALS THAT CONFERS ORIGINATING STATUS**

**Note 1**

The list sets out the conditions required for all products to be considered as sufficiently worked or process as sufficiently worked or processed within the meaning of paragraph 2 of Rule 2 of Annex 1 of this Protocol.

**Note 2**

- 2.1 The first two columns in the list describe the product obtained. The first column gives the heading number or chapter number used in the Harmonised System and the second column gives the description of goods used in that System for that heading or chapter. For each entry in the first two columns a rule is specified in column 3. Where, in some cases, an "ex" precedes the entry in the first column, this signifies that the rules in column 3 apply only to the part of that headings described in column 2. Optional rules in column 4 only apply to textile and clothing products of HS chapters 50 to 63 exported by MMTZ to SACU under the quota system.
- 2.2 Where several heading numbers are grouped together in column 1 or a chapter number is given and the description of products in column 2 is therefore given in general terms, the adjacent rules in columns 3 or 4 apply to all products which, under the Harmonised System are classified in headings of the chapter or in any of the headings grouped together in column 1.
- 2.3 Where there are different rules in the list applying to different products within a heading, each indent contains the description of that part of the heading covered by the adjacent rules in columns 3 or 4.

**Note 3**

- 3.1 The provisions of Rule 2 of Annex 1 of this Protocol concerning products having acquired originating status which are used in the manufacture of other products apply regardless of whether this status has been acquired inside the factory where these products are used or in another factory in the Region

For example, an engine of heading No. 8407, for which the rule may state that the value of non-originating materials which may be incorporated may not exceed a certain percentage of the ex-works price, is made from 'other alloy steel roughly shaped by forging' of heading No. ex 7224.

1

If this forging has been forged in the Region from a non-originating ingot, it has already acquired originating status by virtue of the rule applicable to products of HS chapter 72 in the list. The forging can then count as originating in the value calculation for the engine regardless of whether it was produced in the same factory or in another factory in the Region. The value of the non-originating ingot is thus not taken into account when adding up the value of the non-originating materials used.

- 3.2 The rule in the list represents the minimum amount of working or processing required and the carrying out of more working or processing also confers originating status; conversely, the carrying out of less working or processing cannot confer originating status. Thus if a rule provides that non-originating material at a certain level of manufacture may be used, the use of such material at an earlier stage of manufacture is allowed and the use of such material at a later stage is not.



- 3.3 When a rule in the list specifies that a product may be manufactured from more than one material, this means that any one or more materials may be used. It does not require that all be used.

For example, the rule for fabrics of heading Nos. 5208 to 5212 provides that natural fibres may be used and that chemical materials, among other materials, may also be used. This does not mean that both have to be used; it is possible to use one or the other or both.

- 3.4 Where a rule in the list specifies that a product must be manufactured from a particular material, the condition obviously does not prevent the use of other materials which, because of their inherent nature, cannot satisfy the rule. (See also Note 6.2 below in relation to textiles)

For example, in the case of an article of apparel of ex Chapter 62 made from non-originating yarn is allowed for this class of article, it is not possible to start from on-woven cloth, even if non-woven cloths cannot normally be made from yarn. In such cases, the starting material would at the stage before yarn, that is the fibre stage.

Note 4

- 4.1 The term "natural fibres" is used in the list to refer to fibres other than artificial or synthetic fibres. It is restricted to the stages before spinning takes place, including waste, and, unless otherwise specified, includes fibres that have been carded, combed or otherwise processed but not spun.
- 4.2 The term "natural fibres" includes horsehair of heading No. 0503, silk of heading Nos. 5002 and 5003 as well as the wool fibres, fine or coarse animal hair of heading Nos. 5101 to 5105, the cotton fibres of heading Nos. 5201 to 5203 and the other vegetable fibres of heading Nos. 5301 to 5305.
- 4.3 The terms "textile pulp", chemical materials" and "paper making materials" are used in the list to describe the materials not classified in Chapters 50 to 63, which can be used to manufacture artificial, synthetic or paper fibres or yarns.
- 4.4 The term "man-made staple fibres" is used in the list to refer to synthetic or artificial filament tow, staple fibres or waste, of heading Nos. 5501 to 5507.

## Note 5

- 5.1 The conditions set out in column 3 or 4 shall not be applied to any basic textile materials, used in the manufacture of this product, which, taken together, represent 10 percent or less of the total weight of all the basic textile materials used. (See also Notes 5.3 and 5.4 below).
- 5.2 However, the tolerance mentioned in Note 5.1 may only be applied to mixed products which have been made from two or more basic textile materials.

The following are the basic textile materials:

- Silk,
- Wool,
- Coarse animal hair,
- Fine animal hair
- Horsehair
- Cotton
- Paper-making materials and paper
- Flax
- True hemp
- Jute and other textile bast fibre
- Sisal and other textile fibres of the genus Agave
- Coconut, abaca, ramie and other vegetable textile fibres.
- Synthetic man-made filaments, artificial man-made filaments
- Synthetic man-made staple fibres of polypropylene
- Synthetic man-made staple fibres of polyester
- Synthetic man-made staple fibres of polyamide,
- Synthetic man-made staple fibres of polyacrylonitrile,
- Synthetic man-made staple fibres of polyimide,
- Synthetic man-made staple fibres of polytetrafluoroethylene,
- Synthetic man-made staple fibres of polyphenylene sulphide
- Synthetic man-made staple fibres of polyvinyl chloride,
- Other synthetic man-made staple fibres,
- Artificial man-made staple fibres of viscose
- Other artificial man-made staple fibres
- Yarn made of polyurethane segmented with flexible segments of polyester whether or not glimpsed,
- Products of heading No. 5605 (metallised yarn,) incorporating strip consisting of a core of aluminium foil or of a core of plastic film whether or not coated with aluminium powder, of a width not exceeding 5 mm, sandwiched by means of a transparent or coloured adhesive between two layers of plastic film,
- Other products of heading No. 5605.

For example, a yarn of heading No. 5205 made from cotton fibres of heading No. 5203 and synthetic staple fibres of heading No. 5506 is mixed yarn. Therefore, non-originating synthetic staple fibres that do not satisfy the origin rules (which may require manufacture from chemical materials or textile pulp) may be used up to a weight of ten percent of the yarn.

For example, a woollen fabric of heading No. 5112 made from woollen yarn of heading No. 5107 and synthetic yarn of staple fibres of heading No. 5509 is a mixed fabric. Therefore, synthetic yarn which does not satisfy the origin rules (which may require manufacture from chemical materials or textile pulp) or woollen yarn that does not satisfy the origin rules (which require manufacture from natural fibres, not carded or combed or other otherwise prepared for spinning) or a combination of the two may be used provided their total weight does not exceed ten percent of the weight of the fabric.

For example, tufted textile fabric of heading No. 5802 made from cotton yarn of heading No. 5205 and cotton fabric of heading No. 5210 is only a

mixed product if the cotton fabric is itself a mixed fabric being made from yarns classified in two separate headings or if the cotton yarn used are themselves mixtures.

For example, if the tufted fabric concerned has been made from cotton yarn of heading No. 5205 and synthetic fabric of heading No. 5407, then, obviously, the yarns are two separate basic textile materials and the tufted textile fabric is accordingly a mixed product.

- 5.3 In case of products incorporating "yarn made of polyurethane segmented with flexible segments of polyether whether or not gimped" this tolerance is 20 per cent in respect of this yarn.
- 5.4 In the case of products incorporating "strip consisting of a core of aluminum foil or of a core of plastic film whether or not coated with aluminium powder, of a width not exceeding 5 mm, sandwiched by means of an adhesive between two layers of plastic film", this tolerance is 30 per cent in respect of this strip.

Note 6

- 6.1 Textile materials, with the exception of linings, which do not satisfy the rule set out in the list in column 3 or 4 for the made-up product concerned may be used provided that they are classified in a heading other than that of the product and that their value does not exceed 8 per cent of the ex-works price of the product.
- 6.2 Without prejudice to Note 6.3, materials which are not classified within Chapter 50 to 63 may be used freely in the manufacture of textile products, whether or not they contain textiles.

For example, if a rule in the list provides that for particular textiles items yarn must be used, this does not prevent the use of metal items, such as buttons, because buttons are not classified even though slide-fasteners normally contain textiles.

- 6.3 Where a percentage rule applies, the value of materials which are not classified within Chapters 50 to 63 must be taken into account when calculating the value of the non-originating materials incorporated.

**ADDITIONAL NOTES TO THE LIST OF WORKING OR PROCESSING  
REQUIRED TO BE CARRIED OUT ON  
NON-ORIGINATING MATERIALS IN ORDER THAT  
THE PRODUCT MANUFACTURED CAN OBTAIN ORIGINATING STATUS**

1. Wherever in column (3) of this Appendix the two words "no rule" appear, the goods classified under such chapters or headings shall not qualify for any preferences and the General rate of duty prescribed in Part 1 of Schedule No 1 shall apply to such goods.
2. Whenever the CMT agrees on any new list rule for any product in respect of which no list rule is prescribed at the time in column (3) or (4) or agree to amend any existing list rule, such agreed new list rule or amended list rule in respect of the specific chapter or heading as the case may be shall, when published as contemplated in section 55(1)(b) by notice in the Gazette, operate from a date so published and the goods the chapter or headings specified in such notice shall, on compliance with the conditions prescribed in such list and the other provisions of Annex 1, from such date qualify for the preferential rates of duty specified in the SADC column in Part 1 of Schedule No. 1.

**LIST OF WORKING OR PROCESSING REQUIRED TO BE CARRIED OUT ON NON-ORIGINATING MATERIALS IN ORDER THAT  
THE PRODUCTE MANUFACTURED CAN OBTAIN ORIGINATING STATUS**

HS HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCT	WORKING OR PROCESSING CARRIED OUT ON NON-ORIGINATING MATERIALS THAT CONFER ORIGINATING MATERIALS THAT CONFER ORIGINATING STATUS	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
Chapter 01	Live animal	All the animals of Chapter 1 used must be wholly produced	
Chapter 02	Meat and edible meat offal		
Chapter 03	Fish and crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates		
Chapter 04	Dairy produce, birds' eggs; natural honey; edible products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included;	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 3 used must be wholly produced	
Chapter 05	Products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 5 used must be wholly produced	
Chapter 06	Live trees and other plants, bulbs, roots and the like, cut flowers and ornamental foliage	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 6 used must be wholly produced	
Chapter 07	Edible vegetables and certain roots and tubers	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 7 used must be wholly produced	
Chapter 08	Edible fruit and nuts, peel of citrus or melons	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 8 used must be wholly produced	
Chapter 09	Mate spices;	Manufacture in which the weight of the materials used does not exceed 20% of the products.  No rule  Manufacture in which the materials classified in this heading must be at least 80% by weight wholly produced.	
Ex 0910	Coffee		
Ex 0902	Tea, whether or not flavoured		
Ex 0910	Mixture of spices		

HS HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCT	WORKING OR PROCESSING CARRIED OUT ON NON-ORIGINATING MATERIALS THAT CONFER ORIGINATING MATERIALS THAT CONFER ORIGINATING STATUS	
		Manufacture in which the value of the materials classified in the same heading do not exceed 20% of the ex-works price the product.	
Chapter 10	Cereals	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 10 used must be wholly produced	
Chapter 11	Products of the milling industry; malt; starches; inulin; wheat gluten	No rule	
Ex Chapter 11		No rule	
Ex Chapter 11	Products of the milling industry; malt; starches; inulin; wheat gluten;	No rule	
Ex Chapter 11	Containing (by weight more than x % of) durum wheat;	No rule	
Ex 1101	Products of the milling industry;; malt; starches; insulin; wheat gluten;		
	Containing (by weight more than x % of) rice;		
	Products of the milling industry;		
	Containing (by weight more than x% of maize;		
	Wheat flour		
Ex 1106	Flour, meal and powder of the dried, shelled leguminous vegetables of heading No 0706	No rule	
Chapter 12	Oil seeds and oleaginous fruits; miscellaneous grains, seeds and fruit, industrial or medicinal plants; straw and fodder	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 12 used must be wholly produced	

HS HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCT	WORKING OR PROCESSING CARRIED OUT ON NON-ORIGINATING MATERIALS THAT CONFER ORIGINATING MATERIALS THAT CONFER ORIGINATING STATUS	
Chapter 13	Lac; Gums; resins and other vegetables saps and extracts	Manufacture which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
Chapter 14	Vegetable planting material; vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included	Manufacture which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
Chapter 15	Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their cleavage products; prepared edible fats; animals or vegetable waxes; except for;	Manufacture which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
Ex 1501			
Ex 1502	Pig fat (including laard) and poultry fat, other than that of heading NO. 0209 or 1503;	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 2 used must be wholly produced	
Ex 1504	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Fat from bone or waste</li> </ul>	Manufactured from materials of any heading except those of heading No 0201, 0202, 0204, heading No. 0506	
Ex 1506	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Other</li> </ul>		
Ex 1516	Fats of bovine animals, sheep or goats, other than those of heading No. 1503:	Manufacture in which all the material of Chapter 2 used must be wholly produced	
Ex 1517	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Fat from bone or waste</li> <li>○ Other</li> </ul>	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 2 and 3 used must be wholly produced	
	Fats and oils and their fraction, or fish or marine mammals, whether or not refined, but chemically modified;	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 2 and 3 used must be wholly produced.	
	Other animals fats and oils and their fractions whether or not refined, but chemically modified.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ All the materials of Chapter 2 used must be wholly produced; and</li> <li>○ All the vegetable materials used must be wholly</li> </ul>	

HS HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCT	WORKING OR PROCESSING CARRIED OUT ON NON-ORIGINATING MATERIALS THAT CONFER ORIGINATING MATERIALS THAT CONFER ORIGINATING STATUS	
	Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, partly or wholly hydrogenated, inter-refined, but not further prepared.  Margarine, edible mixture or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or fractions of different fats or oils of this Chapter, other than edible facts or oils or their fractions of heading No. 1516	used must be wholly  Manufacture in which: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>○ All the materials of Chapter 2 and 4 used must be whole produced;</li><li>○ All the vegetable materials produced.</li></ul>	
Chapter 16	Preparation of meat, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates	Manufacture in which all materials of Chapters 2and 3 used must be wholly produced	
1701	Cane or beet sugar and chemically pure sucrose, in solid form, floured or coloured	Manufacture from wholly produced sugar cane stalks and sugar beet.	
1702	Other sugars; sugar syrups; artificial honey; caramel	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a reading other than that of the product. However all the materials of Chapter 17 used must be already originating	
1703			
1704	Molasses resulting from the extraction or refining of sugar, floured or coloured	Manufacture in which all the materials used must be wholly produced.	
	Sugar confectionery (including white chocolate) not containing cocoa	Manufactured in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However the materials classified in Chapter 17 used must e already originating.	
Chapter 18	Cocoa and cocoa preparations	Manufacture in which all the materials used are	

HS HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCT	WORKING OR PROCESSING CARRIED OUT ON NON-ORIGINATING MATERIALS THAT CONFER ORIGINATING MATERIALS THAT CONFER ORIGINATING STATUS	
		classified within a heading other than that of the product and all the materials of Chapter 17 used must be already originating	
Chapter 19	Preparations of cereals, flour, starch or milk; pastry cooks products	No rule	
Ex 1901	Malt extract, food preparations of flour, meal, starch or malt extract, not containing cocoa or containing less than 40% by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included; food preparations of goods of heading Nos 0401 to 0404, not containing cocoa or containing less than 5% by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included:	No rule	
Ex 1902		No rule	
Ex 1903			
Ex 1904			
Ex 1905	Past, whether cooked or stuffed (with meat or other substances) or otherwise prepared, such as spaghetti, macaroni, noodles, lasagne, gnocchi, ravioli, cannelloni, cous-cous, whether or not prepared.		



HS HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCT	WORKING OR PROCESSING CARRIED OUT ON NON-ORIGINATING MATERIALS THAT CONFER ORIGINATING MATERIALS THAT CONFER ORIGINATING STATUS	
		No rule	
Chapter 20	Preparations of vegetables, fruit, nuts or other parts of plants;	Manufacture in which all materials of Chapter 7 and 8 used must be wholly produced	
Chapter 21	Miscellaneous edible preparations	Manufacture in which the value of the materials used does not exceed 60% of the ex-works price of the product	
Chapter 22	Beverages, spirits and vinegar	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product and all the grapes or any material derived from grapes used must be wholly produced	
Chapter 23	Residues and waste from the food industries; prepared animal fodder except for;	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
Chapter 24	Tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes	Manufacture in which at least 70% by weight of the material used must be wholly produced	
Chapter 25	Salt; sulphur; earths and stone; plastering materials, lime and cement	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
Chapter 26	Ores, slag and ash	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
Chapter 27	Mineral fuels, mineral oils and products of their distillation; bituminous substances; mineral waxes.	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
Chapter 28	Inorganic chemicals	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	

HS HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCT	WORKING OR PROCESSING CARRIED OUT ON NON-ORIGINATING MATERIALS THAT CONFER ORIGINATING MATERIALS THAT CONFER ORIGINATING STATUS
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Containing 20% or less by weight of meat, meat offal, fish, crustaceans or molluscs</li> <li>○ Containing more than 20% by weight of meat, meat offal, fish, crustaceans or molluscs</li> </ul>	No rule
	Tapioca and substitutes therefore prepared from starch.	No rule
	Prepared food obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products	
	Bread, pasty, cakes, biscuits and other bakers wares, whether or not containing cocoa communion and sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products	No rule
		No rule

HS HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCT	WORKING OR PROCESSING CARRIED OUT ON NON-ORIGINATING MATERIALS THAT CONFER ORIGINATING MATERIALS THAT CONFER ORIGINATING STATUS	
Chapter 29	Organic chemicals	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
Chapter 30	Pharmaceutical products	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
Chapter 31	Fertilisers	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
Chapter 32	Training or dyeing extracts; tannins and their derivatives; dyes; pigments and other colouring matter; paints and varnishes; putty and other mastics; inks	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
Chapter 33	Essential oils and resinoids; perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
Chapter 34	Soap, organic surface-active agents, washing preparations, lubricating preparations, artificial waxes, prepared waxes, polishing or scouring preparations, candles and similar articles, modelling pastes, "dental waxes" and dental preparations, with a basis of plaster.	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
Chapter 35	Albuminoidal substances;; modified starches; glues; enzymes;	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
Chapter 36	Explosives; pyrotechnic products; matches; pyrophoric alloys; certain combustible preparations	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
Chapter 37	Photographic or cinematographic goods	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	

HS HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCT	WORKING OR PROCESSING CARRIED OUT ON NON-ORIGINATING MATERIALS THAT CONFER ORIGINATING MATERIALS THAT CONFER ORIGINATING STATUS	
Chapter 38	Miscellaneous chemical products;		
Chapter 39	Plastics and articles thereof;	No rule	
Ex 3901 to 3914	Plastics in primary forms	No rule	
Ex 3915	Waste, parings and scrap, of plastic	No rule	
	Semi-manufactures and articles of plastics;	No rule	
Ex 3916 to 3926			
Chapter 40	Rubber and articles thereof;	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
Ex 4012.10			
4012.20	Retreated tyres and used pneumatic tyres	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
Chapter 41	Raw hides and skins (other than furskins) and leather; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
Ex 4102	Raw skins of sheep or lambs, without wool on	Removal of wool from sheep or lamb skins, with wool on	
		Retaining of pre-tanned leather	
Ex 4104 to 4107	Leather, without hair or wool, other than leather of heading Nos 4108 or 4109	Or	
		Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the	

HS HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCT	WORKING OR PROCESSING CARRIED OUT ON NON-ORIGINATING MATERIALS THAT CONFER ORIGINATING MATERIALS THAT CONFER ORIGINATING STATUS	
Ex 4109	Patent leather and patent laminated leather; metalized leather	product	
Chapter 42	Articles of leather; saddlery and harness; travel groups, handbags and similar containers; articles of animal gut (other than silk worm gut)	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
Chapter 43 Ex 4302 Ex 4303	Furskins and artificial fur; manufactures thereof; except for:  Tanned or dressed furskins, assembled:  ○ Plates, crosses and similar forms   ○ Other   Articles of apparel, clothing accessories and other articles of fur skin	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product   Bleaching or dyeing, in addition to cutting and assembly of non-assembled tanned or dressed furskins  Manufacture from non-assembled, tanned or dressed furskins  Manufacture from non-assembled tanned or dressed furskins of heading No. 4302	
Chapter 44 Ex 44.01 Ex 44.03	Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal;  Fuel wood, sawdust, wood waste and scrap  Wood in the rough, timber logs, unsawn, uncut wood	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product  No rule  Manufacture in which all the materials of heading 44.03 used must be wholly produced	

HS HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCT	WORKING OR PROCESSING CARRIED OUT ON NON-ORIGINATING MATERIALS THAT CONFER ORIGINATING MATERIALS THAT CONFER ORIGINATING STATUS	
Chapter 45	Cork and articles of cork;	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
Chapter 46	Manufactures of straw, of esparto or of other plaiting materials; basketware and wickerwork	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
Chapter 47	Pulp of wood or of other fibrous cellulosic material; recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
Ex 4808	Paper and paperboard corrugated, creped, crinkled in roll or sheet	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than those of Chapter 48	
Chapter 48	Paper and paperboard; articles of paper pulp, of paper or of paperboard;	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
Ex 4810			
Ex 4811		Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
Ex 4816	Paper and paperboard coated with kaolin or other inorganic substances whether or not surface coloured, decorated or printed	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
Ex 4818	Paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and web	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
Ex 4823	Carbon paper, self copy paper or transfer paper	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
	Toilet paper and similar paper	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than those of Chapter 48	
	Other paper		

HS HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCT	WORKING OR PROCESSING CARRIED OUT ON NON-ORIGINATING MATERIALS THAT CONFER ORIGINATING MATERIALS THAT CONFER ORIGINATING STATUS	
		Chapter 48  Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than those of Chapter 48	
Chapter 49	Printed books, newspapers, picture and other products of the printing industry; manuscripts typescripts and plans;	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
Chapter 50	Silk; except for:  Silk waste (including cocoons unsuitable for reeling, yarn waste and garneted stock), carded or combed  Silk yarn and yarn spun from silk waste  Woven fabrics of silk or of silk waste: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Incorporating rubber thread</li> <li>○ Other</li> </ul>	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product  Carding or combing of silk waste  Manufacture from: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Raw silk or silk waste carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning.</li> <li>○ Other natural fibres not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning,</li> <li>○ Chemical materials or textile pulp, or</li> <li>○ Paper-making materials</li> </ul> Manufacture from single yarn	

HS HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCT	WORKING OR PROCESSING CARRIED OUT ON NON-ORIGINATING MATERIALS THAT CONFER ORIGINATING MATERIALS THAT CONFER ORIGINATING STATUS	
		<p>Manufacture from:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Coir yarn</li> <li>○ Natural fibres,</li> <li>○ Man-made staple fibres not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning,</li> <li>○ Chemical materials or textile pulp or paper</li> </ul> <p>Or</p> <p>Printing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations (such as sourcing, bleaching, mercerising, heat setting, raising, calendaring, shrink resistance processing, permanent finishing, decatizing, impregnating, mending and burning) where the value of the unprinted fabric used does not exceed 47.5% of the ex-works prices of the product</p>	
<p>Chapter 51</p> <p>Ex 5106 to 5110</p> <p>Ex 5111 to 5113</p>	<p>Wool, fine or coarse animal hair; horsehair yarn and woven fabric; except for:</p> <p>Yarn of wool, of fine or coarse animal hair or of horsehair</p> <p>Woven fabrics of wool, of fine or coarse animal hair or of horsehair:</p>	<p>Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product</p> <p>Manufacture from:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Raw silk or silk waste carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning.</li> <li>○ Other natural fibres not carded or</li> </ul>	



HS HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCT	WORKING OR PROCESSING CARRIED OUT ON NON-ORIGINATING MATERIALS THAT CONFER ORIGINATING MATERIALS THAT CONFER ORIGINATING STATUS	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Incorporating rubber thread</li>   <li>○ Other</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>combed or otherwise prepared for spinning,</li> <li>○ Chemical materials or textile pulp, or</li> <li>○ Paper-making materials</li> </ul> <p>Manufacture from single yarn</p> <p>Manufacture from:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Coir yarn;</li> <li>○ Natural fibres</li> <li>○ Man-made staple fibres not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning;</li> <li>○ Chemical materials or textile pulp, or paper</li> </ul> <p>Or</p> <p>Printing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations (such as scouring, bleaching, mercerising, heat setting, raising, calendaring, shrink resistance processing, permanent finishing, decatizing, impregnating, mending and burling) where the value of the unprinted fabric used does not exceed 47.5% of</p>	

HS HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCT	WORKING OR PROCESSING CARRIED OUT ON NON-ORIGINATING MATERIALS THAT CONFER ORIGINATING MATERIALS THAT CONFER ORIGINATING STATUS	
		the ex-works price of the product	
Chapter 52  Ex 5204 to 5207  Ex 5208 to 5212	Cotton; except for:  Yarn and thread of cotton  Woven fabric of cotton:  Incorporating rubber thread  Other	<p>Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product</p> <p>Manufacture from:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Raw silk or silk waste carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning.</li> <li>○ Other natural fibres not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning,</li> <li>○ Chemical materials or textile pulp, or</li> <li>○ Paper-making materials</li> </ul> <p>Manufacture from:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Coir yarn;</li> <li>○ Natural fibres</li> <li>○ Man-made staple fibres not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning;</li> <li>○ Chemical materials or textile pulp, or paper</li> </ul>	

HS HEADING	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCT	WORKING OR PROCESSING CARRIED OUT ON NON-ORIGINATING MATERIALS THAT CONFER ORIGINATING MATERIALS THAT CONFER ORIGINATING STATUS	
No.			
		<p>Or</p> <p>Printing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations (such as scouring, bleaching, mercerising, heat setting, raising, calendaring, shrink resistance processing, permanent finishing, decatizing, impregnating, mending and burling) where the value of the unprinted fabric used does not exceed 47.5% of the ex-works price of the product</p>	
<p>Chapter 53</p> <p>Ex 5306 to 5308</p> <p>Ex 5309 to 5311</p>	<p>Other vegetable textile fibres; paper yarn and woven fabrics of paper yarn; except for:</p> <p>Yarn of other vegetable textile fibres; paper yarn</p> <p>Woven fabrics of other vegetable textile fibres; woven fabrics of paper yarn:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Incorporating rubber thread</li> <li>○ Other</li> </ul>	<p>Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product</p> <p>Manufacture from:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Raw silk or silk waste carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning.</li> <li>○ Other natural fibres not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning,</li> <li>○ Chemical materials or textile pulp, or</li> <li>○ Paper-making materials</li> </ul>	

HS HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCT	WORKING OR PROCESSING CARRIED OUT ON NON-ORIGINATING MATERIALS THAT CONFER ORIGINATING MATERIALS THAT CONFER ORIGINATING STATUS	
		<p>Manufacture from single yarn</p> <p>Manufacture from:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Coir yarn;</li> <li>○ Natural fibres</li> <li>○ Man-made staple fibres not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning;</li> <li>○ Chemical materials or textile pulp, or paper</li> </ul> <p>Or</p> <p>Printing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations (such as scouring, bleaching, mercerising, heat setting, raising, calendaring, shrink resistance processing, permanent finishing, decatizing, impregnating, mending and burling) where the value of the unprinted fabric used does not exceed 47.5% of the ex-works price of the product</p>	

HS HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCT	WORKING OR PROCESSING CARRIED OUT ON NON-ORIGINATING MATERIALS THAT CONFER ORIGINATING MATERIALS THAT CONFER ORIGINATING STATUS	
Ex 5401 to 5406  Ex 5407 and 5408	Yarn, monofilament and thread of man-made filaments  Woven fabrics of man-made filament yarn:  ○           Incorporating rubber thread   ○           Other	Manufacture from:  ○           Coir yarn; ○           Natural fibres ○           Man-made staple fibres not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning; ○           Chemical materials or textile pulp, or paper  Or  Printing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations (such as scouring, bleaching, mercerising, heat setting, raising, calendaring, shrink resistance processing, permanent finishing, decatizing, impregnating, mending and burling) where the value of the unprinted fabric used does not exceed 47.5% of the ex-works price of the product	
Ex 5501 to 5507   Ex 5508 to 5511	Man-made staple fibres  Yarn and sewing thread of man-made staple fibres  Woven fabrics of man-made staple fibres:	Manufacture from  ○           chemical materials or ○           textile pulp	

HS HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCT	WORKING OR PROCESSING CARRIED OUT ON NON-ORIGINATING MATERIALS THAT CONFER ORIGINATING MATERIALS THAT CONFER ORIGINATING STATUS	
Ex 5512 to 5516	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Incorporating rubber thread</li> <li>○ Other</li> </ul>	<p>Manufacture from:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Raw silk or silk waste carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning.</li> <li>○ Other natural fibres not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning,</li> <li>○ Chemical materials or textile pulp, or</li> <li>○ Paper-making materials</li> </ul> <p>Manufacture from single yarn</p> <p>Manufacture from:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Coir yarn;</li> <li>○ Natural fibres</li> <li>○ Man-made staple fibres not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning;</li> <li>○ Chemical materials or textile pulp, or paper</li> </ul> <p>Or</p> <p>Printing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations (such as scouring, bleaching, mercerising, heat setting, raising, calendaring, shrink resistance processing, permanent finishing, decatizing, impregnating, mending and burling) where the</p>	

HS HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCT	WORKING OR PROCESSING CARRIED OUT ON NON-ORIGINATING MATERIALS THAT CONFER ORIGINATING MATERIALS THAT CONFER ORIGINATING STATUS	
		value of the unprinted fabric used does not exceed 47.5% of the ex-works price of the product	
Chapter 56  Ex 5602  Ex 5604  Ex 5605  Ex 5606	<p>Wadding, felt and non-wovens; special yarns; twine, cordage, ropes and cables and articles thereof; except for:</p> <p>Felt, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated</p> <p>Needleloom felt</p> <p>Rubber thread and cord, textile covered; textile yarn, and strip and the like of heading No 5404 or 5405, impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics:</p> <p>Rubber thread and cord, textile covered</p> <p>Other</p> <p>Metalized yarn, whether or not gimped, being textile yarn, or strip or the like of heading No 5404 or 5405, combined with metal in the form of thread, strip or powder or covered with metal</p> <p>Gimped yarn, and strip and the like of heading No 5404 or 5405, gimped (other than those of heading No 5605 and gimped horsehair yarn) chenille yarn (including flock chenille yarn; loop wale-yarn</p>	<p>Manufacture from:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Coir yarn,</li> <li>○ Natural fibres,</li> <li>○ Chemical materials or textile pulp, or</li> </ul> <p>Paper making materials</p> <p>Manufacture from:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Natural fibres,</li> <li>○ Chemical materials or textile pulp</li> </ul> <p>However:</p> <p>Polypropylene filament of heading No 5402, polypropylene fibres of heading No 5503 or 5506 or polypropylene filament tow of heading No 55501, of which the denomination in all cases of a single filament or fibre is less than 9 decitex may be used provided their value does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product.</p>	

HS HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCT	WORKING OR PROCESSING CARRIED OUT ON NON-ORIGINATING MATERIALS THAT CONFER ORIGINATING MATERIALS THAT CONFER ORIGINATING STATUS	
		<p>Manufacture from rubber thread or cord, not textile covered</p> <p>Manufacture from:</p> <p>Natural fibres not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning;</p> <p>Chemical materials or textile pulp, or</p> <p>Paper making materials</p> <p>Manufacture from</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Natural fibres</li> <li>• Man-made staple fibres not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning;</li> <li>• Chemical materials or textile pulp or</li> <li>• Paper making materials</li> </ul> <p>Manufacture from:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Natural fibres</li> <li>○ Man-made staple fibres not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning;</li> <li>○ Chemical materials or textile pulp or</li> </ul>	



HS HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCT	WORKING OR PROCESSING CARRIED OUT ON NON-ORIGINATING MATERIALS THAT CONFER ORIGINATING MATERIALS THAT CONFER ORIGINATING STATUS	
		o Paper making materials	
Chapter 57	<p>Carpets and other textile floor covering:</p> <p>Of needle loom felt:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>o Of other felt</li> <li>o Other</li> </ul>	<p>Manufacture from:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>o Natural fibres, or</li> <li>o Chemical materials or textile pulp</li> </ul> <p>However</p> <p>Polypropylene filament of heading No 5402, polypropylene fibres of heading No 5503 or 5506 or polypropylene filament tow of heading No 55501, of which the denomination in all cases of a single filament or fibre is less than 9 decitex may be used provided their value does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product.</p> <p>Manufacture</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Natural fibres not carded or combed or otherwise processed from spinning or</li> <li>• Chemical materials or textile pulp</li> </ul> <p>Manufacture from:</p>	

HS HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCT	WORKING OR PROCESSING CARRIED OUT ON NON-ORIGINATING MATERIALS THAT CONFER ORIGINATING MATERIALS THAT CONFER ORIGINATING STATUS	
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Coir yarn;</li> <li>○ Synthetic or artificial filament yarn</li> <li>○ Natural fibres or</li> <li>○ Man-made staple fibres not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning</li> </ul>	
Chapter 58 Ex 5805 Ex 5810	Special woven fabrics; tufted textile fabrics; lace; tapestries; trimmings; embroidery; except for: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Combined with rubber thread</li> <li>○ Other</li> </ul> Hand-woven tapestries of the types gobelins, flandersd, aubusson, beauvais and the like and needle-worked tapestries (for example, petiti points, cross stitch), whether or not made up  Embroidery in the piece, in strips or in motifs	Manufacture from single yarn  Manufacture from: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Natural fibres</li> <li>○ Man-made staple fibres not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning;</li> <li>○ Chemical materials or textile pulp or</li> </ul> Printing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations (such as scouring, bleaching, mercerising, heat setting, raising, calendaring, shrink resistance processing, permanent finishing, decatizing, impregnating, mending and burling) where the	

HS HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCT	WORKING OR PROCESSING CARRIED OUT ON NON-ORIGINATING MATERIALS THAT CONFER ORIGINATING MATERIALS THAT CONFER ORIGINATING STATUS	
		<p>value of the unprinted fabric used does not exceed 47.5% of the ex-works price of the product</p> <p>Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product</p> <p>Manufacture in which:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ All the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; and</li> <li>○ The value materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product</li> </ul>	
	<p>Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like; tracing cloth; prepared painting canvas; buckram and similar stiffened textile fabrics of a kind used for that foundations</p> <p>Tyre cord fabric of high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides, polyesters or viscose rayon:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Containing not more than 90% by weight of textile materials</li> </ul>	<p>Manufacture from yarn</p> <p>Manufacture from yarn</p> <p>Manufacture from chemical materials or textile pulp</p> <p>Manufacture form yarn</p> <p>Or</p> <p>Printing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations (such as scouring, bleaching, mercerising, heat setting,</p>	

HS HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCT	WORKING OR PROCESSING CARRIED OUT ON NON-ORIGINATING MATERIALS THAT CONFER ORIGINATING MATERIALS THAT CONFER ORIGINATING STATUS	
	<p>Other</p> <p>Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, other than those of heading No 5902</p> <p>Linoleum, whether or not cut to shape, floor coverings consisting of a coating or covering applied on a textile backing, whether or not cut or shape</p> <p>Textile wall coverings:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Impregnated, coated covered or laminated with rubber, plastics or other materials.</li> <li>○ Other</li> </ul> <p>Rubberized textile fabrics, other than other than those of heading No 5902</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Knitted or crocheted fabrics</li> </ul> <p>Other fabrics made of synthetic filament yarn containing more than 90% by weight of textile materials</p>	<p>raising, calendaring, shrink resistance processing, permanent finishing, decatizing, impregnating, mending and burling) where the value of the unprinted fabric used does not exceed 47.5% of the ex-works price of the product</p> <p>Manufacture from yarn</p> <p>Manufacture from yarn</p> <p>Manufacture from</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Coir yarn;</li> <li>○ Synthetic or artificial filament yarn</li> <li>○ Natural fibres or</li> <li>○ Man-made staple fibres not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, or</li> <li>○ Chemical materials or textile pulp</li> </ul> <p>or</p> <p>Printing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations (such as scouring, bleaching, mercerising, heat setting, raising, calendaring, shrink resistance</p>	

HS HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCT	WORKING OR PROCESSING CARRIED OUT ON NON-ORIGINATING MATERIALS THAT CONFER ORIGINATING MATERIALS THAT CONFER ORIGINATING STATUS	
	<p>materials</p> <p>○ Other</p> <p>Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated, coated or covered; painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like</p> <p>Textile wicks, woven, plaited or knitted for lamps, stoves, lighters, candles or the like, incandescent gas mantles and tubular knitted gas mantle fabric therefore, whether or not impregnated:</p> <p>○ Incandescent gas mantles, impregnated</p> <p>○ Other</p> <p>Textile articles of a kind suitable for industrial use:</p> <p>○ Polishing discs or rings other than of felt of heading No. 5911</p>	<p>processing, permanent finishing, decatizing, impregnating, mending and burling) where the value of the unprinted fabric used does not exceed 47.5% of the ex-works price of the product</p> <p>Manufacture from:</p> <p>○ Natural fibres</p> <p>○ Man-made staple fibres not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning;</p> <p>○ Chemical materials or textile pulp or</p> <p>Manufacture from chemical materials</p> <p>Manufacture from yarn</p> <p>Manufacture from yarn</p> <p>or</p> <p>Printing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations (such as scouring, bleaching, mercerising, heat setting, raising, calendaring, shrink resistance processing, permanent finishing, decatizing, impregnating, mending and burling) where the</p>	

HS HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCT	WORKING OR PROCESSING CARRIED OUT ON NON-ORIGINATING MATERIALS THAT CONFER ORIGINATING MATERIALS THAT CONFER ORIGINATING STATUS	
	<p>felt of heading No: 5911</p> <p>○ Woven fabrics, of a kind commonly used in papermaking or other technical uses, felt or not, whether or not impregnated or coated, tubular or endless with single or multiple warp and/or weft, or flat woven with multiple warp and/or weft of heading No. 5911</p> <p>○ Other</p>	<p>value of the unprinted fabric used does not exceed 47.5% of the ex-works price of the product</p> <p>Manufacture from tubular knitted gas mantle fabrics</p> <p>Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product</p> <p>Manufacture from yarn or waste fabrics or rags of heading No 6310</p> <p>Manufacture from the following materials</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Coir yarn</li> <li>○ Yarn of polytetrafluoroethylene</li> <li>○ Yarn, multiple, of polyamide, coated impregnated or covered with a phenolic resin,</li> <li>○ Yarn of synthetic textile fibres of aromatic polyamides, obtained by polycondensation of phenylenediamine and isophthalic acid</li> <li>○ Monofil of polytetrafluorethylene</li> <li>○ Yarn of synthetic textile fibres of poly-phenylene terephthalamide,</li> <li>○ Glass fibre yarn, coated with phenol resin and gimped with acrylic</li> </ul>	

HS HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCT	WORKING OR PROCESSING CARRIED OUT ON NON-ORIGINATING MATERIALS THAT CONFER ORIGINATING MATERIALS THAT CONFER ORIGINATING STATUS	
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>o yarn               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>o Copolyester monofilaments of a polyester monofilaments of a polyester and a resin of terephthalic acid and 1,4 cydohexanediethanol and isophthalic acid</li> <li>o Natural fibres,</li> <li>o Man-made staple fibres not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning or</li> <li>o Chemical materials or textile pulp</li> </ul> </li> </ul> <p>Manufacture from:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>o Natural fibres</li> <li>o Man-made staple fibres not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning;</li> <li>o Chemical materials or textile pulp or</li> </ul>	
Chapter 60	Knitted or crocheted fabrics	<p>Manufacture from:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>o Natural fibres</li> <li>o Man-made staple fibres not carded or combed or otherwise</li> </ul>	

HS HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCT	WORKING OR PROCESSING CARRIED OUT ON NON-ORIGINATING MATERIALS THAT CONFER ORIGINATING MATERIALS THAT CONFER ORIGINATING STATUS	
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>processed for spinning; <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Chemical materials or textile pulp or</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	
Chapter 61	<p>Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Obtained by sewing together or otherwise assembling, two or more pieces of knitted or crocheted fabric which have been either cut to form or obtained directly to form</li> <li>○ Other</li> </ul>	<p>Manufacture from yarn</p> <p>Manufacture from:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Natural fibres</li> <li>○ Man-made staple fibres not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning;</li> <li>○ Chemical materials or textile pulp or</li> </ul>	
	<p>Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, not knitted or crocheted,; except for:</p> <p>Women's, girls' and babies' clothing and clothing accessories for babies, embroidered</p> <p>Fire-resistant equipment of fabric covered with foil of aluminised polyester</p>	<p>Manufacture from yarn</p> <p>Manufacture from yarn</p> <p>or</p> <p>Manufacture from unembroidered fabric provided the value of the unembroidered fabric used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works</p>	



HS HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCT	WORKING OR PROCESSING CARRIED OUT ON NON-ORIGINATING MATERIALS THAT CONFER ORIGINATING MATERIALS THAT CONFER ORIGINATING STATUS	
	<p>Handkerchiefs, shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Embroidered</li> <li>○ Other</li> </ul> <p>Other made up clothing accessories; parts of garments or of clothing accessories, other than those of heading No. 6212:</p> <p>Embroidered</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Fire-resistant equipment of fabric covered with foil of aluminised polyester</li> <li>○ out Interlinings for collars and cuffs, cut</li> <li>○ Other</li> </ul>	<p>price of the product</p> <p>Manufacture from yarn</p> <p>Manufacture from unembroidered fabric provided the value of the unembroidered fabric used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product</p> <p>Manufacture from unbleached single yarn</p> <p>Or</p> <p>Manufacture from unembroidered fabric provided the value of the unembroidered fabric used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product</p> <p>Manufacture from unbleached single yarn</p> <p>Or</p> <p>Manufacture from unembroidered fabric provided the value of the unembroidered fabric used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product</p> <p>Manufacture from yarn</p> <p>Or</p>	

HS HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCT	WORKING OR PROCESSING CARRIED OUT ON NON-ORIGINATING MATERIALS THAT CONFER ORIGINATING MATERIALS THAT CONFER ORIGINATING STATUS	
		<p>Manufacture from unembroidered fabric provided the value of the unembroidered fabric used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product</p> <p>Manufacture from yarn</p> <p>Or</p> <p>Manufacture from unembroidered fabric provided the value of the unembroidered fabric used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product</p> <p>Manufacture in which</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product</li> <li>○ the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product</li> </ul> <p>Manufacture from yarn</p>	
Chapter 63  Ex 6301 to 6304	Other made-up textile articles; sets; worn clothing and worn textile articles; rags; except for:  Blankets, travelling rugs, bed linen, et.; curtains etc.;	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	

HS HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCT	WORKING OR PROCESSING CARRIED OUT ON NON-ORIGINATING MATERIALS THAT CONFER ORIGINATING MATERIALS THAT CONFER ORIGINATING STATUS	
	other furnishing articles; <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Or felt, of non-woven</li> <li>○ Other</li> <li>○ Embroidered</li> <li>○ Other</li> </ul>	Manufacture from: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Natural fibres, or</li> <li>○ Chemical materials or textile pulp</li> </ul> Manufacture from unbleached single yarn  Or  Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product  Manufacture from unbleached single yarn	
Ex 6305  Ex 6306  Ex 6307  Ex 6308	Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods  Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds; tents; sails for boats, sailboards or landcraft; camping goods <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Of non-wovens</li> <li>○ Other</li> </ul>	Manufacture from: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Natural fibres</li> <li>○ Man-made staple fibres not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning;</li> </ul> Chemical materials or textile pulp or  Manufacture from: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Natural fibres;</li> <li>○ Chemical materials or textile</li> </ul>	

HS HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCT	WORKING OR PROCESSING CARRIED OUT ON NON-ORIGINATING MATERIALS THAT CONFER ORIGINATING MATERIALS THAT CONFER ORIGINATING STATUS	
	<p>Other made-up articles, including dress patterns</p> <p>Sets consisting of woven fabric and yarn, whether or not with accessories, for making up into rugs, tapestries, embroidered table cloths or serviettes, or similar textile articles, put up in packings for retail sale</p>	<p>pulp</p> <p>Manufacture from unbleached single yarn</p> <p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product</p> <p>Each item in the set must satisfy the rule which would apply to it if it were not included in the set. However non-originating articles may be incorporated provided their total value does not exceed 15% of the ex-works price of the set.</p>	
<p>Chapter 64</p> <p>Ex 6406</p>	<p>Footwear, gaiters and the like; except for:</p> <p>Parts of footwear (including uppers whether or not attached to soles other than outer soles); removable in-soles, heel cushions and similar articles; gaiters, leggings and similar articles, and parts thereof</p>	<p>Manufacture from materials of any heading except for uppers of heading No. 6406</p> <p>Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product</p>	
<p>Chapter 65</p> <p>Ex 6503</p> <p>Ex 6505</p>	<p>Headgear and parts thereof:</p> <p>Felt hats and other felt headgear, made from the hat bodies, hoods or plateaux of heading No 6501, whether or not lined or trimmed;</p> <p>Hats other headgear, knitted or crocheted, or made up from lace, felt or other textile fabric, in the piece (but not in strips), whether or not lined or trimmed, hair-nets of any material, whether or not lined or</p>	<p>Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product</p> <p>No rule</p> <p>No rule</p>	

HS HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCT	WORKING OR PROCESSING CARRIED OUT ON NON-ORIGINATING MATERIALS THAT CONFER ORIGINATING MATERIALS THAT CONFER ORIGINATING STATUS	
	trimmed.		
Chapter 66	Umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking-sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding-crops, and parts thereof;	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
Chapter 67	Prepared feathers and down and articles made of feathers or of down; artificial flowers; articles of human hair	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
Chapter 68	Articles of stones, plaster, cement, asbestos, mica or similar materials;	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
Chapter 69	Ceramic product	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
Chapter 70 Ex 7010	Glass and glassware;  Carboys, bottles, flasks, jars, pots and other containers of glass.	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product  Manufacture in which all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works prices of the product	
Chapter 71 Ex 7117	Natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones, precious metal, and articles thereof; imitation jewellery;  Imitation jewellery	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product  Manufacture in which all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works prices of the product	
Chapter 72	Iron and steel;	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	

HS HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCT	WORKING OR PROCESSING CARRIED OUT ON NON-ORIGINATING MATERIALS THAT CONFER ORIGINATING MATERIALS THAT CONFER ORIGINATING STATUS	
Chapter 73	Articles of iron or steel;	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
Chapter 74	Copper and articles thereof;	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
Ex 7407 to 7419	Copper bars, rods and profiles; etc.	Manufacture in which all the copper materials used must be wholly produced	
Chapter 75	Nickel and articles thereof;	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
Chapter 76	Aluminium and articles thereof;	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
Chapter 77	Reserved for possible future use in HS		
Chapter 78	Lead and articles thereof	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
Chapter 79	Zinc and articles thereof;	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
Chapter 80	Tin and articles thereof;	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
Chapter 81	Other base metals; cermets; articles thereof;	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
Chapter 82	Tools, implements, cutlery, spoons and forks, of base metal; parts thereof of base metal;	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the	

HS HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCT	WORKING OR PROCESSING CARRIED OUT ON NON-ORIGINATING MATERIALS THAT CONFER ORIGINATING MATERIALS THAT CONFER ORIGINATING STATUS	
		product	
Chapter 83	Miscellaneous articles of base metal;	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
Chapter 84	Nuclear reactors, boilers, machinery and mechanical appliances; parts thereof;	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
8407	<i>Spark ignition engines</i>		
8408	<i>Compression ignition diesel engines</i>	No rule	
8409	<i>Parts</i>	No rule	
8413	<i>Pumps for liquids</i>	No rule	
8414	<i>Air vacuum pumps</i>	No rule	
8415	<i>Air conditioning machines</i>	No rule	
8418	<i>Refrigerators</i>	No rule	
8419	<i>Machinery plant of laboratory equipment whether or not electrically heated</i>	No rule	
8421	<i>Centrifuges fro liquids or gases</i>	No rule	
8425	<i>Pulley tackle and hoists</i>	No rule	
8433	<i>Harvesting or threshing machinery</i>	No rule	

HS HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCT	WORKING OR PROCESSING CARRIED OUT ON NON-ORIGINATING MATERIALS THAT CONFER ORIGINATING MATERIALS THAT CONFER ORIGINATING STATUS	
8450	<i>Washing machines</i>	No rule	
8451	<i>Machineries (except for those of heading 8450) for washing, cleaning, etc.</i>	No rule	
8452	<i>Sewing machines</i>	No rule	
8469 to 8473	<i>Typewriters, calculating machines, computer and parts for the above machines</i>	No rule	
		No rule	
		No rule	
		No rule	
		No rule	
8481	<i>Taps, cockes, valves and similar appliances for pipes, boiler, tanks etc.</i>	No rule	
8482	<i>Ball or roller bearings</i>	No rule	
8483	<i>Transmission shafts and cranks; bearing housings, gears et</i>	No rule	
Chapter 85	<i>Electrical machinery and equipment and parts thereof; sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers, and parts and accessories of such articles;</i>	<i>Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product</i>	
8501			
8503			



HS HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCT	WORKING OR PROCESSING CARRIED OUT ON NON-ORIGINATING MATERIALS THAT CONFER ORIGINATING MATERIALS THAT CONFER ORIGINATING STATUS	
8504	<i>Electric motors and generators</i>		
8507	<i>Parts suitable for use solely or principally with machines of heading No. 8501 or 8502</i>	No rule	
8509	<i>Electric transformers</i>		
8512	<i>Electric accumulators</i>		
8516	<i>Electro-mechanical domestic appliances</i>	No rule	
8517	<i>Electric lighting or signalling equipment, wipers, defrosters etc of the kind used for cycles or motor vehicles</i>	No rule	
8518		No rule	
8519	<i>Water heaters</i>	No rule	
8520	<i>Electric apparatus for line telephony or telegraphy</i>	No rule	
8522	<i>Microphones</i>	No rule	
8525	<i>Record decks</i>	No rule	
8527	<i>Tape recorders</i>	No rule	
8528	<i>Parts and accessories</i>	No rule	
8529	<i>Transmission apparatus for radio, telegraph etc</i>	No rule	
8532			

HS HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCT	WORKING OR PROCESSING CARRIED OUT ON NON-ORIGINATING MATERIALS THAT CONFER ORIGINATING MATERIALS THAT CONFER ORIGINATING STATUS	
8535	<i>Radios</i>	No rule	
8536	<i>Television receivers</i>	No rule	
8537	<i>Parts</i>	No rule	
8538	<i>Electronically capacitors</i>	No rule	
8539	<i>Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electronic circuits ect for a voltage exceeding 1000v</i>	No rule	
8544	<i>Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electronic circuits etc for a voltage not exceeding 1000 V</i>	No rule	
	<i>Boards, panel, consoles, desks, etc equipped with apparatus of heading 8535,8536</i>	No rule	
	<i>Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of heading No 8535, 8536, 8537</i>	No rule	
	<i>Electric filament and lamps</i>	No rule	
	<i>Insulated wire, cable and other insulated electric conductors</i>	No rule	
		No rule	
		No rule	
		No rule	
Chapter 86	Railway or tramway locomotives, rolling-stock and parts thereof; railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings and parts thereof; mechanical (including	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex- works price of the product	

HS HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCT	WORKING OR PROCESSING CARRIED OUT ON NON-ORIGINATING MATERIALS THAT CONFER ORIGINATING MATERIALS THAT CONFER ORIGINATING STATUS	
	electro-mechanical) traffic signalling equipment of all kinds;		
Chapter 87	Vehicles other than railway or tramway rolling-stock, and parts and accessories thereof;	No rule	
Chapter 88	Aircraft, spacecraft and parts thereof	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
Chapter 89	Ships, boats and floating structures	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
Chapter 90	Optical, photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, precision, medical or surgical instruments and apparatus; parts and accessories thereof;	No rule	
Chapter 91	Clocks and watches and parts thereof;	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
Chapter 92	Musical instruments; parts and accessories of such articles	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
Chapter 93	Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
Chapter 94 Ex 9607	Furniture bedding, mattresses, mattress supports, cushions and similar stuffed furnishings; lamps and lighting fittings, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like; prefabricated buildings;  Slide fasteners and parts thereof	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the produce  Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	
Chapter 95	Toys, games and sports requisites; parts and	Manufacture in which all the materials used are	

HS HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCT	WORKING OR PROCESSING CARRIED OUT ON NON-ORIGINATING MATERIALS THAT CONFER ORIGINATING MATERIALS THAT CONFER ORIGINATING STATUS	
	accessories thereof	classified within a heading other than that of the product	
Chapter 96	Miscellaneous manufactured articles	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
Chapter 97	Works of arts, collectors' pieces and antiques	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
Chapter 98	Original Equipment Components	No rule	

**APPENDIX II TO ANNEX I OF THE PROTOCOL  
ON TRADE OF THE SADC**

**SADC CERTIFICATE OF ORIGIN**

Registration No. .... (Optional)  1. Exporter (Name and Office address)        2. Consignee (Name and Office address)	3. Country Ref. No. ....  <p align="center"><b>SOUTHERN AFRICAN DEVELOPMENT COMMUNITY (SADC)</b></p>  <p align="center"><b>CERTIFICATE OF ORIGIN</b></p>			
4. Particulars of transport	5. For official use only			
6. Marks and numbers; number and kind of package; description of goods  (i) Marks & Nos. (ii) Description of goods	7. Customs	8. Origin Criterion (see overleaf)	9. Gross-weight or other than quantity	10. Invoice No. & date (Optional)
<b>11. DECLARATION BY EXPORTER</b>  I, the undersigned, declare that the goods described above meet the conditions required for the issue of this certificate, and are originating in _____  (Country)  Place and date: _____     ..... Signature	<b>12. CERTIFICATION OF ORIGIN</b>  Declaration Certified:        (Origin Stamp and Signature)   Certificate of Customs or Other Designated Authority		<b>13. FOR CUSTOMS PURPOSES (Optional)</b>  Export Document No. .... Date .....  Customs Office .....  Country ..... ..... Date ..... ..... Signature	

**APPENDIX III TO ANNEX I OF THE PROTOCOL  
ON TRADE OF THE SADC**

**DECLARATION BY THE PRODUCER**

**To whom it may concern**

For the purposes of claiming preferential treatment under the provision of Rule 2 of the Annex of the Rules of origin for Products to be Traded between the member States of the Southern African Development Community:

**I HEREBY DECLARE:**

- a) That the goods listed here in quantities as specified below have been produced by this company / enterprise / workshop / supplier<sup>1</sup>

Name and address of Producer: (Postal and physical)  ..... ..... ..... .....	Registration No: .....
---	------------------------

And,

- (b) that evidence is available that the goods listed below comply with the origin criteria as specified by the Annex on the Rules of Origin for the Southern African Development Community

**List of Goods**

Commercial Description of Goods	Quantity	Criterion

Note: This form must be completed in duplicate where the exporter is not a producer.

.....  Stamp & Signature of the PRODUCER
--

<sup>1</sup> Please delete the description not applicable

**APPENDIX IV TO ANNEX 1 OF THE PROTOCOL  
ON TRADE OF THE SADC**

**FORM OF VERIFICATION OF ORIGIN**

<b>A. REQUEST FOR VERIFICATION</b>	<b>B. RESULT OF VERIFICATION</b>
Verification of the authenticity and accuracy of this certificate is requested for the following reasons:	Verification carried out shows that this certificate
.....	Was issued by the Customs Office or designated
.....	Authority indicated and that the information contained therein is accurate.
.....	Does not meet the requirement as to the authenticity/accuracy (delete whichever not applicable)
..... (Place and date)	Insert X in the appropriate box
..... Signature and Stamp	.....
	..... Signature and Stamp

**APPENDIX V TO ANNEX I OF THE PROTOCOL  
ON TRADE OF THE SADC**

**PART 1**

**REGULATION ON THE TARIFF QUOTAS, TIME PERIODS AND  
ARRANGEMENTS FOR THE ADMINISTRATION AND ENFORCEMENT IN  
RESPECT OF PRODUCTS OF HS CHAPTERS 50 TO 63 EXPORTED TO  
SACU BY MMTZ MEMBER STATES**

**ARTICLE 1**

**DEFINITIONS**

In this Regulation, an statement that has been defined in this Protocol has that meaning.

**ARTICLE 2**

**SCOPE**

The provisions of this Regulation shall apply to products of HS chapters 50 to 63 exported to SACU by MMTZ Member States, which comply with the rules of origin set out in column.

**ARTICLE 3**

**REGISTRATION AS CERTIFIED EXPORTER**

1. A manufacturer in an MMTZ Member State who wishes to export goods to SACU under this Regulation, shall apply to the competent authority of an MMTZ Member State for registration as a certified exporter. The competent authority of an MMTZ Member State shall notify the SACU central coordinating authority in writing of the particulars of a manufacturer registered as a certified exporter by it, within seven working days after such registration.
2. Only certified exporters, registered in accordance with the provisions of paragraph 1 of this Article, shall qualify for treatment, in accordance with the provisions of Article 2 of this Regulation.

**ARTICLE 4**

**ALLOCATION OF TARIFF QUOTAS**

1. The competent authority of each MMTZ Member State shall be responsible for the allocation and management of the tariff quotas allocated to such Member State in terms of Part 1 of this Regulation. Tariff quotas shall be allocated, at least, at the four digit level of the HS.
2. The competent authorities of the MMTZ Member States shall notify the SACU central coordinating authority in writing of the tariff quota allocations made by them and of any adjustments to such allocations, within seven working days after such allocations or adjustments have been made and the SACU central coordinating authority shall, within one working day after receipt of such written notice advise all SACU customs authorities accordingly.

**ARTICLE 5**

**EXPORT PROCEDURES**

1. Any products which are exported from an MMTZ Member State to a SACU member State shall -
  - (a) be consigned directly from the premises of a certified exporter to a consignee in a SACU Member State; and
  - (b) be covered by an export certificate in the form prescribed in Part 2 of this Regulations.



2. Notwithstanding the provisions of Rule 9(1) of Annex I of this Protocol, a certificate of origin is not required to be submitted in respect of products which are covered by an export certificate as contemplated in paragraph 1(b) of this Article.
3. The provisions of Rule 9(3) and (4) of Annex I of this Protocol shall apply *mutatis mutandis* in respect of any verification required by any importing SACU Member State concerning any statement in an MMTZ export certificate.
4. An issuing authority of an MMTZ Member State shall, upon certification of an export certificate, transmit a copy of such export certificate to the SACU central coordinating authority by facsimile transmission within one working day of such certification. The SACU central coordinating authority shall confirm receipt of such faxed copy within one working day of receipt. The SACU central coordinating authority shall transmit a copy of such export certificate by facsimile transmission to the customs authority at the port of entry of the importing SACU member State, which is indicated on such export certificate, within one working day after receipt of such certificate.
5. Upon presentation of an original export certificate, the customs authority of the importing SACU Member State shall compare such original certificate with the copy of such certificate received by it in terms of paragraph 4 of this Article
6. Upon clearance of a consignment of products, the customs authority of the importing SACU Member State shall transmit, by registered post, the original export certificate to the SACU central coordinating authority within one working day after the clearance of such products. The SACU central coordinating authority shall deduct the quantities, which appear on an export certificate from the tariff quotas of the MMTZ Member State from whose territory such products were consigned and shall notify all SACU customs authorities accordingly.
7. The issuing authorities of the MMTZ Member State shall notify the SACU central coordinating authority in writing of the cancellation of any export certificate issued by them, within seven working days after such cancellation has been made and the SACU central coordinating authority shall, within one working day after receipt of such written notice, advise all SACU customs authorities accordingly.
8. The relevant MMTZ and SACU authorities shall fully cooperate and resolve any issues arising from the administration of the quota system in an amicable way with a view to ensuring the smooth implementation of the quota system.
9. For the purpose of this Article, products shall be deemed to be consigned from an MMTZ member state on the date on which the export certificate, under which such products are exported to SACU, has been certified by an MMTZ issuing authority, provided such goods are exported not later than 20 working days after the date of certification.

## ARTICLE 6

### REVIEW

This regulation shall be reviewed in year 2003.

## ARTICLE 7

### TEXTILE AND CLOTHING COMMITTEE

1. A Textile and Clothing Committee (hereinafter referred to as the "TCC") is hereby established. The TCC shall consist of representatives from all Member States and shall meet at least twice a year.
2. The functions of the TCC shall include-
  - (a) monitoring the allocation of tariff quotas contemplated in Article 4 of this Regulation;
  - (b) monitoring the operation of and compliance with the export procedures contemplated in Article 5 of this Regulation;

- (c) undertaking the review the contemplated in Article 6 of this Regulation
  - (d) generally reviewing the implementation of this Regulation; and
  - (e) performing such other functions as maybe determined by the CMT.
3. The TCC shall develop its own rules of procedure.

### ARTICLE 10

#### COMPETENT AND ISSUEING AUTHORITIES AND SACU CENTRAL COORDINATING AUTHORITY

1. For purposes of the implementation of this Regulation, MMTZ Member States shall be notified of the particulars of the SACU central coordinating authority, within 10 working days of the entry into force of this Regulation.
2. MMTZ Member States shall notify the SACU central coordinating authority, within 10 working days of being notified as provided for in paragraph 1 of this Article, of the particulars of their competent authorities and of their issuing authorities. Any change in the particulars of such authorities shall be notified to the SACU central coordinating authority at least 20 working days prior to such intended change.

### ARTICLE 11

#### DURATION

This Regulation shall enter into force on 1 September 2000 and remain in force until 31 December 2005.

#### ANNUAL TARIFF QUOTAS

	HS Kg	HS CHAPTER 55 Kg	HS CHAPTER 60 Kg	HS CHAPTER 61 AND 62 Kg	HS CHAPTER 63 Kg
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
<b>MALAWI</b>	1 200 000	43 000	0	8 565 000	665 000
<b>MOZAMBIQUE</b>	3 600 000	0	0	3 900 000	170 000
<b>TANZANIA</b>	1 200 000	0	0	500 000	150 000
<b>ZAMBIA</b>	1 700 000	390 000	60 000	500 000	300 000

Notes:

1. The annual tariff quotas shall be valid and calculated from 1 January to 31 December of the same year.
2. Any tariff quotas not used in a quota year may not be transferred to the following year or transferred from one HS chapter to another.
3. The tariff quotas set out in column (5) of the above table refer to combined quotas of HS chapters 61 and 62 and not separate quotas applicable to each HS chapter.
4. Preferences shall only be extended:
  - In the case of HS chapter 52, to products of HS heading 52.04 to 52.12;
  - In the case of HS chapter 55, to products of HS heading 55.08 to 55.16;
  - In the case of HS chapter 60, to products of HS heading 60.01 to 60.02;
  - In the case of HS chapter 61, to products of HS heading 61.01 to 61.17;
  - In the case of HS chapter 62, to products of HS heading 62.01 to 62.17; and
  - In the case of HS chapter 63, to products of HS heading 63.02 to 63.08;
5. No preferences shall be extended to products of HS chapters 50 to 63 unless tariff quotas are provided for such products in the above table.

## DRAFT

**SADC-MMTZ EXPORT CERTIFICATE**  
(see notes overleaf before completing this form)

<b>SACU PORT OF ENTRY</b>			<b>No.: MAL/MOZ/TAN/ZAMB-00001</b>	
<b>1. Exporter (name and full address)</b>			<b>2. Consignee (Name and full address)</b>	
<b>3. Customs Tariff No. (six digit level)</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Units</b>	<b>Value for duty purposes in a SACU Monetary Unity</b>	<b>Number and date of invoice</b>
<b>4. Declaration by the Certified Exporter</b> I, the undersigned, hereby declare that the above details are correct, that all the goods were produced by the certified exporter and that they comply with the origin requirements specified for those goods in part 3 of Appendix V to Annex I of the SADC Protocol on Trade  ..... (Place and Date)  ..... (Signature)  ..... (Capacity)			<b>5. Certification by Issuing Authority</b>  Declaration certified  It is hereby certified, on the basis of control carried out, that the products fall into the description of products eligible for preferences and that sufficient quota exists for this product, in terms of Appendix V to Annex I of the SACU Protocol on Trade  Origin Stamp and Signature of Customs or Other Designated Authority	<b>6. For Customs Purposes (Optional)</b>  ..... <b>Export Document No.</b>  ..... Date  ..... Customs Office  ..... Country  ..... Date  ..... Signature  <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">STAMP</div>
<b>6. Request for Verification, to:</b> MMTZ Issuing Authority  .....  Verification of authenticity and accuracy of this certificate is required  ..... (Place and Date)  ..... (Signature)  STAMP			<b>7. Result of Verification</b>  <b>Verification carried out shows that this Certificate</b>  <div style="display: flex; align-items: flex-start;"> <div style="margin-right: 10px;"> <input type="checkbox"/>     <input type="checkbox"/> </div> <div>             Was correctly issued and the information contained is accurate                 Does not meet the requirements as to authenticity and accuracy (see remarks appended)           </div> </div> ..... (Place and Date)  ..... (Signature)  STAMP	

## NOTES

1. Goods must be described in accordance with commercial practice, at HS code six digit level, and with sufficient detail to enable them to be identified.
2. This certificate is issued in triplicate:  
  
Original - to accompany the documents relating to this consignment  
Duplicate - remains with MMTZ Issuing Authority  
Triplicate - remains with Certified Exporter

LIST OF WORKING OR PROCESSING CONFERRING ORIGIN ON TEXTILE  
GOODS ORIGINATING IN MMTZ MEMBER STATES AND SUBJECT TO  
TARIFF QUOTAS

LIST OF WORKING OR PROCESSING REQUIRED TO BE CARRIED OUT  
ON NON-ORIGINATING MATERIALS IN ORDER THAT THE PRODUCT  
MANUFACTURED CAN OBTAIN ORIGINATING STATUS

HS HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCT	WORKING OR PROCESSING CARRIED OUT ON NON-ORIGINATING MATERIALS THAT CONFERS ORIGINATING MATERIALS THAT CONFER ORIGINATING STATUS
(1)	(2)	(3)
5204 TO 5207 5208 TO 5212	Yarn and thread of cotton Woven fabrics of cotton:  Incorporating rubber thread Other	
5508 to 5511 5512 to 5516	Yarn and sewing thread of man-made staple fibres Woven fabrics of man-made staple fibres:  Incorporating rubber thread Other r	
Chapter 60	Knitted or crocheted fabrics	
Chapter 61	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted:  Obtained by sewing together or otherwise assembling two or more pieces of knitted or crocheted fabric which have been either cut to form or obtained directly to form  Other	
Chapter 62	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories not knitted or crocheted	
6302 to 6308	Other made-up textile articles	

**ANNEX VI OF THE PROTOCOL ON TRADE OF THE SADC  
CONCERNING THE SETTLEMENT OF DISPUTES  
BETWEEN THE MEMBER STATES OF THE SOUTHERN  
AFRICAN DEVELOPMENT COMMUNITY**

**PREAMBLE**

The High Contracting Parties:

**HAVING UNDERTAKEN** to progressively liberalise intra-regional trade in goods and services on the basis of fair, mutually equitable and beneficial arrangements;

**AND HAVING REGARD** to the provisions of article 32 of this Protocol on the settlement of disputes;

**HEREBY AGREE** as follows:

**ARTICLE 1**

**SCOPE AND APPLICATION**

The rules and procedures of this Annex shall apply to the settlement of disputes between Member States concerning their rights and obligations under this Protocol.

**ARTICLE 2**

**COOPERATION**

The Member States shall:

- (a) at all times endeavour to agree on the interpretation and application of this Protocol;
- (b) make every attempt through cooperation to arrive at a mutually satisfactory resolution of any matter that may affect the operation of this Protocol; and
- (c) make use of the rules and procedures of this Annex to resolve disputes in a speedy, cost-effective and equitable manner.

**ARTICLE 3**

**CONSULTATIONS**

1. A Member State may request in writing consultations with any other Member State regarding any measure that it considers might affect its rights and obligations under the provisions of this Protocol.
2. The requesting Member State shall notify the other Member States and the CMT of the request, through the Sector Coordinating Unit. Any request for consultations shall give the reasons for the request, including identification of the measures at issue and an indication of the legal basis of the complaint.
3. The requested Member State shall accord sympathetic consideration to and afford adequate opportunity for consultations regarding any representations made by another Member State.
4. The requested Member State shall, unless otherwise mutually agreed, reply to the request within 10 days after the date of its receipt and shall enter into consultations in good faith within a period of no more than 30 days after the date of receipt of the request, with a view to reaching a mutually satisfactory solution. If the requested Member State does not respond within 10 days after the date of receipt of the request, or does not enter into consultations within a period of no more than 30

days, of a period otherwise mutually agreed, after the date of receipt of the request, than the requesting Member State may proceed directly to request the establishment of a panel.

5. Whenever a Member State other than the consulting Member States considers that it has a substantial trade interest in consultations begun held pursuant to a request made under paragraph 1, such Member State may notify the consulting Member States and the Sector coordinating Unit, within 10 days after the date of circulation of the request for consultations, of its desire to be joined in the consultations. Such Member State shall be joined in the consultations, provided that the requested Member State agrees that the claim of substantial interest is well-founded. In that event, the consulting Member States shall also inform the CMT, through the Sector Coordinating Unit. If the request to be joined in the consultations is not accepted, the applicant Member State shall be free to request consultations under this Article.
6. The consulting Member States shall make every attempt to arrive at a mutually satisfactory resolution of any matter and, to this end, they shall-
  - (a) provide sufficient information to enable a full examination of how the actual or proposed measure or other matter may affect the operation of this Protocol;
  - (b) treat any confidential or proprietary information exchanged in the course of consultations on the same basis as the Member State providing the information; and
  - (c) seek to avoid any resolution that adversely affects the interest of any other Member State under this Protocol.
7. If the consulting Member States fail to resolve a matter pursuant to this Article within:
  - (a) 60 days after the date of receipt of the request for consultations; or
  - (b) such other period as they may agree,

any such Member State may request in writing the establishment of a panel. The requesting Member State shall notify the other Member State and the CMT of the request through the Sector Coordinating Unit.

8. In cases of urgency, including those which concern perishable goods, Member States shall enter into consultations within a period of no more than 10 days after the date of receipt of the request. If the consultations have failed to settle the dispute within a period of 20 days after the date of receipt of the request, the requesting Member State may request the establishment of a panel.

#### ARTICLE 4

##### GOOD OFFICES, CONCILIATION AND MEDIATION

1. Good offices, conciliation and mediation are procedures that are undertaken voluntarily if the disputing Member States so agree.
2. Procedures involving good offices, conciliation and mediation shall be confidential, and may be requested at any time by a disputing Member State. These procedures may begin at any time and be terminated at any time.
3. The Chairperson of the CMT, or any other Member of the CMT designated by the Chairperson who is not a national of a disputing Member State, may offer good offices, conciliation or mediation with a view to assisting the disputing Member States.

## ARTICLE 5

### ESTABLISHMENT OF PANEL

1. The Sector Coordinating Unit shall establish a panel within 20 days from the date of receipt of a request made pursuant to paragraph 4, 7 or 8 or Article 3.
2. The request for the establishment of a panel shall be made in writing to the Sector Coordinating Unit and shall indicate whether consultations were held, indicate the specific measures at issue and provide a brief summary of the legal basis of the complaint in the light of the relevant provisions of this Protocol sufficient to present the problem clearly.

## ARTICLE 6

### ROSTER OF PANELISTS

The Sector Coordinating Unit shall maintain an indicative roster of panelists nominated by Member States on the basis of their relevant expertise and qualifications as stipulated in Article 7. The roster, as well as any modifications thereto, shall be made known by the Sector Coordinating Unit to the Member States.

## ARTICLE 7

### QUALIFICATION OF PANELISTS

All panelists shall:

- (a) have expertise or experience in international trade or international law, other matters covered by this Protocol or the resolution of disputes arising under international trade agreements, and shall be chosen strictly on the basis of objectivity, reliability and sound judgement;
- (b) be governmental and/or non-governmental individuals;
- (c) serve in their individual capacities and not as government representatives, nor as representatives of any organisation. Member States shall therefore not give panelists instructions nor seek to influence them as individuals with regard to matters before a panel; and
- (d) comply with a code of conduct and rules of procedures to be established by the CMT.

## ARTICLE 8

### PANEL SELECTION

1. A panel shall be composed of three panelists
2. The following procedures shall apply in the selection of panelists:
  - (a) The disputing Member States shall endeavour to agree on the chair of the panel within 15 days of the delivery of the request for the establishment of a panel.
  - (b) Within 10 days of selection of the chair, each disputing Member State shall select one panellist who is not a citizen of such Member State.
  - (c) Where there are more than two disputing Member States, the Member State complained against shall select one panellist who is not a citizen of such Member State. The complaining Member States shall jointly select one panellist who is not a citizen of such Member States. This shall take place within 10 days of the selection of the chair.



3. When a Member State or States, in the selection of panelists pursuant to paragraph 2 fails to agree on the chair of the panel or to select a panelists in the prescribed time, such chair or panellist shall be selected by lot b the Executive Secretary of SADC from a list of twelve panelists who are not citizens of the disputing Member States. The Executive Secretary shall select the chair or panelists, as the case may be, within 5 days after the expire of the prescribed time referred to in paragraph 2.
4. When a disputing Member State is of the opinion that a panellist does not comply with the requirements set out in Article 7, the disputing Member States shall consult and, if they agree, the panellist shall be removed and another panellist shall be selected in accordance with this Article.
5. Panelists shall, as far as possible, be selected from the roster contemplated in Article 6.

## ARTICLE 9

### TERMS OF REFERENCE OF THE PANEL

Unless the disputing Member States otherwise agree within 20 days form the date of establishment of the panel, the terms of reference for the panel shall be:

- (a) To examine, in the light of the relevant provisions of this Protocol, the matter referred to the Sector Coordinating Unit and to make findings, determinations and recommendations.
- (b) To determine whether the matter under dispute has nullified or impaired benefits of the disputing Member States according to the provisions of this Protocol.
- (c) To make findings, as and when appropriate, on the degree of adverse trade effects on any Member State of any measure found not to conform with the provisions of this Protocol or to have caused nullification or impairment of the complaining Member State.
- (d) To recommended that the Member State complained against brings a measure into conformity with this Protocol where such a measure is found to be inconsistent with this Protocol.

## ARTICLE 10

### PANEL PROCEDURES

Unless the disputing Member States otherwise agree, the panel shall conduct its proceedings in accordance with the following rules of procedure:

- (a) The disputing Member States shall have a right to at least one hearing before the panel as well as the opportunity to provide initial and rebuttal written submissions;
- (b) The panel's hearings, deliberations and initial report, and all written submissions to and communications with the panel shall be confidential; and
- (c) the disputing Member States may be represented during the panel procedures by legal representative s or other experts.

## ARTICLE 11

### PROCEDURES FOR MULTIPLE COMPLAINTS

1. Where more than on Member State requests the establishment of a panel related to the same matter, a single panel may be established to examine these complaints taking into account the rights of all Member States concerned. A single panel should e established to examine such complaints whenever feasible.

2. The single panel shall organise its examination and present its findings to the CMT in such a manner that the rights which the disputing Member States would have enjoyed, had separate panels examined the complaints, are in no way impaired. If one of the disputing Member States so requests, the panel shall submit separate reports on the dispute concerned. Notwithstanding the provisions of Article 10(b), shall written submissions by each of the complaining Member States shall be made available to the other complaining member states, and each complaining Member States shall have the right to be present with anyone of the other complaining member states presents its views to the panel.
3. If more than one panel is established to examine the complaints related to the same matter, to the greatest extent possible, the same persons shall serve as panelists on each of the separate panels and the timetable for the panel process in such disputes shall be harmonised.

## **ARTICLE 12**

### **THIRD PARTY PARTICIPATION**

A Member State that is not a disputing Member State having a substantial trade interest in a matter before a panel and which notified its interest in writing to the CMT, through the Sector Coordinating Unit, shall have an opportunity to attend all hearings, to make written and oral submissions to the panel and to receive the written submissions of the disputing Member States.

## **ARTICLE 13**

### **ROLE OF EXPERTS**

On request of a disputing Member State, or on its own initiatives, the panel may seek information and technical advice from any person or body that it deems appropriate.

## **ARTICLE 14**

### **INITIAL REPORT**

1. Unless the disputing Member States otherwise agree, the panel shall base its initial report on the submissions of the participating Member States and on any information before it pursuant to Article 13.
2. Unless the disputing Member States otherwise agree, the panel shall, within 90 days after the last panelist is selected or 45 days in the case of urgency, including those concerning perishable goods, present to the disputing Member States an initial report containing:
  - (a) findings of fact;
  - (b) its determinations to whether the measure at issue is or would be inconsistent with the obligations of this Protocol or case nullification or impairment, or any other determination requested in the terms of reference; and
  - (c) its recommendations for resolution of the disputes.
3. The disputing Member States may submit written comments to the panel on its initial report within 15 days of presentation of the initial report. In such an event, and after considering such written comments, the panel, on its own initiative or on the request of any disputing Member State, may:

## **ARTICLE 15**

### **FINAL REPORT**

1. A panel shall present to the disputing Member States a final report within 30 days of presentation of the initial report, unless the disputing Member States otherwise agree.

2. No panel shall, whether in its initial report or its final report, disclose which panelists are associated with majority or minority opinions.
3. A panel shall transmit to the CMT, through the Sector Coordinating Unit, its final report.
4. Unless the CMT decides by consensus not to adopt the report, the final report of the panel shall be adopted by the CMT within 15 days after its transmitted to the CMT and shall promptly be made public thereafter by the Sector Coordinating Unit.

#### **ARTICLE 16**

##### **PANEL RECOMMENDATIONS**

Where a panel concludes that a measure is not consistent with this Protocol, it shall recommend that the Member State complained against bring the measure into conformity with this Protocol. In addition, the panel may suggest ways in which the Member State complained against may implement the recommendations.

#### **ARTICLE 17**

##### **IMPLEMENTATION OF PANEL RECOMMENDATIONS**

The Member State complained against shall inform the Sector Coordinating Unit of its intentions in respect of implementation of the recommendations of the panel. If it is impracticable to comply immediately with the recommendations, the Member State complained against shall have a reasonable period of time in which to do so. The reasonable period of time shall be the period of time proposed by the Member State complained against or a period mutually agreed by the disputing Member States. In any case, the period shall not exceed months from the date of adoption of the panel report.

#### **ARTICLE 18**

##### **COMPENSEATION AND SUSPENSION OF CONCESSIONS**

1. Compensation and the suspension of concessions or other obligations are temporary measures available in the event that the recommendations of the panel, as adopted, are not implemented within a reasonable period of time determined in accordance with Article 17. Full implementation of the panel recommendations to bring a measure into conformity with this Protocol shall always be preferred.
2. If the Member State complained against fails to bring the measure found to be inconsistent with this Protocol into conformity within the reasonable period of time determined in accordance with Article 17, it shall enter into negotiations with the complaining Member State with a view to developing a mutually satisfactory solution. If no satisfactory solution has been agreed within 20 days after the expiry of the reasonable period of time determined in accordance with Article 17, the complaining Member state may request authorization from the CMT, through the Sector Coordinating Unit, to suspend concessions or other obligations of equivalent effect to the level of the nullification or impairment.
3. Unless the CMT decides by consensus otherwise within 20 days from the date of receipt of the request for authorization to suspend concessions or obligations, such authorization shall be granted.
4. In considering what benefits to suspend, a complaining Member State shall first seek to suspend benefits in the same sector or sector as that affected by the measure or other matter that the panel has found to be inconsistent with the obligations of this Protocol. A complaining Member State that considers it is not practicable or effective to suspend benefits in the same sector or sectors may suspend benefits in other sectors.
5. If the Member State complained against objects to the level of suspension proposed, the matter shall as far as possible be referred for arbitration to the original panel.

Should the original panel not be available, the Executive Secretary of the SADC shall appoint a panelist. The original panel or panelists, as the case may be, shall be appointed within 10 days from the date of receipt of the request for arbitration. The arbitration shall be completed within 30 days after the date of appointment of the original panel or panelist, as the case may be. Concessions or other obligations under this Protocol may not be suspended during the course of arbitration.

6. The panel or panelist acting pursuant to paragraph 5 shall determine whether the level of proposed suspension is equivalent to the level of impairment as a result of a measure not complying with this Protocol. The disputing Member States shall accept the decision on the issue submitted to the panel or panelist as final. The CMT shall be informed, through the Sector Coordinating Unit, of the decision of the panel or panelist and shall within 20 days after the date of receipt of the decision of the panel or panelist, unless it decides by consensus otherwise, grant authorization to suspend concessions or other obligations where the request is consistent with the decision of the panel or panelist.

## **ARTICLE 19**

### **EXPENSES**

1. The CMT shall determine the amounts of remuneration and expenses that will be paid to the panelist and experts appointed in terms of this Annex
2. The remuneration of panelists and experts, their travel and lodging expenses and all other general expenses of panels shall be borne in equal parts by the disputing Member State or in proportion as determined by a panel.
3. Each panelist or expert shall keep a record and render a final account of his or her time and expenses and the panel shall keep a record and render an account of all general expenses. The Sector Coordinating Unit shall control such accounts and make all payments against the accounts of the disputing Member States.

## **ARTICLE 20**

### **REGULATIONS**

The CMT shall adopt regulations to facilitate the implementation of this Annex

### **LIST OF CONDITIONS REGARDING WORKING AND PROCESSING CARRIED OUT ON NON-ORIGINATING MATERIALS THAT CONFERS ORIGINATING STATUS**

The text in the document attached hereto, entitled "Consolidated Negotiating Text", contains the status of the negotiations on rule of origin after the Committee of Senior Officials held on 28<sup>th</sup>–29<sup>th</sup> July 2000, in Windhoek, Namibia. As such, it contains both agreed and non-agreed rules, including proposals by Member States.

For the purpose of implementation at the national level on 1<sup>st</sup> September 2000, Member States shall excerpt from the text attached hereto the agreed rules and incorporate them in their national legislation according to their national regulations and procedures in the format shown below. Negotiations will continue in the High Level committee to reach agreement on the outstanding chapters and headings.

[illegible]

**ANNEX VII OF THE PROTOCOL ON TRADE OF THE SADC  
CONCERNING TRADE IN SUGAR IN THE SOUTHERN AFRICAN  
DEVELOPMENT COMMUNITY**

**PREAMBLE**

The High Contracting Parties

**HAVING REGARD** to the objectives of this Protocol and of its importance as an instrument to facilitate the achievement of the aim of regional economic integration and the creation of a single market through increased harmonisation of policies and liberalisation of tariffs and removal of NTBs on trade;

**NOTING**, however, that the world sugar market is highly distorted and conscious of the fact that the world price for sugar is a dumped or subsidised price resulting in the continuing need for most sugar producing countries to impose tariffs and NTBs against the free importation of sugar in order to protect their domestic industries;

**RECOGNISING**, therefore, that for as long as the world sugar market remains highly distorted, sugar will be a product requiring special dispensation within the framework of this Protocol so that no sugar industry within the Region will suffer injury;

**MINDFUL** of the need to establish a stable investment climate leading to both growth and development of SADC economic and of the need to maintain the Region as a reliable block of world competitive low cost sugar producers, well positioned to take advantage of the anticipated higher world prices once global liberalisation in sugar trade occurs;

**ACKNOWLEDGING** the need to improve and maintain the efficiency of all sugar producers within the Region through the exchange of research, training and information;

**HEREBY AGREE** as follows:

## ARTICLE 1

### DEFINITIONS

In this Annex, an expression that has been defined in this Protocol has that meaning and, unless the context indicates otherwise:

“Marketing Year” means a period of twelve months commencing on 1 April and ending on 31 March, and

“annual” and “annum” shall have a corresponding meaning;

“MTTQ” means metric tons tel quell;

“Net surplus producer” means a sugar producing Member State, which has a net surplus production;

“Net surplus production” means the sugar wholly produced in any marketing year by a sugar producing Member State in excess of the sugar required to satisfy its total domestic consumption and to fulfil its preferential quotas granted by the European Union, the United States of America or any similar preferential quota granted to it or which may be granted to it in the future by any other third country block of third countries, and in the case of other Member States, the quantity of sugar per annum which are sold into SACU in terms of preferential trade agreements;

“Preferential quota” means a tariff rate quota with preferential customs duties applying under the quota limit;

“Sugar” means raw sugar, refined sugar and direct consumption crystal sugar;

“Technical Committee on Sugar (TCS)” means the body comprising representatives of Member States and sugar industries in all Member States;

“Ton” means a metric ton of sugar, tel quell.

## ARTICLE 2

### OBJECTIVES

The objectives of this Annex are:

- (a) to promote, within the Region, production and consumption of sugar and sugar-containing products according to fair trading conditions and an orderly regional market in sugar for the survival of the sugar industries in all sugar producing Member States, in anticipation of freer global trade;
- (b) in support of the long term objective set out in paragraph 1 of Article 3, to provide temporary measures to insulate Member States' sugar producing industries from the destabilising effects of the distorted global market and, in this regard, to harmonise sugar policies and regulate its trade within the Region during the interim period until world trade conditions permit freer trade in sugar;
- (c) to create a stable climate for investment, leading to the growth and development of sugar industries in the Member States;
- (d) to improve the competitiveness of the sugar producing Member States in the world sugar market;
- (e) to facilitate the sharing of information, research and training with a view to improving the efficiency of growers, millers and refiners of sugar in the Member States;

- (f) to facilitate the development of small and medium sugar enterprises; and
- (g) to create state market conditions in the Member States so as to encourage the rehabilitation and development of all sugar industries with a view to facilitating direct foreign investment and the creation of employment opportunities.

### **ARTICLE 3**

#### **RECIPROCAL MARKET LIBERALISATION**

The long-term objective of this Annex is to establish full liberalisation of trade in the sugar sector in the Region after the year 2012. Such liberalisation will be dependent on a positive review of conditions prevailing in the world sugar market five years after entry into force of this Annex in order to ascertain if the world sugar market has normalised sufficiently to make such liberalisation acceptable.

The liberalisation contemplated in paragraph 1 will be on a reciprocal basis and will also involve the removal of NTBs in relation to SADC sugar trade. However, in the interim period, market access will be on a non-reciprocal basis into the SACU on the terms outlined in Articles 4,5 and 6;

### **ARTICLE 4**

#### **NON-RECIPROCAL ACCESS TO THE SACU MARKET BASED ON MARKET GROWTH**

1. A portion of the SACU sugar market, based on the annual growth in that market, will be allocated to each SADC net surplus producer according to each producer's relative net surplus production.
2. The denominator for the calculation of each net surplus producer's share will be the total SADC net surplus production.
3. Annual growth of the SACU market will be deemed to be 45 tons in marketing year one, 91000 tons in marketing year two and 138 000 tons in marketing year three. In marketing years four and five the growth shall be reviewed on the basis of the actual growth in the SACU market during the prior three marketing years, with minimum access for these marketing years set at 138 000 tons.

### **ARTICLE 5**

#### **ADDITIONAL NON-RECIPROCAL ACCESS TO NON-SACU SADC SURPLUS SUGAR PRODUCING MEMBER STATES**

1. Duty free access to the SACU sugar market of 20 000 tons of sugar per annum shall be available to the non-SACU SADC surplus sugar producing Member States and will be allocated according to each producer's relative net surplus production.
2. The denominator for the calculation of each net surplus producer's share will be the total non-SACU SADC net surplus production.
3. In the event of the non-SACU SADC net surplus production being less than 20 000 tons, then the duty-free access to the SACU market shall be limited to the actual net surplus production.



**ARTICLE 6****GENERAL PROVISIONS RELATING TO MARKET ACCESS**

1. Access will be established through duty-free quotas extended to net surplus sugar produces.
2. Duty-free quotas, as contemplated in paragraph 1, will be calculated in each marketing year on when basis of production, consumption and export forecast for the year in question. Initial forecast will be submitted in February of each year based on production, consumption and export forecast for the coming marketing year, and reviewed at the end of June of that year. Access thus established will be adjusted in the succeeding marketing year or as soon as possible thereafter on the basis of actuals. Submitted forecasts will be reviewed by the TCS in consultation with the Member States.
3. The determined allocations are not transferable between Member States. In the case of force majeure, the quantities not supplied will be redistributed according to actual production, consumption and export figures of the remaining net surplus producers.
4. Quantities will be measured in MTTQ.
5. Any new sugar producer in the Region will be accommodated in this Annex.

**ARTICLE 7****CO-OPERATION IN AREAS OF COMMON INTEREST**

1. Co-operation in areas of common interest as identified by the TCS will be aimed at facilitating a balanced expansion of national industries with the ultimate objective of promoting the development of a regional competitive industry Co-operation in the following areas shall be established with a view to increasing efficiencies of all SADC sugar producers:
  - (a) The TCS, established in terms of Article 9, will initiate dialogue on the usage and sugar technology of infrastructure and adopt rules on the transfer of information in relation to sugar technology and research, training, promotion and marketing.
  - (b) Recognising established official customs cooperation arrangements, the TCS will make recommendations to such bodies on issues related to cross-broader trade in sugar in the Region aimed at improving information flows on trade in sugar in the Region and improving border control.
  - (c) Information on the nature and performance of existing national initiatives pertaining to the development of small-and medium size enterprises will be shared. Information on similar initiatives in other parts of the world will be collected and considered. Such information could be used to design appropriate strategies for small-and medium size enterprise development.
  - (d) Developments occurring in the rest of the world, which have implications for sugar industries in the Region, will be identified and monitored, and pro-active regional strategies will be pursued.
2. The TCS will establish terms of reference relation to the implementation of actions in the identified and new areas of co-operation, and may appoint technical working groups to obtain related information and submit recommendations.

**ARTICLE 8****IMPLEMENTATION**

1. Market access as provided for in Article 4 will be effected on 1 April 2001.
2. Market access as provided for in Article 5 will be effected upon implementation of this Annex but the access tonnage will be established pro rata to the period remaining to 31 March 2001.
3. Co-operation in areas of common interest will be effected on 1 September 2000.

**ARTICLE 9****INSTITUTIONAL FRAMEWORK**

1. The TCS is hereby established to manage the agreed terms for market access and to co-ordinate actions in the areas of co-operation outline in Article 7.
2. The TCS will establish a secretariat, the functions of which will be to implement and monitor the market access arrangements, procure and collate statistical information concerning sugar from Member States, disseminate such information amongst Member States, and supply secretarial services to the SADC Sugar Committee and its Working Groups.”.

## **Part 3**

**PART 1****ORDINARY CUSTOMS DUTY**

**SECTION 1****LIVE ANIMALS; ANIMAL PRODUCTS****NOTES:**

1. Any reference in this Section to a particular genus or species of an animal; except where the context otherwise requires, includes a reference to the young of that genus or species.
2. Except where the context otherwise requires, throughout this Schedule any reference to "dried" products also covers products which have been dehydrated, evaporated or freeze - dried.

**CHAPTER 1****LIVE ANIMALS****NOTES:**

1. This Chapter covers all live animals except:
  - (a) Fish and crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates, of heading No. 03.01, 03.06 or 03.07
  - (b) Cultures of micro-organisms and other products of heading No. 30.02
  - (c) Animals of heading No. 95.08.

Heading	Sub-Heading	C	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty	
	Heading	D			General	SADC
01.01			<b>Live horses, asses, mules and hinnies:</b>			
	0101.1		- Horses:			
	0101.11	7	- - Purebred breeding animals	u	free	free
	0101.19	8	- - Other	u	free	free
	0101.20	5	- Asses, mules and hinnies	u	free	free
01.02			<b>Live bovine animals:</b>			
	0102.10	4	- Purebred breeding animals	u	free	free
	0102.90	0	- Other	u	free	free
01.03			<b>Live swine:</b>			
	0103.1	8	- Purebred breeding animals	u	free	free
	0103.9		- Other:			
	0103.91	0	- - Of a mass of less than 50 kg	u	free	free
	0103.92	7	- - Of a mass of 50 kg or more	u	free	free
01.04			<b>Live sheep and goats:</b>			
	0104.10	1	- Sheep	u	free	free
	0104.20	6	- Goats	u	free	free
01.05			<b>Live poultry, that is to say, fowls of the species GALLUS DOMESTICUS, ducks, geese, turkeys and guinea fowls:</b>			
	0105.1		- Of a mass not exceeding 185 g:			
	0105.11	1	- - Fowls of the species GALLUS DOMESTICUS	u	free	free
	0105.12	8	- - Turkeys	u	free	free
	0105.19	2	- - Other	u	free	free
	0105.9		- Other:			
	0105.92	4	- - Fowls of the species GALLUS DOMESTICUS, of a mass not exceeding 2 000 g	u	free	free
	0105.93	0	- - Fowls of the species GALLUS DOMESTICUS, of a mass exceeding 2 000 g	u	free	free
	0105.99	9	- - Other	u	free	free
01.06		4	<b>Other live animals</b>	u	free	free

**SECTION 2****MEAT AND EDIBLE MEAT OFFAL****NOTE:**

1. This Chapter does not cover the following:

- (a) Products of the kinds described in headings Nos. 02.01 to 02.08 or 02.10, unfit or unsuitable for human consumption.
- (b) Guts, bladders or stomachs of animals (heading No. 05.04) or animal blood (heading No. 05.11 or 30.02).
- (c) Animal fat excluding products of heading No. 02.09 (Chapter 15).



Heading	Sub-Heading	C	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty	
	Heading	D			General	SADC
02.01			<b>Meat of bovine animals, fresh or chilled</b>			
	0201.1	2	- Carcasses and half carcasses	kg	40%	32%
	0201.2	7	- Other cuts with bone in	kg	40%	32%
	0201.3	1	- Boneless	kg	40%	32%
02.02			<b>Meat of bovine animals, frozen:</b>			
	0202.1	6	- Carcasses and half carcasses	kg	40%	32%
	0202.2	0	- Other cuts with bone in	kg	40%	32%
	0202.3	5	- Boneless	kg	40%	32%
02.03			<b>Meat of swine, fresh, chilled or frozen:</b>			
	0203.1		- Fresh or chilled:			
	0203.11	6	- Carcasses and half carcasses	kg	15%	free
	0203.12	2	- Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in	kg	15%	free
	0203.19		- Other:			
	0203.19.10	4	- Rib	kg	free	free
	0203.19.90	2	- Other	kg	15%	free
	0203.2		- Frozen:			
	0203.21	0	- Carcasses and half carcasses	kg	15%	free
	0203.22	7	- Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in	kg	15%	free
	0203.29		- Other:			
	0203.29.10	9	- Rib	kg	free	free
	0203.29.90	7	- Other	kg	15%	free
02.04			<b>Meat of sheep or goats, fresh, chilled or frozen:</b>			
	0204.10	3	- Carcasses and half carcasses of lamb, fresh or chilled	kg	40%	32%
	0204.2		- Other meat of sheep, fresh or chilled:			
	0204.21	4	- Carcasses and half carcasses	kg	40%	32%
	0204.22	0	- Other cuts with bone in	kg	40%	32%
	0204.23	7	- Boneless	kg	40%	32%
	0204.30	2	- Carcasses and half carcasses of lamb, frozen	kg	40%	32%
	0204.4		- Other meat of sheep, frozen:			
	0204.41	3	- Carcasses and half carcasses	kg	40%	32%
	0204.42	2	- Other cuts with bone in	kg	40%	32%
	0204.43	6	- Boneless	kg	40%	32%
	0204.50	1	- Meat of goats	kg	40%	32%
02.05	0205.00	2	<b>Meat of horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh, chilled or frozen</b>	kg	8c/kg	free
02.06			<b>Edible offal of bovine animals, swine, sheep, goats, horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh, chilled or frozen:</b>			
	0206.10		- Of bovine animals, fresh or chilled:			
	0206.10.10	8	- Liver	kg	30%	24%
	0206.10.90	6	- Other	kg	free	free
	0206.2		- Of bovine animals, frozen:			
	0206.21	1	- Tongues	kg	free	free
	0206.22	8	- Livers	kg	30%	24%
	0206.29	2	- Other	kg	free	free
	0206.30	2	- Of swine, fresh or chilled	kg	free	free
	0206.40		- Of swine, frozen:			
	0206.41	0	- Livers	kg	30%	24%
	0206.49	1	- Other	kg	free	free
	0206.80	2	- Other, fresh or chilled	kg	free	free
	0206.90	7	- Other, frozen	kg	free	free
02.07			<b>Meat and edible offal, of the poultry of heading No. 01.05, fresh, chilled or fresh, chilled or frozen:</b>			
	0207.10		- Of fowls of the species GALLUS DOMESTICUS			
	0207.11	0	- Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled	kg	free	free
	0207.12	7	- Not cut in pieces, frozen	kg	27%	22%
	0207.13	3	- Cuts and offal, fresh or chilled	kg	free	free
	0207.14		- Cuts and offal, frozen			
	0207.14.05	0	- Boneless (excluding cuts)	kg	free	free
	0207.14.10	7	- Boneless cuts	kg	5%	free
	0207.14.20	4	- Offal	kg	free	free
	0207.14.90	5	- Other	kg	220c/kg	176c/kg
	0207.2		- Of turkeys:			
	0207.24	4	- Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled	kg	free	free
	0207.25	0	- Not cut in pieces, frozen	kg	free	free
	0207.26	7	- Cuts and offal, fresh or chilled	kg	free	free
	0207.27	3	- Cuts and offal, frozen	kg	free	free
	0207.3		- Of ducks, geese or guinea fowls:			
	0207.32	6	- Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled	kg	free	free
	0207.33	2	- Other, cut in pieces, frozen	kg	free	free
	0207.34	9	- Fatty livers, fresh or chilled	kg	free	free
	0207.35	5	- Other, fresh or chilled	kg	free	free
	0207.36	1	- Other, frozen	kg	free	free

Heading	Sub-	C	Article Description	Statistical	Rate of Duty	
	Heading	D		Unit	General	SADC
02.08			Other meat and edible meat offal, fresh, chilled or frozen:			
	0208.10	8	Of rabbits or hares	kg	8c/kg	free
	0208.20	2	Frogs' legs	kg	8c/kg	free
	0208.90	4	Other	kg	8c/kg	free
02.09	0209.00	7	Pig fat, free of lean meat, and poultry fat, not rendered or otherwise extracted, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, in brine, dried or smoked	kg	8c/kg	free
02.10			Meat and edible meatoffal, salted, in brine, dried or smoked; edible flours and meals of meat or meat offal:			
	0210.1		Meat of swine:			
	0210.11	8	Hams, shoulders and	kg	40%	32%
	0210.12	4	Bellies (streaky) and cuts thereof	kg	40%	32%
	0210.19	9	Other	kg	40%	32%
	0210.20	6	Meat of bovine animals	kg	40%	32%
	0210.90	8	Other, including edible flours and meals of meat or meat offal	kg	40%	32%

**CHAPTER 3****FISH AND CRUSTACEANS, MOLLUSCS AND OTHER AQUATIC  
INVERTEBRATES****NOTES:**

1. This Chapter does not cover the following:
  - (a) Marine mammals (heading No. 01.06) or meat thereof (heading No. 02.08 or 02.10).
  - (b) Fish (including livers and roes thereof) or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, dead and unfit or unsuitable for human consumption by reason of either their species or their condition (Chapter 5); flours, meals or pellets of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, unfit for human consumption (heading No. 23.01).
  - (c) Caviar or caviar substitutes prepared from fish eggs (heading No. 16.04).
2. In this Chapter the term "pellets" means products which have been agglomerated either directly by compression or by the addition of a small quantity of binder.

Heading	Sub-Heading	C	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty	
		D			General	SADC
03.01			<b>Live fish:</b>			
	0301.1	4	Ornamental fish	kg	free	free
	0301.9		Other live fish:			
	0301.91	7	Trout (SALMO TRUTTA, ONCORHYNCHUS MYKISS, ONCORHYNCHUS CLARKI, ONCORHYNCHUS AQUABONITA, ONCORHYNCHUS GILAE, ONCORHYNCHUS APACHE and ONCORHYNCHUS CHRYSOGASTER)	kg	free	free
	0301.92	3	Eels (ANGUILLA SPP.)	kg	free	free
	0301.93	0	Carp	kg	free	free
	0301.99	8	Other	kg	free	free
03.02			<b>Fish, fresh or chilled (excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading No. 03.04):</b>			
	0302.1		Salmonidae (excluding livers and roes):			
	0302.11	4	Trout (SALMO TRUTTA, ONCORHYNCHUS MYKISS, ONCORHYNCHUS CLARKI, ONCORHYNCHUS AQUABONITA, ONCORHYNCHUS GILAE, ONCORHYNCHUS APACHE and ONCORHYNCHUS CHRYSOGASTER)	kg	25% or 70c/kg	17%
	0302.12	0	Pacific salmon (ONCORHYNCHUS NERKA, ONCORHYNCHUS GORBUSCHA, ONCORHYNCHUS GORBUSCHA, ONCORHYNCHUS TSCAWYTSCHA, ONCORHYNCHUS KISUTCH, ONCORHYNCHUS MASOU and ONCORHYNCHUS RHODURUS), Atlantic salmon (SALMO SALAR) and Danube salmon (HUCHO HUCHO)	kg	6c/kg	free
	0302.19	5	Other	kg	25% or 70c/kg	17%
	0302.2		Flat fish (PLEURONECTIDAE, BOTHIDAE, CYNOGLOSSIDAE, SOLEIDAE, SCOPHTHALMIDAE and CITHARIDAE) (excluding livers and roes):			
	0302.21	9	Halibut (REINHARDTIUS HIPPOGLOSSOIDES, HIPPOGLOSSUS HIPPOGLOSSUS, HIPPOGLOSSUS STENOLEPIS)	kg	25% or 70c/kg	17%
	0302.22	5	Plaice (PLEURONECTES PLATESSA)	kg	25% or 70c/kg	17%
	0302.23	1	Sole (SOLEA SPP.)	kg	25% or 70c/kg	17%
	0302.29	1	Other	kg	25% or 70c/kg	17%
	0302.3		Tunas (of the genus THUNNUS) skipjack or stripebelled bonito (EUTHYNNUS (KATSUWONUS) PELAMIS) (excluding livers and roes):			
	302.31	3	Albacore or longfinned tunas (THUNNUS ALALUNGA)	kg	6c/kg	free
	302.32	3	Yellowfin tunas (THUNNUS ALBACARES)	kg	6c/kg	free
	302.33	6	Skipjack or stripebelled bonito	kg	6c/kg	free
	302.39	4	Other	kg	6c/kg	free
	302.40	1	Herrings (CLUPEA HARII) (excluding liver)	kg	6c/kg	free
	302.50	6	Cod (GADUS MORHUA, GADUS OGAC, GADUS MACROCEPHALUS) (excluding livers and roes)	kg	25% or 70c/kg	17%
	302.60		Other fish (excluding livers and roes):			
	302.61	7	Sardines (SARDINA PILCHARDUS, SARDINOPSSPP.) sardinella (SARDINELLA SPP.), brising or sprats (SPRAITTUS SPRATTUS)	kg	6c/kg	free
	302.62	3	Haddock (MELANOGRAMMUS EAGLEFINUS)	kg	25% or 70c/kg	17%
	302.63	1	Coalfish (POLLACHIUS VIRENS)	kg	25% or 70c/kg	17%
	302.64	6	Mackerel (SCOMBER SCOMBRUS, SCOMBER AUSTRALASICUS, SCOMBER JAPONICUS)	kg	25% or 70c/kg	17%

Heading	Sub-Heading	C	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty	
		D			General	SADC
	302.65	2	Dogfish and other sharks	kg	6c/kg	free
	302.66	9	Eels (ANGUILLA SPP.)	kg	6c/kg	free
	302.69		Other:			
	0302.69.10	5	Anchovies (ENGRAULIS SPP.)	kg	25%	17%
	0302.69.20	2	Hake (MERLUCCIIUS SPP., UROPHYCIS SPP.)	kg	25% or 70c/kg	17%
	0302.69.30	8	Kingklip (GENYPTERUSCAPENSIS)	kg	25% or 70c/kg	17%
	0302.69.40	7	Snoek (THYRSITES ATUN)	kg	25% or 70c/kg	17%
	0302.69.50	4	Horse mackerel (TRACHURUS TRACHURUS)	kg	25% or 70c/kg	17%
	0302.69.60	1	Black marlin (MAKARA INDICA), bigscale mackerel (GASTORO) (GASTEROCHISMA MELAMPIS), dorade (MAIMAI) (CORYPHAENA HIPPURUS), moon fish (OPA) (LAMPRIUS REGIUS), oil fish, smooth (ESCOLAR) (LEPIDOCYBIUM FLAVOBRUNNEUM), oil fish, rough (RUVETTUS PRETIOSUS), sawara (ACATHOCYBIUM SOLANDRI), sail fish (ISTIOPHORUS PLATYPTERUS), striped marlin (TETRAPTURUS AUDAX), shortbill spear fish (SIKIYAMI) (TETRAPTURUS ANGUSTOROSTRIS), sword fish (XIPHIAS GLADIUS)	kg	25% or 70c/kg	17%
	0302.69.70	9	Redeye sardine (ETRUMEUS TRES), lanternfish (LAMPANVCTUS HECTORIS), lightfish (MAUROLICUS MUELLERI)	kg	25% or 70c/kg	17%
	0302.69.90	3	Other	kg	25% or 70c/kg	17%
	0302.7	5	Livers and roes	kg	6c/kg	free
03.03			<b>Fish, frozen (excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading No. 03.04):</b>			
	0303.10	1	Pacific salmon (ONCORHYNCHUS NERKA, ONCORHYNCHUS GORBUSCHA, ONCORHYNCHUS KETA, ONCORHYNCHUS TSCAWYTSCHA, ONCORHYNCHUS KISUTCH, ONCORHYNCHUS MASOU and ONCORHYNCHUS RHODURUS), (excluding livers and roes)	kg	6c/kg	free
	0303.2		Other salmonidae (excluding livers and roes):			
	0303.21	2	Trout (SALMO TRUTTA, ONCORHYNCHUS MYKISS, ONCORHYNCHUS CLARKI, ONCORHYNCHUS AQUABONITA, ONCORHYNCHUS GILAE, ONCORHYNCHUS APACHE and ONCORHYNCHUS CHRYSOGASTER)	kg	25% or 70c/kg	17%
	0303.22	9	Atlantic salmon (SALMO SALAR) and Danube salmon (HUCHO HUCHO)	kg	6c/kg	free
	0303.29	3	Other	kg	25% or 70c/kg	17%
	0303.3		Flat fish (PLEURONECTIDAE, BOTHIDAE, CYNOGLOSSIDAE, SOLEIDAE, SCOPHTHALMIDAE AND CITHARIDAE) (excluding livers and roes):			
	0303.31	7	Halibut (REINHARDTIUS HIPPOGLOSSOIDES, HIPPOGLOSSUS HIPPOGLOSSUS, HIPPOGLOSSUS STENOLEPIS)	kg	25% or 70c/kg	17%
	0303.32	3	Plaice (PLEURONECTES PLATESSA)	kg	25% or 70c/kg	17%
	0303.33	2	Sole (SOLEA SPP.)	kg	25% or 70c/kg	17%
	0303.39	8	Other	kg	25% or 70c/kg	17%
	0303.4		Tunas (OF THE GENUS THUNNUS), and skipjack or stripebelly bonito (EUTHYNNUS (KATSUWONUS) PELAMIS) (excluding livers and roes):			

Heading	Sub-Heading	C	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty	
		D			General	SADC
	0303.41	1	Albacore or longfinned tunas (THUNNUS ALALUNGA)	kg	6c/kg	free
	0303.42	8	Yellowfin tunas (THUNNUS ALBACARES)	kg	6c/kg	free
	0303.43	4	Skipjack or stripebelled bonito	kg	6c/kg	free
	0303.49	2	Other	kg	6c/kg	free
	0303.5	2	Herrings (CLUPEA HARENGUS, CLUPEA PALLASII) (excluding livers and roes)	kg	6c/kg	free
	0303.6	4	Cod (GADUS MORHUA, GADUS OGAC, GADUS MACROCEPHALUS) (excluding livers and roes)	kg	25% or 70c/kg	17%
	0303.7		Other fish (excluding livers and roes):			
	0303.71	5	Sardines (SARDINA PILCHARDUS, SARDINOPSSPP.), SARDINELLA (SARDINELLA SPP.), brisling or sprats (SPRATTUS SPRATTUS)	kg	6c/kg	free
	0303.72	1	Haddock (MELANOGRAMMUS AEGLEFINUS)	kg	25% or 70c/kg	17%
	0303.73	8	Coalfish (POLLACHIUS VIRENS)	kg	25% or 70c/kg	17%
	0303.74	4	Mackerel (SCOMBER SCOMBRUS, SCOMBER AUSTRALASICUS, SCOMBER JAPONICUS)	kg	25% or 70c/kg	17%
	0303.75	0	Dogfish and other sharks	kg	6c/kg	free
	0303.76	7	Eels (ANGUILLA SPP.)	kg	6c/kg	free
	0303.77	3	Sea bass (DICENTRARCHUS LABRAX, DICENTRARCHUS PUNCTATUS)	kg	25% or 70c/kg	17%
	0303.78	8	Hake (MERLUCCIIUS SPP., UROPHYCIS SPP.)	kg	25% or 70c/kg	17%
	0303.79		Other:			
	0303.79.10	3	Anchovies (ENGRAULIS SPP.)	kg	25%	17%
	0303.79.20	0	Kingklip (GERYPTERUS SCAPENSIS)	kg	25% or 70c/kg	17%
	0303.79.30	8	Snoek (THYRSITES ATUN)	kg	25% or 70c/kg	17%
	0303.79.40	5	Horse mackerel (TRACHURUS TRACHURUS)	kg	25% or 70c/kg	17%
	0303.79.50	2	Black marlin (MAKAIRA INDICA), bigscale mackerel (GASTORO) (GASTEROCHISMA MELAMPIS), dorado (MAIMAI) (CORYPHAENA HIPPURUS), moon fish (OPA) (LAMPRIS REGIUS), oil fish, smooth (ESCOLAR) (LEPIDOCYBIUM FLAVOBRUNNEUM), oilfish, rough (RUVETTUS PRETIOSUS), sawara (ACATHOCYBIUM SOLANDRI), sail fish (ISTIOPHORUS PLATYPTERUS), striped marlin (TETRAPTURUS AUDAX), shortbill spear fish (sikiyami) (TETRAPTURUS ANGUSTIROSTRIS), sword fish (XIPHIAS GLADIUS)	kg	25%	17%
	0303.79.90	1	Other	kg	25% or 70c/kg	17%
03.04	0303.8	3	Livers and roes	kg	6c/kg	free
			Fish fillets and other fish meat (whether or not minced), fresh, chilled or frozen:			
	0304.10.10	2	Anchovies (ENGRAULIS SPP.)	kg	25%	17%
	0304.10.20	3	Herrings (CLUPEA HARENGUS, CLUPEA PALLASII)	kg	6c/kg	free
	0304.10.90	0	Other	kg	25% or 70c/kg	17%
	0304.2		Frozen fillets:			
	0304.20.10	7	Anchovies (ENGRAULIS SPP.)	kg	25%	17%
	0304.20.20	4	Herrings (CLUPEA HARENGUS, CLUPEA PALLASII)	kg	6c/kg	free
	0304.20.90	5	Other	kg	25% or 70c/kg	17%
	0304.9		Other:			

Heading	Sub-Heading	C	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty	
		D			General	SADC
03.05			<b>Fish, dried, salted or in brine; smoked fish, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process; flours, meals and pellets of fish fit for human consumption:</b>			
	0305.1	9	Flours, meals and pellets of fish, fit for human consumption	kg	6c/kg	free
	0305.2	3	Livers and roes, dried, smoked, salted or in brine	kq	6c/kg	free
	0305.3		Fish fillets, dried, salted or in brine, but not smoked:			
	0305.30.10	5	Anchovies (ENGRAULIS SPP.)	kg	25%	17%
	0305.30.90	3	Other	kg	25% or 70c/kg	17%
	0305.4		Smoked fish, including fillets:			
	0305.41	9	Pacific salmon (ONCORHYNCHUS NERKA, ONCORHYNCHUS GORBUSCHA, ONCORHYNCHUS KETA, ONCORHYNCHUS TSCHAWYTSCHA, ONCORHYNCHUS KISUTCH, ONCORHYNCHUS MASOU and ONCORHYNCHUS RHODURUS), Atlantic salmon (SALMO SALAR) and Danube salmon (HUCHO HUCHO)	kg	6c/kg	free
	0305.42	5	Herrings (CLUPEA HARENGUS, CLUPEA PALLASII)	kg	6c/kg	free
	0305.49		Other:			
	0305.49.10	7	Anchovies (ENGRAULIS SPP.)	kg	25%	17%
	0305.49.90	5	Other	kg	25% or 70c/kg	17%
	0305.5		Dried fish, whether or not salted but not smoked:			
	0305.51	3	Cod (GADUS MORHUA, GADUS OGAC, GADUS MACROCEPHALUS)	kg	6c/kg	free
	0305.59		Other:			
	0305.59.10	1	Anchovies (ENGRAULIS SPP.)	kq	25%	17%
	0305.59.30	6	Shark fins	kq	free	free
	0305.59.90	5	Other	kq	6c/kg	free
	0305.6		Fish, salted but not dried or smoked and fish in brine:			
	0305.61	8	Herrings (CLUPEA HARENGUS, CLUPEA PALLASII)	kg	6c/kg	free
	0305.62	4	Cod (GADUS MORHUA, GADUS OGAC, GADUS MACROCEPHALUS)	kg	6c/kg	free
	0305.63	0	Anchovies (ENGRAULIS SPP.)	kq	25%	17%
	0305.69	9	Other	kq	6c/kg	free
03.06			<b>Crustaceans, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; crustaceans, in shell, cooked by steaming or boiling in water, whether or not chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption:</b>			
	0306.1		Frozen:			
	0306.11	9	Rock lobster and other sea crawfish (PALINURUS SPP., PANULIRUS SPP., JASUS SPP.)	kg	free	free
	0306.12	5	Lobsters (HOMARUS SPP.)	kq	free	free
	0306.13	1	Shrimps and prawns	kq	5c/kg	free
	0306.14	8	Crabs	kq	5c/kg	free
	0306.19		Other, including flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption:			
	0306.19.10	7	Flours, meals and pellets, of cooked crustaceans	kg	5.5c/kg	free
	0306.19.90	5	Other	kg	5c/kg	free
	0306.2		Not frozen:			
	0306.21	3	Rock lobster and other sea crawfish (PALINURUS SPP., PANULIRUS SPP., JASUS SPP.)	kg	free	free
	0306.22	1	Lobsters (HOMARUS SPP.)	kq	free	free
	0306.23	6	Shrimps and prawns	kq	5c/kg	free
	0306.24	2	Crabs	kq	5c/kg	free
	0306.29		Other, including flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption:			
	0306.29.10	1	Flours, meals and pellets, of cooked crustaceans (excluding lobster)	kg	5.5c/kg	free
	0306.29.20	9	Flours, meals and pellets, of cooked lobster	kg	30%	24%

Heading	Sub-	C	Article Description	Statistical	Rate of Duty	
	Heading	D		Unit	General	SADC
	0304.90.10	9	Anchovies (ENGRAULIS SPP.)	kg	25%	17%
	0304.90.20	6	Herrings (CLUPEA HARENGUS, CLUPEA PALLASIUS)	kg	6c/kg	free
	0304.90.90	7	Other	kg	25% or 70c/kg	17%



Heading	Sub-Heading	C	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty	
		D			General	SADC
03.07	0306.29.90	6	Other Molluscs, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; aquatic invertebrates (excluding crustaceans and molluscs), live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; flours, meals and pellets of aquatic invertebrates (excluding crustaceans), fit for human consumption:	kg	5c/kg	free
	0307.1		Oysters:			
	0307.10.10	3	Oyster spat	kg	6c/kg	free
	0307.10.90	1	Other	kg	6c/kg	free
	0307.2		Scallops, including queen scallops, of the genera PECTIN, CHLAMYA or PLACOPECTEN:			
	0307.21	7	Live, fresh or chilled	kg	6c/kg	free
	0307.29	8	Other	kg	6c/kg	free
	0307.3		Mussels (MYTILUS SPP., PERNA SPP.):			
	0307.31	1	Live, fresh or chilled	kg	6c/kg	free
	0307.39	2	Other	kg	6c/kg	free
	0307.4		Cuttle fish (SEPIA OFFICINALIS, HOSSIA MACROSOMA, SEPIOLA SPP.) and squid (OMMASTREPHES SPP., LOLIGO SPP., NOTOTODARUS SPP., SEPIOTEUTHIS SPP.):			
	0307.41	6	Live, fresh or chilled	kg	6c/kg	free
	0307.49	7	Other	kg	6c/kg	free
	0307.5		Octopus (OCTOPUS SPP.):			
	0307.51	0	Live, fresh or chilled	kg	6c/kg	free
	0307.59	1	Other	kg	6c/kg	free
	0307.60	9	Snails (excluding sea snails)	kg	6c/kg	free
	0307.9		Other, including flours, meals and pellets of aquatic invertebrates (excluding crustaceans), fit for human consumption:			
	0307.91	9	Live, fresh or chilled	kg	6c/kg	free
	0307.99		Other:			
	0307.99.10	7	Flours, meals and pellets, of cooked molluscs	kg	5,5c/kg	free
	0307.99.20	4	Flours, meals and pellets, of other cooked aquatic invertebrates	kg	2,25c/kg	free
	0307.99.90	5	Other	kg	6c/kg	6c/kg

**CHAPTER 4****DAIRY PRODUCE; BIRDS EGGS; NATURAL HONEY; EDIBLE PRODUCTS  
OF ANIMAL ORIGIN, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED****NOTES:**

1. The expression "milk" means full cream milk or partially or completely skimmed milk.
2. For the purposes of heading No. 04.05:
  - (a) The term "butter" means natural butter, whey butter or recombined (fresh, salted or rancid, including canned butter) derived exclusively from milk, with a milk fat content of 80 per cent or more but not more than 95 per cent by mass, a maximum milk solids-not-fat content of 2 per cent by mass and a maximum water content of 18 per cent by mass. Butter does not contain added emulsifiers, but may contain sodium chloride, food colours, neutralising salts and cultures of harmless lactic-acid-producing bacteria.
  - (b) The expression "dairy spreads" means a spreadable emulsion of the water-in-oil type, containing milkfat as the only fat in the product, with a milkfat content of 39 per cent or more but less than 80 per cent by mass.
3. Products obtained by the concentration of whey and with the addition of milk or milkfat are to be classified as cheese in heading No. 04.06 provided that they have the three following characteristics:
  - (a) A milkfat content, by mass of the dry matter, of 5 per cent or more.
  - (b) A dry matter content, by mass, of at least 70 per cent but not exceeding 85 per cent.
  - (c) They are moulded or capable of being moulded.
4. This Chapter does not cover the following:
  - (a) Products obtained from whey, containing by mass more than 95 per cent lactose, expressed as anhydrous lactose calculated on the dry matter (heading No. 17.02).
  - (b) Albumins (including concentrates of two or more whey proteins, containing by mass more than 80 per cent whey proteins, calculated on the dry matter) (heading No. 35.02) or globulins (heading No. 35.04).

**SUBHEADING NOTES:**

1. For the purposes of subheading No. 0404.10, the expression "modified whey" means products consisting of whey constituents, that is, whey from which all or part of the lactose, proteins or minerals have been removed, whey to which natural whey constituents have been added, and products obtained by mixing natural whey constituents.
2. For the purposes of subheading No. 0405.10 the term "butter" does not include dehydrated butter or ghee (subheading No. 0405.90).

Heading	Sub-Heading	C	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty	
		D			General	SADC
04.01			Milk and cream, not concentrated nor containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:			
	0401.1	6	Of a fat content, by mass, not exceeding 1 per cent	kg	free	free
	0401.20	0	Of a fat content, by mass, exceeding 1 per cent but not exceeding 6 per cent	kg	free	free
	0401.30	5	Of a fat content, by mass, exceeding 6 per cent	kg	free	free
04.02			Milk and cream, concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:			
	0402.1	4	In powder, granules or other solid forms, of a fat content by mass, not exceeding 1.5 per cent	kg	450c/kg	360c/kg
	0402.2		In powder, granules or other solid forms, of a fat by mass, exceeding 1.5 per cent content:			
	0402.21	0	Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	kg	450c/kg	360c/kg
	0402.29	1	Other	kg	450c/kg	360c/kg
	0402.9		Other:			
	0402.91	2	Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	kg	450c/kg	360c/kg
	0402.99	3	Other	kg	450c/kg	360c/kg
04.03			Buttermilk, curdled milk and cream, yogurt, kephir and other fermented or acidified milk and cream, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured or containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa:			
	0403.1	3	Yogurt	kg	free	free
	0403.9	9	Other	kg	450c/kg	360c/kg
4.04			Whey, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter; products consisting of natural milk constituents, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, not elsewhere specified or included:			
	404.10	7	Whey and modified whey, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	kg	450c/kg	360c/kg
	404.90	3	Other	kg	450c/kg	360c/kg
4.05			Butter and other fats and oils derived from milk, dairy spreads:			
	405.10	0	Butter	kg	500c/kg	400c/kg
	405.20	5	Dairy spreads	kg	500c/kg	400c/kg
	405.90	7	Other	kg	500c/kg	400c/kg
4.06			Cheese and curd:			
	406.10	4	Fresh (unripened or soft) and oils derived from milk, dairy spreads: uncurd cheese, including whey cheese, and curd	kg	500c/kg	400c/kg
	406.20	9	Grated or powdered cheese, of all kinds	kg	500c/kg	400c/kg
	406.30	3	Processed cheese, not grated or powdered	kg	500c/kg	400c/kg
	406.40	8	Blue veined cheese	kg	500c/kg	400c/kg
	406.90	0	Other cheese	kg	500c/kg	400c/kg
4.07			Birds' eggs, in shell, fresh, preserved or cooked:			
	0407.00.10	0	Of a value for duty purposes of less than 150c each	kg	free	free
	0407.00.20	8	Of a value for duty purposes of 150c or more each	kg	free	free
4.08			Birds' eggs, not in shell, and egg yolks, fresh, dried, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, moulded, frozen or otherwise preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter			
	408.10		Egg yolks:			
	408.11	8	Dried	kg	19%	14%
	408.19	9	Other	kg	19%	14%
	408.90		Other:			
	408.91	4	Dried	kg	19%	14%
	408.99	5	Other	kg	19%	14%
4.09	409.00	0	Natural honey	kg	22%	16%
4.10	410.00	0	Edible products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included	kg	free	free

**CHAPTER 5****PRODUCTS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED****NOTES:**

1. This Chapter does not cover the following:
  - (a) Edible products (excluding guts, bladders and stomachs of animals, whole and pieces thereof, and animal blood, liquid or dried).
  - (b) Hides or skins (including furskins) excluding goods of heading No. 05.05 and parings and similar waste of raw hides or skins of heading No. 05.11 (Chapter 41 of 43)
  - (c) Animal textile materials, excluding horsehair and horsehair waste (Section XI).
  - (d) Prepared knots or tufts for broom or brush making (heading No. 96.03).
2. For the purposes of heading No. 05.01, the sorting of hair by length (provided the root ends and tip ends respectively are not arranged together) shall be deemed not to constitute working.
3. Throughout this Schedule, elephant, walrus, narwhal and wild boar tusks, rhinoceros horns and the teeth of all animals are regarded as "ivory".
4. Throughout this Schedule, the expression "horsehair" means hair of the manes or tails of equine or bovine animals.

Heading	Sub-Heading	C	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty	
					General	SADC
5.01	501.00	3	Human hair, unworked, whether or not washed or scoured; waste of human hair	kg	free	free
5.02			Pigs', hogs' or boars' bristles and hair; badger hair and other brush making hair; waste of such bristles or hair:			
	502.10	1	Pigs', hogs' or boars' bristles and hair and waste thereof	kg	free	free
	502.90	8	Other	kg	free	free
5.03	503.00	0	Horsehair and horsehair waste, whether or not put up as a layer with or without supporting material	kg	free	free
5.04	504.00		Guts, bladders and stomachs of animals (excluding fish), whole and pieces thereof, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, in brine, dried or smoked:			
	0504.00.10	1	Sausage casings	kg	free	free
	0504.00.90	0	Other	kg	free	free
5.05			Skins and other parts of birds, with their feathers or down, feathers and parts of feathers (whether or not with trimmed edges) and down, not further worked than cleaned, disinfected or treated for preservation; and waste of feather powders or parts of feathers:			
	505.10	2	Feathers of a kind used for stuffing; down	kg	free	free
	505.90	9	Other	kg	free	free
5.06			Bones and horncores, unworked, defatted, simply prepared (but not cut to shape), treated with acid or degelatinised; powder and waste of these products:			
	506.10	6	Ossein and bones treated with acid	kg	free	free
	506.90		Other:			
	0506.90.10	6	Unworked, defatted or simply prepared (but not cut to shape)	kg	free	free
	0506.90.90	8	Other	kg	free	free
5.07			Ivory, tortoiseshell, whalebone and whalebone hair, horns, antlers, hooves, nails, claws and beaks, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape; powder and waste of these products:			
	507.10	0	Ivory; ivory powder and waste	kg	free	free
	507.90	6	Other	kg	free	free
5.08	508.00		Coral and similar materials, unworked or simply prepared but not otherwise worked; shells of molluscs, crustaceans or echinoderms and cuttlebone, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape, powder and waste thereof:			
	0508.00.10	6	Shells, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape	kg	free	free
	0508.00.90	4	Other	kg	free	free
5.09	509.00	2	Natural sponges of animal origin	kg	free	free
5.10	510.00	2	Ambergris, castoreum, civet and musk; cantharides; bile, whether or not dried; glands and other animal products used in the preparation of pharmaceutical products, fresh, chilled, frozen or otherwise provisionally preserved	kg	free	free
5.11			Animal products not elsewhere specified or included; dead animals of Chapter 1 or 3, unfit for human consumption:			
	511.10	0	Bovine semen	kg	free	free
	511.90		Other:			
	511.91		Products of fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates; dead animals of Chapter 3:			

Heading	Sub-	C	Article Description	Statistical	Rate of Duty	
	Heading	D		Unit	General	SADC
	0511.91.15	1	Products of fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic Invertebrates (excluding fish ova), unworked or simply prepared	kg	free	free
	0511.91.90	9	Other	kg	free	free
	511.99		Other:			
	0511.99.10	1	Sinews and tendons	kg	free	free
	0511.99.15	2	Bloodmeal; animal semen; parings and similar waste of raw hides and skins	kg	free	free
	0511.99.80	2	Other animal products, unworked or simply prepared	kg	free	free
	0511.99.90	3	Other	kg	free	free

**SECTION 2****VEGETABLE PRODUCTS****NOTE:**

1. In this Section the term “pellets” means products which have been agglomerated either directly by compression or by the addition of a binder in a proportion not exceeding 3 per cent by mass.

**SECTION 6****LIVE TREES AND OTHER PLANTS; BULBS, ROOTS AND THE LIKE, CUT  
FLOWERS AND ORNAMENTAL FOLIAGE****NOTES:**

1. Subject to the second part of heading No. 06.01, this Chapter covers only live trees and goods (including seedling vegetables) of a kind commonly supplied by nursery gardeners or florists for planting or for ornamental use; nevertheless it does not include potatoes, onions, shallots, garlic or other products of Chapter 7.
2. Any reference in heading Nos. 06.03 or 06.04 to goods of any kind shall be construed as including a reference to bouquets, floral baskets, wreaths and similar articles made wholly or partly of goods of that kind, account not being taken of accessories of other materials. However, these headings do not include collages or similar decorative plaques of heading No. 97.01.



Heading	Sub-Heading	C	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty	
		D			General	SADC
6.01			<b>Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, dormant, in growth or in flower; chicory plants and roots (excluding roots of heading No. 12.12):</b>			
	601.10	3	Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, dormant	u	free	free
	601.20	4	Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, in growth or in flower, chicory plants and roots	u	free	free
6.02			<b>Other live plants, (including their roots), cuttings and slips; mushroom spawn:</b>			
	602.10	3	Unrooted cuttings and slips	u	free	free
	602.20	8	Trees, shrubs and bushes, grafted or not, of kinds which bear edible fruit or nuts	u	free	free
	602.30	2	Rhododendrons and azaleas, grafted or not	u	free	free
	602.40	7	Roses, grafted or not	u	free	free
	602.90	8	Other	kg	free	free
6.03			<b>Cut flowers and flower buds of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared:</b>			
	603.10	7	Fresh	kg	20%	13%
	603.90	3	Other	kg	20%	13%
6.04			<b>Foliage, branches and other parts of plants, without flowers or flower buds, and grasses, mosses and lichens being goods of a kind suitable for bouquets or for fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared:</b>			
	604.10	0	Mosses and lichens	kg	20%	13%
	604.90		Other:			
	604.91	3	Fresh	kg	20%	13%
	604.99	4	Other	kg	20%	13%

**CHAPTER 7****EDIBLE VEGETABLES AND CERTAIN ROOTS AND TUBERS****NOTES:**

1. This Chapter does not cover forage products of heading No. 12.14.
2. In headings Nos. 07.09, 07.10, 07.11 and 07.12, the word "vegetables" includes edible mushrooms, truffles, olives, carpers, marrows, pumpkins, aubergines, sweet corn (*ZEAMAYS* VAR. *SACCHARATA*), fruits of the genus *CAPSICUM* or of the genus *PIMENTA*, fennel, parsley, chervil, tarragon, cress and sweet marjoram (*MARJORANA HORTENSIS* or *ORIGANUM MAJORANA*).
3. Heading No. 07.12 covers all dried vegetables of the kinds falling in headings Nos. 07.01 to 07.11, other than -
  - (a) dried leguminous vegetables, shelled (heading No. 07.13);
  - (b) sweet corn in the forms specified in headings No. 11.02 to 11.04;
  - (c) flour, meal and powder of dried leguminous vegetables of heading No. 07.13 (heading No. 11.06).
4. However, dried or crushed or ground fruits of the genus *CAPSICUM* or of the genus *PIMENTA* are excluded from this Chapter (heading No. 09.04).

Heading	Sub-Heading	C	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty	
		D			General	SADC
7.01			<b>Potatoes, fresh or chilled:</b>			
	701.10	1	Seed	kg	0,44c/kg	free
	701.90	8	Other	kg	0,44c/kg	free
7.02	702.00	0	<b>Tomatoes, fresh or chilled</b>	kg	15%	free
7.03			<b>Onions, shallots, garlic, leeks and other alliaceous vegetables, fresh or chilled</b>			
	703.10	9	Onions and shallots	kg	15%	free
	703.20	3	Garlic	kg	325c/kg with a maximum of 39%	260c/kg
	703.90	5	Leeks and other alliaceous vegetables	kg	15%	free
7.04			<b>Cabbages, cauliflowers, kohlrabi, kale and similar edible brassicas, fresh or chilled:</b>			
	704.10	2	Cauliflowers and headed broccoli	kg	free	free
	704.20	7	Brussels sprouts	kg	free	free
	704.90	9	Other	kg	free	free
07.05			<b>Lettuce (LACTUCA SATIVA) and chicory (CICHORIUM SPP.), fresh or chilled:</b>			
	0705.1		Lettuce:			
	0705.11	2	Cabbage lettuce (head lettuce)	kg	free	free
	0705.19	3	Other	kg	free	free
	0705.2		Chicory:			
	0705.21	7	Witloof chicory (CICHORIUM INTYBUS VAR. FOLIOSUM)	kg	free	free
	0705.29	8	Other	kg	free	free
07.06			<b>Carrots, turnips, salad beetroot, salsify, celeriac, radishes and similar edibleroots, fresh or chilled:</b>			
	0706.10	9	Carrots and turnips	kg	free	free
	0706.90	6	Other	kg	free	free
07.07	0707.00	9	<b>Cucumbers and gherkins, fresh or chilled</b>	kg	15%	free
07.08			<b>Leguminous vegetables, shelled or unshelled, fresh or chilled</b>			
	0708.10	7	Peas (PISUM SATIVUM)	kg	15%	free
	0708.20	1	Beans (VIGNA SPP., PHASEOLUS SPP.)	kg	free	free
	0708.90	3	Other leguminous vegetables	kg	free	free
07.09			<b>Other vegetables, fresh or chilled:</b>			
	0709.10	0	Globe artichokes	kg	free	free
	0709.20	5	Asparagus	kg	15%	free
	0709.30	6	Aubergines (eggplants)	kg	free	free
	0709.40	4	Celery other than celeriac	kg	free	free
	0709.50		Mushrooms and truffles:			
	0709.51	5	Mushrooms	kg	15%	free
	0709.52	1	Truffles	kg	free	free
	0709.60	3	Fruits of the genus CAPSICUM or of the genus PIMENTA	kg	15%	free
	0709.70	8	Spinach, New Zealand spinach and orach spinach (garden spinach)	kg	free	free
	0709.90	7	Other	kg	15%	free
7.10			<b>Vegetables (uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water), frozen:</b>			
	0710.10	0	Potatoes	kg	30%	24%
	0710.20		Leguminous vegetables, shelled or unshelled:			
	0710.21	1	Peas (PISUM SATIVUM)	kg	10%	free
	0710.22	8	Beans (VIGNA SPP., PHASEOLUS SPP.)	kg	10%	free
	0710.29	2	Other	kg	30%	24%
	0710.30	1	Spinach, New Zealand spinach and orach spinach (garden spinach)	kg	20%	13%
	0710.40	4	Sweet corn	kg	10%	free
	0710.80		Other vegetables:			
	0710.80.10	8	Truffles	kg	free	free
	0710.80.90	8	Other	kg	10%	free
	0710.90	7	Mixtures of vegetables	kg	10%	free
07.11			<b>Vegetables provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption:</b>			
	0711.10	4	Onions	kg	20%	13%
	0711.20	9	Olives	kg	25%	17%
	0711.30	3	Capers	kg	20%	13%
	0711.40	8	Cucumbers and gherkins	kg	20%	13%

Heading	Sub-Heading	C	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty	
		D			General	SADC
	0711.90		Other vegetables; mixtures of vegetables:			
	0711.90.10	8	Shallots and leeks	kg	20%	13%
	0711.90.30	2	Fruits of the genus PIMENTA	kg	free	free
	0711.90.90	6	Other	kg	20%	13%
07.12			Dried vegetables, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared:			
	0712.20	2	Onions	kg	20%	13%
	0712.30	7	Mushrooms and truffles:	kg	20%	13%
	0712.90		Other vegetables; mixtures of vegetables			
	0712.90.15	2	Culinary herbs	kg	4c/kg	free
	0712.90.90	4	Other	kg	20%	13%
07.13			Dried leguminous vegetables, shelled, whether or not skinned or split:			
	0713.10		Peas (PISUM SATIVUM):			
	0713.10.20	6	Green peas, whole	kg	15%	free
	0713.10.25	7	Green peas, skinned or split	kg	30%	24%
	0713.10.90	7	Other	kg	free	free
	0713.20	6	Chickpeas (garbanzos)	kg	free	free
	0713.30		Beans (VIGNA SPP., PHASEOLUS SPP.):			
	0713.31	7	Beans of the species VIGNA MUNGO (L.) HEPPER or VIGNA RADIATA (L.) WILCZEK	kg	15%	free
	0713.32	3	Small red (Adzuki) beans (PHASEOLUS OR VIGNA ANGULARIS)	kg	10%	free
	0713.33	8	Kidney beans, including white pea beans (PHASEOLUS VULGARIS)	kg	10%	free
	0713.39	8	Other	kg	10%	free
	0713.40	5	Lentils	kg	free	free
	0713.50	8	Broad beans (VICIA FABA VAR. MAJOR) and horse beans (VICIA FABA VAR. EQUINA, VICIA FABA VAR. MINOR)	kg	15%	free
	0713.90		Other:			
	0713.90.10	5	Whole	kg	15%	free
	0713.90.20	2	Skinned or split	kg	30%	24%
07.14			Manioc, arrowroot, safep, Jerusalem artichokes, sweet potatoes and similar roots and tubers with high starch or inulin content, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not sliced or in the form of pellets; sago pith.			
	0714.10		Manioc (Cassava):			
	0714.10.10	2	Frozen	kg	5%	free
	0714.10.90	0	Other	kg	free	free
	0714.20		Sweet potatoes:			
	0714.20.10	7	Frozen	kg	5%	free
	0714.20.90	5	Other	kg	free	free
	0714.90		Other:			
	0714.90.10	9	Frozen	kg	5%	free
	0714.90.90	7	Other	kg	free	free

**CHAPTER 8****EDIBLE FRUIT AND NUTS; PEEL OF CITRUS FRUIT OR MELONS****NOTES:**

1. This Chapter does not cover inedible nuts or fruit.
2. Chilled fruits and nuts are to be classified in the same headings as the corresponding fresh fruits and nuts.
3. Dried fruit or dried nuts of this Chapter may be partially rehydrated, or treated for the following purposes:
  - (a) For additional preservation or stabilisation (for example, by the addition of vegetable oil or small quantities of glucose syrup).
  - (b) To improve or maintain their appearance (for example, by the addition of vegetable oil or small quantities of glucose syrup).Provided that they retain the character of dried fruit or dried nuts.

Heading	Sub-Heading	C	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty	
		D			General	SADC
08.01			<b>Coconuts, Brazil nuts and cashew nuts, fresh or dried, whether or not shelled or peeled:</b>			
	0801.10		Coconuts:			
	0801.11		Desiccated:			
	0801.11.10	7	Unsweetened	kg	free	free
	0801.11.90	5	Other	kg	25%	17%
	0801.19		Other:			
	0801.19.10	8	Whole	kg	free	free
	0801.19.90	6	Other	kg	25%	17%
	0801.20		Brazil nuts:			
	0801.21	4	In shell	kg	free	free
	0801.22	0	Shelled	kg	free	free
	0801.30		Cashew nuts:			
	0801.31	9	In shell	kg	4c/kg	free
	0801.32	5	Shelled	kg	4c/kg	free
08.02			<b>Other nuts, fresh or dried, whether or not shelled or peeled</b>			
	0802.1		Almonds:			
	0802.11	3	In shell	kg	free	free
	0802.12	0	Shelled	kg	free	free
	0802.2		Hazelnuts or filberts (CORYLUS SPP.):			
	0802.21	8	In shell	kg	free	free
	0802.22	4	Shelled	kg	free	free
	0802.3		Walnuts:			
	0802.31	2	In shell	kg	free	free
	0802.32	9	Shelled	kg	free	free
	0802.40	0	Chestnuts (CASTANEA SPP.)	kg	free	free
	0802.5	5	Pistachios	kg	free	free
	0802.90	3	Other	kg	free	free
08.03	030.00	6	<b>Bananas, including Plantains, fresh or dried</b>	kg	5%	free
08.04			<b>Dates, figs, pineapples, avocados, guavas, mangoes and mangosteens, fresh or dried:</b>			
	0804.10	4	Dates	kg	free	free
	0804.20	9	Figs	kg	free	free
	0804.30	3	Pineapples	kg	15%	free
	0804.40	8	Avocados	kg	5%	free
	0804.50	2	Guavas, mangoes and mangosteens	kg	35%	28%
08.05			<b>Citrus fruit, fresh or dried:</b>			
	0805.10	8	Oranges	kg	5%	free
	0805.20	2	Mandarins (including tangerines and satsumas); clementines, wilkings and similar citrus hybrids	kg	5%	free
	0805.30	7	Lemons (CITRUS LIMON, CITRUS LIMONUM) and limes (CITUS AURANTIFOLIA)	kg	5%	free
	0805.40	1	Grapefruit:	kg	5%	free
	0805.90	4	Other	kg	5%	free
08.06			<b>Grapes, fresh or dried:</b>			
	0806.10	1	Fresh	kg	5%	free
	0806.20	6	Dried	kg	14%	free
08.07			<b>Melons (including watermelons) and papaws (pappas), fresh:</b>			
	0807.1		Melons (including watermelons)			
	0807.11	1	Watermelons	kg	15%	free
	0807.19	2	Other	kg	15%	free
	0807.2	7	Papaws (pappas)	kg	15%	free
08.08			<b>Apples, pears and quinces, fresh:</b>			
	0808.10	9	Apples	kg	5%	free
	0808.20	3	Pears and quinces	kg	5%	free
08.09			<b>Apricots, cherries, peaches (including nectarines), plums and sloes, fresh:</b>			
	0809.10	2	Apricots	kg	5%	free
	0809.20	7	Cherries	kg	5%	free
	0809.30	1	Peaches, including nectarines	kg	5%	free
	0809.40	6	Plums and sloes	kg	5%	free
08.10			<b>Other fruit, fresh:</b>			
	0810.10	2	Strawberries	kg	15%	free
	0810.20	7	Raspberries, blackberries, mulberries and loganberries	kg	free	free
	0810.30	1	Black, white or red currants and gooseberries	kg	free	free
	0810.40	6	Cranberries, bilberries and other fruits of the GENUS VACCINIUM	kg	free	free

Heading	Sub-Heading	C	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty	
					General	SADC
	0810.50	0	Kiwifruit	kg	5%	free
	0810.90		Other:			
	0810.90.10	6	Granadillas and litchis	kg	15%	free
	0810.90.90	4	Other	kg	5%	free
08.11			<b>Fruit and nuts, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:</b>			
	0811.10	6	Strawberries	kg	20%	13%
	0811.20	0	Raspberries, blackberries, mulberries and loganberries, black white or red currants and gooseberries	kg	20%	13%
	0811.90		Other:			
	0811.90.15	0	Granadilla pulp, litchi pulp	kg	5%	free
	0811.90.90	8	Other	kg	20%	13%
08.12			<b>Fruit and nuts, provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, inbrine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption:</b>			
	0812.10	0	Cherries	kg	20%	13%
	0812.20	4	Strawberries	kg	20%	13%
	0812.90		Other:			
	0812.90.15	4	Granadilla pulp, litchi pulp	kg	5%	free
	0812.90.90	1	Other	kg	20%	13%
08.13			<b>Fruit, dried (excluding that of headings Nos.08.01 to 08.06): mixtures of nuts or dried fruits of this Chapter:</b>			
	0813.10	3	Apricots	kg	20%	free
	0813.20	8	Prunes	kg	15%	free
	0813.30	2	Apples	kg	10%	free
	0813.40	7	Other fruit	kg	20%	13%
	0813.50	1	Mixtures of nuts or dried fruits of this Chapter	kg	15%	free
08.14	0814.00	2	<b>Peel of citrus fruit or melons (including watermelons), fresh, frozen, dried or provisionally preserved in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions,</b>	kg	free	free

**CHAPTER 9****COFFEE, TEA, MATÉ AND SPICES****NOTES:**

1. Mixtures of the products of headings Nos. 09.04 to 09.10 are to be classified as follows:
  - (a) Mixtures of two or more of the products of the same heading are to be classified in that heading.
  - (b) Mixtures of two or more of the products of different headings are to be classified under heading No. 09.10.

The addition of other substances to the products of headings Nos. 09.04 to 09.10 (or to the mixtures referred to in paragraph (a) or (b) above) shall not affect their classification provided the resulting mixtures retain the essential character of the goods of those headings. Otherwise such mixtures are not classified in this Chapter, those constituting mixed condiments or mixed seasonings are classified in heading No. 21.03.
2. This Chapter does not cover Cubeb pepper (PIPER CUBEBA) or other products of heading No. 12.11.



Heading	Sub-Heading	C	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty	
	Heading	D		Unit	General	SADC
09.01			<b>Coffee, whether or not roasted or decaffeinated; coffee husks and skins; coffee substitutes containing coffee in any proportion:</b>			
	0901.1		Coffee, not roasted:			
	0901.11		Not decaffeinated:			
	0901.11.10	9	Of the species COFFEA ARABICA	kg	free	free
	0901.11.20	6	Of the species COFFEA ROBUSTA	kg	free	free
	0901.11.90	7	Other	kg	free	free
	0901.12		Decaffeinated:			
	0901.12.10	5	Of the species COFFEA ARABICA	kg	free	free
	0901.12.20	2	Of the species COFFEA ROBUSTA	kg	free	free
	0901.12.90	3	Other	kg	free	free
	0901.20		Coffee, roasted:			
	0901.21	6	Not decaffeinated	kg	6c/kg	free
	0901.22	2	Decaffeinated	kg	6c/kg	free
	0901.90		Other:			
	0901.90.10	9	Coffee husks and skins	kg	20%	13%
	0901.90.20	6	Coffee substitutes containing coffee	kg	10c/kg	free
09.02			<b>Tea, whether or not flavoured:</b>			
	0902.10	9	Green tea (not fermented) in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 3 kg	kg	free	free
	0902.20	3	Other green tea (not fermented)	kg	free	free
	0902.30	8	Black tea (fermented) and partly fermented tea, in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 3kg	kg	400c/kg	320c/kg
	0902.40	2	Other black tea (fermented) and other partly fermented tea	kg	400c/kg	320c/kg
09.03	0903.00	8	<b>Maté</b>	kg	free	free
09.04			<b>Pepper of the genus PIPER; dried or crushed or ground fruits of the genus CAPSICUM or of the genus PIMENTA:</b>			
	0904.1		Pepper:			
	0904.11	2	Neither crushed nor ground	kg	free	free
	0904.12	9	Crushed or ground	kg	free	free
	0904.2		Fruits of the genus CAPSICUM, or of the genus PIMENTA, dried or crushed or ground:			
	0904.20.30	2	Fruits of the genus CAPSICUM	kg	25%	17%
	0904.20.50	7	Fruits of the genus PIMENTA	kg	free	free
09.05	0905.00	5	<b>Vanilla</b>	kg	free	free
09.06			<b>Cinnamon and cinnamon tree flowers:</b>			
	0906.10	3	Neither crushed nor ground	kg	free	free
	0906.20	8	Crushed or ground	kg	free	free
09.07	0907.00	2	<b>Cloves (whole fruit, cloves and stems)</b>	kg	free	free
09.08			<b>Nutmeg, mace and cardamoms:</b>			
	0908.10	0	Nutmeg	kg	free	free
	0908.20	5	Mace	kg	free	free
	0908.30	5	Cardamoms	kg	free	free
09.09			<b>Seeds of anise, badian, fennel, coriander, cumin, or caraway; juniper berries:</b>			
	0909.10	4	Seeds of anise or badian	kg	free	free
	0909.20	9	Seeds of coriander	kg	free	free
	0909.30	3	Seeds of cumin	kg	free	free
	0909.40	8	Seeds of caraway	kg	free	free
	0909.50	2	Seeds of fennel; juniper berries	kg	free	free
09.10			<b>Ginger, saffron, turmeric (curcuma), thyme, bay leaves, curry and other spices:</b>			
	0910.10		Ginger:			
	0910.10.10	1	Neither crushed nor ground	kg	15%	free
	0910.10.20	9	Crushed or ground	kg	20%	13%
	0910.20	9	Saffron	kg	free	free
	0910.30	3	Turmeric (curcuma)	kg	free	free
	0910.40	8	Thyme; bay leaves	kg	free	free
	0910.50	2	Curry	kg	free	free
	0910.90		Other spices:			
	0910.91	7	Mixtures referred to in Note 1(b) to this Chapter	kg	free	free
	0910.99	8	Other	kg	free	free

**CHAPTER 10****CEREALS****NOTES:**

1. (a) The products specified in the headings of this Chapter are to be classified in those headings only if grains are present, whether or not in the ear or in the stalk.  
(b) The Chapter does not cover grain which have been hulled or otherwise worked. However, rice, husked, milled, polished, glazed, parboiled or broken remains classified in Heading No. 10.06.
2. Heading No. 10.05 does not cover sweet corn (Chapter 7).

**SUBHEADING NOTE:**

1. The term "durum wheat" means what of the *TRITICUM DURUM* species and the hybrids derived from the inter-specific crossing of *TRITICUM DURUM* which have the same number (28) of chromosomes as that species.

Heading	Sub-Heading	C D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty	
					General	SADC
10.01			Wheat and meslin:			
	1001.10	7	Durum wheat	kg	free	free
	1001.90	3	Wheat and meslin	kg	26,9c/k	26,9c/k
10.02	1002.00	6	Rye	kg	free	free
10.03	1003.00	7	Barley	kg	free	free
10.04	1004.00	3	Oats	kg	free	free
10.05			Maize (corn):			
	1005.10	1	Seed	kg	15,103c	15,103c
	1005.90	8	Other	kg	15,103c	15,103c
10.06			Rice:			
	1006.10	5	Rice in the husk (paddy or rough)	kg	free	free
	1006.20	4	Husked (brown) rice	kg	free	free
	1006.30	4	Seminilled or wholly milled rice, whether or not polished or glazed	kg	free	free
	1006.40	9	Broken rice	kg	free	free
10.07	1007.00	4	Grain sorghum	kg	3%	free
10.08			Buckwheat, millet and canary seed; other cereals:			
	1008.10	2	Buckwheat	kg	free	free
	1008.20	7	Millet	kg	25%	17%
	1008.30	1	Canary seed	kg	25%	17%
	1008.90	9	Other cereals	kg	5%	free

**CHAPTER 11****PRODUCTS OF THE MILLING INDUSTRY; MALT; STARCHES; INULIN;  
WHEAT GLUTEN****NOTES:**

1. This Chapter does not cover:
  - (a) Roasted malt put up as coffee substitutes (heading No. 09.01 or 21.01).
  - (b) Prepared flours, meals or starches of heading No. 19.01.
  - (c) Corn flakes or other products of heading No. 19.04.
  - (d) Vegetables, prepared or preserved, of heading No. 20.01, 20.04 or 20.05.
  - (e) Pharmaceutical products (Chapter 30).
  - (f) Starches having the character of perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations (Chapter 33).
2. (A) Products from the milling of the cereals listed in the table below fall in this Chapter if they have, by mass on the dry product -
  - (a) a starch content (determined by the modified Ewers polarimetric method) exceeding that indicated in Column (2); and
  - (b) an ash content (after deduction of any added minerals) not exceeding that indicated in Column (3). Otherwise they fall in heading No. 23.02. However, germs of cereals, whole, rolled, flakes or ground is always classified in heading No. 11.04.(B) Products falling in this Chapter under the above provisions shall be classified in heading No. 11.01 if the percentage passing through a woven metal wire cloth sieve with the aperture indicated in Column (4) or (5) is not less, by mass, than that shown against the cereal concerned.  
Otherwise they fall in heading No. 11.03 or 11.04.  
Cereal, Starch content (percentage), Ash content (percentage), Rate of Passage through a sieve with an aperture of,
3. For the purposes of heading No. 11.03, the terms "groats" and "meal" mean products obtained by the fragmentation of cereal grains, of which -
  - (a) in the case of maize (corn) products, at least 95 per cent by mass passes through a woven metal wire cloth sieve with an aperture of 2 mm; and
  - (b) in the case of other cereal products, at least 95 per cent by mass passes through a woven metal wire cloth sieve with an aperture of 1,25 mm.

Heading	Sub-Heading	C	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty	
					General	SADC
11.01	1101.00	4	Wheat or meslin flour	kg	40% plu	40% plu
11.02			Cereal flours (excluding that of wheat or meslin):			
	1102.10	2	Rye flour	kg	1,1c/kg	free
	1102.20	7	Maize (corn) flour	kg	5%	5%
	1102.30	1	Rice flour	kg	20%	13%
	1102.90		Other:			
	1102.90.15	7	Oats flour	kg	2,75c/k	free
	1102.90.30	0	Sorghum flour	kg	3%	free
	1102.90.90	4	Other	kg	0,65c/k	free
11.03			Cereal groats, meal and pellets:			
	1103.10		Groats and meal:			
	1103.11	2	Of wheat	kg	20%	free
	1103.12	9	Of oats	kg	2,75c/k	free
	1103.13	5	Of maize (corn)	kg	5%	5%
	1103.14	1	Of rice	kg	20%	13%
	1103.19	3	Of other cereals	kg	0,65c/k	free
	1103.20		Pellets:			
	1103.21	7	Of wheat	kg	20%	free
	1103.29		Of other cereals:			
	1103.29.20	2	Of oats, in immediate packings of a content exceeding 10 kg	kg	2,75c/k	free
			Other	kg	g	
	1103.29.90	3	Other	kg	free	free
11.04			Cereal grains otherwise worked (for example, hulled, rolled, flaked, sliced or kibbled), excluding rice of heading No.10.06: germ of cereal, whole, rolled, flakes or ground:			
	1104.10		Rolled or flaked grains:			
	1104.11	6	Of barley	kg	free	free
	1104.12	2	Of oats	kg	free	free
	1104.15	1	Of wheat	kg	20%	free
	1104.19	7	Of other cereals	kg	20%	free
	1104.20		Other worked grains (for example, hulled; pearled, sliced or kibbled):			
	1104.21	0	Of barley	kg	free	free
	1104.22	7	Of oats	kg	free	free
	1104.23	3	Of maize (corn)	kg	5%	5%
	1104.25	1	Of rice	kg	20%	free
	1104.30	9	Germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground	kg	free	free
	1104.90	1	Other	kg	20%	free
11.05			Flour, meal, powder, flakes, granules and pellets of potatoes:			
	1105.10	3	Flour, meal and powder	kg	20%	13%
	1105.20		Flakes, granules and pellets:			
	1105.20.10	5	Pellets made from pieces of potatoes	kg	20%	13%
	1105.20.90	3	Other	kg	20%	13%
11.06			Flour, meal and powder of the dried leguminous vegetables of heading No.07.13 of sago or of roots or tubers of heading No.07.14 or of the products of Chapter			
	1106.10	7	Of the dried leguminous vegetables of heading No.07.13	kg	0,8c/kg	free
	1106.20	1	Of sago or of roots or tubers of heading No.07.14:	kg	free	free
	1106.30	6	Of the products of Chapter 8	kg	20%	13%
11.07			Malt, whether or not roasted:			
	1107.10		Not roasted:			
	1107.10.10	8	Of wheat	kg	free	free
	1107.10.20	5	Of barley	kg	free	free
	1107.10.25	2	Of oats	kg	2,75c/k	free
	1107.10.40	2	Of oats, in immediate packings of content not exceeding 10 kg	kg	2,75c/k	free
	1107.10.50	7	Of sorghum	kg	3%	free
	1107.10.90	6	Other	kg	0,85c/k	free
	1107.20		Roasted:			
	1107.20.10	2	Of wheat	kg	free	free
	1107.20.20	2	Of barley	kg	free	free
	1107.20.25	7	Of oats	kg	2,75c/k	free
	1107.20.40	4	Of oats, in immediate packings of content not exceeding 10 kg	kg	2,75c/k	free
	1107.20.90	0	Other	kg	0,85c/k	free

Heading	Sub-Heading	C	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty	
		D			General	SADC
11.08			<b>Starches; inulin:</b>			
	1108.10		Starches:			
	1108.11		Wheat starch:			
	1108.11.10	8	In immediate packings of a content not exceeding 1.5 kg	kg	free	free
	1108.11.90	6	Other	kg	10%	free
	1108.12		Maize (corn) starch:			
	1108.12.10	4	In immediate packings of a content not exceeding 1.5 kg	kg	free	free
	1108.12.90	2	Other	kg	10%	free
	1108.13		Potato starch:			
	1108.13.10	0	In immediate packings of a content not exceeding 1.5 kg	kg	free	free
	1108.13.90	9	Other	kg	10%	free
	1108.14		Manioc (cassava) starch:			
	1108.14.10	7	In immediate packings of a content not exceeding 1.5 kg	kg	free	free
	1108.14.90	5	Other	kg	10%	free
	1108.19		Other starches:			
	1108.19.10	9	In immediate packings of a content not exceeding 1.5 kg	kg	free	free
	1108.19.90	7	Other	kg	10%	free
	1108.20	9	Inulin	kg	20%	13%
11.09	1109.00	3	<b>Wheat gluten, whether or not dried</b>	kg	20%	13%

**CHAPTER 12****OIL SEEDS AND OLEAGINOUS FRUITS; MISCELLANEOUS GRAINS,  
SEEDS AND FRUIT; INDUSTRIAL OR MEDICAL PLA****NOTES:**

1. Heading No. 12.07 applies, *INTER ALIA*, to palm nuts and kernels, cotton, seeds, castor oil seeds, sesamum seeds, mustard seeds, safflower seeds, poppy seeds and shea nuts (karite nuts). It does not apply to products of heading No. 08.01 or 08.02 or to olives (Chapter 7 or Chapter 20).
2. Heading No. 12.08 applies not only to non-defatted flours and meals, but also to flours and meals which have been partially defatted or defatted and wholly or partially defatted with their original oils. It does not, however, apply to residues of headings Nos. 23.04 to 23.06.
3. For the purposes of heading No. 12.09, beet seeds, grass and other herbage seeds, of ornamental flowers, vegetable seeds, seeds of forest trees, seeds of fruit trees, seeds of vetches (other than those of the species *VICIA FABIA*) or of lupines are to be regarded as "seeds of a kind used for sowing".  
Heading No. 12.09 does not, however, apply to the following even if for sowing:
  - (a) Leguminous vegetables or sweet corn (Chapter 7).
  - (b) Species or other products of Chapter 9.
  - (c) Cereals (Chapter 10).
  - (d) Products of headings Nos. 12.01 to 12.07 or 12.11.
4. Heading No. 12.11 applies, *INTER ALIA*, to the following plants or parts thereof; basil, borage, ginseng, hyssop, liquorice, all species of mint, rosemary, rue, sage and wormwood.  
Heading No. 12.11 does not, however, apply to:
  - (a) Medicaments of Chapter 30.
  - (b) Perfumery to toilet preparations of Chapter 33.
  - (c) Insecticides, fungicides, herbicides, disinfectants or similar products of heading No. 38.08.
5. For the purposes of heading No. 12.12, the terms "seaweeds and other algae" does not include:
  - (a) Dead single-cell micro-organisms of heading No. 21.02.
  - (b) Cultures of micro-organisms of heading No. 30.02
  - (c) Fertilisers of heading No. 31.01 or 31.05.

Heading	Sub-	C	Article Description	Statistical	Rate of Duty	
	Heading	D		Unit	General	SADC
12.01	1201.00	6	Soya beans, whether or not broken	kg	0,65c/k	free
12.02			Groundnuts, not roasted or otherwise cooked, whether or not shelled or broke:			
	1202.10	4	In shell	kg	free	free
	1202.20	9	Shelled, whether or not broken	kg	free	free
12.03	1203.00	3	Copra	kg	free	free
12.04	1204.00	7	Linseed, whether or not broken	kg	10%	free
12.05	1205.00	0	Rape or colza seeds,	kg	10%	free
12.06	1206.00	4	Sunflower seeds, whether or not broken	kg	10%	free
12.07			Other oil seeds and oleaginous fruits, whether or not broken			
	1207.10	2	Palm nuts and kernels	kg	10%	free
	1207.20	7	Cotton seeds	kg	10%	free
	1207.30	1	Castor oil seeds	kg	10%	free
	1207.40	6	Sesamum seeds	kg	10%	free
	1207.50	0	Mustard seeds	kg	10%	free
	1207.60	5	Safflower seeds	kg	10%	free
	1207.90		Other:			
	1207.91	5	Poppy seeds	kg	10%	free
	1207.92	1	Shea nuts (karite nuts)	kg	10%	free
	1207.99	6	Other	kg	10%	free
12.08			Flours and meals of oil seeds or oleaginous fruits, (excluding those of mustard):			
	1208.10	6	Of soya beans	kg	20%	13%
	1208.90	2	Other	kg	20%	13%
12.09			Seeds, fruits and spores, of a kind used for sowing:			
	1209.10		Beet seed:			
	1209.11	6	Sugar beet seed	kg	free	free
	1209.19	7	Other	kg	free	free
	1209.20		Seeds of forage plants, other than beet seed:			
	1209.21	0	Lucerne (alfalfa) seed	kg	free	free
	1209.22	7	Clover (TRIFOLIUM SPP.) seed	kg	free	free
	1209.23	3	Fescue seed	kg	free	free
	1209.24	9	Kentucky blue grass (POA PRATENSIS L.) seed	kg	free	free



Heading	Sub-	C	Article Description	Statistical	Rate of Duty	
	Heading	D		Unit	General	SADC
	1209.25	6	Rye grass (LOLIUM MUL TIFLORUM LAM., LOUM PERENNEL.) seed	kg	free	free
	1209.26	2	Timothy grass seed	kg	free	free
	1209.29	1	Other	kg	free	free
	1209.30	9	Seeds of herbaceous plants cultivated principally for their flowers	kg	free	free
	1209.90		Other:			
	1209.91	2	Vegetable seeds	kg	free	free
	1209.99		Other:			
	1209.99.10	0	Seeds	kg	free	free
	1209.99.90	9	Other	kg	free	free
12.10			Hop cones, fresh or dried, whether or not ground, powdered or in the form of pellets; lupulin:			
	1210.10	6	Hop cones, neither ground nor powdered nor in the form of pellets	kg	free	free
	1210.20	4	Hop cones, ground, powdered or in the form of pellets; lupulin	kg	free	free
12.11			Plants and parts of plants (including seeds and fruits) of a kind used primarily in perfumery, in pharmacy or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes fresh or dried, whether or not cut, crushed or powdered:			
	1211.10	3	Liquorice roots	kg	15%	free
	1211.20	8	Ginseng roots	kg	15%	free
	1211.90		Other:			
	1211.90.10	7	Pyrethrum	kg	free	free
	1211.90.20	4	Basil, borage, hyssop, mint, rosemary, rue and sage, neither ground nor crushed	kg	0,45c/kg	free
	1211.90.30	1	Basil, borage, hyssop, mint, rosemary, rue and sage, neither ground nor crushed	kg	4c/kg	free
	1211.90.80	8	Other of a kind used primarily in pharmacy	kg	15%	free
	1211.90.90	5	Other	kg	20%	13%
12.12			Locust beans, seaweeds and other algae sugar beet and sugar cane, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not ground; fruits stones and kernels and other vegetable products (including unroasted icory roots of the variety CICHORIUMINTYBUS SATIVUM) of a kind used primarily for human consumption, not elsewhere specified or included:			
	1212.10	7	Locust beans including locust bean seeds	kg	20%	13%
	1212.20		Seaweeds and other algae:			
	1212.20.10	9	Frozen	kg	5%	free
	1212.20.90	7	Other	kg	free	free
	1212.30	6	Apricot, peach or plum stones and kernels	kg	20%	13%
	1212.90		Other:			
	1212.91	0	Sugar beet	kg	20%	13%
	1212.92	6	Sugar cane	kg	20%	13%
	1212.99		Other:			
	1212.99.10	8	Chicory roots	kg	free	free
	1212.99.90	6	Other	kg	20%	13%
12.13	1213.00	6	Cereal straw and husks, unprepared, whether or not chopped, ground, pressed or in the form of pellets	kg	free	free
12.14			Swedes, mangolds, fodder roots, hay, luerne (alfalfa), clover, sainfoin, foragekale, lupines, vetches and similar forage products, whether or not in the form of pellets:			
	1214.10	4	Lucerne (alfalfa) metal and pellets	kg	free	free
	1214.90	0	Other	kg	free	free

**CHAPTER 13****LAC; GUMS, RESINS AND OTHER VEGETABLE SAPS AND EXTRACTS****NOTES:**

1. Heading No. 13.02 applies, INTER ALIA, to liquorice extract and extract of pyrethrum, extract of hops, extract of aloes and opium.  
The heading does not apply to:
  - (a) Liquorice extract containing more than 10 per cent by mass of sucrose or put up as confectionery (heading No. 17.04).
  - (b) Malt extract (heading No. 19.01).
  - (c) Extracts of coffee, tea, or maté (heading No. 21.01).
  - (d) Vegetable saps or extracts constituting alcoholic beverages (Chapter 22).
  - (e) Camphor, glycyrrhizin or other products of heading No. 29.14 or 29.38.
  - (f) Medicaments of heading No. 30.03 or 30.04 or blood-grouping reagents (heading No. 30.06).
  - (g) Tanning or dyeing extracts (heading No. 32.01 or 32.03).
  - (h) Essential oils, concretes, absolutes, resinoids, extracted oleoresins, aqueous distillates or aqueous solutions of essential oils or preparations based on odoriferous substances of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages (Chapter 33).
  - (i) Natural rubber, balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle or similar natural gums (heading No. 40.01).

Heading	Sub-Heading	C	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty	
		D			General	SADC
13.01			Lac; natural gums, resins, gumresins and oleoresins (for example, balsams):			
	1301.10	2	Lac	kg	free	free
	1301.20	7	Gum Arabic	kg	free	free
	1301.90	9	Other	kg	free	free
13.02			Vegetable saps and extracts; pectic substances, pectinates and pectatecs; agaragar and other mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products:			
	1302.10		Vegetable saps and extracts:			
	1302.11	2	Opium	kg	15%	free
	1302.12	9	Of liquorice	kg	15%	free
	1302.13	5	Of hops	kg	free	free
	1302.14	1	Of pyrethrum or of the roots of plants containing rotenone	kg	free	free
	1302.19		Other:			
	1302.19.05	4	Vanilla oleoresin (vanilla extract)	kg	free	free
	1302.19.10	0	Other, suitable for pharmaceutical purposes	kg	15%	free
	1302.19.90	9	Other	kg	25%	17%
	1302.20	0	Pectic substances, pectinates and pectates	kg	free	free
	1302.30		Mucilages and thickeners, whether of not modified, derived from vegetable products:			
	1302.31	1	Agaragar	kg	free	free
	1302.32		Mucilages and thickeners, whether of not modified, derived from locust beans, locust bean seeds or guar seeds:			
	1302.32.10	5	Not modified	kg	free	free
	1302.32.20	2	Modified	kg	10%	free
	1302.39		Other:			
	1302.39.10	0	Not modified	kg	free	free
	1302.39.20	7	Modified	kg	10%	free

**CHAPTER 14****VEGETABLE PLAITING MATERIALS; VEGETABLE PRODUCTS NOT  
ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED****NOTES:**

1. This Chapter does not cover the following products which are to be classified in Section XI: Vegetable materials or fibres of vegetable materials of a kind used primarily in the manufacture of textiles, however prepared, or other vegetable materials which have undergone treatment so as to render them suitable for use only as textile materials.
2. Heading No. 14.01 applies, *INTER ALIA*, to bamboos (whether or not split, sawn lengthwise, cut to length, rounded at the ends, bleached, rendered non-inflammable, polished or dyed), split osier, reeds and the like, to rattan cores and to drawn or split rattans. The heading does not apply to chipwood (heading No. 44.04).
3. Heading No. 14.02 does not apply to wood wool (heading No. 44.05).
4. Heading No. 14.03 does not apply to prepared knots or tufts for broom or brush making (heading No. 96.03).

Heading	Sub-	C	Article Description	Statistical	Rate of Duty	
	Heading	D		Unit	General	SADC
14.01			<b>Vegetable materials of a kind used primary for plaiting (for example, baboos, rattans, reeds, rushes, osier, raffia, cleaned, bleached or dyed cereal staw and lime bark):</b>			
	1401.10	4	Bamboos	kg	free	free
	1401.20	9	Rattans	kg	free	free
	1401.90		Other:			
	1401.90.10	8	Osier	kg	free	free
	1401.90.90	6	Other	kg	free	free
14.02			<b>Vegetable materials of a kind used primary as stuffing or as padding, (for example, kapok, vegetable hair and eelgrass), whether or not put up as a layer with or without suporting material:</b>			
	1402.10	8	Kapok	kg	free	free
	1402.90	4	Other	kg	free	free
14.03			<b>Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily in brroms or in brushes (for example, broomcorn, piassava, couchgrass and istle), whether or not in hanks or bundles:</b>			
	1403.10	1	Broomcorn (SORGHUM VULGARE VAR. TECHNICUM)	kg	free	free
	1403.90	8	Other	kg	free	free
14.04			<b>Vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included:</b>			
	1404.10	5	Raw vegetable materials of a kind used primarily in dying or tanning:	kg	free	free
	1404.20		Cotton linters:			
	1404.20.10	7	Unprocessed	kg	free	free
	1404.20.90	5	Other	kg	15%	free
	1404.90	1	Other	kg	free	free

**SECTION 3**

**ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE FATS AND OILS AND THEIR CLEAVAGE  
PRODUCTS; PREPARED EDIBLE FATS; ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE  
WAXES**

**CHAPTER 15****ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE FATS AND OILS AND THEIR CLEAVAGE  
PRODUCTS; PREPARED EDIBLE FATS; ANIMAL OR VEG****NOTES:**

1. This Chapter does not cover the following:
  - (a) Pig fat or poultry fat of heading No. 02.09.
  - (b) Cocoa butter, fat or oil (heading No. 18.04).
  - (c) Edible preparations containing by mass more than 15 per cent of the products of heading No. 04.05 (generally Chapter 21).
  - (d) Greaves (heading No. 23.01) and residues of headings Nos. 23.04. to 23.06.
  - (e) Fatty acids, prepared waxes, medicaments, paints, varnishes, soap, perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations, sulphonated oils or other
2. Heading No. 15.09 does not apply to oils obtained from olives by solvent extraction (heading No. 15.10).
3. Heading No. 15.18 does not cover fats or oils or their fractions, merely denatured, which are to be classified in the heading appropriate to the corresponding undenatured fats and oils and their fractions.
4. Soap-stocks, oil and dregs, stearin pitch, glycerol pitch and wool grease residues fall in heading No. 15.22.

Heading	Sub-Heading	C	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty	
		D			General	SADC
15.01	1501.00	1	Pig fat (including lard) and poultry fat (excluding that of heading No.02.09 or 15.03)	kg	free	free
15.02	1502.00	5	Fats of bovine animals, sheep or goats (excluding those of heading No.15.03)	kg	free	free
15.03	1503.00	9	Lard stearin, lard oil, oleosterarin, oleoil and tallow oil, not emulsified or mixed or otherwise prepared	kg	10%	free
15.04			Fats and oils and their fractions, of fish or marine mammals, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:			
	1504.10	7	Fish liver oils and their fractions	kg	free	free
	1504.20	1	Fats and oils and their fractions of fish (excluding liver oils)	kg	free	free
	1504.30	6	Fats and oils and their fractions, of fish or marine mammals	kg	free	free
15.05			Wool grease and fatty substances derived therefrom (including lanolin):			
	1505.10	0	Wool grease, crude	kg	free	free
	1505.90	7	Other	kg	10%	free
15.06	1506.00		Other animal fats and oils and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:			
	1506.00.15	8	Neatsfoot oil	kg	free	free
	1506.00.90	5	Other	kg	10%	free
15.07			Soyabean oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:			
	1507.10	8	Crude oil, whether or not degummed	kg	free	free
	1507.90		Other:			
	1507.90.20	9	In containers holding 205 l or less	kg	50.3c/kg	40.2c/kg
	1507.90.90	3	Other	kg	17c/kg	14c/kg
15.08			Groundnut oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:			
	1508.10	1	Crude oil	kg	free	free
	1508.90	8	Other	kg	free	free
15.09			Olive oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:			
	1509.10	5	Virgin	kg	10%	free
	1509.90	1	Other	kg	10%	free
15.10	1510.00	0	Other oils and their fractions, obtained solely from olives, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified, including blends of these oils or fractions with oils or fractions of heading No.15.09	kg	10%	free
15.11			Palm oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:			
	1511.10	9	Crude oil	kg	12.5c/kg	10c/kg
	1511.90		Other:			
	1511.90.20	8	In containers holding 205 l or less	kg	78c/kg	62c/kg
	1511.90.90	0	Other	kg	40c/kg	32c/kg



Heading	Sub-Heading	C	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty	
		D			General	SADC
15.12			<b>Sunflowerseed, safflower or cottonseed oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:</b>			
	1512.10		Sunflowerseed or safflower oil and fractions thereof:			
	1512.11	9	Crude oil	kg	free	free
	1512.19		Other:			
	1512.19.20	4	In containers holding 205 li or less	kg	55,5c/k	44,4c/k
	1512.19.90	5	Other	kg	21,2c/k	17c/kg
	1512.20		Cottonseed oil and its fractions:			
	1512.21	3	Crude oil, whether or not gossypol has been removed	kg	free	free
	1512.29		Other:			
	1512.29.20	9	In containers holding 205 li or less	kg	56,7c/k	45,4c/k
	1512.29.90	6	Other	kg	22,2c/k	17,8c/k
15.13			<b>Coconut (copra), palm kernel or babassu oil and fraction thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:</b>			
	1513.10		Coconut (copra) oil and its fractions:			
	1513.11	2	Crude oil	kg	free	free
	1513.19	3	Other	kg	free	free
	1513.20		Palm kernel or babassu oil and their fractions thereof:			
	1513.21	7	Crude oil	kg	free	free
	1513.29	8	Other	kg	free	free
15.14			<b>Rape, colza or mustard oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:</b>			
	1514.10	1	Crude oil	kg	free	free
	1514.90		Other:			
	1514.90.20	0	In containers holding 205 li or less	kg	57,7c/k	46,2c/k
	1514.90.90	1	Other	kg	23,1c/k	18,5c/k
15.15			<b>Other fixed vegetable fats and oils (including jojoba oil) and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:</b>			
	1515.10		Linseed oil and its fractions:			
	1515.11	0	Crude oil	kg	free	free
	1515.19	0	Other	kg	free	free
	1515.20		Maize (corn) oil and its fractions:			
	1515.21	4	Crude oil	kg	free	free
	1515.29		Other:			
	1515.29.20	6	In containers holding 205 li or less	kg	25,3c/k	20,2c/k
	1515.29.90	0	Other	kg	free	free
	1515.30	2	Castor oil and its fractions	kg	free	free
	1515.40	7	Tung oil and its fractions	kg	10%	free
	1515.50	1	Sesame oil and its fractions	kg	10%	free
	1515.60	6	Jojoba oil and its fractions	kg	10%	free
	1515.90	6	Other	kg	10%	free
15.16			<b>Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, partly or wholly hydrogenated, interesterified, reesterified or elaidinised, whether or not refined, but not further prepared:</b>			
	1516.10	7	Animal fats and oils and their fractions	kg	10%	free
	1516.20		Vegetable fats and oils and their fractions:			
	1516.20.10	9	Castor oil	kg	free	free
	1516.20.90	7	Other	kg	10%	free
15.17			<b>Margarine; edible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this Chapter (excluding edible fats or oils or their fractions of heading NO.15.16):</b>			
	1517.10	0	Margarine (excluding liquid margarine)	kg	10%	free
	1517.90	7	Other	kg	10%	free

Heading	Sub-Heading	C D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty	
					General	SADC
15.18	1518.00	9	Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, boiled, oxidised, dehydrated, sulphurised, blown, polymerised by heat in vacuum or inert gas or otherwise chemically modified (excluding those of heading No.15.16); inedible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this Chapter, not elsewhere	kg	10%	free
15.20	1520.00	3	Glycerol, crude; glycerol waters and lyes	kg	free	free
15.21			Vegetable waxes (excluding triglycerides), beeswax, other insect waxes and spermaceti, whether or not refined or coloured:			
	1521.10		Vegetable waxes:			
	1521.10.10	9	Carauaba wax	kg	free	free
	1521.10.90	7	Other	kg	10%	free
	1521.90	8	Other	kg	10%	free
15.22	1522.00	0	Degras; residues resulting from the treatment of fatty substances or animal or vegetable waxes	kg	10%	free
16.01	1601.00		Sausages and similar products, of meat, meat offal or blood; food preparation based on these products:			
	1601.00.10	0	Paté de foie gras and foie gras (goose liver past)	kg	5,5c/kg	free
	1601.00.90	9	Other	kg	40%	30%

**SECTION 4****PREPARED FOODSTUFFS; BEVERAGES, SPIRITS AND VINEGAR;  
TOBACCO AND MANUFACTURED TOBACCO SUBSTITUTES****NOTES:**

1. In this Section the Term "pellets" means products which have been agglomerated either directly by compression or by the addition of a binder in a proportion not exceeding 3 per cent by mass.

**CHAPTER 16****PREPARATIONS OF MEAT, OF FISH OR OF CRUSTACEANS, MOLLUSCS,  
OR OTHER AQUATIC INVERTEBRATES****NOTES:**

1. This Chapter does not cover meat, meat offal, fish, crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates, prepared or preserved by the processes specified in Chapter 2 or 3 or heading No. 05.04.
2. Food preparations fall in this Chapter provided that they contain more than 20 per cent by mass of sausage, meat, meat offal, blood, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, or any combination thereof. In cases where the preparation contains two or more of the products mentioned above, it is classified in the heading of Chapter 16 corresponding to the component or components which predominate by mass. These provisions do not apply to the stuffed products of heading No. 19.02 or the preparations of heading No. 21.03 or 21.04.

**SUBHEADING NOTES:**

1. For the purposes of subheading 1602.10, the expression "homogenised preparations" means preparations of meat, meat offal or blood, finely homogenised, put up for retail as infant food or for dietetic purposes, in containers of a net mass content not exceeding 250 g. For the application of this definition no account is to be taken of small quantities of any ingredients which may have been added to the preparation for seasoning, preservation or other purposes. These preparations may contain a small quantity of visible pieces of meat or meat offal. This subheading takes precedence over all other subheadings of heading No. 16.02.
2. The fish and crustaceans specified in the subheadings of heading No. 16.04 or 16.05 under their common names only, are of the same species as those mentioned in Chapter 3 under the same name.

Heading	Sub-Heading	C	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty	
		D			General	SADC
16.02			<b>Other prepared or preserved meat, offal or blood:</b>			
	1602.10	1	Homogenised preparations	kg	free	free
	1602.20		Of liver of any animal:			
	1602.20.10	3	Paté de foie gras and foie gras (goose liver past)	kg	5,5c/kg	free
	1602.20.90	1	Other	kg	50%	40%
	1602.30		Of poultry of heading No.01.05:			
	1602.31	7	Of turkeys	kg	free	free
	1602.32		Of fowls of the species GALLUS DOMESTICUS:			
	1602.32.10	0	Pastes	kg	20%	13%
	1602.32.90	9	Other	kg	220c/kg	176c/kg
	1602.39		Other:			
	1602.39.10	5	Pastes	kg	20%	13%
	1602.39.90	3	Other	kg	27%	22%
	1602.40		Of swine:			
	1602.41	1	Hams and cuts thereof	kg	40%	32%
	1602.42	8	Shoulders and cuts thereof	kg	40%	32%
	1602.49		Other, including mixtures:			
	1602.49.30	4	Cooked rib, frozen, not marinated, in immediate packings of a content of 10 kg or more	kg	free	free
	1602.49.90	8	Other	kg	40%	32%
	1602.50		Of bovine animals:			
	1602.50.30	1	Tripe	kg	free	free
	1602.50.40	9	Other, dehydrated, in immediate packings of a content of 5 kg or more	kg	free	free
	1602.50.90	5	Other	kg	40%	32%
	1602.90		Other, including preparations of blood of any animal:			
	1602.90.10	5	Pastes	kg	20%	13%
	1602.90.20	2	Homogenised composite food preparations	kg	free	free
	1602.90.90	3	Other	kg	40%	32%
16.03	1603.00		<b>Extracts and juices of meat, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates:</b>			
	1603.00.10	8	Extracts of meat	kg	25%	17%
	1603.00.20	5	Juices of meat, extracts of fish	kg	25%	17%
	1603.00.90	6	Other	kg	20%	13%
16.04			<b>Prepared or preserved fish, caviar and caviar substitutes prepared from fish eggs:</b>			
	1604.10		Fish, whole or in pieces, but not minced:			
	1604.11	5	Salmon	kg	6c/kg	free
	1604.12		Herrings:			
	1604.12.10	9	Frozen	kg	25% or 70c/kg	17%
	1604.12.90	7	Other	kg	6c/kg	free
	1604.13		Sardines, sardarella and brisling or sprats:			
	1604.13.05	9	Sardines (SARDINE PILCHARDUS), in oil in airtight metal containers	kg	2,4c/kg	free
	1604.13.10	5	Sprats (SPRATTUS SPRATTUS) in oil, in airtight metal containers	kg	2,4c/kg	free
	1604.13.15	6	Sardinella (SARDINELLA SPP.), in airtight metal containers	kg	2,4c/kg	free
	1604.13.20	2	Sardines (pilchards) (SARDINOPS SSP.) in airtight metal containers	kg	free	free
	1604.13.80	6	Other, frozen	kg	25% or 70c/kg	17%
	1604.13.90	3	Other	kg	200c/kg	free
	1604.14		Tunas, skipjack and bonito (SARDUS SPP.):			
	1604.14.10	1	Frozen	kg	25% or 70c/kg	17%
	1604.14.90	7	Other	kg	6c/kg	free
	1604.15		Mackerel:			
	1604.15.10	8	Frozen	kg	25% or 70c/kg	17%
	1604.15.20	5	In airtight metal containers, not frozen	kg	6c/kg	free
	1604.15.90	6	Other	kg	6c/kg	free
	1604.16	7	Anchovies	kg	25%	17%
	1604.19		Other:			
	1604.19.10	3	Frozen	kg	25% or 70c/kg	17%
	1604.19.20	0	Horse mackerel (TRACHURUS TRACHURUS), in airtight metal containers, not frozen	kg	6c/kg	free
	1604.19.90	1	Other	kg	6c/kg	free

Heading	Sub-Heading	C	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty	
		D			General	SADC
	1604.20		Other prepared or preserved fish:			
	1604.20.10	0	Fish paste	kg	16,5c/k	free
	1604.20.20	8	Homogenised composite food preparations	kg	free	free
	1604.20.30	5	Other anchovies	kg	25%	17%
	1604.20.40	2	Other sardines (pilchards) (ARDINOPS SPP.), mackerel and horse mackerel (TRACHURUS TRACHURUS), in airtight metal containers	kg	6c/kg	free
	1604.20.80	1	Other frozen	kg	25% or 70c/kg	17%
	1604.20.90	9	Other	kg	6c/kg	free
	1604.30		Caviar and caviar substitutes			
	1604.30.10	5	Caviar	kg	30%	24%
	1604.30.20	2	Caviar substitutes	kg	27%	22%
16.05			Crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates, prepared or preserved:			
	1605.10		Crab			
	1605.10.10	0	Homogenised composite food preparations	kg	free	free
	1605.10.80	0	Other, in airtight metal containers	kg	5,5c/kg	free
	1605.10.90	8	Other	kg	5,5c/kg	free
	1605.20		Shrimps and prawns:			
	1605.20.10	4	Homogenised composite food preparations	kg	free	free
	1605.20.80	5	Other, in airtight metal containers	kg	5,5c/kg	free
	1605.20.90	2	Other	kg	5,5c/kg	free
	1605.30		Lobster:			
	1605.30.10	9	Homogenised composite food preparations	kg	free	free
	1605.30.90	7	Other	kg	30%	24%
	1605.40		Other crustaceans:			
	1605.40.10	3	Homogenised composite food preparations	kg	free	free
	1605.40.80	4	Other, in airtight metal containers	kg	5,5c/kg	free
	1605.40.90	1	Other	kg	5,5c/kg	free
	1605.90		Other:			
	1605.90.10	6	Homogenised composite food preparations	kg	free	free
	1605.90.20	3	Other molluscs, in airtight metal containers	kg	5,5c/kg	free
	1605.90.30	0	Other molluscs	kg	5,5c/kg	free
	1605.90.40	8	Other aquatic invertebrates, in airtight metal containers	kg	2,75c/k	free
	1605.90.90	4	Other	kg	2,25c/k	free

**CHAPTER 17****SUGARS AND SUGAR CONFECTIONERY****NOTES:**

1. This Chapter does not cover the following:
  - (a) Sugar confectionery containing cocoa (heading No. 18.06).
  - (b) Chemically pure sugars (excluding sucrose, lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose) or other products of heading No. 29.40.
  - (c) Medicaments or other products of Chapter 30.

**SUBHEADING NOTE:**

1. For the purposes of subheading Nos. 1701.11 and 1701.12, "raw sugar" means whose content of sucrose by mass, in the dry state corresponds to a polarimeter reading of less than 99,5%.

Heading	Sub-Heading	C	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty	
		D			General	SADC
17.01			<b>Cane or beet sugar and chemically pure sucrose, in solid form:</b>			
	1701.10		Raw sugar not containing added flavoring or colouring matter:			
	1701.11	6	Cane sugar	kg	118,9c/	118,9c/
	1701.12	2	Beet sugar	kg	118,9c/	118,9c/
	1701.90		Other:			
	1701.91	2	Containing added flavouring or colouring matter	kg	118,9c/	118,9c/
	1701.99	3	Other	kg	118,9c/	118,9c/
17.02			<b>Other sugars, including chemically pure lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose, in solid form; sugar syrups not containing added flavouring or colouring matter; artificial honey; caramel:</b>			
	1702.10		Lactose and lactose syrup:			
	1702.11	1	Containing by mass 99 per cent or more lactose, expressed as anhydrous lactose, calculated on the dry matter	kg	free	free
	1702.19	0	Other	kg	free	free
	1702.20	8	Maple sugar and maple syrup	kg	free	free
	1702.30	2	Glucose and glucose syrup, not containing fructose or containing in the dry state less than 20 per cent by mass of fructose	kg	free	free
	1702.40	7	Glucose and glucose syrup, not containing fructose or containing in the dry state less than 20 per cent by mass of fructose	kg	free	free
	1702.50	1	Chemically pure fructose	kg	free	free
	1702.60	6	Other fructose and fructose syrup, containing in the dry state more than 50 per cent by mass of fructose	kg	free	free
	1702.90	7	Other, including invert sugar	kg	free	free
17.03			<b>Molasses resulting from the extraction or refining of sugar:</b>			
	1703.10	7	Cane molasses	kg	free	free
	1703.90	3	Other	kg	free	free
17.04			<b>Sugar confectionery (including white chocolate), not containing cocoa:</b>			
	1704.10	0	Chewing gum, whether or not sugarcoated	kg	25%	22%
	1704.90	7	Other	kg	25%	22%



**CHAPTER 18****COCOA AND COCOA PREPARATIONS****NOTES:**

1. This Chapter does not cover the preparations of headings No. 04.03, 19.01, 19.04, 19.05, 21.05, 22.02, 22.08, 30.03 or 30.04.
2. Heading No. 18.06 includes sugar confectionery containing cocoa and, subject to Note 1 to this Chapter, other food preparations containing cocoa.

Heading	Sub-Heading	C	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty	
		D			General	SADC
18.01	1801.00	7	Cocoa beans, whole or broken, raw or roasted	kg	free	free
18.02	1802.00	0	Cocoa shells, husks, skins and other cocoa waste	kg	free	free
18.03			Cocoa paste, whether or not defatted:			
	1803.10	9	Not defatted	kg	free	free
	1803.20	3	Wholly or partly defatted	kg	free	free
18.04	1804.00	8	Cocoa butter, fat and oil	kg	free	free
18.05	1805.00	1	Cocoa powder, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	kg	free	free
18.06			Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa:			
	1806.10	8	Cocoa powder, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	kg	17%	13%
	1806.20		Other preparations in blocks, slabs or bars of a mass exceeding 2kg or in liquid, paste, powder, granular or other bulk form in containers or immediate packings, of a content exceeding 2kg			
	1806.20.10	1	Chocolate and sugar confectionery containing cocoa	kg	23%	22%
	1806.20.90	5	Other	kg	17%	13%
	1806.30		Other, in blocks, slabs or bars			
	1806.31	5	Filled	kg	20%	13%
	1806.32	1	Not filled	kg	20%	13%
	1806.90	6	Other	kg	17%	13%

**CHAPTER 19****PREPARATIONS OF CEREALS, FLOUR, STARCH OR MILK;  
PASTRYCOOKS PRODUCTS****NOTES:**

1. This Chapter does not cover the following:
  - (a) Except in the case of stuffed products of heading No. 19.02, food preparations containing more than 20 per cent by mass of sausage, meat, meat offal, blood, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, or any combination thereof (Chapter 16).
  - (b) Biscuits or other articles made from flour or from starch, specially prepared for use in animal feeding (heading No. 23.09).
  - (c) Medicaments or other products of Chapter 30.
2. For the purposes of heading No. 19.01, the terms "flour" and "meal" mean:
  - (a) cereal flour and meal of Chapter 11; and
  - (b) flour, meal and powder of vegetable origin of any Chapter (excluding flour, meal or powder of dried vegetables (heading No. 07.12), of potatoes (heading No. 11.05) or of fried leguminous vegetables (heading No. 11.06)).
3. For the purposes of heading No. 19.01, the terms "flour" and "meal" mean:
4. For the purposes of heading No. 19.04, the expression "otherwise prepared" means prepared or processed to an extent beyond that provided for in the headings of or Notes of Chapter 10 or 11.

Heading	Sub-Heading	C	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty	
		D			General	SADC
19.01			Malt extract; food preparations of flour, meal, starch or malt extract, not containing cocoa or containing less than 40 per cent by mass of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included; food preparations of goods of headings Nos 04.01 to 04.04 not containing cocoa powder or containing less than 5 per cent by mass of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included:			
	1901.10	3	Preparations for infant use, put up for retail sale	kg	20%	13%
	1901.20	8	Mixes and doughs for the preparation of baker's ware of heading No. 19.05	kg	20%	13%
	1901.90		Other:			
	1901.90.10	7	Cornflour	kg	10% or	free
	1901.90.90	5	Other	kg	20%	13%
19.02			Pasta, whether or not cooked or stuffed (with meat or other substances) or otherwise prepared, such as spaghetti, macaroni, nodules, lasagne, gnocchi, ravioli, cannelloni; couscous, whether or not prepared:			
	1902.10		Uncooked pasta, not stuffed or otherwise prepared:			
	1902.11	3	Containing eggs	kg	30%	24%
	1902.19	4	Other	kg	30%	24%
	1902.20		Stuffed pasta, whether or not cooked otherwise prepared:			
	1902.20.10	9	Stuffed with meat	kg	3c/kg	free
	1902.20.20	6	Stuffed with fish, crustaceans or molluscs	kg	5.5c/kg	free
	1902.20.90	7	Other	kg	20%	13%
	1902.30	6	Other pasta	kg	20%	13%
	1902.40		Couscous:			
	1902.40.10	8	Not prepared	kg	30%	24%
	1902.40.90	6	Other	kg	20%	13%
19.03	1903.00	6	Tapioca and substitutes therefor prepared from starch, in the form of flakes, grains, pearls, siftings or in similar forms	kg	free	free
19.04			Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products (for example, cornflakes); cereals excluding maize (corn) in grain form, precooked or otherwise prepared:			
	1904.10	4	Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products	kg	25%	17%
	1904.20		Prepared foods obtained from unroasted cereal flakes or from mixtures of unroasted cereal flakes and roasted cereal flakes or swollen cereals:			
	1904.20.10	6	"Muesli" type preparations based on unroasted cereal flakes	kg	5%	free
	1904.20.90	4	Other	kg	25%	17%
	1904.90		Other:			
	1904.90.10	8	Prepared rice	kg	5c/kg	free
	1904.90.90	6	Other	kg	20%	13%
19.05			Bread, pastry, cakes, biscuits and other bakers wares, whether or not containing cocoa; communion wafers, empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products			
	1905.10	8	Crispbread	kg	25%	17%
	1905.20	2	Gingerbread and the like:	kg	25%	17%
	1905.30	7	Sweet biscuits; waffles and wafers	kg	25%	17%
	1905.40	1	Rusks, toasted bread and similar toasted	kg	25%	17%
	1905.90		Other:			
	1905.90.10	1	Gluten bread	kg	3.6c/kg	free
	1905.90.20	9	Communion wafers, empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products	kg	20%	13%
	1905.90.30	6	Bread crumbs	kg	20%	13%
	1905.90.90	1	Other	kg	25%	17%

**CHAPTER 20****PREPARATIONS OF VEGETABLES, FRUIT, NUTS OR OTHER PARTS OF PLANTS****NOTES:**

1. This Chapter does not cover the following:
  - (a) Vegetables, fruit or nuts, prepared or preserved by the process specified in Chapter 7, 8 or 11.
  - (b) Food preparations containing more than 20 per cent by mass of sausage, meat, meat offal, blood, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, or any combination thereof (Chapter 16).
  - (c) Homogenised composite food preparations of heading No. 21.04.
2. Headings Nos. 20.07 and 20.08 do not apply to fruit jellies, fruit pastes, sugar-coated almonds or the like in the form of sugar confectionery (heading No. 17.04) or chocolate confectionery (heading No. 18.06).
3. Headings Nos. 20.01, 20.04 and 20.05 cover, as the case may be, only those products of Chapter 7 or of heading No. 11.05 or 11.06 (other than flour, meal and powder of the products of Chapter 8) which have been prepared or preserved by processes other than those referred to in Note 1(a).
4. Tomato juice the dry mass content of which is 7 per cent or more is to be classified in heading No. 20.02.
5. For the purposes of heading No. 20.09, the expression "juices, unfermented and not containing added spirit" means juices of an alcoholic strength by volume (see Note 2 to Chapter 22) not exceeding 0,5 per cent vol.

**SUBHEADING NOTES:**

1. For the purposes of subheading 2005.10, the expression "homogenised vegetables" means preparations of vegetables, finely homogenised, put up for retail sale as infant food or for dietetic purposes, in containers of a net mass content not exceeding 250 g. For the application of this definition no account is to be taken of small quantities of any ingredients which may have been added to the preparation for seasoning, preservation or other purposes. These preparations may contain a small quantity of visible pieces of vegetables. Subheading 2005.10 takes precedence over all other subheadings of heading No. 20.05.
2. For the purposes of subheading 2007.10, the expression "homogenised preparations" means preparations of fruit, finely homogenised, put up for retail sale as infant food or for dietetic purposes, in containers of a net mass content not exceeding 250 g. For the application of this definition no account is to be taken of small quantities of any ingredients which may have been added to the preparations for seasoning, preservation or other purposes. These preparations may contain a small quantity of visible pieces of fruit. Subheading 2007.10 takes precedence over the other subheadings of heading No. 20.07.

Heading	Sub-Heading	C	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty	
					General	SADC
20.01			<b>Vegetables, fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid:</b>			
	2001.10	5	Cucumbers and gherkins	kg	20%	13%
	2001.20	7	Onions	kg	20%	13%
	2001.90		Other:			
	2001.90.10	9	Olives	kg	25%	17%
	2001.90.90	7	Other	kg	20%	13%
20.02			<b>Tomatoes prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid:</b>			
	2002.10		Tomatoes, whole or in pieces:			
	2002.10.10	6	Frozen (excluding prepared meals)	kg	20%	13%
	2002.10.80	7	Other, in airtight metal containers	kg	30%	24%
	2002.10.90	4	Other	kg	110c/kg	free
	2002.90	5	Other	kg	15%	free
20.03			<b>Mushrooms and truffles, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid:</b>			
	2003.10		Mushrooms:			
	2003.10.10	6	Frozen (excluding prepared meals)	kg	20%	13%
	2003.10.90	8	Other	kg	20%	13%
	2003.20	7	Truffles	kg	free	free
20.04			<b>Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, frozen (excluding products of heading No.20.06):</b>			
	2004.10	6	Potatoes	kg	20%	13%
	2004.90		Other vegetables and mixtures of vegetables:			
	2004.90.10	1	Cabbages, cucumbers and gherkins	kg	4,15c/k	free
	2004.90.20	7	Peas (PISUM SATIVUM), beans (VIGNA SPP., PHASEOLUS SPP.) and lentils	kg	4,15c/k	free
	2004.90.30	4	Olives	kg	25%	17%
	2004.90.90	8	Other	kg	20%	13%
20.05			<b>Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, frozen (excluding products of heading No.20.06):</b>			
	2005.10	5	Homogenised vegetables	kg	20%	13%
	2005.20	4	Potatoes	kg	20%	13%
	2005.40		Peas (PISUM SATIVUM):			
	2005.40.10	0	Preparations of flour or meal, of a kind used as infant food or for dietetic or culinary purposes	kg	20%	13%
	2005.40.90	9	Other	kg	4,15c/k	free
	2005.50		Beans (VIGNA SPP., PHASEOLUS SPP.):			
	2005.51	4	Beans, shelled	kg	4,15c/k	free
	2005.59	5	Other	kg	4,15c/k	free
	2005.60	2	Asparagus	kg	20%	13%
	2005.70	7	Olives	kg	25%	17%
	2005.80	1	Sweet corn (ZEA MAYSVAR. SACCHARATA)	kg	20%	13%
	2005.90		Other vegetables and mixtures of vegetables:			
	2005.90.10	3	Pickles, mustard pickles, chutney and like preparations	kg	6,6c/kg	free
	2005.90.20	0	Lentils, cucumbers and gherkins	kg	4,15c/k	free
	2005.90.30	8	Sauerkraut	kg	4,15c/k	free
	2005.90.90	1	Other	kg	20%	13%
20.06	2006.00		<b>Vegetables, fruit, nuts, fruitpeel and other parts of plants, preserved by sugar (drained, glaze or crystallised):</b>			
	2006.00.10	6	Candied peel:	kg	free	free
	2006.00.20	3	Crystallised fruits	kg	30% or	24%
	2006.00.30	0	Cherries, drained or glaze	kg	20% or	13%
	2006.00.90	4	Other	kg	30% or	24%
20.07			<b>Jams, fruit jellies, marmalades, fruit or nut puree and fruit or nut pastes, being cooked preparations, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:</b>			
	2007.10	7	Homogenised preparations	kg	30% or	24%
	2007.90		Other:			
	2007.91	9	Citrus fruit	kg	30% or	24%
	2007.99	0	Other	kg	30% or	24%
20.08			<b>Fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirit, not elsewhere specified or included:</b>			

Heading	Sub-Heading	C	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty	
		D			General	SADC
	2008.10		Nuts, groundnuts and other seeds, whether or not mixed together:			
	2008.11	7	Groundnuts	kg	0.99c/k	free
	2008.19	8	Other including mixtures	kg	free	free
	2008.20	5	Pineapples	kg	55%	44%
	2008.30	2	Citrus fruit	kg	5%	5%
	2008.40	4	Pears	kg	5%	free
	2008.50	9	Apricots	kg	5%	free
	2008.60	3	Cherries	kg	5%	free
	2008.70	8	Peaches	kg	5%	free
	2008.80	2	Strawberries	kg	5%	free
	2008.90		Other, including mixtures other than those of subheading No.2008.19:			
	2008.91	3	Palm hearts	kg	20%	13%
	2008.92	8	Mixtures	kg	5%	free
	2008.99		Other:			
	2008.99.40	3	Tamarinds	kg	free	free
	2008.99.50	0	Ginger preserved in syrup, in immediate packings of a content of 45kg or more	kg	free	free
	2008.99.90	3	Other	kg	5%	free
20.09			<b>Fruit juices (including grape must) and vegetable juices, unfermented and not containing added spirit, whether or not containing added sugar other sweetening matter:</b>			
	2009.10		Orange juice:			
	2009.11	0	Frozen	kg	25%	17%
	2009.19	1	Other	kg	25%	17%
	2009.20	9	Grapefruit juice	kg	25%	17%
	2009.30	3	Juice of any other single citrus fruit	kg	25%	17%
	2009.40	8	Pineapple juice	kg	20%	13%
	2009.50	2	Tomato juice	kg	25%	17%
	2009.60	7	Grape juice (including grape must)	kg	5%	free
	2009.70	1	Apple juice	kg	free	free
	2009.80		Juice of any other single citrus fruit or vegetable:			
	2009.80.10	3	Fruit juices	kg	20%	13%
	2009.80.20	0	Vegetable juices	kg	25%	17%
	2009.90		Mixtures of juices:			
	2009.90.10	8	Fruit juices	kg	20%	13%
	2009.90.20	5	Vegetable juices	kg	25%	17%

**CHAPTER 21****MISCELLANEOUS EDIBLE PREPARATIONS****NOTES:**

1. This Chapter does not cover:
  - (a) Mixed vegetables of headings No. 07.12.
  - (b) Roasted coffee substitutes containing coffee in any proportion (heading No. 09.01).
  - (c) Flavoured tea (heading No. 09.02).
  - (d) Spices or other products of headings Nos. 09.04 to 09.10.
  - (e) Food preparations, other than the products described in heading No. 21.03 or 21.04, containing more than 20 per cent by mass of sausage, meat, meat offal, blood, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, or any combination thereof (Chapter 16).
  - (f) Yeast put up as a medicament or other products of heading No. 30.03 or 30.04.
  - (g) Prepared enzymes of heading No. 35.07.
2. Extracts of the substitutes referred to in Note 1(b) above are to be classified in heading No. 21.01.
3. For the purposes of heading No. 21.04, the expression "homogenised composite food preparations" means preparations consisting of a finely homogenised mixture of two or more basic ingredients such as meat, fish, vegetables and fruit, put up for retail sale as infant food or for dietetic purposes, in containers of a net mass content not exceeding 250g. For the application of this definition, no account is to be taken of small quantities of any ingredients which may be added to the mixture for seasoning, preservation or other purposes. Such preparations may contain a small quantity of visible pieces of ingredients.



Heading	Sub-Heading	C	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty	
		D			General	SADC
21.01			<b>Extracts, essences and concentrates, of coffee, tea or mate and preparations with a basis of these products or with a basis of coffee, tea or mate; roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof:</b>			
	2101.10		Extracts essences and concentrates of coffee, and preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of coffee:			
	2101.11		Extracts, essences and concentrates:			
	2101.11.10	0	Mixtures of ground roasted coffee with vegetable fats	kg	20%	13%
	2101.11.90	9	Other	kg	25%	17%
	2101.12		Preparations with a basis of extracts, essences or concentrates or with basis of coffee:			
	2101.12.10	7	Mixtures of ground roasted coffee with vegetable fats	kg	20%	13%
	2101.12.90	5	Other	kg	25%	17%
	2101.20	1	Extracts, essences and concentrates, of coffee, tea or mate and preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences and concentrates with a basis of tea or mate	kg	free	free
	2101.30		Roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof:			
	2101.30.10	3	Roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes,	kg	9,2c/kg	free
	2101.30.90	1	Other	kg	25%	17%
21.02			<b>Yeasts (active or in active); other single cell microorganisms, dead (but not including vaccines of heading No.30.02); prepared baking powders:</b>			
	2102.10	0	Active yeasts	kg	15%	free
	2102.20	5	Inactive yeasts; other singlecell microorganisms, dead	kg	15%	free
	2102.30	5	Prepared baking powders			
21.03			<b>Sauces and preparations thereof; mixed condiments and mixed seasonings; mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard:</b>			
	2103.10	4	Soya sauce	kg	5%	free
	2103.20	9	Tomato ketchup and other tomato sauces	kg	5%	free
	2103.30		Mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard:			
	2103.30.10	0	Mustard flour and meal	kg	8c/kg	free
	2103.30.20	8	Prepared mustard	kg	5%	free
	2103.90		Other:			
	2103.90.10	8	Sauces and preparations thereof, of flour, meal or malt extract	kg	20%	13%
	2103.90.90	6	Other	kg	5%	free
21.04			<b>Soups and broths and preparations thereof, homogenised composite food preparations:</b>			
	2104.10		Soups and broths and preparations thereof			
	2104.10.10	5	Preparations for soups and broths	kg	20%	13%
	2104.10.20	2	Other, in powder, solid or other concentrated form	kg	25%	17%
	2104.10.90	3	Other	kg	3c/kg	free
	2104.20	2	Homogenised composite food preparations	kg	free	free
21.05	2105.00		<b>Ice cream and other edible ice, whether or not containing cocoa:</b>			
	2105.00.10	4	Ice cream not containing cocoa or added sugar	kg	10%	free
	2105.00.20	1	Ice cream containing cocoa or added sugar	kg	25%	17%
	2105.00.90	2	Other	kg	20%	13%
21.06			<b>Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included:</b>			
	2106.10		Protein concentrates and textured protein substances:			
	2106.10.10	2	Soya protein concentrates, in powder form, with a protein content, on the basis of the dry substance, exceeding 65 per cent	kg	10%	free
	2106.10.90	0	Other	kg	20%	13%
	2106.90		Other:			
	2106.90.17	6	Disaccharide free infants' food, in powder form	kg	free	free
	2106.90.25	7	Syrups (excluding syrups with a basis of fruit juice)	kg	free	free
	2106.90.35	4	Sweetening substances (excluding sweetening substances with a basis of saccharine)	kg	5%	free

Heading	Sub-	C	Article Description	Statistical	Rate of Duty	
	Heading	D		Unit	General	SADC
	2106.90.50	8	Mixtures of chemicals and food stuffs of a kind used in the preparation of human food stuffs	kg	10%	free
	2106.90.67	2	Compound alcoholic preparations of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages (excluding those based on odoriferous substances)	kg	154c/li	123c/li
	2106.90.90	7	Other	kg	20%	13%

**CHAPTER 22****BEVERAGES, SPIRITS AND VINEGAR****NOTES:**

1. This Chapter does not cover the following:
  - (a) Products of this Chapter (excluding those of heading No. 22.09) prepared for culinary purposes and thereby rendered unsuitable for consumption as beverages (generally heading No. 21.03).
  - (b) Sea water (heading No. 25.01).
  - (c) Distilled or conductivity water or water of similar purity (heading No. 28.51).
  - (d) Acetic acid of a concentration exceeding 10 per cent by mass of acetic acid (heading No. 29.15).
  - (e) Medicaments of heading No. 30.03 or 30.04.
  - (f) Perfumery or toilet preparations (Chapter 33).
2. For the purposes of this Chapter and of Chapters 20 and 21, the "alcoholic strength by volume" shall be determined at a temperature of 20°C.
3. For the purposes of heading No. 22.02, the term "nonalcoholic beverages" means beverages of an alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 0,5 per cent vol. Alcoholic beverages are classified in headings Nos. 22.03. to 22.06 or heading No. 22.08 as appropriate.

**SUBHEADING NOTE:**

1. For the purposes of subheading No. 2204.10, the expression "sparkling wine" means wine which, when kept at a temperature of 20°C in closed containers, has an excess pressure of not less than 300 kPa.

**ADDITIONAL NOTES:**

1. The relative density of beer made from malt is the relative density as ascertained by the prescribed saccharometer at a temperature of 15,6°C, and for this purposes 1° of relative density of beer shall be taken as being equal to one-thousand part of the relative density.
2. The expressions "unfortified wine" and "unfortified fermented apple, pear and orange beverages" shall be taken to mean wine and fermented apple, pear and orange beverages with an alcoholic strength not exceeding 16 per cent of alcohol by volume and the expressions "fortified wine" and "fortified fermented apple, pear and beverages" shall be taken to mean wine and fermented apple, pear and orange beverages with an alcoholic strength exceeding 16 per cent of alcohol by volume.

Heading	Sub-Heading	C	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty	
		D			General	SADC
22.01			<b>Waters, including natural or artificial mineral waters, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter not flavoured; ice and snow:</b>			
	2201.10	9	Mineral water and aerated waters	li	free	free
	2201.90	5	Other	li	free	free
22.02			<b>Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured, and other nonalcoholic beverages (excluding fruit or vegetable juice of heading No.20.09):</b>			
	2202.10		Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured			
	2202.10.10	5	In sealed containers holding 2,5 li or less (excluding those in collapsible plastic tubes)	li	4,36c/li	free
	2202.10.90	8	Other	li	3,3c/li	free
	2202.90		Other:			
	2202.90.20	3	In sealed containers holding 2,5 li or less (excluding those in collapsible plastic tubes and those with a basis of milk)	li	25% plu	17%
	2202.90.90	4	Other	li	25%	17%
22.03	2203.00	1	<b>Beer made from malt</b>	li	5%	free
22.04			<b>Wine of fresh grapes, including fortified wines; grape must (excluding that of heading No.20.02):</b>			
	2204.10	4	Sparkling wine	li	25%	17%
	2204.20		Other wine; grape must with fermentation prevented or arrested by the addition of alcohol:			
	2204.21		In containers holding 2li or less:			
	2204.21.30	2	Grape must with fermentation prevented or arrested by the addition of alcohol	li	25%	17%
	2204.21.40	2	Unfortified wine	li	25%	17%
	2204.21.50	7	Fortified wine	li	25%	17%
	2204.29		Other:			
	2204.29.30	3	Grape must with fermentation prevented or arrested by the addition of alcohol	li	25%	17%
	2204.29.40	0	Unfortified wine	li	25%	17%
	2204.29.50	8	Fortified wine	li	25%	17%
	2204.30	9	Other grape must	li	25%	17%
22.05			<b>Vermouth and other wine of fresh grapes flavoured with plans or aromatic substances:</b>			
	2205.10	3	In containers holding 2li or less:	li	25%	17%
	2205.90	9	Other	li	25%	17%
22.06	2206.00		<b>Other fermented beverages (for example, cider, perry, mead); mixtures of fermented beverages and mixture of fermented beverages and nonalcoholic beverages, not elsewhere specified or included:</b>			
	2206.00.05	3	Sparkling beverages	li	25%	17%
	2206.00.15	0	Sorghum beer	li	25%	17%
	2206.00.80	0	Other unfortified beverages	li	25%	17%
	2206.00.90	8	Other	li	25%	17%
22.07			<b>Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of 80 per cent vol. Or higher; ethyl alcohol and other spirits, denatured, of any strength:</b>			
	2207.10	0	Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of 80 per cent vol. Or higher	li	317c/li	254c/li
	2207.20	5	Ethyl alcohol and other spirits, denatured, of any strength	li	317c/li	254c/li
22.08			<b>Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of less than 80 per cent vol., spirits, liquors and other spirituous beverages:</b>			
	2208.20		Spirits obtained by distilling grape wine or grape marc:			
	2208.20.10	6	In containers holding 2li or less:	li	154c/li	123c/li
	2208.20.90	4	Other	li	136c/li	109c/li
	2208.30		Whiskies:			
	2208.30.10	0	In containers holding 2li or less:	li	154c/li	123c/li
	2208.30.90	9	Other	li	136c/li	109c/li
	2208.40		Rum and tafia:			
	2208.40.10	5	In containers holding 2li or less:	li	154c/li	123c/li

Heading	Sub-	C	Article Description	Statistical	Rate of Duty	
	Heading	D		Unit	General	SADC
	2208.40.90	3	Other	li	136c/li	109c/li
	2208.50		Gin and Geneva:			
	2208.50.10	9	In containers holding 2li or less:	li	154c/li	123c/li
	2208.50.90	8	Other	li	136c/li	109c/li
	2208.60		Vodka:			
	2208.60.10	4	In containers holding 2li or less:	li	154c/li	123c/li
	2208.60.90	2	Other	li	136c/li	109c/li
	2208.70		Liqueurs and cordials:			
	2208.70.20	6	In containers holding 2li or less:	li	154c/li	123c/li
	2208.70.90	7	Other	li	136c/li	109c/li
	2208.90		Other:			
	2208.90.20	5	In containers holding 2li or less:	li	154c/li	123c/li
	2208.90.90	6	Other	li	136c/li	109c/li
22.09	2209.00	3	Vinegar and substitutes for vinegar obtained from acetic acid	li	5c/li	free

**CHAPTER 23****RESIDUES AND WASTE FROM FOOD INDUSTRIES; PREPARED ANIMAL  
FODDER****NOTES:**

1. Heading No. 23.09 includes products of a kind used in animal feeding, not elsewhere specified or included, obtained by processing vegetable or animal materials to such an extent that they have lost the essential characteristics of the original material, other than vegetable waste, vegetable residues and by-products of such processing.

Heading	Sub-	C	Article Description	Statistical	Rate of Duty	
	Heading	D		Unit	General	SADC
23.01			<b>Flours, meals and pellets, or meat of meat offal, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, unfit for human consumption; greaves:</b>			
	2301.10	0	Flours, meals and pellets, of meat or meat offal; greaves	kg	free	free
	2301.20	5	Flours, meals and pellets, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates	kg	free	free
23.02			<b>Bran, sharps and other residues, whether or not in the form of pellets, derived from the sifting, milling or other working of cereals or of leguminous plants:</b>			
	2302.10	4	Of maize (corn)	kg	free	free
	2302.20	9	Of rice	kg	free	free
	2302.30	3	Of wheat	kg	free	free
	2302.40	8	Of other cereals	kg	free	free
	2302.50	2	Of leguminous plants	kg	free	free
23.03			<b>Residues of starch manufacture and similar residues, beetpulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture, brewing or distilling dregs and waste whether or not in the form of pellets:</b>			
	2303.10	8	Residues of starch manufacture and similar residues	kg	free	free
	2303.20	2	Beetpulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture	kg	free	free
	2303.30	7	Brewing or distilling dregs and waste	kg	free	free
23.04	2304.00	7	<b>Oilcake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extracting of soyabean oil</b>	kg	6,6%	free
23.05	2305.00	0	<b>Oilcake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extracting of ground nut oil</b>	kg	6,6%	free
23.06			<b>Oilcake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of vegetable fats or oils (excluding those of heading No. 23.04 or 23.05):</b>			
	2306.10	9	Of cotton seeds	kg	6,6%	free
	2306.20	3	Of linseed	kg	6,6%	free
	2306.30	8	Of sunflower seeds	kg	6,6%	free
	2306.40	2	Of rape or colza seeds	kg	6,6%	free
	2306.50	7	Of coconut or copra	kg	6,6%	free
	2306.60	1	Of palm nuts or kernels	kg	6,6%	free
	2306.70	6	Of maize (corn) germ	kg	6,6%	free
	2306.90	5	Other	kg	6,6%	free
23.07	2307.00	8	<b>Wine lees; argol</b>	kg	20%	13%
23.08			<b>Vegetable materials and vegetable waste, vegetable residues and byproducts, whether or not in the form of pellets, of a kind used in animal feeding, not elsewhere specified or included:</b>			
	2308.10	6	Acorns and Horsechestnuts	kg	free	free
	2308.90	2	Other	kg	free	free
23.09			<b>Preparations of a kind used in animal feeding:</b>			
	2309.10	0	Dog or cat food, put up for retail sale	kg	20%	13%
	2309.90		Other:			
	2309.90.10	3	Sweetened forage	kg	free	free
	2309.90.20	0	Fodder supplements (excluding milk substitutes) for stock feeding containing added antibiotics	kg	free	free
	2309.90.30	8	Fodder supplements containing added melengestrol acetate	kg	free	free
	2309.90.35	9	Fodder supplements, containing, by mass, 10 per cent or more of choline chloride	kg	free	free
	2309.90.40	5	Protein concentrates obtained from alfalfa juice (Lucern Juice)	kg	free	free
	2309.90.50	2	Preparations put up as crustacean food	kg	free	free
	2309.90.60	4	Animal feed supplements containing furazolidone	kg	free	free
	2309.90.70	7	Single vitamins and their derivatives, stabilised with antioxidants or anticaking agents	kg	free	free
	2309.90.90	1	Other	kg	20%	13%

**CHAPTER 24****TOBACCO MANUFACTURED TOBACCO SUBSTITUTES****NEW HEADING****NOTES:**

1. This Chapter does not cover medicinal cigarettes (Chapter 30).

**ADDITIONAL NOTES:**

1. For the purpose of subheadings Nos. 2402.10 and 2402.90 all rolls of tobacco wrapped in paper or in other substances (excluding tobacco) shall be classified as cigarettes.
2. For the purpose of subheading No. 2403.10 "cigarette tobacco" means:
  - (a) Any tobacco cut into strips less than 1 mm in width.
  - (b) Any cut tobacco described or offered for sale as tobacco for making into cigarettes.
  - (c) A mixture of any cut tobacco with tobacco as defined in paragraph (a) or (b) of this Note.
3. For the purpose of subheading No. 2403.10 "pipe tobacco" means:
  - (a) Any tobacco cut into strips of 1mm in width or more.
  - (b) Any tobacco described or offered for sale as tobacco for smoking in a pipe.
  - (c) A mixture of any tobacco (excluding cigarette tobacco as defined in Note 2) with tobacco as defined in paragraph (a) or (b) of this Note.
  - (d) Any tobacco as defined in paragraph (a), (b) or (c) of this Note in the form of cake, plug or stick tobacco, but not roll tobacco.



Heading	Sub- Heading	C D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty	
					General	SADC
24.01			<b>Unmanufactured tobacco; tobacco refuse:</b>			
	2401.10	2	Tobacco, not stemmed or stripped	kg	15% or	free
	2401.20	7	Tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed or stripped	kg	15% or	free
	2401.30	1	Tobacco refuse	kg	77c/kg	42c/kg
24.02			<b>Cigars, cheroots, cigarillos and cigarettes, of tobacco or of tobacco substitutes:</b>			
	2402.10	6	Cigars, cheroots and cigarillos, containing tobacco	kg	110c/kg	free
	2402.20	0	Cigarettes containing tobacco	kg	45%	36%
	2402.90	2	Other	kg	45%	36%
24.03			<b>Other manufactured tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes; "homogenised" or "reconstituted" tobacco extracts and essences:</b>			
	2403.10		Smoking tobacco, whether or not containing tobacco substitutes in any proportion:			
	2403.10.10	7	Pipe tobacco, in immediate packings of a content of less than 5 kg	kg	45%	36%
	2403.10.20	4	Other pipe tobacco	kg	45%	36%
	2403.10.30	1	Cigarette tobacco	kg	40%	32%
	2403.90		Other:			
	2403.91	2	"Homogenised" or "reconstituted" tobacco	kg	15%	free
	2403.99		Other:			
	2403.99.10	0	Snuff	kg	40%	32%
	2403.99.20	8	Tobacco extracts and essences	kg	free	free
	2403.99.90	9	Other	kg	45%	36%

**SECTION 5****MINERAL PRODUCTS**

**CHAPTER 25****SALT; SULPHUR; EARTHS AND STONE; PLASTERING MATERIALS,  
LIME AND CEMENT****NOTES:**

1. Except where their context or Note 4 to this Chapter otherwise requires, the headings of this Chapter cover only products which are in the crude state or which have been washed (even with chemical substances eliminating the impurities without changing the structure of the product), crushed, ground, powdered, levigated, sifted, screened, concentrated by flotation, magnetic separation or other mechanical or physical process (except crystallisation), but not products which have been roasted, calcined, obtained by mixing or subjected to processing beyond that mentioned in each heading.  
The products of this Chapter may contain an added anti-dusting agent, provided that such addition does not render the product particularly suitable for specific use rather than for general use.
2. This Chapter does not cover:
  - (a) Sublimed sulphur, precipitated sulphur and colloidal sulphur (heading No. 28.02).
  - (b) Earth colours containing 70 per cent or more by mass of combined iron evaluated at  $\text{Fe}_2\text{O}_3$  (heading No. 28.21).
  - (c) Medicaments and other products of Chapter 30.
  - (d) Perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations (Chapter 33).
  - (e) Setts, curbstones and flagstones (heading No. 68.01); mosaic cubes and the like (heading No. 68.02); roofing, facing or damp course slates (heading No. 68.03).
  - (f) Precious or semi-precious stones (heading No. 71.02 or 71.03).
  - (g) Cultured crystals (other than optical elements) weighing not less than 2,5 g each, of sodium chloride or of magnesium oxide, of heading No. 38.24; optical elements of sodium chloride or of magnesium oxide (heading No. 90.01).
  - (h) Billiard Chalks (heading No. 95.04).
  - (i) Writing or drawing chalks and tailors chalks (heading No. 96.09).
3. Any products classifiable in heading No. 25.17 and any other heading of the Chapter are to be classified in heading No. 25.17.
4. Heading No. 25.30 applies, *INTER ALIA*, to: Vermiculite, perlite and chlorites, unexpanded; earth colours, whether or not calcined or mixed together; natural micaceous iron oxides; meerschaum (whether or not in polished pieces) amber; agglomerated meerschaum and agglomerated amber, in plates, rods, sticks or similar forms, not worked after moulding; jet; strontianite (whether or not calcined), other than strontium oxide; broken pottery.

Heading	Sub-Heading	C	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty	
		D			General	SADC
25.01	2501.00	4	Salt (including table salt and denatured salt) and pure sodium chloride, whether or not in aqueous solution or containing added anticaking or freeflowing agents; sea water	kg	10%	free
25.02	2502.00	3	Unroasted iron pyrites	kg	free	free
25.03	2503.00	7	Sulphur of all kinds, excluding sublimed sulphur, precipitated sulphur and colloidal sulphur	kg	free	free
25.04			Natural graphite:			
	2504.10	5	In powder or in flakes	kg	free	free
	2504.90	1	Other	kg	free	free
25.05			Natural sands of all kinds, whether or not coloured, other than metalbearing sands of Chapter 26:			
	2505.10	9	Silica sands and quartz sands	kg	free	free
	2505.90	5	Other	kg	free	free
25.06			Quartz (other than natural sands); quartzite, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape:			
	2506.10	2	Quartz	kg	free	free
	2506.20		Quartzite:			
	2506.21	3	Crude or roughly trimmed	kg	free	free
	2506.29	4	Other	kg	free	free
25.07	2507.00	1	Kaolin and other kaolinc clays, whether or not calcined	kg	free	free
25.08			Other clays (not including expanded clays of heading No.68.06), andalusite, kyanite and sillimanite, whether or not calcined; mullite; chamotte or dinas earths:			
	2508.10	9	Bentonite	kg	free	free
	2508.20	4	Decolourising earths and fuller's earth	kg	free	free
	2508.30	9	Fireclay	kg	free	free
	2508.40	3	Other clays	kg	free	free
	2508.50	8	Andalusite, kyanite and sillimanite	kg	free	free
	2508.60	2	Mullite	kg	free	free
	2508.70	7	Chamotte or dinas earths	kg	free	free
25.09	2509.00	9	Chalk	kg	free	free
25.10			Natural calcium phosphates, natural aluminium calcium phosphates and phosphatic chalk:			
	2510.10	3	Unground	kg	free	free
	2510.20	8	Ground	kg	free	free
25.11			Natural barium sulphate (barytes); natural barium carbonate (witherite), whether or not calcined, other than barium oxide of heading No.28.16			
	2511.10	7	Natural barium sulphate (barytes)	kg	free	free
	2511.20	1	Natural barium carbonate (witherite)	kg	free	free
25.12	2512.00	6	Siliceous fossil meals (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite and diatomite) and similar siliceous earths, whether or not calcined, of an apparent relative density of 1 or less	kg	free	free
25.13			Pumice stone; emery; natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural abrasives, whether or not heat-treated:			
	2513.10		Pumice stone:			
	2513.11	0	Crude or in irregular pieces, including crushed pumice ("bimskies")	kg	free	free
	2513.19	1	Other	kg	free	free
	2513.20	9	Emery, natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural abrasives	kg	free	free
25.14	2514.00	3	Slate, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape	kg	free	free

Heading	Sub-	C	Article Description	Statistical	Rate of Duty	
	Heading	D		Unit	General	SADC
25.15			Marble, travertine, ocaussine and other calcareous monumental or building stone of an apparent relative density of 2,5 or more, and alabaster, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape:			
			ocaussine and other			
	2515.10		Marble and travertine:			
	2515.11	8	Crude or roughly trimmed	kg	free	free
	2515.12	4	Merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape	kg	free	free
	2515.20	6	Ecaussine and other calcareous monumental or building stone; alabaster	kg	free	free

Heading	Sub-Heading	C D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty	
					General	SADC
25.16			Granite, porphyry, basalt, sandstone and other monumental or buildign stone, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape			
	2516.10		Granite:			
	2516.11	1	Crude or roughly trimmed	kg	free	free
	2516.12	8	Merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape	kg	free	free
	2516.20		Sandstone:			
	2516.21	6	Crude or roughly trimmed	kg	free	free
	2516.22	2	Merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape	kg	free	free
	2516.90	1	Other monumental or building stone	kg	free	free
25.17			Pebbles, gravel, broken or crushed stone, of a kind commonly used for concrete aggregates, for road metalling or for railway or other ballast, shingle and flint, whether or not heattreated; macadam of slag, dross or similar industrial waste, whether or not incorporating the materials cited in the first part of the heading; tarred macadam; granules, chippings and powder, of stones of heading No. 25.15 or 25.16.			
	2517.10	9	Pebbles, gravel, broken or crushed stone, of a kind commonly used for concrete aggregates, for road metalling or for railway or other ballast, shingle and flint, whether or not heattreated:	kg	free	free
	2517.20	3	Macadam of slag, dross or similar industrial wast, whether or not incorporating the materials cited in subheading No. 2	kg	free	free
	2517.30	8	Tarred macadam	kg	free	free
	2517.40		Granules, chippings and powder, of stones of heading No. 25.15 or 25.16, whether or not heattreated:			
	2517.41	9	Of marble	kg	free	free
	2517.49	4	Other	kg	free	free
25.18			Dolomite, whether or not calcined; dolomite roughly trimmed or merely cut, by saving or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape; agglomerated dolomite (including tarred dolomite):			
	2518.10	2	Dolomite not calcined	kg	free	free
	2518.20	7	Calcined dolomite	kg	free	free
	2518.30	1	Agglomerated dolomite (including tarred dolomite)	kg	free	free
25.19			Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite); fused magnesia, deadburned(sintered) magnesia, whether or not containing small quantities of other oxides added before sintering; other magnesium oxide, whether or not pure:			
	2519.10	6	Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite)	kg	5%	free
	2519.90	2	Other	kg	5%	free
25.20			Gypsum; anhydrite; plaster (consisting of calcined gypsum or calcium sulphate) whether or not coloured, with or without small quantites of accelerators or retarders:			
	2520.10	6	Gypsum; anhydrite	kg	free	free
	2520.20	0	Plasters	kg	free	free
25.21	2521.00	5	Limestone flux: limestone and other calareous stone, of a kind used for the manufacture of lime or cement	kg	free	free
25.22			Quicklime, slaked lime and hydraulic lime, other than calcum oxide and hydroxide of heading No.28.25			
	2522.10	3	Quicklime	kg	free	free
	2522.20	8	Slaked lime	kg	free	free
	2522.30	2	Hydraulic lime	kg	free	free
25.23			Portland cement, aluminous cement, slagcement, supersulphate cement and similar hydraulic cements, whether or not coloured or in the form of clinkers:			
	2523.10	7	Cement clinkers	kg	free	free
	2523.20		Portland cement:			

Heading	Sub-	C	Article Description	Statistical	Rate of Duty	
	Heading	D		Unit	General	SADC
	2523.21	8	White cement, whether or not artificially coloured	kg	free	free
	2523.29	9	Other	kg	free	free
	2523.30	6	Aluminous cement	kg	free	free
	2523.90	3	Other hydraulic cements	kg	free	free
25.24	2524.00	6	Asbestos	kg	10%	free
25.25			Mica, including splitting; mica waste;			
	2525.10	4	Crude mica and mica split into sheets or splittings	kg	10%	free
	2525.20	9	Mica powder	kg	10%	free
	2525.30	3	Mica waste	kg	10%	free

Heading	Sub-Heading	C	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty	
		D			General	SADC
25.26			Natural steatite, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slab of a rectangular (including square) shape: talc:			
	2526.10	8	Not crushed, not powdered	kg	5%	free
	2526.20	2	Crushed or powdered	kg	5%	free
25.27	2527.00	7	Natural cryolite; natural chiolite	kg	free	free
25.28			Natural borates and concentrates thereof (calcined or not), but not including borates separated from natural brine; natural boric acid containing not more than 85 per cent of H(3)BO(3) calculated on the dry mass:			
	2528.10	5	Natural sodium borates and concentrates thereof (whether or not calcined)	kg	free	free
	2528.90	1	Other	kg	free	free
25.29			Felspar; leucite; nepheline and nepheline syenite; fluorspar:			
	2529.10	9	Felspar	kg	free	free
	2529.20		Fluorspar:			
	2529.21	6	Containing by mass 97 per cent or less of calcium fluoride	kg	free	free
	2529.22	6	Containing by mass more than 97 per cent of calcium fluoride	kg	free	free
	2529.30	8	Leucite; nepheline and nepheline syenite	kg	free	free
25.30			Mineral substances not elsewhere specified or included:			
	2530.10	9	Vermiculite, perlite and chlorites, unexpanded	kg	free	free
	2530.20	3	Kieserite, epsomite (natural magnesium sulphates)	kg	free	free
	2530.40	2	Natural micaceous iron oxides	kg	free	free
	2530.90	5	Other	kg	free	free



**CHAPTER 26****ORES, SLAG AND ASH****NOTES:**

1. This Chapter does not cover:
  - (a) Slag and similar industrial waste prepared as macadam (heading No. 25.17).
  - (b) Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite), whether or not calcined (heading No. 25.19).
  - (c) Basic slag of Chapter 31.
  - (d) Slag wool, rock wool or similar wools (heading No. 68.06).
  - (e) Waste or scrap of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal; other waste or scrap containing precious metal or precious metal compounds, of a kind used principally for the recovery of precious metal (heading No. 71.12).
  - (f) Copper, nickel or cobalt mattes produced by any process of smelting (Section XV).
2. For the purposes of headings Nos. 26.01 to 26.17, the term "ores" means minerals of mineralogical species actually used in the metallurgical industry for the extraction of mercury, of the metals of heading No. 28.44 or of the metals of Section XIV or XV, even if they are intended for non-metallurgical purposes. Headings Nos. 26.02 to 26.17 do not, however, include minerals which have been submitted to processes not normal to the metallurgical industry.
3. Heading No. 26.20 applies only to ash and residues of a kind used in industry either for the extraction of metals or as a basis for the manufacture of chemical compounds of metals.

Heading	Sub-Heading	C	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty	
					General	SADC
26.01			<b>Iron ores and concentrates, including roasted iron pyrites:</b>			
	2601.10		Iron ores and concentrates (excluding roasted pyrites):			
	2601.11	2	Nonagglomerated	kg	free	free
	2601.12	9	Agglomerated	kg	free	free
	2601.20	0	Roasted iron pyrites	kg	free	free
26.02	2602.00	5	<b>Manganese ores and concentrates, including ferruginous manganese ores and concentrates with a manganese content of 20 per cent or more, calculated on the dry mass</b>	kg	free	free
26.03	2603.00	9	<b>Copper ores and concentrates</b>	kg	free	free
26.04	2604.00	2	<b>Nickel ores and concentrates</b>	kg	free	free
26.05	2605.00	6	<b>Cobalt ores and concentrates</b>	kg	free	free
26.06	2606.00	0	<b>Aluminium ores and concentrates</b>	kg	free	free
26.07	2607.00	3	<b>Lead ores and concentrates</b>	kg	free	free
26.08	2608.00	7	<b>Zinc ores and concentrates</b>	kg	free	free
26.09	2609.00	0	<b>Tin ores and concentrates</b>	kg	free	free
26.10	2610.00	0	<b>Chromium ores and concentrates</b>	kg	free	free
26.11	2611.00	4	<b>Tungsten ores and concentrates</b>	kg	free	free
26.12			<b>Uranium or thorium ores and concentrates:</b>			
	2612.10	2	Uranium ores and concentrates	kg	free	free
	2612.20	7	Thorium ores and concentrates	kg	free	free
26.13			<b>Molybdenum ores and concentrates:</b>			
	2613.10	6	Roasted	kg	free	free
	2613.90	2	Other	kg	free	free
26.14	2614.00	5	<b>Titanium ores and concentrates</b>	kg	free	free
26.15			<b>Niobium, tantalum, vanadium or zirconium ores and concentrates:</b>			
	2615.10	3	Zirconium ores and concentrates	kg	free	free
	2615.90	5	Other	kg	free	free
26.16			<b>Precious metal ores and concentrates</b>			
	2616.10	7	Silver ores and concentrates	kg	free	free
	2616.90	3	Other	kg	free	free
26.17			<b>Other ores and concentrates:</b>			
	2617.10	0	Antimony ores and concentrates	kg	free	free
	2617.90	7	Other	kg	free	free
26.18	2618.00	8	<b>Granulated slag (slagsand) from the manufacture of iron or steel</b>	kg	free	free
26.19	2619.00	3	<b>Slag, dross (other than granulated slag), scalings and other waste from the manufacture of iron or steel</b>	kg	free	free
26.20			<b>Ash and residues (other than from the manufacture of iron or steel), containing metals or metal compounds:</b>			
	2620.10		Containing mainly zinc:			
	2620.11	4	Hard zinc spelter	kg	free	free
	2620.19	5	Other	kg	free	free
	2620.20	2	Containing mainly lead	kg	free	free
	2620.30	7	Containing mainly copper	kg	free	free
	2620.40	1	Containing mainly aluminium	kg	free	free
	2620.50	6	Containing mainly vanadium	kg	free	free
	2620.90	4	Other	kg	free	free
26.21	2621.00	7	<b>Other slag and ash, including seaweed ash (kelp)</b>	kg	free	free

## CHAPTER 27

**MINERAL FUELS, MINERAL OILS AND PRODUCTS OF THEIR  
DISTILLATION; BITUMINOUS SUBSTANCES, MINERAL WAXES**

## NEW HEADING

## NOTES:

1. This Chapter does not cover.
  - (a) Separate chemically defined organic compounds, other than pure methane and propane which are to be classified in heading No. 27.11;
  - (b) Medicaments of heading No. 30.03 or 30.04; or
  - (c) Mixed unsaturated hydrocarbons of heading No. 33.01, 33.02 or 38.05.
2. References in heading No. 27.10 to "petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals" include not only petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals but also similar oils, as well as those consisting mainly of mixed unsaturated hydrocarbons, obtained by any process, provided that the mass of the non-aromatic constituents exceeds that of the aromatic constituents. However, the references do not include liquid synthetic polyolefins of which less than 60 per cent by volume distils at 300°C, after conversion to 1,013 millibars when a reduced-pressure distillation method is used (Chapter 39).

## SUBHEADING NOTES:

1. For the purposes of subheading No. 2701.11, "anthracite" means coal having a volatile matter limit (on a dry, mineral-matter-free basis) not exceeding 14 per cent.
2. For the purposes of subheading No. 2701.12, "bituminous coal" means coal having a volatile matter limit (on a dry, mineral-matter-free basis) exceeding 14 per cent and a calorific value limit (on a moist, mineral-matter-free basis) equal to or greater than 5,833 kcal/kg.
3. For the purposes of subheadings Nos. 2707.10, 2707.20, 2707.30, 2707.40 and 2707.60, the terms "benzole", "toluole", "xylole", "naphthalene" and "phenols" apply to products which contain more than 50 per cent by mass of benzene, toluene, xylene, naphthalene or phenols, respectively.

## ADDITIONAL NOTES:

1. If any goods mentioned in subheading No. 2710.00.12, 2710.00.13, 2710.00.14, 2710.00.15, are mixed with:
  - (a) Any goods not mentioned in the said subheadings such mixing shall not affect their classification under the said subheading provided such mixture is suitable for the same use as the goods mentioned in the said subheading; or
  - (b) Any other goods mentioned in any of the said subheadings, such mixture shall be classified under the subheading relating to the goods which predominate in the mixture on a mass basis unless the mixture is deemed to constitute goods classifiable under any subheading which does not relate to any of the constituents.
2. In this Chapter the following expressions shall be deemed to refer to hydrocarbon oils which are liquid at normal temperature and pressure and which comply with one or more of the specifications hereunder assigned thereto or with any other specifications accepted or determined by the Commissioner provided the principal use of such oils is considered by the Commissioner in every case to be as specified hereunder in respect of such oils:
  - (a) "Aviation Spirit"  
Principal use: Fuel in aircraft with spark ignition piston engines.  
Distillation: Between 10 per cent (v/v) and 40 per cent (v/v) distils over up to 75°C, not less than 50 per cent (v/v) distils over up to 150°C and not less than 90 per cent (v/v) distils over up to 135°C.  
Density at 20°C: Not exceeding 0,725 kg/li.
  - (b) "Petrol"

Heading	Sub-Heading	C	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty	
		D			General	SADC
27.01			<b>Coal: briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels</b>			
	2701.10		Coal, whether or not pulverised, but not agglomerated:			
	2701.11	4	Anthracite	kg	free	free
	2701.12	0	Bituminous coal	kg	free	free
	2701.19	5	Other coal	kg	free	free
	2701.20	2	Briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal	kg	free	free
27.02			<b>Lignite, whether or not agglomerated, excluding jet:</b>			
	2702.10	1	Lignite, whether or not pulverised, but not agglomerated	kg	free	free
	2702.20	6	Agglomerated lignite	kg	free	free
27.03	2703.00	0	<b>Peat (including peatlitter), whether or not agglomerated</b>	kg	free	free
27.04	2704.00	4	<b>Coke and semicoke of coal, of lignite or of peat, whether or not agglomerated: retort carbon</b>	kg	free	free
27.05	2705.00	8	<b>Coal gas, water gas, producer gas and similar gases, other than petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons</b>	kg	free	free
27.06	2706.00	1	<b>Tar distilled from coal, from lignite or from peat, and other mineral tars, whether or not dehydrated or partially distilled, including reconstituted tars</b>	kg	20%	13%
27.07			<b>Oils and other products of the distillation of high temperature coal tar; similar products in which the mass of the aromatic constituents exceeds that of the nonaromatic constituents:</b>			
	2707.10	8	Benzole	kg	free	free
	2707.20	4	Toluole	kg	free	free
	2707.30	9	Xylole	kg	free	free
	2707.40	3	Naphthalene	kg	free	free
	2707.50	8	Other aromatic hydrocarbon mixtures of which 65 per cent or more by volume (including losses) distils at 250 C by the ASTM D 86 method	kg	11c/li	free
	2707.60		Phenols:			
	2707.60.10	5	Cresylic acid and other tr acids	kg	15%	free
	2707.60.90	8	Other:	kg	15%	free
	2707.90		Other:			
	2707.91	2	Creosote oils	kg	free	free
	2707.99		Other:			
	2707.99.20	8	Tar oils	kg	free	free
	2707.99.90	9	Other	kg	11c/li	free
27.08			<b>Pitch and pitch coke, obtained from coal tar or from other mineral tars:</b>			
	2708.10	3	Pitch	kg	free	free
	2708.20	8	Pitch coke	kg	free	free
27.09	2709.00	2	<b>Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, crude</b>	kg	free	free
27.10	2710.00		<b>Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, crude; preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by mass 70 per cent or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations:</b>			
	2710.00.10	2	Mixed alkylenes	kg	10%	free
	2710.00.12	6	Petrol	kg	0,091c/	free
	2710.00.13	4	Aviation spirit	kg	free	free
	2710.00.14	2	Kerosene (excluding mixtures of kerosene with buricity agents)	kg	free	free
	2710.00.16	9	Distillate fuels (for example, gas oil and diesel oil)	kg	0,183c/	free
	2710.00.17	7	Residual fuel oils	kg	free	free
	2710.00.18	5	Lubricating greases	kg	1,8c/kg	free
	2710.00.19	3	Prepared lubricating oils, in containers holding less than 5 li	kg	15%	free
	2710.00.20	7	Other prepared lubricating oils	kg	0,55c/l	free
	2710.00.21	5	Base oils for prepared lubricating oil, manufactured by the refining of used lubricating oil or other used oil	kg	0,55c/l	free
	2710.00.22	3	Other base oils for prepared lubricating oil	kg	0,1c/li	free
	2710.00.23	1	Transformer oil and cable oil	kg	free	free

Heading	Sub-Heading	C	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty	
		D			General	SADC
	2710.00.24	1	Other insulating or dielectric oil	kg	15%	free
	2710.00.25	8	Hydraulic transmission fluids	kg	15%	free
	2710.00.80	0	Other mixtures containing lubricity agents	kg	0.183c/	0.183c/
	2710.00.90	8	Other	kg	11c/li	free
27.11			<b>Petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons:</b>			
	2711.10		Liquefied:			
	2711.11	7	Natural gas	kg	free	free
	2711.12	3	Propane	kg	free	free
	2711.13		Butanes:			
	2711.13.10	7	In immediate packings of a content not exceeding 250 g	kg	15%	free
	2711.13.90	5	Other	kg	free	free
	2711.14	6	Ethylene, propylene, butylene and butadiene	kg	free	free
	2711.19	8	Other	kg	free	free
	2711.20		In gaseous state:			
	2711.21	1	Natural gas	kg	free	free
	2711.29		Other:			
	2711.29.10	7	Butanes, in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 250 g	kg	15%	free
	2711.29.90	8	Other	kg	free	free
27.12			<b>Petroleum jelly; paraffin wax; microcrystalline petroleum wax, slack wax, ozokerite, lignite wax, peat wax, other mineral waxes, and similar products obtained by synthesis or by other processes, whether or not coloured:</b>			
	2712.10		Petroleum jelly:			
	2712.10.10	1	In immediate packings of a content not exceeding 5 kg	kg	20%	13%
	2712.10.20	9	In immediate packings of a content exceeding 5 kg	kg	12.5%	free
	2712.20	9	Paraffin wax containing by mass less than 0.15 per cent of oil	kg	free	free
	2712.90		Other:			
	2712.90.10	8	Paraffin wax	kg	free	free
	2712.90.20	5	Microcrystalline wax	kg	free	free
	2712.90.30	2	Montan wax	kg	free	free
	2712.90.50	7	Slack wax	kg	free	free
	2712.90.90	6	Other	kg	15%	free
27.13			<b>Petroleum coke, petroleum bitumen and other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals:</b>			
	2713.10		Petroleum coke:			
	2713.11	4	Not calcined	kg	free	free
	2713.12	0	Calcined	kg	free	free
	2713.20	2	Petroleum bitumen	kg	10%	free
	2713.90	4	Other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals	kg	10%	free
27.14			<b>Bitumen and asphalt, natural; bituminous or oil shale and tar sands; asphaltites and asphaltic rocks:</b>			
	2714.10	1	Bituminous or oil shale and tar sands	kg	free	free
	2714.90		Other:			
	2714.90.10	5	Bitumen and asphalt, containing less than 60 per cent by mass of mineral matter	kg	10%	free
	2714.90.20	2	Bitumen and asphalt, containing less than 60 per cent by mass of mineral matter	kg	5%	free
	2714.90.90	3	Other	kg	10%	free
27.15	2715.00		<b>Bituminous mixtures based on natural asphalt, on natural bitumen, on petroleum bitumen, on mineral tar or on mineral tarpitch (for example, bituminous mastics, cutbacks):</b>			
	2715.00.10	8	Emulsions	kg	20%	13%
	2715.00.20	5	Mastics	kg	20%	13%
	2715.00.90	6	Other	kg	free	free
27.16	2716.00	4	<b>Electrical energy</b>	1000	free	free

**SECTION 6****PRODUCTS OF THE CHEMICAL OR ALLIED INDUSTRIES****NOTES:**

1.
  - (a) Goods (excluding radioactive ores) answering to a description in heading No. 28.44 or 28.45 are to be classified in those headings and in no other heading of this Schedule.
  - (b) Subject to paragraph (a) above, goods answering to a description in heading No. 28.43 or 28.46 are to be classified in those headings and in no other heading of this Section.
2. Subject to Note 1 above, goods classifiable in headings Nos. 30.04, 30.05, 30.06, 32.12, 33.03, 33.04, 33.05, 33.06, 33.07, 35.06, 37.07 or 38.08 by reasons of being put up in measured doses or for retail sale are to be classified in those headings and in no other heading of this Schedule.
3. Goods put up in sets consisting of two or more separate constituents, some or all of which fall in this Section and are intended to be mixed together to obtain a product of Section VI or VII, are to be classified in the heading appropriate to that product, provided that the constituents are:
  - (a) Having regard to the manner in which they are put up, clearly identifiable as being intended to be used together without first being repacked;
  - (b) Presented together; and
  - (c) Identifiable, whether by their nature or by the relative proportions in which they are present, as being complementary one to another.

## CHAPTER 29

## ORGANIC CHEMICALS

## NOTES:

1. Except where the context otherwise requires, the headings of this Chapter apply only to the following:
  - (a) Except chemically defined organic compounds, whether or not containing impurities;
  - (b) Mixtures of two or more isomers of the same organic compound (whether or not containing impurities), except mixtures of acyclic hydrocarbon isomers (excluding stereoisomers), whether or not saturated (Chapter 27);
  - (c) The products of headings Nos. 29.36 to 29.39 or the sugar ethers and sugar esters, and their salts, of heading No. 29.40, or the products of heading No. 29.41, whether or not chemically defined;
  - (d) The products mentioned in (a), (b) or (c) above dissolved in water;
  - (e) The products mentioned in (a), (b) or (c) above dissolved in other solvents provided that the solution constitutes a normal and necessary method of putting up these products adopted solely for reasons of safety or for transport and that the solvent does not render the product particularly suitable for specific use rather than for general use;
  - (f) The products mentioned in (a), (b), (c), (d) or (e) above with an added stabiliser (including an anti-caking agent) necessary for their preservation or transport;
  - (g) The products mentioned in (a), (b), (c), (d), (e) or (f) above with an added anti-dusting agent or a colouring or odorous substance added to facilitate their identification or for safety reasons, provided that the additions do not render the product particularly suitable for specific use rather than for general use;
  - (h) The following products, diluted to standard strengths, for the production of azo dyes: diazonium salts, couplers used for these salts and diazotisable amines and their salts.
2. This Chapter does not cover the following:
  - (a) Goods of heading No. 15.04 or crude glycerol of heading No. 15.20;
  - (b) Ethyl alcohol (heading No. 22.07 or 22.08);
  - (c) Methane or propane (heading No. 27.11);
  - (d) The compounds of carbon mentioned in Note 2 to Chapter 28;
  - (e) Urea (heading No. 31.02 or 31.05);
  - (f) Colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin (heading No. 32.03), synthetic organic colouring matter, synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents or as luminophores (heading No. 32.04) or dyes or other colouring matter put up in forms or packings for retail sale (heading No. 32.12);
  - (g) Enzymes (heading No. 35.07);
  - (h) Metaldehyde, hexamethylenetetramine or similar substances, put up in forms (for example, tablets, sticks or similar forms) for use as fuels, or liquid or liquefied-gas fuels in containers of a kind used for filling or refilling cigarette or similar lighters and of a capacity not exceeding 300ml (heading No. 36.06);
  - (i) Products put as charges for fire-extinguishers or put up in fire-extinguishers grenades, of heading No. 38.13; ink removers put up in packings for retail sale, of heading No. 38.24; or
  - (j) Optical elements, for example, of ethylenediamine tartrate (heading No. 90.01).
3. Goods which could be included in two or more of the headings of this Chapter are to be classified in that one of those headings which occurs last in numerical order.
4. In headings Nos. 29.04 to 29.06, 29.08 to 29.11 and 29.13 to 29.20, any reference to halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives includes a reference to compound derivatives, such as sulphohalogenated, nitrohalogenated, nitrosulphonated or nitrosulphohalogenated derivatives.  
Nitro or nitroso groups are not to be taken as "nitrogen-functions" for the purposes of heading No. 29.29.  
For the purposes of headings Nos. 29.11, 29.12, 29.14, 29.18, and 29.22, "oxygen-function" is to be restricted to the functions (the characteristic organic oxygen-containing groups) referred to in headings Nos. 29.05 to 29.20.
5.
  - (a) The esters of acid-function organic compounds of subchapters I to VII with organic compounds of these Subchapters are to be classified with that compound which is classified in the heading placed last in numerical order in these Subchapters.
  - (b) Esters of ethyl alcohol with acid-function organic compounds of Subchapters I to VII are to be classified in the same heading as the corresponding acid-function compounds.
  - (c) Subject to Note 1 to Section VI and Note 2 to Chapter 28:
    - (i) Inorganic salts of organic compounds such as acid-, phenol- or enol-function compounds or organic bases, of Subchapters I to X or heading No. 29.42, are to be classified in the heading appropriate to the organic compound.
    - (ii) Salts formed between organic compounds of Subchapters I to X or heading No. 29.42 are to be classified in the heading appropriate to the base or to the acid (including phenol- or enol-function compounds) from which they are formed, whichever occurs last in numerical order in the Chapter.
  - (d) Metal alcoholates are to be classified in the same heading as the corresponding alcohols except in the case of ethanol (heading No. 29.05).
  - (e) Halides of carboxylic acids are to be classified in the same heading as the corresponding acids.
6. The compounds of headings Nos. 29.30 and 29.31 are organic compounds the molecules of which contain, in addition to atoms of hydrogen, oxygen or nitrogen, atoms of other non-metals or of metals (such as sulphur, arsenic, mercury or lead) directly linked to carbon atoms. Heading No. 29.30 (organo-sulphur compounds) and heading No. 29.31 (other organo-inorganic compounds) do not include sulphonated or halogenated derivatives (including compound derivatives) which, apart from hydrogen, oxygen and nitrogen, only have directly linked to carbon the atoms of sulphur or of a halogen which give them their nature of sulphonated or halogenated derivatives (or compound derivatives).
7. Headings Nos. 29.32, 29.33 and 29.34 do not include epoxides with a three-membered ring, ketone peroxides, cyclic polymers of aldehydes or of thioaldehydes, anhydrides of polybasic carboxylic acids, cyclic esters of polyhydric alcohols or phenols with polybasic acids, or imides of polybasic acids.  
These provisions apply only when the ring-position hereto-atoms are those resulting solely from the cyclising function or functions here listed.

## SUBHEADING NOTE:

1. Within any one heading of this Chapter, derivatives of a chemical compound (or group of chemical compounds) are to be classified in the same subheading as that compound (or group of compounds) provided that they are not more specifically covered by any other subheading and that there is no residual subheading named "Other" in the series of subheadings concerned.

Heading	Sub-Heading	C	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty	
	Heading	D			General	SADC
28.01			<b>Fluorine, chlorine, bromine and iodine:</b>			
	2801.10	1	Chlorine	kg	10%	free
	2801.20	4	Iodine	kg	10%	free
	2801.30	9	Fluorine; bromine	kg	free	free
28.02	2802.00	9	<b>Sulphur, sublimed or precipitated; colloidal sulphur</b>	kg	free	free
28.03	2803.00	2	<b>Carbon (carbon blacks and other forms of carbon not elsewhere specified or included)</b>	kg	10%	free
28.04			<b>Hydrogen, rare gases and other nonmetals:</b>			
	2804.10	0	Hydrogen	m <sup>3</sup> at	free	free
	2804.20		Rare gases:			
	2804.21	1	Argon	m <sup>3</sup> at	free	free
	2804.29	2	Other	m <sup>3</sup> at	free	free
	2804.30	8	Nitrogen	m <sup>3</sup> at	free	free
	2804.40	4	Oxygen	m <sup>3</sup> at	free	free
	2804.50	9	Boron; tellurium	kg	free	free
	2804.60		Silicon:			
	2804.61	6	Containing by mass 9.99 per cent or more of silicon	kg	free	free
	2804.69	0	Other	kg	free	free
	2804.70	8	Phosphorus	kg	free	free
	2804.80	2	Arsenic	kg	free	free
	2804.90	7	Selenium	kg	free	free
28.05			<b>Alkali or alkalineearth metals; rareearth metals, scandium and yttrium, whether or not intermixed or interalloyed; mercury:</b>			
	2805.10		Alkali metals:			
	2805.11	0	Sodium	kg	free	free
	2805.19	1	Other	kg	free	free
	2805.20		Alkalineearth metals:			
	2805.21	5	Calcium	kg	free	free
	2805.22	1	Strontium and barium	kg	free	free
	2805.30	3	Rareearth metals, scandium and yttrium, whether or not intermixed or interalloyed	kg	free	free
	2805.40	8	Mercury	kg	free	free
28.06			<b>Hydrogen chloride (hydrochloric acid); chlorosulphuric acid:</b>			
	2806.10	8	Hydrogen chloride (hydrochloric acid)	kg	10%	free
	2806.20	2	Chlorosulphuric acid	kg	free	free
28.07	2807.00	7	<b>Sulphuric acid; oleum</b>	kg	free	free
28.08	2808.00	0	<b>Nitric acid; sulphonitric acids</b>	kg	free	free
28.09			<b>Diphosphorous pentaoxide; phosphoric acid and polyphosphoric acids:</b>			
	2809.10	9	Diphosphorous pentaoxide	kg	free	free
	2809.20	3	Phosphoric acid and polyphosphoric acids	kg	free	free
28.10	2810.00	4	<b>Oxides of boron; boric acids</b>	kg	free	free
28.11			<b>Other inorganic acids and other inorganic oxygen compounds of nonmetals:</b>			
	2811.10		Other inorganic acids:			
	2811.11	9	Hydrogen fluoride (hydrofluoric acid)	kg	free	free
	2811.19		Other:			
	2811.19.10	7	Hydrogen cyanide	kg	free	free
	2811.19.90	5	Other	kg	free	free
	2811.20		Other inorganic oxygen compounds of nonmetals:			
	2811.21	3	Carbon dioxide	kg	free	free
	2811.22	9	Silicon dioxide	kg	free	free
	2811.23	6	Sulphur dioxide	kg	free	free
	2811.29	4	Other	kg	free	free
28.12			<b>Halides and halide oxides of nonmetals:</b>			
	2812.10		Chlorides and chloride oxides:			
	2812.10.10	3	Arsenic trichloride	kg	free	free
	2812.10.20	0	Carbonyl dichloride (phosgene)	kg	free	free
	2812.10.30	8	Phosphorus oxychloride	kg	free	free
	2812.10.40	5	Phosphorus trichloride	kg	free	free
	2812.10.50	2	Phosphorus pentachloride	kg	free	free
	2812.10.60	8	Sulphur monochloride	kg	free	free
	2812.10.70	7	Sulphur dichloride	kg	free	free
	2812.10.80	4	Thionyl chloride	kg	free	free
	2812.10.90	1	Other	kg	free	free
	2812.90	2	Other	kg	free	free
28.13			<b>Sulphides of nonmetals; commercial phosphorus trisulphide:</b>			
	2813.10	9	Carbon disulphide	kg	free	free



Heading	Sub-	C	Article Description	Statistical	Rate of Duty	
	Heading	D		Unit	General	SADC
	2813.90	6	Other	kg	free	free
28.14			<b>Ammonia, anhydrous or in aqueous solution:</b>			
	2814.10	3	Anhydrous ammonia	kg	free	free
	2814.20	8	Ammonia in aqueous solution	kg	free	free
28.15			<b>Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda); potassium hydroxide (caustic potash); peroxides of sodium or potassium:</b>			
	2815.10		Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda):			
	2815.11	3	Solid	kg	20%	13%
	2815.12	7	In aqueous solution (soda lye or liqued soda)	kg	20%	13%
	2815.20	1	Potassium hydroxide (caustic potash)	kg	free	free
	2815.30	6	Peroxides of sodium or potassium	kg	free	free

Heading	Sub-Heading	C	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty	
		D			General	SADC
28.16			<b>Hydroxide and peroxide of magnesium oxides, hydroxides and peroxides and peroxides, of strontium and barium:</b>			
	2816.10	0	Hydroxide and peroxide of magnesium	kg	free	free
	2816.20	5	Oxide, hydroxide and peroxide of strontium	kg	free	free
	2816.30	6	Oxide, hydroxide and peroxide of barium	kg	free	free
28.17	2817.00	7	<b>Zinc oxide; zinc peroxide</b>	kg	10%	free
28.18			<b>Artificial corundum, whether or not chemically defined; aluminium oxide aluminium hydroxide:</b>			
	2818.10	8	Artificial corundum, whether or not chemically defined	kg	free	free
	2818.20	2	Other aluminium oxide	kg	free	free
	2818.30	7	Aluminium hydroxide	kg	free	free
28.19			<b>Chromium oxides and hydroxides:</b>			
	2819.10	1	Chromium trioxide	kg	free	free
	2819.90	8	Other	kg	free	free
28.20			<b>Manganese oxides:</b>			
	2820.10	1	Manganese dioxide	kg	free	free
	2820.90	8	Other	kg	free	free
28.21			<b>Iron oxides and hydroxides; earth colours containing 70 per cent or more by mass of combined iron evaluated as Fe<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>:</b>			
	2821.10	5	Iron oxides and hydroxides	kg	free	free
	2821.20	9	Earth colours	kg	free	free
28.22	2822.00	4	<b>Cobalt oxides and hydroxides; commercial cobalt oxides</b>	kg	free	free
28.23	2823.00	8	<b>Titanium oxides</b>	kg	10%	free
28.24			<b>Lead oxides; red lead and orange lead:</b>			
	2824.10	6	Lead monoxide (litharge, massicot)	kg	free	free
	2824.20	0	Red lead and orange	kg	free	free
	2824.90	2	Other	kg	free	free
28.25			<b>Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts; other inorganic bases: other metal oxides, other metal oxides, hydroxides and peroxides:</b>			
	2825.10	7	Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts	kg	free	free
	2825.20	4	Lithium oxide and hydroxide	kg	free	free
	2825.30	9	Vanadium oxides and hydroxides	kg	free	free
	2825.40	3	Nickel oxides and hydroxides	kg	free	free
	2825.50	8	Copper oxides and hydroxides	kg	free	free
	2825.60	2	Germanium oxides and zirconium dioxide	kg	free	free
	2825.70	7	Molybdenum oxides and hydroxides	kg	free	free
	2825.80	1	Antimony oxides	kg	free	free
	2825.90	6	Other	kg	free	free
28.26			<b>Fluorides: fluorosilicates, fluoroaluminates and other complex fluorine salts:</b>			
	2826.10		Fluorides:			
	2826.11	6	Of ammonium or of sodium	kg	free	free
	2826.12	6	Of aluminium	kg	free	free
	2826.19	0	Other	kg	free	free
	2826.20	8	Fluorosilicates of sodium or of potassium	kg	free	free
	2826.30	2	Sodium hexafluoroaluminate (synthetic cryolite)	kg	free	free
	2826.90	2	Other	kg	free	free
28.27			<b>Chlorides, chlorideoxides and chloride hydroxides; bromides and bromide oxides; iodides and iodide oxides</b>			
	2827.10	7	Ammonium chloride	kg	free	free
	2827.20	1	Calcium chloride	kg	free	free
	2827.30		Other chlorides:			
	2827.31	2	Of magnesium	kg	free	free
	2827.32	9	Of aluminium	kg	free	free
	2827.33	5	Of iron	kg	free	free
	2827.34	1	Of cobalt	kg	free	free
	2827.35	8	Of nickel	kg	free	free
	2827.36	4	Of zinc	kg	free	free
	2827.38	7	Of barium	kg	free	free
	2827.39	3	Other	kg	free	free
	2827.40		Chloride oxides and chloride hydroxides:			
			chloride hydroxides:			
	2827.41	7	Of copper	kg	free	free
	2827.49	8	Other	kg	free	free
	2827.50		Bromides and bromide oxides:			
	2827.51	1	Bromides of sodium or of potassium	kg	free	free
	2827.59	2	Other	kg	free	free

Heading	Sub- Heading	C D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty	
					General	SADC
	2827.60	3	Iodides and iodide oxides	kg	free	free
28.28			<b>Hypochlorites; commercial calcium hypochlorite; chlorites; hypobromites:</b>			
	2828.10	0	Commercial calcium hypochlorite and other calcium hypochlorites	kg	10%	free
	2828.90	7	Other	kg	free	free

Heading	Sub-Heading	C D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty	
					General	SADC
28.29			<b>Chlorates and perchlorates; bromates and perbromates; iodates and periodates:</b>			
	2829.10		Chlorates:			
	2829.11	0	Of sodium	kg	free	free
	2829.19	1	Other	kg	free	free
	2829.90	0	Other	kg	free	free
28.30			<b>Sulphides; polysulphides:</b>			
	2830.10	4	Sodium sulphides	kg	free	free
	2830.20	9	Zinc sulphide	kg	free	free
	2830.30	3	Cadmium sulphide	kg	free	free
	2830.90	0	Other	kg	free	free
28.31			<b>Dithionites and sulphyoxylates:</b>			
	2831.10	8	Of sodium	kg	free	free
	2831.90	4	Other	kg	free	free
28.32			<b>Sulphites; thiosulphates:</b>			
	2832.10	1	Sodium sulphites	kg	free	free
	2832.20	6	Other sulphites	kg	free	free
	2832.30	0	Thiosulphates	kg	free	free
28.33			<b>Sulphates; alums; peroxosulphates (persulphates):</b>			
	2833.10		Sodium sulphates:			
	2833.11	1	Disodium sulphate	kg	free	free
	2833.19	2	Other	kg	free	free
	2833.20		Other sulphates:			
	2833.21	6	Of magnesium	kg	free	free
	2833.22	2	Of aluminium	kg	free	free
	2833.23	9	Of chromium	kg	free	free
	2833.24	5	Of nickel	kg	free	free
	2833.25	1	Of copper	kg	free	free
	2833.26	8	Of zinc	kg	free	free
	2833.27	4	Of barium	kg	free	free
	2833.29	7	Other	kg	free	free
	2833.30	4	Alums	kg	free	free
	2833.40	9	Peroxosulphates (persulphates)	kg	free	free
28.34			<b>Nitrites; nitrates:</b>			
	2834.10	9	Nitrites	kg	free	free
	2834.20		Nitrates:			
	2834.21	6	Of potassium	kg	free	free
	2834.22	6	Of bismuth	kg	free	free
	2834.29	0	Other	kg	free	free
28.35			<b>Phosphinates (hypophosphites), phosphonates (phosphites), phosphates and polyphosphates:</b>			
	2835.10	2	Phosphinates (hypophosphites) and phosphantes (phosphites)	kg	free	free
	2835.20		Phosphates:			
	2835.22	5	Of monoor disodium	kg	free	free
	2835.23	6	Of trisodium	kg	free	free
	2835.24	2	Of potassium	kg	free	free
	2835.25	9	Calcium hydrogenorthophosphate ("dicalcium phosphate")	kg	10%	free
	2835.26		Other phosphates of calcium:			
	2835.26.10	2	Monocalcium phosphate	kg	10%	free
	2835.26.90	0	Other	kg	free	free
	2835.29	4	Other	kg	free	free
	2835.30		Polyphosphates:			
	2835.31	8	Sodium triphosphate (sodium tripolyphosphate)	kg	10%	free
	2835.39	9	Other	kg	free	free
28.36			<b>Carbonates; peroxocarbonates (percarbonates); commercial ammonium carbonate containing ammonium carbamate:</b>			
	2836.10	6	Commercial ammonium carbonate and other ammonium carbonates	kg	free	free
	2836.20	0	Disodium carbonate	kg	9%	free
	2836.30	5	Sodium hydrogencarbonate (sodium bicarbonate)	kg	free	free
	2836.40	4	Potassium carbonates	kg	free	free
	2836.50	4	Calcium carbonate	kg	free	free
	2836.60	9	Barium carbonate	kg	free	free
	2836.70	3	Lead carbonate	kg	free	free
	2836.90		Other:			
	2836.91	9	Lithium carbonates	kg	free	free
	2836.92	5	Strontium carbonate	kg	free	free
	2836.99	8	Other	kg	free	free
28.37			<b>Cyanides, cyanide oxides and complex cyanides:</b>			

Heading	Sub-	C	Article Description	Statistical	Rate of Duty	
	Heading	D		Unit	General	SADC
	2837.10		Cyanides and cyanide oxides:			
	2837.11	6	Of sodium	kg	free	free
	2837.19	7	Other	kg	free	free
	2837.20	4	Complex cyanides	kg	free	free
28.38	2838.00	9	<b>Fulminates, cyanates and thiocyanates</b>	kg	free	free
28.39			<b>Silicates; commercial alkali metal silicates:</b>			
	2839.10		Of sodium:			
	2839.11	3	Sodium metasilicates	kg	free	free
	2839.19	4	Other	kg	free	free
	2839.20	1	Of potassium	kg	free	free
	2839.90	3	Other	kg	free	free
28.40			<b>Borates; peroxoborates (perborates):</b>			
	2840.10		Disodium tetraborate (refined borax):			
	2840.11	3	Anhydrous	kg	free	free
	2840.19	4	Other	kg	free	free
	2840.20	1	Other borates	kg	free	free
	2840.30	6	Peroxoborates (perborates)	kg	free	free

Heading	Sub-Heading	C	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty	
		D			General	SADC
28.41			<b>Salts of oxometallic or peroxometallic acids:</b>			
	2841.10	0	Aluminates	kg	free	free
	2841.20	5	Chromates of zinc or of lead	kg	free	free
	2841.30	7	Sodium dichromate	kg	free	free
	2841.40	4	Potassium dichromate	kg	free	free
	2841.50	9	Other chromates and dichromates; peroxochromates	kg	free	free
	2841.60		<b>Manganites, manganates and permanganates:</b>			
	2841.61	5	Potassium permanganate	kg	free	free
	2841.69	0	Other	kg	free	free
	2841.70	8	Molybdates	kg	free	free
	2841.80	2	Tungstates (wolframates)	kg	free	free
	2841.90	7	Other	kg	free	free
28.42			<b>Other salts of inorganic acids or peroxyacids, (excluding azides):</b>			
	2842.10	4	Double or complex silicates	kg	free	free
	2842.90	0	Other	kg	free	free
28.43			<b>Colloidal precious metals; inorganic or organic compounds of precious metals; whether or not chemically defined; amalgams of precious metals:</b>			
	2843.10	8	Colloidal precious metals	kg	free	free
	2843.20		Silver compounds			
	2843.21	9	Silver nitrate	kg	free	free
	2843.29	3	Other	kg	10%	free
	2843.30	7	Gold compounds	kg	free	free
	2843.90	4	Other compounds; amalgams	kg	free	free
28.44			<b>Radioactive chemical elements and radio active isotopes (including the fissile or fertile chemical elements and isotopes) and their compounds; mixtures and residues containing these products:</b>			
	2844.10	1	Natural uranium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing natural uranium or natural uranium compounds	kg	free	free
	2844.20	6	Uranium enriched in U235 and its compounds; plutonium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing uranium enriched in U235, plutonium or compounds of these products	kg	free	free
	2844.30	0	Uranium depleted in U235 and its compounds; thorium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing uranium depleted in U235, thorium or compounds of these products	kg	free	free
	2844.40	5	Radioactive elements and isotopes and compounds (excluding those of subheading No.2844.10, 2844.20 or 2844.30); alloys dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing these elements, isotopes or compounds; radio active residues	kg	free	free
	2844.50	4	Spent (irradiated) fuel elements (cartridges) of nuclear reactors	kg	free	free
28.45			<b>Isotopes (excluding those of heading No.28.44); compounds, inorganic or organic, of such isotopes, whether or not chemically defined:</b>			
	2845.10	5	Heavy water (deuterium oxide)	kg	free	free
	2845.90	1	Other	kg	free	free
28.46			<b>Compounds, inorganic or organic, of rare earth metals, of yttrium or of scandium or of mixtures of these materials:</b>			
	2846.10	9	Cerium compounds	kg	free	free
	2846.90	5	Other	kg	free	free
28.47			<b>Hydrogen peroxide, whether or not solidified with urea:</b>			
	2847.00.15	6	Not solidified with urea	kg	10%	free
	2847.00.30	4	Solidified with urea	kg	free	free
28.48			<b>Phosphides, whether or not chemically defined (excluding ferrophosphorous)</b>	kg	free	free

Heading	Sub- Heading	C D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty	
					General	SADC
28.49			<b>Carbides, whether or not chemically defined:</b>			
	2849.10	3	Of calcium	kg	10%	free
	2849.20	4	Of silicon	kg	free	free
	2849.90	6	Other	kg	free	free
28.50	2850.00	5	<b>Hydrides, nitrides, azides, silicides and borides, whether or not chemically defined (excluding compounds which are also carbides of heading No.28.49)</b>	kg	free	free
28.51	2851.00		<b>Other inorganic compounds (including distilled or conductivity water and water of similar purity); liquid air whether or not rare gases have been removed); compressed air; amalgams (excluding amalgams of precious metals):</b>			
	2851.00.10	6	Cyanogen chloride	kg	free	free
	2851.00.90	4	Other	kg	free	free

## CHAPTER 29

## ORGANIC CHEMICALS

## NOTES:

1. Except where the context otherwise requires, the headings of this Chapter apply only to the following:
  - (a) Except chemically defined organic compounds, whether or not containing impurities;
  - (b) Mixtures of two or more isomers of the same organic compound (whether or not containing impurities), except mixtures of acyclic hydrocarbon isomers (excluding stereoisomers), whether or not saturated (Chapter 27);
  - (c) The products of headings Nos. 29.36 to 29.39 or the sugar ethers and sugar esters, and their salts, of heading No. 29.40, or the products of heading No. 29.41, whether or not chemically defined;
  - (d) The products mentioned in (a), (b) or (c) above dissolved in water;
  - (e) The products mentioned in (a), (b) or (c) above dissolved in other solvents provided that the solution constitutes a normal and necessary method of putting up these products adopted solely for reasons of safety or for transport and that the solvent does not render the product particularly suitable for specific use rather than for general use;
  - (f) The products mentioned in (a), (b), (c), (d) or (e) above with an added stabiliser (including an anti-caking agent) necessary for their preservation or transport;
  - (g) The products mentioned in (a), (b), (c), (d), (e) or (f) above with an added anti-dusting agent or a colouring or odorous substance added to facilitate their identification or for safety reasons, provided that the additions do not render the product particularly suitable for specific use rather than for general use;
  - (h) The following products, diluted to standard strengths, for the production of azo dyes: diazonium salts, couplers used for these salts and diazotisable amines and their salts.
2. This Chapter does not cover the following:
  - (a) Goods of heading No. 15.04 or crude glycerol of heading No. 15.20;
  - (b) Ethyl alcohol (heading No. 22.07 or 22.08);
  - (c) Methane or propane (heading No. 27.11);
  - (d) The compounds of carbon mentioned in Note 2 to Chapter 28;
  - (e) Urea (heading No. 31.02 or 31.05);
  - (f) Colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin (heading No. 32.03), synthetic organic colouring matter, synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents or as luminophores (heading No. 32.04) or dyes or other colouring matter put up in forms or packings for retail sale (heading No. 32.12);
  - (g) Enzymes (heading No. 35.07);
  - (h) Metaldehyde, hexamethylenetetramine or similar substances, put up in forms (for example, tablets, sticks or similar forms) for use as fuels, or liquid or liquefied-gas fuels in containers of a kind used for filling or refilling cigarette or similar lighters and of a capacity not exceeding 300ml (heading No. 36.06);
  - (i) Products put as charges for fire-extinguishers or put up in fire-extinguishers, grenades, of heading No. 38.13; ink removers put up in packings for retail sale, of heading No. 38.24; or
  - (j) Optical elements, for example, of ethylenediamine tartrate (heading No. 90.01).
3. Goods which could be included in two or more of the headings of this Chapter are to be classified in that one of those headings which occurs last in numerical order.
4. In headings Nos. 29.04 to 29.06, 29.08 to 29.11 and 29.13 to 29.20, any reference to halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives includes a reference to compound derivatives, such as sulphohalogenated, nitrohalogenated, nitrosulphonated or nitrosulphohalogenated derivatives.  
Nitro or nitroso groups are not to be taken as "nitrogen-functions" for the purposes of heading No. 29.29.  
For the purposes of headings Nos. 29.11, 29.12, 29.14, 29.18, and 29.22, "oxygen-function" is to be restricted to the functions (the characteristic organic oxygen-containing groups) referred to in headings Nos. 29.05 to 29.20.
5.
  - (a) The esters of acid-function organic compounds of subchapters I to VII with organic compounds of these Subchapters are to be classified with that compound which is classified in the heading placed last in numerical order in these Subchapters.
  - (b) Esters of ethyl alcohol with acid-function organic compounds of Subchapters I to VII are to be classified in the same heading as the corresponding acid-function compounds.
  - (c) Subject to Note 1 to Section VI and Note 2 to Chapter 28:
    - (i) Inorganic salts of organic compounds such as acid-, phenol- or enol-function compounds or organic bases, of Subchapters I to X or heading No. 29.42, are to be classified in the heading appropriate to the organic compound.
    - (ii) Salts formed between organic compounds of Subchapters I to X or heading No. 29.42 are to be classified in the heading appropriate to the base or to the acid (including phenol- or enol-function compounds) from which they are formed, whichever occurs last in numerical order in the Chapter.
  - (d) Metal alcoholates are to be classified in the same heading as the corresponding alcohols except in the case of ethanol (heading No. 29.05).
  - (e) Halides of carboxylic acids are to be classified in the same heading as the corresponding acids.
6. The compounds of headings Nos. 29.30 and 29.31 are organic compounds the molecules of which contain, in addition to atoms of hydrogen, oxygen or nitrogen, atoms of other non-metals or of metals (such as sulphur, arsenic, mercury or lead) directly linked to carbon atoms. Heading No. 29.30 (organo-sulphur compounds) and heading No. 29.31 (other organo-inorganic compounds) do not include sulphonated or halogenated derivatives (including compound derivatives) which, apart from hydrogen, oxygen and nitrogen, only have directly linked to carbon the atoms of sulphur or of a halogen which give them their nature of sulphonated or halogenated derivatives (or compound derivatives).
7. Headings Nos. 29.32, 29.33 and 29.34 do not include epoxides with a three-membered ring, ketone peroxides, cyclic polymers of aldehydes or of thioaldehydes, anhydrides of polybasic carboxylic acids, cyclic esters of polyhydric alcohols or phenols with polybasic acids, or imides of polybasic acids.  
These provisions apply only when the ring-position hereto-atoms are those resulting solely from the cyclising function or functions here listed.

## SUBHEADING NOTE:

1. Within any one heading of this Chapter, derivatives of a chemical compound (or group of chemical compounds) are to be classified in the same subheading as that compound (or group of compounds) provided that they are not more specifically covered by any other subheading and that there is no residual subheading named "Other" in the series of subheadings concerned.



Heading	Sub-Heading	C	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty	
		D			General	SADC
29.01			<b>Acyclic hydrocarbons:</b>			
	2901.10	1	Saturated	kg	free	free
	2901.20		Unsaturated:			
	2901.21	2	Ethylene	kg	free	free
	2901.22	9	Propene (propylene)	kg	free	free
	2901.23	5	Butene (butylene) and isomers thereof	kg	free	free
	2901.24	1	Buta-1,3-diene and isoprene	kg	free	free
	2901.29	3	Other	kg	free	free
29.02			<b>Cyclic hydrocarbons:</b>			
	2902.10		Cyclanes, cyclenes and cycloterpenes:			
	2902.11	1	Cyclohexane	kg	free	free
	2902.19	2	Other	kg	free	free
	2902.20	9	Benzene	kg	free	free
	2902.30	4	Toluene	kg	free	free
	2902.40		Xylenes:			
	2902.41	5	oXylene	kg	free	free
	2902.42	1	mXylene	kg	free	free
	2902.43	8	pXylene	kg	free	free
	2902.44	4	Mixed xylene isomers	kg	free	free
	2902.50	3	Styrene	kg	free	free
	2902.60	8	Ethylbenzene	kg	free	free
	2902.70	2	Cumene	kg	free	free
	2902.90	1	Other	kg	free	free
29.03			<b>Halogenated derivatives of hydrocarbons:</b>			
	2903.10		Saturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons:			
	2903.11	5	Chloromethane (methyl chloride) and chloroethane (ethyl chloride)	kg	free	free
	2903.12	1	Dichloromethane (methylene chloride)	kg	free	free
	2903.13	8	Chloroform (trichloromethane)	kg	free	free
	2903.14	4	Carbon tetrachloride	kg	free	free
	2903.15	0	1,2-Dichloroethane (ethylene dichloride)	kg	free	free
	2903.16	7	1,2-Dichloropropane (propylene dichloride) and dichlorobutanes	kg	free	free
	2903.19		Other:			
	2903.19.10	3	1,1,1-Trichloroethane (methyl chloroform)	kg	free	free
	2903.19.90	1	Other	kg	free	free
	2903.20		Unsaturated chlorinated derivatives of a cyclic hydrocarbons:			
	2903.21	8	Vinyl chloride (chloroethylene)	kg	free	free
	2903.22	6	Trichloroethylene	kg	10%	free
	2903.23	2	Tetrachloroethylene (perchloroethylene)	kg	10%	free
	2903.29	0	Other	kg	free	free
	2903.30		Fluorinated, brominated or iodinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons:			
	2903.30.10	5	Bromomethane	kg	free	free
	2903.30.30	7	Diiodomethane	kg	free	free
	2903.30.40	7	Iodoform	kg	free	free
	2903.30.50	4	1,1,3,3,3-Pentafluoro-2-(trifluoromethyl) prop-1-ene	kg	free	free
	2903.30.90	3	Other	kg	free	free
	2903.40		Halogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens:			
	2903.41	9	Trichlorodifluoromethane	kg	free	free
	2903.42	5	Dichlorodifluoromethane	kg	free	free
	2903.43	1	Trichlorotrifluoroethanes	kg	free	free
	2903.44	8	Dichlorotetrafluoroethanes and chloropentafluoroethane	kg	free	free
	2903.45		Other derivatives perhalogenated only with fluorine and chlorine:			
	2903.45.05	5	Chlorotrifluoromethane	kg	free	free
	2903.45.10	1	Pentachlorodifluoroethane	kg	free	free
	2903.45.15	2	Tetrachlorodifluoroethanes	kg	free	free
	2903.45.20	9	Heptachlorofluoropropanes	kg	free	free
	2903.45.25	4	Hexachlorodifluoropropanes	kg	free	free
	2903.45.30	6	Pentachlorotrifluoropropanes	kg	free	free
	2903.45.35	7	Tetrachlorotetrafluoropropanes	kg	free	free
	2903.45.40	3	Trichloropentafluoropropanes	kg	free	free
	2903.45.45	4	Dichlorohexafluoropropanes	kg	free	free
	2903.45.50	0	Chlorohexafluoropropanes	kg	free	free
	2903.45.90	3	Other	kg	free	free
	2903.46	0	Bromochlorodifluoroethane, bromotrifluoromethane and dibromotetrafluoroethanes	kg	free	free
	2903.47	7	Other perhalogenated derivatives	kg	free	free
	2903.49		Other:			
	2903.49.01	8	Chlorodifluoromethane	kg	free	free
	2903.49.03	4	Dichlorotrifluoroethanes	kg	free	free

Heading	Sub-Heading	C D	Article Description	Statistical	Rate of Duty	
				Unit	General	SADC
	2903.49.05	0	Chlorotetrafluoroethanes	kg	free	free
	2903.49.07	7	Dichlorofluoroethanes	kg	free	free
	2903.49.09	3	Dichlorodifluoroethanes	kg	free	free
	2903.49.11	5	Dichloropentafluoropropanes	kg	free	free
	2903.49.19	0	Other derivatives of methane, ethane or propane halogenated only with fluorine and chlorine	kg	free	free
	2903.49.20	4	Derivatives of methane, ethane or propane, halogenated only with fluorine and bromine	kg	free	free
	2903.49.90	5	Other	kg	free	free
	2903.50		Halogenated derivatives of cyclenic, or cycloterpenic hydrocarbons:			
			ves of cyclenic, or cycloterpenic hydrocarbons:			
	2903.50	4	1,1,3,3,3Pentafluoro2(trifluoromethyl) propylene	kg	free	free
	2903.51	3	1,2,3,4,5,6Hexachlorocyclohexane	kg	free	free
	2903.59		Other:			
	2903.59.10	1	Chlorocamphene	kg	free	free
	2903.59.30	6	Chlordane	kg	free	free
	2903.59.90	1	Other	kg	free	free
	2903.60		Halogenated derivatives of aromatic hydrocarbons:			
	2903.61	8	Chlorobenzene, dichlorobenzene and trichlorobenzene	kg	free	free
	2903.62	4	Hexachlorobenzene and DDT (1,1,1trichloro2,2 bis(pchlorophenyl) ethane)	kg	free	free
	2903.69	9	Other	kg	free	free

Heading	Sub-Heading	C	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty	
	Heading	D			General	SADC
29.04			<b>Sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of hydrocarbons, whether or not halogenated:</b>			
	2904.10		Derivatives containing only sulpho groups, their salts and ethyl esters:			
	2904.10.10	8	Sulphonic acids	kg	14%	free
	2904.10.90	8	Other	kg	10%	free
	2904.20	7	Derivatives containing only nitroso groups	kg	free	free
	2904.90		Other:			
	2904.90.10	6	Trichloronitromethane (chloropicrin)	kg	free	free
	2904.90.90	4	Other	kg	free	free
29.05			<b>Acyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:</b>			
	2905.10		Saturated monohydric alcohols:			
	2905.11	2	Methanol (methyl alcohol)	kg	free	free
	2905.12	9	Propan-1-ol (propyl alcohol) and propan-2-ol (isopropyl alcohol)	kg	10%	free
	2905.13	5	Butan-1-ol (n-butyl alcohol)	kg	10%	free
	2905.14	1	Other butanols	kg	free	free
	2905.15	8	Pentanol (amyl alcohol) and isomers thereof	kg	15%	free
	2905.16	4	Octanol (octyl alcohol) and isomers thereof	kg	free	free
	2905.17	0	Dodecan-1-ol (lauryl alcohol) hexadecan-1-ol (cetyl alcohol) and octadecan-1-ol (stearyl alcohol)	kg	free	free
	2905.19		Other:			
	2905.19.10	0	3,3-Dimethylbutan-2-ol (pinacolyl alcohol)	kg	free	free
	2905.19.90	9	Other (pinacolyl alcohol)	kg	free	free
	2905.20		Unsaturated monohydric alcohols:			
	2905.22	3	Acyclic terpene alcohols	kg	free	free
	2905.29	8	Other	kg	free	free
	2905.30		Diols:			
	2905.31	1	Ethylene glycol (ethane-1,2-diol)	kg	free	free
	2905.32	8	Propylene glycol (propane-1,2-diol)	kg	free	free
	2905.39	2	Other	kg	free	free
	2905.40		Other polyhydric alcohols:			
	2905.41	6	2-Ethyl-2-(hydroxymethyl) propane-1,3-diol (trimethylolpropane)	kg	free	free
	2905.42	2	Pentaerythritol	kg	free	free
	2905.43	9	Mannitol	kg	free	free
	2905.44	5	D-glucitol (sorbitol)	kg	10%	free
	2905.45	1	Glycerol	kg	10%	free
	2905.49	7	Other	kg	free	free
	2905.50		Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of acyclic alcohols:			
	2905.50.10	1	Ethchlorovinyl (INN)	kg	free	free
	2905.50.90	3	Other	kg	free	free
29.06			<b>Cyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:</b>			
	2906.10		Cyclohexan-1-ol, cyclohexan-2-ol or cyclohexan-1,2-diol:			
	2906.11	6	Menthol	kg	free	free
	2906.12	2	Cyclohexanol, methyl cyclohexanols and dimethylcyclohexanols	kg	free	free
	2906.13	9	Sterols and inositols	kg	free	free
	2906.14	5	Terpineols	kg	free	free
	2906.19	7	Other	kg	free	free
	2906.20		Aromatic:			
	2906.21	0	Benzyl alcohol	kg	free	free
	2906.29	1	Other	kg	free	free
29.07			<b>Phenols; phenolalcohols:</b>			
	2907.10		Monophenols:			
	2907.11	6	Phenol (hydroxybenzene) and its salts	kg	free	free
	2907.12	6	Cresols and their salts	kg	free	free
	2907.13	2	Octylphenol, nonylphenol and their isomers; salts thereof	kg	free	free
	2907.14	9	Xylenols and their salts	kg	free	free
	2907.15	5	Naphthols and their salts	kg	free	free
	2907.19	0	Other	kg	free	free
	2907.20		Polyphenols:			
	2907.21	4	Resorcinol and its salts	kg	free	free

Heading	Sub-Heading	C	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty	
		D			General	SADC
	2907.22	0	Hydroquinone (quinol) and its salts	kg	free	free
	2907.23	7	4,4Isopropylidenediphenol (bisphenol A, diphenylol propane) and its salts	kg	free	free
	2907.29	5	Other	kg	free	free
	2907.30	2	Phenolalcohols	kg	free	free
29.08			Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of phenols or phenol alcohols:			
	2908.10	7	Derivatives containing only halogen substituents and their salts	kg	free	free
	2908.20	1	Derivatives containing only sulpho groups, their salts and ethyl esters:	kg	free	free
	2908.90	3	Other	kg	free	free

Heading	Sub-Heading	C	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty	
		D			General	SADC
29.09			Ethers, etheralcohols, etherphenols, etheralcoholphenols, alcohol peroxides, ether peroxides, ketone peroxides (whether or not chemically defined), and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:			
	2909.10		Acyclic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:			
	2909.11	7	Diethyl ether	kg	free	free
	2909.19	8	Other	kg	free	free
	2909.20	5	Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:	kg	free	free
	2909.30	4	Aromatic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	kg	free	free
	2909.40		Ether alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives			
	2909.41	0	2,2Oxydiethanol (diethylene glycol, digol)	kg	free	free
	2909.42	7	Monomethyl ethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol	kg	free	free
	2909.43	3	Monobutyl ethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol	kg	free	free
	2909.44	2	Other monoalkylethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol	kg	free	free
	2909.49	1	Other	kg	free	free
	2909.50	9	Etherphenols, etheralcoholphenols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	kg	free	free
	2909.60	3	Alcohol peroxides, ether peroxides, ketone peroxides and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	kg	10%	free
29.10			Epoxides, epoxyalcohols, epoxyphenols and epoxyethers, with a threemembered ring, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:			
	2910.10	0	Oxirane (ethylene oxide)	kg	free	free
	2910.20	5	Methyloxirane (propylene oxide)	kg	free	free
	2910.30	9	1Chloro2,3epoxypropane (epichlorohydrin)	kg	free	free
	2910.90	7	Other	kg	free	free
29.11	2911.00	0	Acetals and hemiacetals, whether or not with other oxygen function, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	kg	free	free
29.12			Aldehydes, whether or not with other oxygen function; cyclic polymers of aldehydes; paraformaldehyde			
	2912.10		Acyclic aldehydes without other oxygen function:			
	2912.11	4	Methanal (formaldehyde)	kg	5%	free
	2912.12	0	Ethanal (acetaldehyde)	kg	free	free
	2912.13	7	Butanal (butyraldehyde, normal isomer)	kg	free	free
	2912.19	5	Other	kg	free	free
	2912.20		Cyclic aldehydes without other oxygen function:			
	2912.21	9	Benzaldehyde	kg	free	free
	2912.29	5	Other	kg	free	free
	2912.30	7	Aldehydealcohols	kg	free	free
	2912.40		Aldehydeethers, aldehydephenols and aldehydes with other oxygen function:			
	2912.41	8	Vanillin (4hydroxy3methoxybenzaldehyde)	kg	free	free
	2912.42	4	Ethylvanillin (3ethoxy4hydroxybenzaldehyde)	kg	free	free
	2912.49	9	Other	kg	free	free
	2912.50	6	Cyclic polymers of aldehydes	kg	free	free
	2912.60	0	Paraformaldehyde	kg	free	free
29.13	2913.00	7	Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of products of heading No.29.12	kg	free	free
29.14			Ketones and quinones, whether or not with other oxygen function, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:			
	2914.10		Acyclic ketones with out other oxygen function:			
	2914.11	1	Acetone	kg	5%	free
	2914.12	8	Butanone (methyl ethyl ketone)	kg	free	free
	2914.13	4	4Methylpentan2one (methyl isobutyl ketone)	kg	15%	free
	2914.19	2	Other	kg	free	free

Heading	Sub- Heading	C D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty	
					General	SADC
	2914.20		Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic ketones without other oxygen function:			
	2914.21	6	Camphor	kg	free	free
	2914.22	2	Cyclohexanone and methylcyclohexanones	kg	free	free
	2914.23	9	Ionones and methylionones	kg	free	free
	2914.29	7	Other	kg	free	free
	2914.30		Aromatic ketones without other oxygen function:			
	2914.31	0	Phenylacetone (phenylpropan-2-one)	kg	free	free
	2914.39	1	Other	kg	free	free
	2914.40	9	Ketonealcohols and ketonealdehydes	kg	free	free
	2914.50	3	Ketonephenols and ketones with other oxygen function	kg	free	free
	2914.60		Quinones:			
	2914.61	4	Anthraquinone	kg	free	free
	2914.69	5	Other	kg	free	free
	2914.70	2	Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	kg	free	free

Heading	Sub-Heading	C	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty	
		D			General	SADC
29.15			<b>Saturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:</b>			
	2915.10		Formic acid, its salts and esters:			
	2915.11	5	Formic acid	kg	free	free
	2915.12	1	Salts of formic acid	kg	free	free
	2915.13	8	Esters of formic acid	kg	free	free
	2915.20		Acetic acid and its salts: acetic anhydride:			
	2915.21	6	Acetic acid	kg	15%	free
	2915.22	6	Sodium acetate	kg	15%	free
	2915.23	2	Cobalt acetates	kg	free	free
	2915.24	9	Acetic anhydride	kg	free	free
	2915.29	0	Other	kg	free	free
	2915.30		Esters of acetic acid:			
	2915.31	4	Ethyl acetate	kg	15%	free
	2915.32	0	Vinyl acetate	kg	free	free
	2915.33	7	nButyl acetate	kg	15%	free
	2915.34	3	Isobutyl acetate	kg	15%	free
	2915.35	4	2Ethoxyethyl acetate	kg	free	free
	2915.39		Other:			
	2915.39.20	2	Diethylene glycol monobutyl ether acetate, ethylene glycol monobutyl ether acetate	kg	15%	free
	2915.39.30	7	Ethylene glycol monobutyl ether acetate; ethylene glycol monobutyl ether acetate	kg	15%	free
	2915.39.40	4	Amyl acetate	kg	15%	free
	2915.39.60	9	Other liquid aromatic esters of acetic acid	kg	free	free
	2915.39.90	0	Other	kg	10%	free
	2915.40	2	Mono, di or trichloroacetic acids, their salts and esters	kg	free	free
	2915.50		Propionic acid, its salts and esters:			
	2915.50.30	9	Calcium propionate	kg	10%	free
	2915.50.90	2	Other	kg	free	free
	2915.60	1	Butyric acids, valeric acids, their salts and esters	kg	free	free
	2915.70	6	Palmitic acid, stearic acid, their salts and esters	kg	free	free
	2915.90	5	Other	kg	free	free
29.16			<b>Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, cyclic monocarboxylic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:</b>			
	2916.10		Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, cyclic monocarboxylic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and their derivatives:			
	2916.11	9	Acrylic acid and its salts	kg	free	free
	2916.12	5	Esters of acrylic acid	kg	free	free
	2916.13	1	Methacrylic acid and its salts	kg	free	free
	2916.14	8	Esters of methacrylic acid	kg	free	free
	2916.15	4	Oleic, linoleic or linolenic acids, their salts and esters	kg	free	free
	2916.19	3	Other	kg	free	free
	2916.20	7	Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxyacids and their derivatives	kg	free	free
	2916.30		Aromatic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxyacids and their derivatives			
	2916.31	8	Benzoic acid, its salts and esters	kg	free	free
	2916.32	4	Benzoyl peroxide and benzoyl chloride	kg	free	free
	2916.34	7	Phenylacetic acid and its salts	kg	free	free
	2916.35	3	Esters of phenylacetic acid	kg	free	free
	2916.39	9	Other	kg	free	free
29.17			<b>Polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:</b>			
	2917.10		Acyclic Polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids and their derivatives:			
	2917.11	2	Oxalic acid, its salts and esters	kg	free	free
	2917.12		Adipic acid, its salts and esters:			
	2917.12.20	3	Diethyl adipate	kg	15%	free
	2917.12.90	4	Other	kg	free	free
	2917.13	5	Azelaic acid, sebacic acid, their salts and esters	kg	free	free
	2917.14	1	Maleic anhydride	kg	15%	free
	2917.19		Other:			
	2917.19.35	6	Fumaric acid	kg	10%	10%

Heading	Sub-	C	Article Description	Statistical	Rate of Duty	
	Heading	D		Unit	General	SADC
	2917.19.45	3	Other acids	kg	free	free
	2917.19.90	9	Other	kg	10%	free
	2917.20	0	Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives	kg	free	free
	2917.30		Aromatic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives			
	2917.31	1	Dibutyl orthophthalates	kg	15%	free
	2917.32	8	Dioctyl orthophthalates	kg	15%	free
	2917.33	4	Dinonyl or didecyl orthophthalates	kg	15%	free
	2917.34	0	Other esters of orthophthalic acid	kg	15%	free
	2917.35	7	Phthalic anhydride	kg	15%	free
	2917.36	3	Terephthalic acid and its salts	kg	free	free
	2917.37	2	Dimethyl terephthalate	kg	free	free
	2917.39	2	Other	kg	free	free



Heading	Sub-Heading	C	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty	
	Heading	D			General	SADC
29.18			<b>Carboxylic acids with additional oxygen function and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxy acids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:</b>			
	2918.10		Carboxylic acids with alcohol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides peroxacids and their derivatives:			
	2918.11	6	Lactic acid, its salts and esters	kg	free	free
	2918.12	2	Tartaric acid	kg	15%	free
	2918.13	9	Salts and esters of tartaric acid	kg	free	free
	2918.14	5	Citric acid	kg	15%	free
	2918.15	1	Salts and esters of citric acid	kg	free	free
	2918.16	8	Gluconic acid, its salts and esters	kg	free	free
	2918.17	4	Phenylglycolic acid (mandelic acid), its salts and esters	kg	free	free
	2918.19		Other:			
	2918.19.30	9	2,2Diphenyl(2hydroxyacetic acid (benzilic acid)	kg	free	free
	2918.19.90	2	Other	kg	free	free
	2918.20		Carboxylic acids with phenol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxacids and their derivatives:			
	2918.21	0	Salicylic acid and its salts	kg	free	free
	2918.22	7	OAcetalsalicylic acid, its salts and esters	kg	free	free
	2918.23	3	Other esters of salicylic acid and their salts	kg	free	free
	2918.29	1	Other	kg	free	free
	2918.30	9	Carboxylic acids with aldehyde or ketone function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides peroxyacids and their derivatives:	kg	free	free
	2918.90	6	Other	kg	free	free
29.19	2919.00	9	<b>Phosphoric esters and their salts, including lactophosphates; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives</b>	kg	free	free
29.20			<b>Esters of other inorganic acids (excluding esters of hydrogen halides) and their salts; their salts; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:</b>			
	2920.10	3	Thiophosphoric esters (phosphorothioates) and their salts; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	kg	free	free
	2920.90		Other:			
	2920.90.10	7	Trimethyl phosphite	kg	free	free
	2920.90.20	4	Triethyl phosphite	kg	free	free
	2920.90.30	1	Dimethyl phosphite	kg	free	free
	2920.90.40	9	Diethyl Phosphite	kg	free	free
	2920.90.90	5	Other	kg	free	free
29.21			<b>Aminefunction compounds:</b>			
	2921.10		Acyclic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof:			
	2921.11	3	Methylamine, di or trimethylamine and their salts	kg	5%	free
	2921.12	8	Diethylamine and its salts	kg	free	free
	2921.19		Other:			
	2921.19.15	2	Ethylamine; monoisopropylamine	kg	5%	free
	2921.19.20	9	Bis (2chloroethyl) ethylamine	kg	free	free
	2921.19.25	4	Chlormethine (INN) (bis(2chloroethyl) methylamine)	kg	free	free
	2921.19.30	6	Trichlormethine (INN)(tris(2chloroethyl) amine)	kg	free	free
	2921.19.35	7	N,NDialkyl (methyl, ethyl, npropyl or isopropyl) 2chloroethylamines and their protonated salts	kg	free	free
	2921.19.80	2	Other, of a carbon chain length of C(8) to C(22)	kg	10%	free
	2921.19.90	3	Other	kg	free	free
	2921.20		Acyclic polyamines and their derivatives; salts thereof:			
	2921.21	8	Ethylenediamine and its salts	kg	free	free
	2921.22	4	Hexamethylenediamine and its salts	kg	free	free
	2921.29	9	Other	kg	free	free
	2921.30	6	Cyclanic, cyclenic and cyclosterpenic mono or polyamines, and their derivatives; salts thereof	kg	free	free
	2921.40		Aromatic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof:			
	2921.41	7	Aniline and its salts	kg	10%	free
	2921.42	3	Aniline derivatives and their salts	kg	free	free
	2921.43	6	Toluidines and their derivatives; salts thereof	kg	free	free

Heading	Sub-Heading	C	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty	
		D			General	SADC
	2921.44		Diphenylamine and its derivatives; salts thereof:			
	2921.44.10	3	Diphenylamine	kg	free	free
	2921.44.30	8	Octylated diphenylamine	kg	10%	free
	2921.44.90	1	Other:	kg	22%	15%
	2921.45	2	1Naphthylamine (alphanaphthylamine), 2naphthylamine (betanaphthylamine) and their derivatives; salts thereof	kg	free	free
	2921.49		Other:			
	2921.49.05	9	Amfetamine (INN)	kg	free	free
	2921.49.10	5	Benzfetamine (INN)	kg	free	free
	2921.49.15	6	Dexamfetamine (INN)	kg	free	free
	2921.49.20	2	Etilamfetamine (INN)	kg	free	free
	2921.49.25	3	Fencamfamin (INN)	kg	free	free
	2921.49.30	3	Levamfetamine (INN)	kg	free	free
	2921.49.35	0	Metenorex (INN)	kg	free	free
	2921.49.40	7	Phentermine (INN)	kg	free	free
	2921.49.90	3	Other	kg	free	free
	2921.50		Aromatic polyamines and their derivatives; salts thereof:			
	2921.51		o, m, pphenylenediamine, diaminitoluenes, and their derivatives; salts thereof:			
	2921.51.20	6	Derivatives of o or mphenylenediamine	kg	22%	15%
	2921.51.30	3	Derivatives of pphenylenediamine	kg	10%	free
	2921.51.90	7	Other	kg	free	free
	2921.59	2	Other	kg	free	free

Heading	Sub-Heading	C	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty	
					General	SADC
29.22			<b>Oxygenfunction aminocompounds:</b>			
	2922.10		Aminoalcohols, their ethers and esters, (excluding those containing more than one kind of oxygen function); salts thereof:			
	2922.11	7	Monoethanolamine and its salts	kg	free	free
	2922.12	3	Diethanolamine and its salts	kg	free	free
	2922.13		Triethanolamine and its salts:			
	2922.13.10	7	Triethanolamine	kg	free	free
	2922.13.20	4	Salts	kg	free	free
	2922.19		Other:			
	2922.19.10	5	Dextropropoxyphene (INN)	kg	free	free
	2922.19.20	2	Ethyl-diethanolamine	kg	free	free
	2922.19.30	4	Methyl-diethanolamine	kg	free	free
	2922.19.40	7	N,N-Dimethyl-2-amino ethanol and its protonated salts	kg	free	free
	2922.19.50	4	N,N-Diethyl-2-amino ethanol and its protonated salts	kg	free	free
	2922.19.60	1	N,N-Dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) 2-aminoethanols and their protonated salts not elsewhere specified or included	kg	free	free
	2922.19.90	3	Other	kg	free	free
	2922.20		Aminonaphthols and other aminophenols, their ethers and esters (excluding those containing more than one kind of oxygen function); salts thereof:			
	2922.21	1	Amino-hydroxy-naphthalenesulphonic acids and their salts	kg	free	free
	2922.22	8	Anisidines, dianisidines, phenetidines and their salts	kg	free	free
	2922.29	2	Other	kg	free	free
	2922.30		Aminoaldehydes, aminoketones and aminoquinones (excluding those containing more than one kind of oxygen function); salts thereof:			
	2922.30.10	7	Amfepramone (INN)	kg	free	free
	2922.30.20	4	Methadone (INN)	kg	free	free
	2922.30.30	1	Normethadone (INN)	kg	free	free
	2922.30.90	5	Other	kg	free	free
	2922.40		Aminoacids and their esters (excluding those containing more than one kind of oxygen function); salts thereof:			
	2922.40.90	4	Other	kg	free	free
	2922.41	0	Lysine and its esters; salts thereof	kg	free	free
	2922.42	7	Glutamic acid and its salts	kg	free	free
	2922.43	3	Anthranilic acid and its salts	kg	10%	free
	2922.49		Other:			
	2922.49.10	9	Tilidine (INN)	kg	free	free
	2922.49.90	7	Other	kg	free	free
	2922.50	9	Aminoalcoholphenols, aminoacidphenols and other amino compounds with oxygen function	kg	free	free
29.23			<b>Quaternary ammonium salts and hydroxides; lecithins and other phosphoaminolipids:</b>			
	2923.10	4	Choline and its salts	kg	free	free
	2923.20	9	Lecithins and other phosphoaminolipids	kg	free	free
	2923.90	0	Other	kg	free	free
29.24			<b>Carboxymidefunction compounds; amidefunction compounds of carbonic acid:</b>			
	2924.10		Acyclic amides (including acyclic carbamates) and their derivatives; salts thereof:			
	2924.10.10	5	Meprobamate (INN)	kg	free	free
	2924.10.90	3	Other	kg	free	free
	2924.20		Cyclic amides (including cyclic carbamates) and their derivatives; salts thereof:			
	2924.21		Ureines and their derivatives; salts thereof:			
	2924.21.10	6	Diuron	kg	10%	free
	2924.21.90	4	Other	kg	free	free
	2924.22	5	2-Acetamidobenzoic acid	kg	free	free
	2924.29		Other:			
	2924.29.05	0	Acetaminophenol	kg	10%	10%
	2924.29.20	4	Ethinamate (INN)	kg	free	free
	2924.29.90	5	Other	kg	free	free
29.25			<b>Carboxymidefunction compounds (including saccharin and its salts) and imine function compounds:</b>			
	2925.10		Imides and their derivatives; salts thereof:			
	2925.11	8	Saccharin and its salts	kg	free	free
	2925.19		Other:			

Heading	Sub-Heading	C	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty	
		D			General	SADC
	2925.19.10	6	Glutethimide (INN)	kg	free	free
	2925.19.90	4	Other	kg	free	free
	2925.20	6	Imines and their derivatives; salts thereof	kg	free	free
29.26			<b>Nitrile function compounds:</b>			
	2926.10	5	Acrylonitrile	kg	free	free
	2926.20	5	1-Cyanoquinidine (dicvandiamide)	kg	free	free
	2926.90		Other:			
	2926.90.10	9	Fenproporex (INN)	kg	free	free
29.27	2927.00	4	<b>Diazo, azo or azoxy compounds</b>	kg	free	free
29.28	2928.00	8	<b>Organic derivatives of hydrazine or of hydroxylamine</b>	kg	free	free
29.29			<b>Compounds with other nitrogen function:</b>			
	2929.10	6	Isocyanates	kg	free	free
	2929.90		Other:			
	2929.90.10	9	Calcium cyclamate; sodium cyclamate	kg	10%	free
	2929.90.20	7	N,N-Dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) phosphoramidic dihalides	kg	free	free
	2929.90.30	4	Dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) N,N-dialkyl(methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) phosphoramidates	kg	free	free
	2929.90.90	8	Other	kg	free	free

Heading	Sub-Heading	C	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty	
	Heading	D			General	SADC
29.30			<b>Organosulphur compounds</b>			
	2930.10	6	Dithiocarbonates (xanthates)	kg	10%	free
	2930.20	0	Thiocarbamates and dithiocarbamates	kg	free	free
	2930.30	5	Thiuram mono, di or tetrasulphides	kg	free	free
	2930.40	7	Methionine	kg	free	free
	2930.90		Other:			
	2930.90.01	0	[S2(dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, npropyl or isopropyl) amino) ethyl] hydrogen alkyl (methyl, ethyl, npropyl or isopropyl) phosphonothioates and their Oalkyl(<= C10, including cycloalkyl) esters; alkylated or protonated salts thereof	kg	free	free
	2930.90.03	7	2Chloroethylchloromethylsulphide	kg	free	free
	2930.90.05	3	Bis (2chloroethyl) sulphide	kg	free	free
	2930.90.07	3	Bis (2chloroethylthio)methane	kg	free	free
	2930.90.09	6	1,2Bis (2chloroethylthio) ethane	kg	free	free
	2930.90.11	8	1,3Bis (2chloroethylthio) propane	kg	free	free
	2930.90.13	4	1,4Bis (2chloroethylthio)butane	kg	free	free
	2930.90.15	0	1,5Bis (2chloroethylthio) pentane	kg	free	free
	2930.90.17	7	Bis (2chloroethylthiomethyl) ether	kg	free	free
	2930.90.19	3	Bis (2chloroethylthioethyl) ether	kg	free	free
	2930.90.21	5	O,O-Diethyl S[2(diethylamino) ethyl]phosphorothionate and its alkylated or protonated salts	kg	free	free
	2930.90.23	1	N,N-Dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, npropyl or isopropyl) or isopropyl) aminoethane-2-thiols and their protonated salts	kg	free	free
	2930.90.25	8	Thiodiglycol (INN) (bis(2hydroxyethyl)sulphide	kg	free	free
	2930.90.27	4	O-Ethyl Sphenyl ethylphosphonothiolothionate (fonofos)	kg	free	free
	2930.90.29	0	Other, containing a phosphorus atom to which is bonded one methyl, ethyl, npropyl or isopropyl group but not further carbon atoms	kg	free	free
	2930.90.90	8	Other	kg	free	free
29.31	2931.00		<b>Other organo-inorganic compounds:</b>			
	2931.00.10	2	OAlkyl (<= C10, including cycloalkyl) alkyl (methyl, ethyl, npropyl or isopropyl) phosphonofluoridates	kg	free	free
	2931.00.15	3	OAlkyl (<= C10, including cycloalkyl) alkyl (methyl, ethyl, npropyl or isopropyl) phosphonofluoridates	kg	free	free
	2931.00.20	8	2Chlorovinylchloroarsine	kg	free	free
	2931.00.25	0	Bis (2chlorovinyl) chloroarsine	kg	free	free
	2931.00.30	7	Tris (2chlorovinyl) arsine	kg	free	free
	2931.00.35	8	Alkyl (methyl, ethyl, npropyl or isopropyl) phosphonyl difluorides	kg	free	free
	2931.00.40	4	[O2(dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, npropyl or isopropyl)amino)ethyl] hydrogen alkyl(methyl, ethyl, npropyl or isopropyl) phosphonites and their Oalkyl(<10, including cycloalkyl) esters; alkylated or protonated salts thereof	kg	free	free
	2931.00.45	5	Oisopropyl methylphosphonochloridate	kg	free	free
	2931.00.50	1	OPinacolyl methylphosphonochloridate	kg	free	free
	2931.00.55	2	Other, containing a phosphorus atom to which is bonded one methyl, ethyl, npropyl or isopropyl group but no further carbon atoms	kg	free	free
	2931.00.90	0	Other	kg	free	free
29.32			<b>Heterocyclic compounds with oxygen heteroatoms(s) only:</b>			
	2932.10		Compounds containing an unfused furan ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:			
	2932.11	7	Tetrahydrofuran	kg	free	free
	2932.12	6	2Furaldehyde (furfuraldehyde)	kg	free	free
	2932.13	2	Furfuryl alcohol and tetrahydrofurfuryl alcohol	kg	free	free
	2932.19	0	Other	kg	free	free
	2932.20		Lactones:			
	2932.21	4	Coumarin, methylcoumarins and ethylcoumarins	kg	free	free
	2932.29		Other lactones:			
	2932.29.10	2	Phenolphthalein (excluding iodophenolphthalein)	kg	10%	free
	2932.29.90	0	Other	kg	free	free
	2932.90		Other:			
	2932.91	6	Isosafrole	kg	free	free
	2932.92	2	1(1,3Benzodioxol-5y) propan-2-one	kg	free	free
	2932.93	9	Piperonal	kg	free	free
	2932.94	5	Safrole	kg	free	free
	2932.99		Other:			
	2932.99.10	4	Tetrahydrocannabinol(all isomers)	kg	free	free
	2932.99.90	2	Other	kg	free	free

Heading	Sub-Heading	C	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty	
	Heading	D		Unit	General	SADC
29.33			Heterocyclic compounds with oxygen heteroatoms(s) only:			
	2933.10		Compounds containing an unfused furan ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:			
	2933.11	3	Phenazone (antipyrin) and its derivatives	kg	free	free
	2933.19	4	Other	kg	free	free
	2933.20		Compounds containing an unfused furan ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:			
	2933.21	8	Hydantoin and its derivatives	kg	free	free
	2933.29	9	Other	kg	free	free
	2933.30		Compounds containing an unfused furan ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:			
	2933.31	2	Pyridine and its salts	kg	free	free
	2933.32	9	Piperidine and its salts	kg	free	free
	2933.39		Other:			
	2933.39.01	1	Alfentanil (INN)	kg	free	free
	2933.39.03	8	Anileridine (INN)	kg	free	free
	2933.39.05	4	Bezitramide (INN)	kg	free	free
	2933.39.07	0	Bromazepam (INN)	kg	free	free
	2933.39.09	7	Difenoxin (INN)	kg	free	free
	2933.39.11	9	Diphenoxylate (INN)	kg	free	free
	2933.39.13	5	Dipipanone (INN)	kg	free	free
	2933.39.15	1	Fentanyl (INN)	kg	free	free
	2933.39.17	8	Ketobemidone (INN)	kg	free	free
	2933.39.19	4	Methylphenidate (INN)	kg	free	free
	2933.39.21	6	Pentazocine (INN)	kg	free	free
	2933.39.23	2	Pethidine (INN)	kg	free	free
	2933.39.25	9	Pethidine (INN) intermediate A	kg	free	free
	2933.39.27	5	Phencyclidine (INN) (PCP)	kg	free	free
	2933.39.29	1	Phenoperidine (INN)	kg	free	free
	2933.39.31	3	Pipradrol (INN)	kg	free	free
	2933.39.33	1	Piritramide (INN)	kg	free	free
	2933.39.35	6	Propiram (INN)	kg	free	free
	2933.39.37	2	Trimeperidine (INN)	kg	free	free
	2933.40		Compounds containing a quinoline or isoquinoline ring system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused:			
	2933.40.35	3	Polymerised 1,2-dihydro-2,2,4-trimethyl quinoline	kg	10%	free
	2933.40.55	8	Levomphanol (INN)	kg	free	free
	2933.40.90	6	Other	kg	free	free
	2933.50		Compounds containing a pyrimidine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) or piperazine ring in the structure:			
	2933.51		Malonylurea (barbituric acid) and its derivatives; salts thereof:			
	2933.51.05	2	Allobarbitol (INN)	kg	free	free
	2933.51.10	9	Amobarbital (INN)	kg	free	free
	2933.51.15	3	Barbital (INN)	kg	free	free
	2933.51.20	6	Butalbital (INN)	kg	free	free
	2933.51.25	7	Butobarbital (INN)	kg	free	free
	2933.51.30	3	Cyclobarbitol (INN)	kg	free	free
	2933.51.35	4	Methylphenobarbital (INN)	kg	free	free
	2933.51.40	0	Pentobarbital (INN)	kg	free	free
	2933.51.45	1	Phenobarbital (INN)	kg	free	free
	2933.51.50	8	Secbutabarbitol (INN)	kg	free	free
	2933.51.55	9	Secobarbital (INN)	kg	free	free
	2933.51.60	5	Vinylbital (INN)	kg	free	free
	2933.51.90	7	Other	kg	free	free
	2933.59		Other:			
	2933.59.05	3	Loprazolam (INN)	kg	free	free
	2933.59.10	1	Mecloqualone (INN)	kg	free	free
	2933.59.15	0	Methaqualone (INN)	kg	free	free
	2933.59.25	8	Zipeprol (INN)	kg	free	free
	2933.59.30	4	Piperazine citrate; piperazine hexahydrate; piperazine adipate	kg	14%	free
	2933.59.80	0	Bromacil; ODDiethyl 104 methyl 2 isopropylpyrimid 6 phosphorothioate	kg	free	free
	2933.59.85	1	Other compounds of urea	kg	18%	18%
	2933.59.90	8	Other	kg	10%	free
	2933.60		Compounds containing an unfused furan ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:			
	2933.61	6	Melamine	kg	free	free
	2933.69		Other:			
	2933.69.20	1	Cyanuric chloride	kg	free	free
	2933.69.30	9	Atrazine	kg	10%	free
	2933.69.40	6	Simazine	kg	free	free

Heading	Sub-Heading	C	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty	
		D			General	SADC
	2933.69.90	2	Other	kg	10%	free
	2933.70		Lactams:			
	2933.71	0	6-Hexanefactam (epsilon-caprolactam)	kg	free	free
	2933.79		Other lactams:			
	2933.79.10	9	Clobazam (INN)	kg	free	free
	2933.79.20	6	Methynrylon (INN)	kg	free	free
	2933.79.90	7	Other	kg	free	free
	2933.90		Other:			
	2933.90.01	1	Alprazolam (INN)	kg	free	free
	2933.90.03	8	Camazepam (INN)	kg	free	free
	2933.90.05	4	Chlordiazepoxide (INN)	kg	free	free
	2933.90.07	0	Clonazepam (INN)	kg	free	free
	2933.90.09	7	Clorazepate	kg	free	free
	2933.90.11	9	Delorazepam (INN)	kg	free	free
	2933.90.13	5	Diazepam (INN)	kg	free	free
	2933.90.15	1	Estazolam (INN)	kg	free	free
	2933.90.17	8	Ethyl loflazepate (INN)	kg	free	free
	2933.90.19	4	Fludiazepam (INN)	kg	free	free
	2933.90.21	6	Flunitrazepam (INN)	kg	free	free
	2933.90.23	2	Flurazepam (INN)	kg	free	free
	2933.90.25	9	Halazepam (INN)	kg	free	free
	2933.90.27	5	Lorazepam (INN)	kg	free	free
	2933.90.29	1	Lormetazepam (INN)	kg	free	free
	2933.90.31	3	Mazindol (INN)	kg	free	free
	2933.90.33	1	Medazepam (INN)	kg	free	free
	2933.90.35	6	Midazolam (INN)	kg	free	free
	2933.90.37	2	Nimetazepam (INN)	kg	free	free
	2933.90.39	9	Nitrazepam (INN)	kg	free	free
	2933.90.41	0	Nordazepam (INN)	kg	free	free
	2933.90.43	7	Oxazepam (INN)	kg	free	free
	2933.90.45	3	Pinazepam (INN)	kg	free	free
	2933.90.47	0	Prazepam (INN)	kg	free	free
	2933.90.49	6	Pyrovalerone (INN)	kg	free	free
	2933.90.51	8	Temazepam (INN)	kg	free	free
	2933.90.53	4	Tetrazepam (INN)	kg	free	free
	2933.90.55	0	Triazolam (INN)	kg	free	free
	2933.90.90	9	Other	kg	free	free

Heading	Sub-Heading	C	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty	
		D			General	SADC
29.34			<b>Nucleic acids and their salts; other heterocyclic compounds:</b>			
	2934.10	0	Compounds containing an unfused furan ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:	kg	free	free
	2934.20		Compounds containing a benzothiazole ring system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused:			
	2934.20.15	3	2-Mercaptobenzothiazole	kg	10%	free
	2934.20.90	0	Other	kg	free	free
	2934.30	5	Compounds containing a phenthiazine ring system (whether or not hydrogenated) not further fused	kg	free	free
	2934.90		Other:			
	2934.90.01	5	Aminorex (INN)	kg	free	free
	2934.90.03	1	Brotizolam (INN)	kg	free	free
	2934.90.05	8	Clotiazepam (INN)	kg	free	free
	2934.90.07	4	Clozapine (INN)	kg	free	free
	2934.90.09	0	Dextromoramide (INN)	kg	free	free
	2934.90.11	2	Haloxazolam (INN)	kg	free	free
	2934.90.13	9	Ketazolam (INN)	kg	free	free
	2934.90.15	5	Mesocarb (INN)	kg	free	free
	2934.90.17	1	Oxazolam (INN)	kg	free	free
	2934.90.19	8	Pemoline (INN)	kg	free	free
	2934.90.21	1	Phendimetrazine (INN)	kg	free	free
	2934.90.23	6	Phenmetrazine (INN)	kg	free	free
	2934.90.25	2	Sufentanil (INN)	kg	free	free
	2934.90.90	2	Other	kg	free	free
29.35	2935.00	6	<b>Sulphonamides</b>	kg	free	free
29.36			<b>Provitamins and vitamins, natural or reproduced by synthesis (including natural concentrates), derivatives thereof used primarily as vitamins, or dintermixtures of the foregoing, whether or not in any solvent:</b>			
	2936.10	8	Provitamins, unmixed	kg	free	free
	2936.20		Vitamins and their derivatives, unmixed:			
	2936.21	9	Vitamins A and their derivatives	kg	free	free
	2936.22	5	Vitamin B[1] and its derivatives	kg	free	free
	2936.23	1	Vitamin B[2] and its derivatives	kg	free	free
	2936.24	8	D or DLPantothenic acid (Vitamin B[3] or Vitamin B[5]) and its derivatives	kg	free	free
	2936.25	4	Vitamin B[6] and its derivatives	kg	free	free
	2936.26	0	Vitamin B[12] and its derivatives	kg	free	free
	2936.27	7	Vitamin C and its derivatives	kg	free	free
	2936.28	3	Vitamin E and its derivatives	kg	free	free
	2936.29	1	Other vitamins and their derivatives	kg	free	free
	2936.90	4	Other, including natural concentrates	kg	free	free
29.37			<b>Hormones, natural or reproduced by synthesis; derivatives thereof, used primarily as hormones; other steroids used primarily as hormones:</b>			
	2937.10	1	Pituitary (anterior) or similar hormones, and their derivatives	kg	free	free
	2937.20		Adrenal cortical hormones and their derivatives			
	2937.21	2	Cortisone, hydrocortisone, prednisone (dehydrocortisone) and prednisolone (dehydrocortisone)	kg	free	free
	2937.22	9	Halogenated derivatives of adrenal cortical hormones	kg	free	free
	2937.29	3	Other	kg	free	free
	2937.90		Other hormones and their derivatives, other steroids used primarily as hormones:			
	2937.91	4	Insulin and its salts	kg	free	free
	2937.92	0	Oestrogens and progestogens	kg	free	free
	2937.99	5	Other	kg	free	free
29.38			<b>Glycosides, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives:</b>			
	2938.10	5	Rutoside (rutin) and its derivatives	kg	free	free
	2938.90	1	Other	kg	free	free
29.39			<b>Vegetable alkaloids, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives:</b>			
	2939.10		Alkaloids of opium and their derivatives; salts thereof:			



Heading	Sub-Heading	C	Article Description	Statistical	Rate of Duty	
	D			Unit	General	SADC
2939.10.05	2		Buprenorphine (INN)	kg	free	free
2939.10.07	6		Codeine	kg	free	free
2939.10.10	6		Codeine phosphate	kg	5%	5%
2939.10.19	1		Concentrate of poppystraw	kg	free	free
2939.10.21	1		Dihydrocodeine (INN)	kg	free	free
2939.10.23	8		Ethylmorphine	kg	free	free
2939.10.25	4		Etorphine (INN)	kg	free	free
2939.10.27	0		Heroin	kg	free	free
2939.10.29	7		Hydrocodone (INN)	kg	free	free
2939.10.31	9		Hydromorphone (INN)	kg	free	free
2939.10.33	5		Morphine	kg	free	free
2939.10.35	1		Nicomorphine (INN)	kg	free	free
2939.10.37	8		Oxycodone (INN)	kg	free	free
2939.10.39	4		Oxymorphone (INN)	kg	free	free
2939.10.41	6		Pholcodine (INN)	kg	free	free
2939.10.43	2		Thebacon (INN)	kg	free	free
2939.10.45	9		Thebaine (INN)	kg	free	free
2939.10.90	4		Other	kg	free	free
2939.20			Alkaloids of cinchona and their derivatives; salts thereof:			
2939.21	2		Quinine and its salts	kg	free	free
2939.29	0		Other	kg	free	free
2939.30	8		Caffeine and its salts	kg	free	free
2939.40			Ephedrine and its salts:			
2939.41	9		Ephedrine and its salts	kg	free	free
2939.42	5		Pseudoephedrine (INN) and its salts	kg	free	free
2939.49			Other:			
2939.49.10	7		Cathine (INN)	kg	free	free
2939.49.90	5		Other	kg	free	free
2939.50			Theophylline and aminophylline (theophyllineethylenediamine) and their derivatives; salts thereof:			
2939.50.10	4		Fenetylline (INN)	kg	free	free
2939.50.90	2		Other	kg	free	free
2939.60			Alkaloids of rye ergot and their derivatives; salts thereof:			
2939.61	8		Ergometrine (INN) and its salts	kg	free	free
2939.62	4		Ergotamine (INN) and its salts	kg	free	free
2939.63	0		Lysergic acid and its salts	kg	free	free
2939.69	9		Other	kg	free	free
2939.70	6		Nicotine and its salts	kg	free	free
2939.90			Other:			
2939.90.10	2		Theobromine; emetine	kg		free
2939.90.20	8		Scopolamine (hyoscine) and its derivatives	kg	10%	free
2939.90.25	0		Cocaine	kg	free	free
2939.90.30	7		Ecgonine	kg	free	free
2939.90.35	8		Levomethamphetamine	kg	free	free
2939.90.40	4		Metamphetamine (INN)	kg	free	free
2939.90.45	5		Metamphetamine racemate	kg	free	free
2939.90.90	0		Other	kg	free	free

Heading	Sub-Heading	C	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty	
		D			General	SADC
29.40	2940.00	4	Sugars, chemically pure (excluding sucrose, lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose); sugar eng No. 29.37, 29.38thers and sugar esters, and their salts (excluding products of heading No. 29.39)	kg	free	free
29.41			Antibiotics:			
	2941.10	2	Penicillins and their derivatives with a penicillanic acid structures; salts thereof	kg	free	free
	2941.20	7	Streptomycins and their derivatives; salts thereof	kg	free	free
	2941.30	1	Tetracyclines and their derivatives; salts thereof	kg	free	free
	2941.40	6	Chloramphenicol and its derivatives; salts thereof	kg	free	free
	2941.50	0	Erythromycin and its derivatives; salts thereof	kg	free	free
	2941.90	9	Other	kg	free	free
29.42	2942.00	1	Other organic compounds	kg	free	free

## CHAPTER 30

## PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS

## NEW HEADING

## NOTES:

1. This Chapter does not cover the following:
  - (a) Foods or beverages (such as dietetic, diabetic or fortified foods, food supplements, tonic beverages and mineral waters) (Section IV);
  - (b) Plasters specially calcined or finely ground for use in dentistry (heading No. 25.20);
  - (c) Aqueous distillates or aqueous solutions of essential oils, suitable for medicinal uses (heading No. 33.01);
  - (d) Preparations of headings Nos. 33.03 to 33.07, even if they have therapeutic or prophylactic properties;
  - (e) Soap or other products of heading No. 34.01 containing added medicaments;
  - (f) Preparations with a basis of plaster for use in dentistry (heading No. 34.07);
  - (g) Blood albumin not prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses (heading No. 34.07).
2. For the purposes of heading No. 30.02, the expression "modified immunological products" applies only to monoclonal antibodies (MABs), antibody fragments, antibody conjugates and antibody fragment conjugates.
3. For the purpose of heading Nos. 30.03 and 30.04 and of Note 3(d) to this Chapter, the following are to be treated:
  - (a) As unmixed products:
    - (1) Unmixed products dissolved in water;
    - (2) All goods of Chapter 28 or 29; and
    - (3) Simple vegetable extracts of heading No. 13.02, merely standardised or dissolved in any solvent.
  - (b) As products which have been mixed:
    - (1) Colloidal solutions and suspensions (excluding colloidal sulphur);
    - (2) Vegetable extracts obtained by the treatment of mixtures of vegetable materials; and
    - (3) Salts and concentrates obtained by evaporating natural mineral waters.
4. Heading No. 30.06 applies only to the following, which are to be classified in that heading and in no other heading of the Nomenclature:
  - (a) Sterile surgical catgut, similar sterile suture materials and sterile tissue adhesives for surgical wound closure;
  - (b) Sterile laminaria and sterile laminaria tents;
  - (c) Sterile absorbable surgical or dental haemostatics;
  - (d) Opacifying preparations for X-ray examinations and diagnostic reagents designed to be administered to the patient, being unmixed products put up in measured doses or products consisting of two or more ingredients which have been mixed together for such uses;
  - (e) Blood-grouping reagents;
  - (f) Dental cements and other dental fillings; bone reconstruction cements;
  - (g) First-aid boxes and kits; and
  - (h) Chemical contraceptive preparations based on hormones or spermicides.

Heading	Sub-Heading	C	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty	
		D			General	SADC
30.01			Glands and other organs for organotherapeutic uses, dried, whether or not powdered; extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions for organotherapeutic uses; heparin and its salts; other human or animal substances prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not elsewhere specified or included:			
	3001.10	3	Glands and other organs, dried, whether or not powdered	kg	free	free
	3001.20	8	Extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions	kg	free	free
	3001.90	3	Other	kg	free	free
30.02			Human blood; animal blood or blood fractions prepared for therapeutic, prophylactic or diagnostic uses; antisera and other modified immunological products, whether or not obtained by means of biotechnological processes; vaccines, toxins, cultures of microorganisms (excluding yeasts) and similar products:			
	3002.10	7	Antisera and other blood fractions and modified immunological products, whether or not obtained by means of biotechnological processes	kg	free	free
	3002.20	1	Vaccines for human medicine	kg	free	free
	3002.30	6	Vaccines for veterinary medicine	kg	free	free
	3002.90		Other			
	3002.90.10	0	Saxitoxin	kg	free	free
	3002.90.20	8	Ricin	kg	free	free
	3002.90.90	9	Other	kg	free	free
30.03			Medicaments (excluding goods of heading No. 30.02, 30.05 or 30.06) consisting of two or more constituents which have been mixed together for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale:			
	3003.10	0	Containing penicillins or derivatives thereof, with a penicillanic acid structure, or streptomycins or their derivatives	kg	free	free
	3003.20	5	Containing other antibiotics:	kg	free	free
	3003.30		Containing hormones or other products of heading No. 29.37 (excluding those containing antibiotics):			
	3003.31	6	Containing insulin	kg	free	free
	3003.39	7	Other	kg	free	free
	3003.40	4	Containing alkaloids or derivatives thereof (excluding those containing hormones or other products of heading No. 29.37 or antibiotics):	kg	free	free
	3003.90	7	Other	kg	free	free
30.04			Medicaments (excluding goods of heading No. 30.02, 30.05 or 30.06) consisting of two or more constituents which have been mixed together for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale:			
	3004.10	4	Containing penicillins or derivatives thereof, with a penicillanic acid structure, or streptomycins or their derivatives	kg	free	free
	3004.20	9	Containing other antibiotics	kg	free	free
	3004.30		Containing hormones or other products of heading No. 29.37 (excluding those containing antibiotics):			
	3004.31	4	Containing insulin	kg	free	free
	3004.32	6	Containing adrenal cortical hormones	kg	free	free
	3004.39	0	Other	kg	free	free
	3004.40	8	Containing alkaloids or derivatives thereof (excluding those containing hormones or other products of heading No. 29.37 or antibiotics):	kg	free	free
	3004.50	2	Other medicaments containing vitamins or other products of heading No. 29.36	kg	free	free
	3004.90	0	Other	kg	free	free

Heading	Sub-	C	Article Description	Statistical	Rate of Duty	
Heading		D		Unit	General	SADC
30.05			Wadding, gauze, band ages and similar articles (for example, dressings, adhesive plasters, poultices) , imt up in forms or pacpregnated or coated with pharmaceutical substanceinary purposes:s or pukings for retail sale for medical, surgical, dental or veteror muslin swabs			
	3005.10	8	Adhesive dressings and other articles having an adhesive layer	kg	free	free
	3005.90		Other:			
	3005.90.10	1	Absorbent gauze or ane resins and wovenmuslin; bandages (excluding those manufactured from polyurethfabrics of glass fibre); boric and other absorbent lint; gauze or muslin swab (including those containin Xray detectable thread or tape	kg	20%	14%
	3005.90.90	8	Other	kg	free	free
30.06			<b>Pharmaceutical goods specified in Note 4 to this Chapter:</b>			
	3006.10	1	Sterile surgical catgut, similar sterilesuture materials and sterile tissue adhesives for surgical wound closures sterile laminaria and sterile laminaria tents ; sterile absorbable surgical or dental haemostatics	kg	free	free
	3006.20	6	Bloodgrouping reagents	kg	free	free
	3006.30	0	Opacifying preparations for Xray examinations; diagnostic reagents designed to be administered to the patient	kg	free	free
	3006.40	5	Dental cements and other dental fillings; bone reconstruction cements	kg	free	free
	3006.50	2	Firstaid boxes and kits	kg	free	free
	3006.60	4	Chemical contraceptive preparations base d on hormones or spermicides	kg	free	free

**CHAPTER 31****FERTILIZERS****NOTES:**

1. This Chapter does not cover the following:
  - (a) Animal blood of heading No. 05.11.
  - (b) Separate chemically defined compounds (excluding those answering to the descriptions in Note 2(A), 3(A), 4(A), of 5 below).
  - (c) Cultured potassium chloride crystals (excluding optical elements) with a mass of not less than 2,5 g each, of heading No. 38.24; optical elements of potassium chloride (heading No. 90.01).
2. Heading No. 31.02 applies only to the following goods, provided that they are not put in the forms or packages described in heading No. 31.05:
  - (A) Goods which answer to one or other of the descriptions given below:
    - (1) Sodium nitrate, whether or not pure.
    - (2) Ammonium nitrate, whether or not pure.
    - (3) Double salts, whether or not pure, of ammonium sulphate and ammonium nitrate.
    - (4) Ammonium sulphate, whether or not pure.
    - (5) Double salts (whether or not pure) or mixtures of calcium nitrate and ammonium nitrate.
    - (6) Double salts (whether or not pure) or mixtures of calcium nitrate and magnesium nitrate.
    - (7) Calcium cyanamide, whether or not pure or treated with oil.
    - (8) Urea, whether or not pure.
  - (B) Fertilizers consisting of any of the goods described in (A) above mixed together.
  - (C) Fertilizers consisting of ammonium chloride or of any of the goods described in (A) or (B) above mixed with chalk, gypsum or other inorganic non-fertilizing substances.
  - (D) Liquid fertilizers consisting of the goods of subparagraph (A)(ii) or (viii) above, or of mixtures of those goods, in an aqueous or ammoniacal solution.
3. Heading No. 31.03 applies only to the following goods, provided that they are not put up in the forms or packages described in heading No. 31.05:
  - (A) Goods which answer to one or other of the descriptions given below:
    - (i) Basic slag.
    - (ii) Natural phosphates of heading No. 25.10, calcined or further heat-treated than for the removal of impurities.
    - (iii) Superphosphates (single, double or triple).
    - (iv) Calcium hydrogenorthophosphate containing not less than 0,2 per cent by mass of fluorine calculated on the dry anhydrous product.
  - (B) Fertilisers consisting of any of the goods described in (A) above mixed together, but with no account being taken of the fluorine content limit.
  - (C) Fertilisers consisting of any of the goods in (A) or (B) above, but with no account being taken of the fluorine content limit, mixed with chalk, gypsum or other inorganic non-fertilising substances.
4. Heading No. 31.04 applies only to the following goods, provided that they are not put up in the forms or packages described in heading No. 31.05:
5. Ammonium dihydrogenorthophosphate (monoammonium phosphate) and diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (diammonium phosphate), whether or not pure, and intermixtures thereof, are to be classified in heading No. 31.05.
6. For the purposes of heading No. 31.05, the term "other fertilisers" applies only to products of a kind used as fertilisers and containing, as an essential constituent, at least one of the fertilising elements nitrogen, phosphorus or potassium.

Heading	Sub-Heading	C	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty	
		D			General	SADC
31.01	3101.00	0	Animal or vegetable fertilisers, whether or not mixed together or chemically treated; fertilisers produced by the mixing or chemical treatment of animal or vegetable products	kg	free	free
31.02			<b>Mineral or chemical fertilizers, nitrogenous:</b>			
	3102.10	9	Urea, whether or not in aqueous solution	kg	free	free
	3102.20		Ammonium sulphate; double salts and mixtures of ammonium sulphate and ammonium nitrate			
	3102.21	5	Ammonium sulphate	kg	free	free
	3102.29	0	Other	kg	free	free
	3102.30	8	Ammonium nitrate, whether or not in aqueous solution	kg	free	free
	3102.40	2	Mixtures of a single substance ammonium nitrate with calcium carbonate or other inorganic nonfertiliser	kg	free	free
	3102.50	7	Sodium nitrate	kg	free	free
	3102.60	1	Double salts and mixtures of calcium nitrate and ammonium nitrate	kg	free	free
	3102.70	6	Calcium cyanamide	kg	free	free
	3102.80	0	Mixtures of urea and ammonium nitrate in aqueous or ammoniacal solution	kg	free	free
	3102.90	5	Other, including mixtures not specified in the foregoing subheadings	kg	free	free
31.03			<b>Mineral or chemical fertilizers, phosphatic:</b>			
	3103.10	2	Superphosphates	kg	free	free
	3103.20	7	Basic slag	kg	free	free
	3103.90	9	Other	kg	free	free
31.04			<b>Mineral or chemical fertilizers, potassic:</b>			
	3104.10	6	Camallite, sylvite and other crude natural potassium salts	kg	free	free
	3104.20	0	Potassium chloride	kg	free	free
	3104.30	5	Potassium sulphate	kg	free	free
	3104.90	2	Other	kg	free	free
31.05			<b>Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing other fertilizers; two or three of the fertilising elements nitrogen, phosphorous and potassium; other fertilisers; goods of this chapter in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross mass not exceeding 10 kg:</b>			
	3105.10	4	Goods of this Chapter in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross mass not exceeding 10 kg	kg	free	free
	3105.20	4	Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing three fertilising elements nitrogen, phosphorous and potassium	kg	free	free
	3105.30	9	Diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (diammonium phosphate)	kg	free	free
	3105.40	3	Ammonium dihydrogenorthophosphate (monoammonium phosphate) and mixtures thereof with diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (diammonium phosphate)	kg	free	free
	3105.50		Other mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the two fertilising elements nitrogen and phosphorous:			
	3105.51	4	Containing nitrates and phosphates	kg	free	free
	3105.59	5	Other	kg	free	free
	3105.60	2	Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the two fertilising elements phosphorous and potassium	kg	free	free
	3105.90	6	Other	kg	free	free

**CHAPTER 32****TANNING OR DYEING EXTRACTS; TANNING AND THEIR DERIVATIVES;  
DYES, PIGMENTS AND OTHER COLOURING MAT****NOTES:**

1. This Chapter does not cover the following:
  - (a) Separate chemically defined elements or compounds (excluding those of heading No. 32.03 or 32.04), inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores (heading No. 32.06), glass obtained from used quartz or other fused silica in the forms provided for in heading No. 32.07, and also dyes and other colouring matter put up in forms or packings for retail sale, of heading No. 32.12);
  - (b) Tannates and other tannin derivatives of products of headings Nos. 29.36 to 29.39, 29.41 or 35.01 to 35.04; flor
  - (c) Mastics of asphalt or other bituminous mastics (heading No. 27.15).
2. Heading No. 32.04 includes mixtures of stabilised diazonium salts and couplers for the production of azo dyes.
3. Headings Nos. 32.03, 32.04, 32.05 and 32.06 apply also to preparations based on colouring matter (including, in the case of heading No. 32.06, colouring pigments of heading No. 25.30 or Chapter 28, metal flakes and metal powders), of a kind used for colouring any material or used as ingredients in the manufacture of colouring preparations. The headings do not apply, however, to pigments dispersed in non-aqueous media, in liquid or paste form, of a kind used in the manufacture of paints, including enamels (heading No. 32.12), or to other preparations of heading No. 32.07, 32.08, 32.09, 32.10, 32.12, 32.13 or 32.15.
4. Heading No. 32.08 includes solutions (excluding collodions) consisting of any of the products specified in headings Nos. 39.01 to 39.13 in volatile organic solvents when the mass of the solvent exceeds 50 per cent of the mass of the solution.
5. The expression "colouring matter" in this Chapter does not include products of a kind used as extenders in oil paints, whether or not they are also suitable for colouring distempers.
6. The expression "stamping foils" in heading No. 32.12 applies only to thin sheets of a kind used for printing, for example, book covers or hat bands and consisting of:
  - (a) Metallic powder (including powder of precious metal) or pigment, agglomerated with glue, gelatin or other binder; or
  - (b) Metal (including precious metal) or pigment, deposited on a supporting sheet of any material.



Heading	Sub-Heading	C	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty	
					General	SADC
32.01			<b>Tanning extracts of vegetable origin; tannins and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives:</b>			
	3201.10	7	Quebracho extract	kg	free	free
	3201.20	1	Wattle extract	kg	free	free
	3201.90	3	Other	kg	free	free
32.02			<b>Synthetic organic tanning substances; in organic tanning substances; tanning preparations, whether or not containing natural tanning substances; enzymatic preparations for pretanning:</b>			
	3202.10	0	Synthetic organic tanning substances	kg	free	free
	3202.90	7	Other	kg	free	free
32.03	3203.00	5	<b>Colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin (including dyeing extracts but excluding animal black), whether or not chemically defined; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this chapter based on colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin</b>	kg	free	free
32.04			<b>Synthetic organic colouring matter, whether or not chemically defined; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter based on synthetic organic colouring matter; synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents or as luminophores, whether or not chemically defined</b>			
	3204.10		Synthetic organic colouring matter, whether or not chemically defined; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter			
	3204.11	4	Disperse dyes and preparations based thereon	kg	free	free
	3204.12	0	Acid dyes, whether or not premetalised, and preparations based thereon; mordant dyes and preparations based thereon	kg	free	free
	3204.13	7	Basic dyes and preparations based thereon	kg	free	free
	3204.14	3	Direct dyes and preparations based thereon	kg	free	free
	3204.15	2	Vat dyes (including those usable in that state as pigments) and preparations based thereon	kg	free	free
	3204.16	6	Reactive dyes and preparations based thereon	kg	free	free
	3204.17		Pigments and preparations based thereon			free
	3204.17.10	1	Azo pigments of the following description and International Colour Index Numbers: Yellow 1, No. 11680 flow 3, No. 11710 C.I. Pigment, Yellow 12, No. 21090 C.I. Pigment, Yellow 12, No. 21000 C.I. Pigment, Yellow 14, No. 21095 C.I. Pigment, Orange 13, No. 21110 C.I. Pigment, Red 4, No. 12085 C.I. Pigment, Red 57, No. 15850 C.I. Pigment, Red 48:2, No. 15865 C.I. Pigment, Red 48:4, No. 15865	kg	10%	free
	3204.17.90	8	Other	kg	free	free
	3204.19		Other, including mixtures of colouring matter of two or more of the subheadings Nos. 3204.11 to 3204.19:			free
	3204.19.10	2	Mixtures based on azo pigments of the following description and International Colour Index Numbers: Yellow 1, No. 11680 flow 3, No. 11710 C.I. Pigment, Yellow 12, No. 21090 C.I. Pigment, Yellow 12, No. 21000 C.I. Pigment, Yellow 14, No. 21095 C.I. Pigment, Orange 13, No. 21110 C.I. Pigment, Red 4, No. 12085 C.I. Pigment, Red 57, No. 15850 C.I. Pigment, Red 48:2, No. 15865 C.I. Pigment, Red 48:4, No. 15865	kg	10%	free
	3204.19.90	0	Other	kg	free	free
	3204.20	2	Synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents	kg	free	free
	3204.90	4	Other	kg	free	free
32.05	3205.00	7	<b>Colour lakes; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter based on colour lakes</b>	kg	free	free

Heading	Sub-Heading	C	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty	
		D			General	SADC
32.06			<b>Other colouring matter; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter (excluding those of heading No.32.03, 32.04 or 32.05); inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores, whether or not chemically defined:</b>			
	3206.10		Pigments and preparations based on titanium dioxide:			
	3206.11	1	Containing 80 per cent or more by mass of titanium dioxide calculated on the dry mass	kg	10%	free
	3206.19		Other:			free
	3206.19.10	9	Titanium dioxide coated mica	kg	free	free
	3206.19.90	8	Other	kg	10%	10%
	3206.20		Pigments and preparations based on chromium compounds:			
	3206.20.10	7	Pigments and preparations based on chrome oxide green, lead chromate, zinc chromate, barium chromate or strontium chromate, inorganic pigments of the following describing and International Colour Index Numbers:	kg	10%	free
			C.I. Pigment, Yellow 34, No. 77603			
			C.I. Pigment, Yellow 34, No. 77600			
			C.I. Pigment, Red 104, No. 77605			
			C.I. Pigment, Red 104 and 84.4, No. 77605 and No. 15865			
			C.I. Pigment, Green 15, No. 77603 and No. 77520			
			C.I. Pigment, Green 13, No. 77603 and No. 74200			
			C.I. Pigment, Green 17, No. 772880			
			C.I. Pigment, Yellow 32, No. 77839			
			C.I. Pigment, Yellow 36, No. 77955			
	3206.20.90	5	Other	kg	free	free
	3206.30	4	Pigments and preparations based on cadmium compounds:	kg	free	free
	3206.40		Other colouring matter and other preparations:			
	3206.41	5	Ultramarine and preparations based thereon	kg	free	free
	3206.42	1	Lithopone and other pigments and preparations based on zinc sulphide	kg	free	free
	3206.43		Pigments and preparations based on hexacyanoferrates (ferrocyanides and ferricyanides):			free
	3206.43.10	5	Inorganic pigments of the following description and International Colour Index Number: C.I. Pigment, Blue 27, No. 77510	kg	10%	free
	3206.43.90	3	Other	kg	free	free
	3206.49	6	Other	kg	free	free
	3206.50	3	Inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores	kg	free	free
32.07			<b>Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers and prepared colours, vitrifiable enamels and glazes, engobes (slips), liquid lustres and similar preparations, of a kind used in the ceramic, enamelling or glass industry; glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes:</b>			
	3207.10	9	Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers and prepared colours and similar preparations	kg	free	free
	3207.20	3	Vitrifiable enamels and glazes, engobes (slips) and similar preparations	kg	free	free
	3207.30	8	Liquid lustres and similar preparations	kg	free	free
	3207.40	2	Glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes	kg	10%	free
32.08			<b>Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) based on synthetic polymers or chemically modified natural polymers, dispersed or dissolved in a nonaqueous medium; solutions as defined in Note 4 to this Chapter:</b>			
	3208.10	2	Based on polyesters	kg	10%	free
	3208.20	7	Based on acrylic or vinyl polymers	kg	10%	free
	3208.90		Other:			
	3208.90.30	0	Solutions as defined in Note 4 to this Chapter, of silicones	kg	free	free
	3208.90.90	4	Other	kg	10%	free

Heading	Sub-Heading	C	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty	
		D			General	SADC
32.09			Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) based on synthetic polymers or chemically modified natural polymers, dispersed or dissolved in a nonaqueous medium			
	3209.10	6	Based on acrylic or vinyl polymers	kg	10%	free
	3209.90	2	Other	kg	10%	free
32.10	3210.00	1	Other paints and varnishes (including enamels, lacquers and distempers); prepared water pigments of a kind used for finishing leather	kg	10%	free
32.11	3211.00	5	Prepared driers	kg	free	free
32.12			Pigments (including metallic powders and flakes) dispersed in nonaqueous media, in liquid or paste form, of a kind used in the manufacture of paints (including enamels); stamping foils; dyes and other colouring matter put up in forms or packings for retail sale:			
	3212.10	3	Stamping foils	kg	free	free
	3212.90		Other:			
	3212.90.10	7	Aluminium powders or flakes dispersed in nonaqueous media	kg	10%	free
	3212.90.90	5	Other	kg	free	free
32.13			Artists students or signboard painters colours, modifying tints, amusement colours and the like, in tables, tubes, jars, bottles, pans or in similar forms or packings:			
	3213.10	7	Colours in sets	kg	free	free
	3213.90	3	Other	kg	free	free
32.14			Glaziers putty, grafting putty, resin cements, caulking compounds and other mastics; paties fillings nonrefractory surfacing preparations for facades, indoor walls, floors, ceilings or the like:			
	3214.10	0	Glaziers putty, grafting putty, resin cements, caulking compounds and other mastics; paties fillings	kg	free	free
	3214.90	7	Other	kg	free	free
32.15			Printing ink, writing or drawing ink and other inks, whether or not concentrated or solid:			
	3215.10		Printing ink:			
	3215.11	0	Black	kg	free	free
	3215.19	1	Other	kg	free	free
	3215.90	0	Other	kg	free	free

**CHAPTER 33****ESSENTIAL OILS AND RESINOIDS; PERFUMERY; COSMETIC OR  
TOILET PREPARATIONS****NOTES:**

1. This Chapter does not cover:
  - (a) Natural oleoresins or vegetable extracts of heading No. 13.01 or 13.02;
  - (b) Soap or other products of heading No. 34.01; or
  - (c) Gum, wood or sulphate turpentine or other products of heading No. 38.05.
2. The expression "odoriferous substances" in heading No. 33.02 refers only to the substances of heading No. 33.01, to odoriferous constituents isolated from those substances or to synthetic aromatics.
3. Headings Nos. 33.03 to 33.07 apply, INTER ALIA, to products, whether or not mixed (other than aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils), suitable for use as goods of these headings and put up in packings of a kind sold by retail for such use.
4. The expression "perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations" in heading No. 33.07 applies, INTER ALIA, to the following products: scented sachets; odoriferous preparations which operate by burning; perfumed papers and papers impregnated or coated with cosmetics; contact lens or artificial eye solutions; wadding felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with perfume or cosmetics; animal toilet preparations;

Heading	Sub-Heading	C	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty	
		D			General	SADC
33.01			<b>Essential oils (terpeneless or not), including concretes and absolutes; resinoids; extracted oleoresins; concentrates of essential oils in fats, in fixed oils, in waxes or the like, obtained by enfleurage or maceration; terpeic by products of the deterpenation of essential oils; aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils:</b>			
	3301.10		Essential oils of citrus fruit:			
	3301.11	5	Of bergamot	kg	free	free
	3301.12	1	Of orange	kg	free	free
	3301.13	8	Of lemon	kg	free	free
	3301.14	4	Of lime	kg	free	free
	3301.19	6	Other	kg	free	free
	3301.20		Essential oils other than those of citrus fruit:			
	3301.21	4	Of geranium	kg	free	free
	3301.22	6	Of jasmin	kg	free	free
	3301.23	2	Of lavender or of lavandin	kg	free	free
	3301.24	9	Of peppermint (MENTHA PIPERITA)	kg	free	free
	3301.25	5	Of other mints	kg	free	free
	3301.26	1	Of vetiver	kg	free	free
	3301.29	0	Other	kg	free	free
	3301.30	8	Resinoids	kg	free	free
	3301.90		Other:			
	3301.90.10	2	Aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils	kg	20%	13%
	3301.90.20	0	Extracted oleoresins obtained from extraction of opium	kg	15%	free
	3301.90.30	7	Extracted oleoresins obtained from extraction of liquorice	kg	15%	free
	3301.90.40	4	Extracted oleoresins obtained from extraction of hops	kg	free	free
	3301.90.50	1	Extracted oleoresins obtained from extraction of pyrethrum or of the roots of plants containing rotenone	kg	free	free
	3301.90.60	9	Other extracted oleoresins obtained from extraction of natural cellular raw plant materials, suitable for pharmaceutical purposes	kg	15%	free
	3301.90.80	3	Extracted oleoresins, of a kind used in the food industry, obtained from the extraction of paprika	kg	15%	15%
	3301.90.90	0	Other	kg	free	free
33.02			<b>Mixtures of odoriferous substances and mixtures (including alcoholic solutions) with a basis of one or more of these substances, of a kind used as raw materials in industry; other preparations based on odoriferous substances, of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages:</b>			
	3302.10	2	Of a kind used in the food or drink industries	kg	free	free
	3302.90		Other:			
	3302.90.10	6	Containing, by volume, 50 per cent or more ethyl or propyl alcohol (excluding perfume bases)	kg	10%	free
	3302.90.90	4	Other	kg	free	free
33.03	3303.00	1	Perfumes and toilet waters	kg	20%	13%
33.04			<b>Beauty or makeup preparations and preparations for the care of the skin (excluding medicaments), including sunscreen or sun tan preparations; manicure or pedicure preparations:</b>			
	3304.10	3	Lip makeup preparations	kg	20%	15%
	3304.20	4	Eye makeup preparations	kg	20%	15%
	3304.30	9	Manicure or pedicure preparations	kg	20%	15%
	3304.90		Other:			
	3304.91	2	Powders, whether or not compressed	kg	20%	15%
	3304.99	3	Other	kg	20%	15%
33.05			<b>Preparations for use on the hair:</b>			
	3305.10	3	Shampoos	kg	20%	15%
	3305.20	8	Preparations for permanent waving or straightening	kg	20%	15%
	3305.30	2	Hair lacquers	kg	20%	15%
	3305.90	8	Other	kg	20%	15%

Heading	Sub-	C	Article Description	Statistical	Rate of Duty	
	Heading	D		Unit	General	SADC
33.06			Preparations for oral or dental hygiene, including denture fixative pastes and powders; yarn used to clean between the teeth (dental floss), in individual retail packings:			
	3306.10	7	Dentifrices	kg	10%	free
	3306.20		Yarn used to clean between the teeth (dental floss):			
	3306.20.10	9	Of high tenacity aramid yarn	kg	free	free
	3306.20.90	7	Other	kg	15%	free
	3306.90	3	Other	kg	10%	free
33.07			Preshave, shaving or aftershave preparations, personal deodorants, bath preparations, depilatories, and other perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations, not elsewhere specified or included; prepared room deodorisers, whether or not perfumed or having disinfectant properties:			
	3307.10		Preshave, shaving or aftershave preparations,			
	3307.10.10	8	Styptic pencils	kg	15%	free
	3307.10.90	6	Other	kg	20%	15%
	3307.20	5	Personal deodorants and antiperspirants	kg	20%	15%
	3307.30	0	Perfumed bath salts and other bath preparations	kg	20%	15%
	3307.40		Preparations for perfuming or deodorizing rooms, including odoriferous preparations used during religious rites:			
	3307.41	0	"Agarbatti" and other odoriferous preparations which operate by burning	kg	20%	15%
	3307.49	1	Other	kg	10%	free
	3307.90		Other:			
	3307.90.10	4	Contact lens or artificial eye solutions including soluble tables	kg	free	free
	3307.90.90	2	Other	kg	20%	15%

**CHAPTER 34****SOAP, ORGANIC SURFACE-ACTIVE AGENTS, WASHING PREPARATIONS, LUBRICATING PREPARATIONS, ARTIFICIAL WAXES, PREPARED WAXES, POLISHING OR SCOURING PREPARATIONS, CANDLES AND SIMILAR ARTICLES, MODELLING PASTES, "DENTAL WAXES" AND DENTAL PREPARATIONS WITH A BASIS****NOTES:**

1. This Chapter does not cover the following:
    - (a) Edible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils of a kind used as mould release preparations (heading No. 15.17);
    - (b) Separate chemically defined compounds; or
    - (c) Shampoos, dentifrices, shaving creams and foams, or bath preparations, containing soap or other organic surface-active agents (heading No. 33.05, 33.06 or 33.07).
  2. For the purposes of heading No. 34.01, the expression "soap" applies only to soap soluble in water. Soap and the other products of heading No. 34.01 may contain added substances (for example, disinfectants, abrasive powders, fillers or medicaments). Products containing abrasive powders remain classified in heading No. 34.01 only if in the form of bars, cakes or moulded pieces or shapes. In other forms they are to be classified in heading No. 34.05 as "scouring powders and similar preparations".
  3. For the purposes of heading No. 34.02, "organic surface-active agents" are products which when mixed with water at a concentration of 0,5 per cent at 20°C and left to stand for one hour at the same temperature:
    - (a) give a transparent or translucent liquid or stable emulsion without separation of insoluble matter; and
    - (b) reduce the surface tension of water to  $4,5 \times 10(-2)$  N/m (45 dyne/cm) or less.
  4. In heading No. 34.04, subject to the exclusions provided below, the expression "artificial waxes and prepared waxes" applies only to:
  5. In heading No. 34.04, subject to the exclusions provided below, the expression "artificial waxes and prepared waxes" applies only to:
    - (A) Chemically produced organic products of a waxy character, whether or not water-soluble;
    - (B) Products obtained by mixing different waxes;
    - (C) Products of a waxy character with a basis of one or more waxes and containing fats, resins, mineral substances or other materials.
- The heading does not apply to:
- (a) Products of heading No. 15, 16, 34.02 or 38.23, even if having a waxy character;
  - (b) Unmixed animal waxes and unmixed vegetable waxes, whether or not refined or coloured, of heading No. 15.21;
  - (c) Mineral waxes and similar products of heading No. 27.12, whether or not intermixed or merely coloured; or
  - (d) Waxes mixed with dispersed in or dissolved in a liquid medium (heading Nos. 34.05, 38.09, etc.).

Heading	Sub-Heading	C	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty	
		D			General	SADC
34.01			Soap; organic surfaceactive products and preparations for use as soap, in the form of bars, cakes, moulded pieces or shapes, whether or not containing soap; paper, wadding, felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent:			
	3401.10		Soap and organic surfaceactive products and preparations, in the form of bars, cakes, moulded pieces or shapes, whether or not containing soap; paper, wadding, felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent:			
	3401.11	7	For toilet use (including medicated products)	kg	20%	13%
	3401.19	8	Other	kg	20%	13%
	3401.20	5	Soap in other forms	kg	20%	13%
34.02			Organic surfaceactive agents (excluding soap); surfaceactive preparations, washing preparations (including auxiliary washing preparations) and cleaning preparations, whether or not containing soap (excluding those of heading No.34.01):			
	3402.10		Organic surfaceactive agents, whether or not put up for retail sale:			
	3402.11		Anionic:			
	3402.11.10	8	In immediate packings of a content not exceeding 10 kg	kg	20%	13%
	3402.11.20	5	In immediate packings of a content exceeding 10 kg	kg	15%	free
	3402.12	7	Cationic	kg	20%	13%
	3402.13	3	Nonionic	kg	20%	13%
	3402.19	1	Other	kg	20%	13%
	3402.20	9	Preparations put up for retail sale	kg	20%	13%
	3402.90	0	Other	kg	20%	13%
34.03			Lubricating preparations (including cuttingoil preparations, bolt or nut release preparations, antiion preparations and mould release preparations, based on lubricants) and preparations of a kind used for the oil or grease treatment of textile materials, leather, furskin or other materials, but excluding preparations containing, as basic constituents, 70 per cent or more by mass of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals:			
	3403.10		Containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals:			
	3403.11	4	Preparations for the treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials	kg	free	free
	3403.19	5	Other	kg	free	free
	3403.90		Other:			
	3403.91	0	Preparations for the treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials	kg	free	free
	3403.99	1	Other	kg	free	free
34.04			Artificial waxes and prepared waxes:			
	3404.10	1	Of chemically modified lignite	kg	15%	free
	3404.20	6	Of polyethylene glycol	kg	15%	free
	3404.90	8	Other	kg	15%	free
34.05			Polishes and creams, for footwear, furniture, floors, coachwork, glass or metal, scouring pastes and powders and similar preparations (whether or not in the form of paper, wadding, felt, nonwovens, cellular plastics or cellular rubber, impregnated, coated or covered with such preparations), (excluding waxes of heading 34.04):			
	3405.10	5	Polishes, creams and similar preparations for footwear or leather	kg	15%	free
	3405.20	1	Polishes, creams and similar preparations for the maintenance of wooden furniture, floors or other woodwork	kg	15%	free
	3405.30	4	Polishes and similar preparations for coachwork (excluding metal polishes)	kg	15%	free



**CHAPTER 35****ALBUMINOIDAL SUBSTANCES; MODIFIED STARCHES; GLUES;  
ENZYMES****NOTES:**

1. This Chapter does not cover:
  - (a) Yeasts (heading No. 21.02);
  - (b) Blood fractions (other than blood albumin not prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses), medicaments and other products of Chapter 30;
  - (c) Enzymatic preparations for pre-tanning (heading No. 32.02);
  - (d) Enzymatic soaking or washing preparations and other products of Chapter 34;
  - (e) Hardened proteins (heading No. 39.13); or
  - (f) Gelatin products of the printing industry (Chapter 49).
2. For the purposes of heading No. 35.05, the term "dextrins" means starch degradation products with a reducing sugar content, expressed as dextrose on the dry substance, not exceeding 10 per cent. Such products with a reducing sugar content exceeding 10 per cent fall in heading No. 17.02.

Heading	Sub-Heading	C	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty	
		D			General	SADC
	3405.40	9	Scouring pastes and powders and other scouring preparations	kg	15%	free
	3405.90		Other:			
	3405.90.10	9	Grinding preparations of diamond dust, powder or grit	kg	free	free
	3405.90.90	7	Other	kg	15%	free
34.06	3406.00	4	Candles, tapers and the like	kg	20%	16%
34.07	3407.00	8	Modelling pastes, including those put up for childrens amusement; preparations known as dental wax or as dental impression compounds, put up in sets, in packings for retail sale or in plates, horsehoe shapes, sticks or similar forms; other preparations for use in dentistry, with a basis of plaster (of calcined gypsum or calcium sulphate)	kg	10%	free
35.01			Casein, caseinates and other casein derivatives; casein glues:			
	3501.10	2	Casein	kg	free	free
	3501.90	9	Other	kg	free	free
35.02			Albumins (including concentrates of two or more whey proteins, containing by mass more than 80 per cent whey proteins, calculated on the dry matter), albuminates and other albumin derivatives:			
	3502.10		Egg albumin:			
	3502.11	2	Dried	kg	5%	free
	3502.19		Other:			
	3502.19.10	0	Liquid	kg	20%	15%
	3502.19.90	9	Other	kg	5%	free
	3502.20	0	Milk albumin, including concentrates of two or more whey proteins	kg	free	free
	3502.90	2	Other	kg	free	free
35.03	3503.00		Gelatin (including gelatin in rectangular (including square) sheets, whether or not surfaceworked or coloured) and gelatin derivatives; isinglass; other glues of animal origin, excluding casein glues of heading No.35.01:			
	3503.00.10	2	Gelatin, in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 10 kg	kg	17%	free
	3503.00.15	3	Gelatin, in immediate packings of a content exceeding 10 kg	kg	free	free
	3503.00.30	7	Gelatin derivatives	kg	8.5%	free
	3503.00.35	8	Isinglass and other glues of animal origin	kg	free	free
	3503.00.90	0	Other	kg	free	free
35.04	3504.00	9	Peptones and their derivatives; other protein substances and other derivatives, not elsewhere specified or included; hide powder, whether or not chromed	kg	free	free
35.05			Dextrins and other modified starches (for example, pregelatinised or esterified starches); glues based on starches, or on dextrins or other modified starches:			
	3505.10	7	Dextrins and other modified starches	kg	free	free
	3505.20	1	Glues	kg	free	free
35.06			Prepared glues and other prepared adhesives, not elsewhere specified or included; products suitable for use as glues or adhesives, put up for retail sale as glues or adhesives, not exceeding a net mass of 1 kg:			
	3506.10	0	Products suitable for use as glues or adhesives, put up for retail sale as glues or adhesives, not exceeding a net mass of 1 kg	kg	free	free
	3506.90		Other:			
	3506.91	3	Adhesives based on rubber or plastics (Including artificial resins)	kg	free	free
	3506.99	4	Other	kg	free	free
35.07			Enzymes; prepared enzymes not elsewhere specified or included:			
	3507.10	4	Rennet and concentrates thereof	kg	free	free

Heading	Sub-	C	Article Description	Statistical	Rate of Duty	
	Heading	D		Unit	General	SADC
	3507.90	0	Other	kg	free	free

**CHAPTER 36****EXPLOSIVES; PYROTECHNIC PRODUCTS; MATCHES; PYROPHORIC  
ALLOYS; CERTAIN COMBUSTIBLE PREPARATIONS****NOTES:**

1. This Chapter does not cover separate chemically defined compounds other than those described in Note 2(a) or (b) below.
2. The expression "articles of combustible materials" in heading No. 36.06 applies only to:
  - (a) Metaldehyde, hexamethylenetetramine and similar substances, put up in forms (for example, tablets, sticks or similar forms) for use as fuels; fuels with a basis of alcohol, and similar prepared fuels, in solid or semi-solid form;
  - (b) Liquid or liquefied-gasfuels in containers of a kind used for filling or refilling cigarette or similar lighters and of a capacity not exceeding 300 ml; and
  - (c) Resin torches, firelighters and the like.

Heading	Sub-Heading	C	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty	
		D			General	SADC
36.01	3601.00	3	Propellent powders	kg	10%	free
36.02	3602.00	3	Prepared explosives (excluding propellent powders)	kg	free	free
36.03	3603.00	7	Safety fuses; detonating fuses; percussion or detonating caps; igniters; electric detonators	kg	free	free
36.04			Fireworks, signalling flares, ralin rockets, fog signals and other pyrotechic articles			
	3604.10	5	Fireworks	kg	free	free
	3604.90	1	Other	kg	free	free
36.05	3605.00	4	Matches (excluding pyrotechnic articles of heading No.36.04)	kg	15%	free
36.06			Ferrocium and other pyrophoric alloys in all forms; articles of combustible materials as specified by Note 2 to this Chapter:			
			Chapter:			
	3606.10	2	Liquid or liquefied gas fuels in containers of a kind used for filling or refilling cigarette or similar lighters and of a capacity not exceeding 300 ml	kg	free	free
	3606.90	9	Other	kg	free	free

**CHAPTER 37****PHOTOGRAPHIC OR CINEMATOGRAPHIC GOODS****NOTES:**

1. This Chapter does not cover waste or scrap.
2. In this Chapter the word "photographic" relates to a process by which visible images are formed directly or indirectly, by the action of light or other forms of radiation on photosensitive surfaces.

Heading	Sub-Heading	C	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty	
		D			General	SADC
37.01			Photographic plates and film in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, of any material (excluding paper, paperboard or textiles); instant print film in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, whether or not in packs:			
	3701.10		For X-ray			
	3701.10.10	3	Fluorographic plates and film in the flat	m <sup>2</sup>	free	free
	3701.10.90	1	Other	m <sup>2</sup>	15%	free
	3701.20	0	Instant print film	kg	free	free
	3701.30		Other plates and film, with any side exceeding 255 mm:			
	3701.30.25	0	Offset duplicating masters and lithographic plates, of aluminium	m <sup>2</sup>	15%	free
	3701.30.60	9	Other, orthochromatic	m <sup>2</sup>	15%	free
	3701.30.90	0	Other	m <sup>2</sup>	free	free
	3701.90		Other:			
	3701.91	9	For colour photography (polychrome)	kg	free	free
	3701.99		Other:			
	3701.99.45	2	Offset duplicating masters and lithographic plates, of aluminium	m <sup>2</sup>	15%	free
	3701.99.70	0	Other, orthochromatic	m <sup>2</sup>	15%	free
	3701.99.90	5	Other	m <sup>2</sup>	free	free
37.02			Photographic film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed, of any material (excluding paper, paperboard or textiles); instant print film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed:			
	3702.10	1	For X-ray	m <sup>2</sup>	free	free
	3702.20	4	Instant print film	m <sup>2</sup>	free	free
	3702.30		Other film, without perforations, of a width not exceeding 105 mm:			
	3702.31	5	For colour photography (polychrome)	u	free	free
	3702.32		Other, with silver halide emulsion:			
	3702.32.10	9	Orthochromatic film	m <sup>2</sup>	15%	free
	3702.32.90	7	Other	m <sup>2</sup>	free	free
	3702.39		Other:			
	3702.39.10	3	Orthochromatic film	m <sup>2</sup>	15%	free
	3702.39.90	1	Other	m <sup>2</sup>	free	free
	3702.40		Other film, without perforations, of a width not exceeding 105 mm:			
	3702.41	9	Of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length exceeding 200 m, for colour photography (polychrome)	m <sup>2</sup>	free	free
	3702.42	6	Of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length exceeding 200 m, (excluding that for colour photography)	m <sup>2</sup>	15%	free
	3702.43		Of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length not exceeding 200 m:			
	3702.43.10	8	Orthochromatic film	m <sup>2</sup>	15%	free
	3702.43.90	8	Other	m <sup>2</sup>	free	free
	3702.44		Of a width exceeding 105 mm but not exceeding 610 mm:			
	3702.44.10	6	Orthochromatic film	m <sup>2</sup>	15%	free
	3702.44.90	4	Other	m <sup>2</sup>	free	free
	3702.50		Other film, for colour photography (polychrome):			
	3702.51	4	Of a width not exceeding 16 mm and of a length not exceeding 14 m	m	free	free
	3702.52	0	Of a width not exceeding 16 mm and of a length not exceeding 14 m	m	free	free
	3702.53	7	Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m, for slides	m	free	free
	3702.54	3	Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m, for slides	m	free	free
	3702.55	7	Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length exceeding 30 m, for slides	m	free	free
	3702.56	6	Of a width exceeding 35 mm	m	free	free
	3702.90		Other:			
	3702.91		Of a width not exceeding 16 mm and of a length not exceeding 14 m			
	3702.91.20	7	Orthochromatic film	m	15%	free
	3702.91.90	8	Other	m	free	free
	3702.92		Of a width not exceeding 16 mm and of a length exceeding 14 m			
	3702.92.20	3	Orthochromatic film	m	15%	free
	3702.92.90	4	Other	m	free	free

Heading	Sub-Heading	C	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty	
		D			General	SADC
	3702.93		Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m:			
	3702.93.20	5	Orthochromatic film	m	15%	free
	3702.93.90	0	Other	m	free	free
	3702.94		Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length exceeding 30 m:			
	3702.94.20	6	Orthochromatic film	m	15%	free
	3702.94.90	7	Other	m	free	free
	3702.95		Of a width exceeding 35 mm			
	3702.95.20	2	Orthochromatic film	m	15%	free
	3702.95.90	3	Other	m	free	free
37.03			<b>Photographic paper, paperboard and textiles, sensitised unexposed:</b>			
	3703.10		In rolls of a width exceeding 610 mm:			
	3703.10.10	0	Paper, in rolls of a width exceeding 1000 mm and of a length exceeding 100 m	kg	free	free
	3703.10.90	9	Other	kg	10%	free
	3703.20	8	Other, for colour photography (polychrome)	kg	10%	free
	3703.90	6	Other	kg	10%	free
37.04	3704.00		<b>Photographic plates, film, paper, paperboard and textiles, exposed but not developed:</b>			
	3704.00.10	0	Cinematographic film	kg	free	free
	3704.00.90	8	Other	kg	10%	free
37.05			<b>Photographic plates and film, exposed and developed (excluding cinematographic film)</b>			
	3705.10	0	For offset reproduction	kg	10%	free
	3705.20	5	Microfilms	kg	free	free
	3705.90	7	Other	kg	10%	free
37.06			<b>Cinematographic film, exposed and developed, whether or not incorporating sound track or consisting only of sound track:</b>			
	3706.10	4	Of a width of 35 mm or more	m	free	free
	3706.90	0	Other	m	free	free
37.07			<b>Chemical preparations for photographic uses (excluding varnishes, glues, adhesives and similar preparations): unmixed products for photographic uses, put up in measured portions or put up for retail sale in a form ready for use:</b>			
			for use:			
	3707.10	8	Sensitising emulsions	kg	free	free
	3707.90	4	Other	kg	free	free



**CHAPTER 38****MISCELLANEOUS CHEMICAL PRODUCTS****NOTES:**

1. This Chapter does not cover:
  - (a) Separate chemically defined elements or compounds with the exception of the following:
    - (1) Artificial graphite (heading No. 38.01);
    - (2) Insecticides, rodenticides, fungicides, herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant-growth regulators, disinfectants and similar products, put up as described in heading No. 38.08;
    - (3) Products put up as charges for fire-extinguishers or put in fire-extinguishing grenades (heading No. 38.13);
    - (4) Products specified in Note 2(a) or 2(c) below.
  - (b) Mixtures of chemicals with foodstuffs or other substances with nutritive value, of a kind used in the preparation of human foodstuffs (generally, heading No. 21.06).
  - (c) Midecements (heading No. 30.03 or 30.04).
  - (d) Spent catalysts of a kind used for the extraction of base metals or for the manufacture of chemical compounds of base metals (heading No. 26.20), spent catalysts of a kind used principally for the recovery of precious metal (heading No. 71.12) or catalysts consisting of metals or metal alloys in the form or, for example, finely divided powder or woven gauze (Section XIV or XV).
2. Heading No. 38.24 includes the following goods which are not to be classified in any other heading of this Schedule:
  - (a) Cultured crystals (excluding optical elements) of a mass of not less than 2,5 g each, of magnesium oxide or of the halides of the alkali or alkaline earth metals;
  - (b) Fuel oil; Dippel's oil;
  - (c) Ink removers put up in packings for retail sale;
  - (d) Stencil correctors and other correcting fluids put up in packings for retail sale; and
  - (e) Ceramic firing testers, fusible (for example, Seger cones).

Heading	Sub-Heading	C	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty	
		D			General	SADC
38.01			<b>Artificial graphite; colloidal or semicolloidal graphite; preparations based on graphite or other carbon in the form of pastes, blocks, plates or other semimanufactures:</b>			
	3801.10	8	Artificial graphite	kg	free	free
	3801.20	2	Colloidal or semicolloidal graphite	kg	free	free
	3801.30	7	Carbonaceous pastes for electrodes and similar pastes for furnace linings	kg	free	free
	3801.90	4	Other	kg	free	free
38.02			<b>Activated carbon; activated natural mineral products; animal black, includign spent animal black:</b>			
	3802.10	1	Activated carbon	kg	free	free
	3802.90	8	Other	kg	free	free
38.03	3803.00	0	<b>Tall oil, whether or not refined</b>	kg	free	free
38.04	3804.00	4	<b>Residual lyes from the manufacture of wood pulp, whether or not concentrated, desugared or chemically treated, including lignin sulphonates, but excluding tall oil of heading No.38.03</b>	kg	free	free
38.05			<b>Gum, wood or sulphate turpentine and other terpenic oils produced by the distillation or other treatment of coniferous woods; crude dipentene; sulphite turpentine and other crude paracymene; pine oil containing alphaterpineol as the main constituent:</b>			
	3805.10	2	Gum,wood or sulphate turpentine oils	kg	free	free
	3805.20	7	Pine oil	kg	free	free
	3805.90	9	Other	kg	free	free
38.06			<b>Rosin and resin acids, and derivatives thereof; rosin spirit and rosin oils; run gums:</b>			
	3806.10	6	Rosin and resin acids	kg	free	free
	3806.20	0	Salts of rosin, of resin acids or of derivatives of rosin or resin acids, excluding salts of rosin adducts	kg	free	free
	3806.30	5	Ester gums	kg	free	free
	3806.90	2	Other	kg	free	free
38.07	3807.00	5	<b>Wood tar; wood tar oils; wood creosote; wood naphtha; brewers pitch; brewers pitch and similar preparations based on rosi, resin acids or on vegetable pitch</b>	kg	free	free
38.08			<b>Insecticides, rodent icides, fungicides, herbicides, antisproutig products and plantgrowth regulators, disinfectants and similar products, put up in forms or packings for retail sale or as preparations or articles (for example, sulphurtreated bands, wicks and candles, and flypapers):</b>			
	3808.10	3	Insecticides	kg	free	free
	3808.20		Fungicides			
	3808.20.20	2	Suitable for the treatment of wood, plants, trees or seed (excluding those containing compounds of copper, chromium and arsenic or metallic compounds of dithiocarbamates or bisdithiocarbamates as active ingredient)	kg	free	free
	3808.20.90	3	Other	kg	10%	free
	3808.30		Herbicides, antisprouting products and plantgrowth regulators:			
	3808.30.05	3	With atrazine as active ingredient	kg	10%	free
	3808.30.10	5	With alachlor as active ingredient	kg	10%	free
	3808.30.17	7	With diuron or simazine as active ingredient	kg	10%	free
	3808.30.30	4	With 2methyl4chlorophenoxyacetic acid or its derivatives as active ingredient	kg	10%	free
	3808.30.35	5	With 2,4dichlorophe noxyacetic acid or its derivatives as active ingredient	kg	10%	free
	3808.30.40	1	With trifluralin as active ingredient	kg	10%	free
	3808.30.80	0	Other plantgrowth regulators and antisprouting products	kg	10%	free
	3808.30.90	8	Other	kg	free	free
	3808.40		Disinfectants:			

Heading	Sub-Heading	C	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty	
		D			General	SADC
	3808.40.10	4	In immediate packings of a content not exceeding 5 kg or in containers holding not more than 5 l	kg	10%	free
	3808.40.20	1	Other, with a coal tar derivative as active ingredient	kg	10%	free
	3808.40.90	2	Other	kg	free	free
38.09	3808.90	2	Other	kg	free	free
			<b>Finishing agents, dye carriers to accelerate the dyeing or fixing of dyestuffs and other products and preparations (for example, dressings and mordants), of a kind used in the textile, paper, leather or like industries, not elsewhere specified or included:</b>			
	3809.10	7	With a basis of amylaceous substances	kg	free	free
	3809.90		Other:			
	3809.91	1	Of a kind used in the textile or like industry	kg	free	free
	3809.92	6	Of a kind used in the paper or like industries	kg	free	free
	3809.93	2	Of a kind used in the leather or like industries	kg	free	free
38.10			<b>Pickling preparations for metal surfaces: fluxes and other auxiliary preparations for soldering, brazing or welding; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials; preparations of a kind used as cores or coatings for welding electrodes or rods:</b>			
	3810.10	7	Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; fluxes and other auxiliary preparations for soldering, brazing or welding; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials	kg	free	free
	3810.90	3	Other	kg	free	free
38.11			<b>Antiknock preparations, oxidation inhibitors, gum inhibitors, viscosity improvers, anticorrosive preparations and other prepared additives, for mineral oils (including gasoline) or for other liquids used for the same purposes as mineral oils:</b>			
	3811.10		Antiknock preparations:			
	3811.11	7	Based on lead compounds	kg	free	free
	3811.19	8	Other	kg	free	free
	3811.20		Additives for lubricating oils:			
	3811.21	1	Containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous materials	kg	free	free
	3811.29	2	Other	kg	free	free
	3811.90	7	Other	kg	free	free
38.12			<b>Prepared rubber accelerators; compound plasticisers for rubber or plastics, not elsewhere specified or included; antioxidising preparations and other compound stabilisers for rubber or plastics:</b>			
	3812.10	4	Prepared rubber accelerators	kg	free	free
	3812.20	9	Compound plasticisers for rubber or plastics	kg	free	free
	3812.30		Antioxidising preparations and other compound stabilisers for rubber or plastics:			
	3812.30.10	0	Antioxidising preparations for rubber	kg	10%	free
	3812.30.20	8	Compound stabilisers containing cadmium caprylate, cadmium naphthanatebezoate, cadmium octoate, barium caprylate, barium nonyl phenate, dibutyltin thioglycolate, dimethyltin thioglycolate, zinc octoate, potassium octoate or zinc stearate	kg	10%	free
	3812.30.90	9	Other	kg	10%	free
38.13	3813.00		<b>Preparations and charges for fireextinguishers; charged fireextinguishing grenades:</b>			
	3813.00.15	1	Preparations in liquid form, containing fluorine compounds or containing protein	kg	10%	free
	3813.00.90	9	Other	kg	free	free
38.14	3814.00	7	<b>Organic composite solvents and thinners, not elsewhere specified or included; prepared paint or varnish removers:</b>	kg	10%	free

Heading	Sub-Heading	C	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty	
		D			General	SADC
38.15			<b>Reaction initiators, reaction accelerators and catalytic preparations, not elsewhere specified or included:</b>			
	3815.10		Supported catalysts:			
	3815.11	1	With nickel or nickel compounds as the active substance	kg	free	free
	3815.12	8	With precious metal or precious metal compounds as the active substance	kg	free	free
	3815.19	2	Other	kg	free	free
	3815.90	1	Other	kg	free	free
38.16	3816.00	4	<b>Refractory cements, mortars, concretes and similar compositions (excluding products of heading NO.38.01)</b>	kg	free	free
38.17			<b>Mixed alkylbenzenes and mixed alkylnaphthalenes (excluding those of heading No.27.07 or 29.02):</b>			
	3817.10	2	Mixed alkylbenzenes	kg	10%	free
	3817.20	7	Mixed alkylnaphthalenes	kg	free	free
38.18	3818.00		<b>Chemical elements doped for use in electronics, in the form of discs, wafers of similar forms; chemical compounds doped for use in electronics:</b>			
	3818.00.10	9	Chemical elements	kg	free	free
	3818.00.20	6	Chemical compounds, packed for retail sale	kg	10%	free
	3818.00.90	7	Other	kg	10%	free
38.19	3819.00		<b>Hydraulic brake fluids and other prepared liquids for hydraulic transmission, not containing or containing less than 70 per cent by mass of petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals:</b>			
	3819.00.10	2	Hydraulic brake fluids	kg	10%	free
	3819.00.90	0	Other	kg	10%	free
38.20	3820.00	5	<b>Antifreezing preparations and prepared deicing fluids</b>	kg	10%	free
38.21	3821.00	9	<b>Prepared culture media for development of microorganisms</b>	kg	free	free
38.22	3822.00	2	<b>Diagnostic of laboratory reagents on a backing and prepared diagnostic or laboratory reagents whether or not on a backing (excluding those of heading No. 30.02 or 30.06)</b>	kg	free	free
38.23			<b>Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils from refining; industrial fatty alcohols:</b>			
	3823.10		Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils from refining			
	3823.11	7	Stearic acid	kg	free	free
	3823.12	3	Oleic acid	kg	free	free
	3823.13	7	Tall oil fatty acids	kg	10%	free
	3823.19	8	Other	kg	10%	free
	3823.70	8	Industrial fatty alcohols	kg	10%	free
38.24			<b>Prepared binders for foundry mould or cores; chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consistig of mixtures of mixtures of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included; residual products of the chemical or allied industries, not elsewhee specified or included:</b>			
	3824.10	4	Prepared binders for foundry mould or cores	kg	free	free
	3824.20	9	Naphthenic acids, their waterinsoluble salts and their esters	kg	free	free
	3824.30	3	Nonagglomerated metal carbides mixed together or with metallic binders	kg	free	free
	3824.40	8	Prepared additives for cements, mortars or concretes	kg	free	free
	3824.50	2	Nonrefractory mortars and concretes	kg	free	free
	3824.60	7	Sorbitol (excluding that of subheding No.2905.44)	kg	free	free
	3824.70		Mixtures containing perhalogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens:			
	3824.71	8	Containing acyclic hydrocarbons perhalogenated only with fluorine and chlorine	kg	10%	free
	3824.79	9	Other	kg	10%	free

Heading	Sub-Heading	C	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty	
		D			General	SADC
	3824.90		Other:			
	3824.90.01	9	Mixtures of hydrocarbons and lubricity agents	kg	0,183c/	0,183c/
	3824.90.25	6	Flotation reagents containing dicresyldithio= phosphoric acid or alcyt dithiophosphates	kg	10%	free
	3824.90.37	1	Mono, di and triesters of glycerol with unmodified fatty acids, with a soap content (calculated as sodium stearate), by mass, of 3,5 per cent or more and a 1monoglyceride content, by mass, not exceedign 38 per cent	kg	10%	free
	3824.90.40	2	Mono, di and triesters of glycerol with unmodified fatty acids, with a soap content (calculated as sodium stearate), by mass, of 3,5 per cent or more and a 1monoglyceride content, by mass, not exceedign 45 per cent	kg	10%	free
	3824.90.45	0	Phthalic acid esters of mixed aliphatic alcohols	kg	10%	free
	3824.90.47	7	Preparations put up as correction fluids	kg	10%	free
	3824.90.50	7	Chlorinated paraffins	kg	10%	free
	3824.90.53	1	Mixtures consisting mainly of Oalkyl(<=10, including cyloalkyl)alkyl(methyl, ethyl, npropyl or isopropyl) phosphonomidocyanidates	kg	free	free
	3824.90.55	8	Mixtures consisting mainly of Oalkyl(<=10, including cyloalkyl)alkyl(methyl, ethyl, npropyl or isopropyl) phosphonomidocyanidates	kg	free	free
			Mixtures consisting mainly of Oalkyl(<=10, including cyloalkyl)alkyl(methyl, ethyl, npropyl or isopropyl) phosphonomidocyanidates and their Oalkyl(<=10, including cycloalkyl) esters; mixtures consist mainly of alkylated or protonated salts thereof			
	3824.90.59	0	Mixtures consisting mainly of alkyl (methyl, ethyl, npropyl or isopropyl) phosphonylfluorides	kg	free	free
	3824.90.61	2	Mixtures consisting mainly of [O2 dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, npropyl or isopropyl) aminoethyl] hydrogen alkyl (methyl, ethyl, npropyl or isopropyl) phosphonomidocyanidates and their Oalkyl(<=10, including cycloalkyl) esters; mixtures consist mainly of alkylated or protonated salts thereof	kg	free	free
	3824.90.63	9	Mixtures consisting mainly of N,Ndialkyl (methyl, ethyl, npropyl or isopropyl) phosphoramidic dihalides	kg	free	free
	3824.90.65	5	Mixtures consisting mainly of dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, npropyl or isopropyl) N,Ndialkyl (methyl, ethyl, npropyl or isopropyl) phosphoramidic dihalides	kg	free	free
	3824.90.67	1	Mixtures consisting mainly of N,Ndialkyl (methyl, ethyl, npropyl or isopropyl) 2chloroethylamines or their protonated salts	kg	free	free
	3824.90.69	8	Mixtures consisting mainly of N,Ndialkyl (methyl, ethyl, npropyl or isopropyl) 2chloroethylamines or their protonated salts	kg	free	free
	3824.90.71	1	Mixtures consisting mainly of N,Ndimethyl2aminoethanol or N,Ndiethyl2aminoethanol or their protonated salts	kg	free	free
	3824.90.73	6	Other mixtures consistig mainly of N,Ndialkyl ((methyl, ethyl, npropyl or isopropyl) aminoethane2thiols or their protonated salts	kg	free	free
	3824.90.75	2	Other mixtures consist mainly of chemicals containing a phosphorus atom to which is bonded one methyl, ethyl, npropyl or isopropyl group but not further carbon atoms	kg	free	free
	3824.90.90	6	Other	kg	free	free

**SECTION 7****PLASTICS AND ARTICLES THEREOF; RUBBER AND ARTICLES THEREOF****NOTES:**

1. Goods put up in sets consisting of two or more separate constituents, some or all of which fall in this Section and are intended to be mixed together to obtain a product of Section VI or VII, are to be classified in the heading appropriate to that product, provided that the constituents are:
  - (a) having regard to the manner in which they are put up, clearly identifiable as being intended to be used together without first being repacked;
  - (b) presented together; and
  - (c) identifiable, whether by their nature or by the relative proportions in which they are present, as being complimentary one to another.
2. Except for the goods of heading No. 39.18 or 39.19, plastics, rubber, and articles thereof, printed with motifs, characters or pictorial representations, which are not merely incidental to the primary use of the goods, fall in Chapter 49.

## CHAPTER 39

## PLASTICS AND ARTICLES THEREOF

## NOTES:

1. Throughout this Schedule the expression "plastics" means those materials of headings Nos. 39.01 to 39.14 which are or have been capable, either at the moment of polymerisation or at some subsequent stage, of being formed under external influence (usually heat and pressure, if necessary with a solvent or plasticiser) by moulding, casting, extruding, rolling or other process into shapes which are retained on the removal of the external influence. Throughout the Nomenclature any reference to "plastics" also includes vulcanised fibre. The expression, however, does not apply to materials regarded as textile materials of Section XI.
2. This Chapter does not cover:
  - (a) Waxes of heading No. 27.12 or 34.04;
  - (b) Separate chemically defined organic compounds (Chapter 29);
  - (c) Heparin or its salts (heading No. 30.01);
  - (d) Solutions (other than colodions) consisting of any of the products specified in headings Nos. 39.01 to 39.13 in volatile organic solvents when the mass of the solvent exceeds 50 per cent of the mass of the solution (heading No. 32.08); stamping foils of heading No. 32.12;
  - (e) Organic surface-active agents or preparations of heading No. 34.02;
  - (f) Gum gums or ester gums (heading No. 38.06);
  - (g) Diagnostic or laboratory reagents on a backing of plastics (heading No. 38.22);
  - (h) Synthetic rubber, as defined for the purposes of Chapter 40, or articles thereof;
  - (i) Saddlery or harness (heading No. 42.01) or trunks, suitcases, handbags or other containers of heading No. 42.02;
  - (j) Plaits, wickerwork or other articles of Chapter 46;
  - (k) Wall coverings of heading 48.14;
  - (l) Goods of Section XI (textiles and textile articles);
  - (m) Articles of Section XII (for example, footwear, headgear, umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking-sticks, whips, riding-crops or parts thereof);
  - (n) Imitation jewellery of heading No. 71.17;
  - (o) Articles of Section XVI (machines and mechanical or electrical appliances);
  - (p) Parts of aircraft or vehicles of Section XVII;
  - (q) Articles of Chapter 90 (for example, optical elements, spectacle frames, drawing instruments);
  - (r) Articles of Chapter 91 (for example, clock or watch cases);
  - (s) Articles of Chapter 92 (for example, musical instruments or parts thereof);
  - (t) Articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, lamps and lighting fittings, illuminated signs, prefabricated buildings);
  - (u) Articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites); or
  - (v) Articles of Chapter 96 (for example, brushes, buttons, slide fasteners, combs, mouthpieces or stems for smoking pipes, cigarette-holders or the like, parts of vacuum flasks or the like, pens, propelling pencils).
3. Headings Nos. 39.01 to 39.11 apply only to goods of a kind produced by chemical synthesis, falling in the following categories:
  - (a) Liquid synthetic polyolefins of which less than 60 per cent by volume distils at 300°C, after conversion to 1,013 millibars when a reduced-pressure distillation method is used (headings Nos. 39.01 and 39.02);
  - (b) Resins, not highly polymerised, of the coumarone-indene type (heading No. 39.11);
  - (c) Other synthetic polymers with an average of at least 5 monomer units;
  - (d) Silicones (heading No. 39.10);
  - (e) Resols (heading No. 39.09) and other prepolymers.
4. The expression "copolymers" cover all polymers in which no single monomer unit contributes 95 per cent or more by mass to the total polymer content.  
For the purposes of this Chapter, except where the context otherwise requires, copolymers (including copolycondensates, co-polycondensates, co-poly addition products, block copolymers and graft copolymers) and polymer blends are to be classified in the heading covering polymers of that comonomer unit which predominates by mass over every other single comonomer unit. For the purposes of this Note, constituent comonomers units of polymers falling in the same heading shall be taken together.  
If no single comonomer unit predominates, copolymers or polymer blends, as the case may be, are to be classified in the heading which occurs last in numerical order among those which equally merit consideration.
5. Chemically modified polymers, that is those in which only appendages to the main polymer chain have been changed by chemical reaction, are to be classified in the heading appropriate to the unmodified polymer. This provision does not apply to graft copolymers.
6. Heading No. 39.15 does not apply to waste, parings and scrap of a single thermoplastic material, transformed into primary forms (heading Nos. 39.01 to 39.14).
  - (a) Liquids and pastes, including dispersions (emulsions and suspensions) and solutions;
  - (b) Blocks or irregular shape, lumps, powders (including moulding powders), granules, flakes and similar bulk forms.
7. For the purposes of heading No. 39.17, the expression "tubes, pipes and hoses" means hollow products, whether semi-manufactures or finished products, of a kind generally used for conveying, conducting or distributing gases or liquids (for example, ribbed garden hose, perforated tubes). This expression also includes sausage casings and other lay-flat tubing. However, except for the last-mentioned, those having an internal cross-section other than round, oval, rectangular (in which the length does not exceed 1,5 times the width) or in the shape of a regular polygon are not to be regarded as tubes, pipes and hoses but as profile shapes.
8. For the purposes of heading No. 39.18, the expression "wall or ceiling coverings of plastics" applies to products in rolls, of a width not less than 45 cm, suitable for wall or ceiling decoration, consisting of plastics fixed permanently on a backing of any material other than paper, the layer of plastics, (on the face side) being grained, embossed, coloured, design-printed or otherwise decorated.
9. In headings Nos. 39.20 and 39.21, the expression "plates, sheets, film, foil and strip" applies only to plates, sheets, film, foil and strip (other than those of Chapter 54) and to blocks of regular geometric shape, whether or not printed or otherwise surface-worked, uncut or cut into rectangles (including squares) but no further worked (even if when so cut they become articles ready for use).

10. Heading No. 39.25 applies only to the following articles, not being products covered by any of the earlier headings of Subchapter 11:
- (a) Reservoirs, tanks (including septic tanks), vats and similar containers, of a capacity exceeding 300
  - (b) Structural elements used, for example, in floors, walls or partitions, ceiling or roofs;
  - (c) Gutters and fittings therefore;
  - (d) Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors;
  - (e) Balconies, balustrades, fencing, gates and similar barriers;
  - (f) Shutters, blinds (including venetian blinds) and similar articles and parts and fittings thereof;
  - (g) Large-scale shelving for assembly and permanent installation, for example, in shops, workshops, warehouses;
  - (h) Ornamental architectural features, for example, flutings, cupolas, dovecotes; and
  - (i) Fittings and mountings intended for permanent installation in or on doors, windows, staircases, walls or other parts of buildings, for example, knobs, handles, hooks, brackets towel rails, switch-plates and other protective plates.

SUBHEADING NOTE:

1. Within any one heading of this Chapter, polymers (including copolymers) and chemically modified polymers are to be classified according to the following provisions:
- (a) Where there is a subheading named "Other" in the same series:
    - (i) The designation is in a subheading of a polymer by the prefix "poly" e.g., polythylene and dpolyamide -6,6 means that the constituent monomer unit or monomer units of the named polymer taken together must contribute 95 per cent or more by mass of the total polymer content.
    - (ii) The copolymers named in subheadings Nos. 3901.30, 3903.20, 3903.30 and 3904.30 are to be classified in those subheadings, provided that the comonomer units of the named copolymers contribute 95 per cent or more by mass of the total polymer content.
    - (iii) Chemically modified polymers are to be classified in the subheading named "Other", provided that the chemically modified polymers are not more specifically covered by another subheading.
    - (iv) Polymers not meeting (1), (2) and (3) above, are to be classified in the subheading, among the remaining subheadings in the series, covering polymers of that monomer unit which predominates by mass over every single comonomer units. For this purpose, constituent monomer units of polymers falling in the same subheading shall be taken together. Only the constituent comonomer units of the polymers in the series of subheadings under consideration are to be compared.
  - (b) Where there is no subheading named "Other" in the same series:
    - (i) Polymers are to be classified in the subheading covering polymers of that monomer units which predominates by mass over every other single monomer units. For this purpose, constituent monomer units of polymers falling in the same subheading shall be taken together. Only the constituent comonomer units of the polymers in the series under consideration are to be compared.
    - (ii) Chemically modified polymers are to be classified in the subheading appropriate to the unmodified polymer.

ADDITIONAL NOTES:

1. For the purposes of headings Nos. 39.01 to 39.14 the word "powder" means product of which 90 per cent or more, by mass, passes through a sieve having a mesh aperture of 420 micrometers.
2. For the purposes of this Chapter the expression "heat shrinkable" has a bearing on products which at a temperature of 120°C have a shrinkage coefficient of 15 per cent or more.



Heading	Sub-	C	Article Description	Statistical	Rate of Duty	
	Heading	D		Unit	General	SADC
39.01			<b>Polymers of ethylene, in primary forms:</b>			
	3901.10	0	Polyethylene having a specific gravity of less than 0,94	kg	10%	free
	3901.20		Polyethylene having a specific gravity of less than 0,94 or more:			
	3901.20.05	5	Chlorinated	kg	free	free
	3901.20.90	7	Other	kg	10%	free
	3901.30		Ethylenevinyl acetate copolymers:			
	3901.30.10	6	Of a value for duty purposes not exceedign 220c/kg	kg	10%	free
	3901.30.20	3	Of a value for duty purposes exceedign 220c/kg	kg	free	free
	3901.90		Other:			
	3901.90.10	3	Copolymers of ethylene and acrylic or methacrylic acid in which the carboxyl groups are partially linked or partially neutralised by metal ions	kg	free	free
	3901.90.20	0	Other ethylene methacrylate	kg	free	free
	3901.90.30	8	Other, chlorinated	kg	free	free
	3901.90.90	1	Other	kg	10%	free
39.02			<b>Polymers of propylene or of other olefins, in primary forms:</b>			
	3902.10	3	Polypropylene	kg	10%	free
	3902.20	8	Polyisobutylene	kg	free	free
	3902.30	2	Propylene copolymers	kg	10%	free

Heading	Sub-Heading	C	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty	
					General	SADC
	3902.90	5	Other	kg	free	free
39.03			<b>Polymers of styrene, in primary forms:</b>			
	3903.10		Polystyrene:			
	3903.11	3	Expandable	kg	free	free
	3903.19	4	Other	kg	free	free
	3903.20	1	Styreneacrylonitrile (SAN) copolymers	kg	free	free
	3903.30	6	Acrylonitrilebutadienestyrene (ABS) copolymers	kg	free	free
	3903.90	3	Other	kg	free	free
39.04			<b>Polymers of vinyl chloride or of other halogenated olefins, in primary forms:</b>			
	3904.10	0	Polyvinyl chloride, not mixed with any other substances	kg	10%	free
	3904.20		Other polyvinyl chloride:			
	3904.21	1	Nonplasticised	kg	10%	free
	3904.22	8	Plasticised	kg	10%	free
	3904.30	7	Vinyl chloridevinylacetate copolymers:	kg	10%	free
	3904.40	4	Other vinyl chloride copolymers	kg	10%	free
	3904.50	9	Vinylidene chloride polymers	kg	free	free
	3904.60		Fluoropolymers:			
	3904.61	5	Polytetrafluoroethylene	kg	free	free
	3904.69	0	Other	kg	free	free
	3904.90	7	Other	kg	free	free
39.05			<b>Polymers of vinyl acetate or of other vinyl esters, in primary forms; other vinyl polymers in primary forms:</b>			
	3905.10		Polyvinyl acetate:			
	3905.12	7	In aqueous dispersion	kg	10%	free
	3905.19	1	Other	kg	free	free
	3905.20		Vinyl acetate copolymers:			
	3905.21	5	In aqueous dispersion	kg	10%	free
	3905.29	6	Other	kg	free	free
	3905.30	3	Polyvinyl alcohols, whether or not containing unhydrolysed acetate groups	kg	free	free
	3905.90		Other:			
	3905.91	7	Copolymers	kg	free	free
	3905.99	8	Other	kg	free	free
39.06			<b>Acrylic polymers in primary forms:</b>			
	3906.10	8	Polymethyl methacrylate	kg	free	free
	3906.90		Other:			
	3906.90.20	9	Liquids and pastes [excluding polyacrylamide flocculation agents and the like (anionic and nonionic)]	kg	10%	free
	3906.90.90	0	Other	kg	free	free
39.07			<b>Polyacetals, other polyethers and epoxide resins, in primary forms; polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyallyl esters and other polyesters, in primary forms:</b>			
	3907.10	1	Polyacetals	kg	free	free
	3907.20		Other polyethers:			
	3907.20.05	7	Polyetherpolyols, containing 2 or more hydroxyl groups, liquids or pastes, with a hydroxyl number of 20 mg KOH/g or more but not exceeding 100 mg KOH/g (excluding those produced with ethylene oxide or capped with ethylene oxide and having a primary hydroxyl content of 20 per cent or more)	kg	5%	free
	3907.20.15	4	Polyetherpolyols, containing 2 or more hydroxyl groups, liquids or pastes, with a hydroxyl number of 20 mg KOH/g or more but not exceeding 800 mg KOH/g	kg	10%	free
	3907.20.90	1	Other	kg	free	free
	3907.30	0	Epoxide resins	kg	free	free
	3907.40	5	Polycarbonates	kg	free	free
	3907.50	4	Alkyd resins	kg	10%	free
	3907.60		Polyethylene terephthalate:			
	3907.60.10	1	Liquids and pastes	kg	free	free
	3907.60.90	1	Other	kg	10%	free
	3907.90		Other polyesters:			
	3907.91	4	Unsaturated	kg	10%	free
	3907.99	5	Other	kg	free	free
39.08			<b>Polyamides in primary forms:</b>			
	3908.10	5	Polyamide6,11,12,6,6,6,9,6,10 or 6,12	kg	free	free
	3908.90	1	Other	kg	free	free

Heading	Sub-Heading	C	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty	
		D			General	SADC
39.09			<b>Aminoresins, Phenolic resins and Polyurethanes, in primary forms:</b>			
	3909.10	9	Urea resins; thiourea resins	kg	free	free
	3909.20	3	Melamine resins	kg	free	free
	3909.30	8	Other aminoresins	kg	free	free
	3909.40		Phenolic resins:			
	3909.40.20	7	Oil-soluble resins	kg	free	free
	3909.40.90	8	Other	kg	10%	free
	3909.50	7	Polyurethanes	kg	free	free
39.10	3910.00	4	<b>Silicones in primary forms</b>	kg	free	free
39.11			<b>Petroleum resins, coumaroneindene resins, polyterpenes, polysulphides, polysulphones and other products specified in Note 3 to this Chapter, not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms:</b>			
	3911.10	2	Petroleum resins, coumarone, indene or coumaroneindene resins and polyterpenes	kg	free	free
	3911.90	9	Other	kg	free	free
39.12			<b>Cellulose and its chemical derivatives, not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms:</b>			
	3912.10		Cellulose acetates:			
	3912.11	2	Nonplasticised	kg	free	free
	3912.12	9	Plasticised	kg	free	free
	3912.20	0	Cellulose nitrates (including collogions)	kg	free	free
	3912.30		Cellulose ethers:			
	3912.31	1	Carboxymethylcellulose and its salts	kg	10%	free
	3912.39	2	Other	kg	free	free
	3912.90	2	Other	kg	free	free
39.13			<b>Natural polymers (for example, alginic acid) and modified natural polymers (for example, hardened proteins, chemical derivatives of natural rubber), not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms:</b>			
	3913.10	8	Alginic acid, its salts and esters	kg	free	free
	3913.90	6	Other	kg	free	free
39.14	3914.00	9	<b>Ionexchangers based on polymers of headings Nos. 39.01 to 39.13, in primary forms</b>	kg	free	free
39.15			<b>Waste, parings and scrap, of plastics:</b>			
	3915.10	7	Of polymers of ethylene	kg	15%	12%
	3915.20	1	Of polymers of styrene	kg	15%	12%
	3915.30	6	Of polymers of vinylchloride	kg	15%	12%
	3915.90		Of other plastics:			
	3915.90.40	2	Of carboxymethylcellulose	kg	10%	free
	3915.90.90	9	Other	kg	free	free
39.16			<b>Monofilament of which any cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm, rods, sticks and profile shapes, whether or not surface-worked but not otherwise worked, of plastics:</b>			
	3916.10	0	Of polymers of ethylene	kg	15%	12%
	3916.20		Of polymers of vinylchloride:			
	3916.20.20	5	Plaiting material with a rattan core	kg	free	free
	3916.20.90	0	Other	kg	18%	12%
	3916.90		Of other plastics:			
	3916.90.10	4	Of phenolic resins compounded with fibre, fabric or paper	kg	free	free
	3916.90.20	1	Of silicones	kg	free	free
	3916.90.60	0	Of cellulose nitrates	kg	free	free
	3916.90.70	8	Of artificial resins	kg	free	free
	3916.90.90	2	Other	kg	15%	12%

Heading	Sub-Heading	C	Article Description	Statistical	Rate of Duty	
				Unit	General	SADC
39.17			<b>Tubes, pipes and hoses, and fittings the refor (for example, joints, elbows, flanges), of plastics:</b>			
	3917.10		Artificial guts (sausage casings) of hardened protein or of cellulosic materials:			
	3917.10.30	6	Unprinted	kg	free	free
	3917.10.90	3	Other	kg	10%	free
	3917.20		Tubes, pipes and hoses, rigid:			
	3917.21		Of polymers of ethylene:			
	3917.21.10	2	Seamless, with an outside crosssectional dimension of 305 mm or more but not exceeding 495 mm, with an integral spiralbaffle without fittings	kg	free	free
	3917.21.90	0	Other	kg	17%	free
	3917.22	1	Of polymers of propylene	kg	17%	free
	3917.23	8	Of polymers of vinylchloride	kg	17%	free
	3917.29		Of other plastics:			
	3917.29.10	3	Seamless, of phenoplasts compounded with fibre, fabric or paper, without fittings	kg	free	free
	3917.29.20	0	Of silicones, seamless, without fittings	kg	free	free
	3917.29.30	8	Of polymers of styrene, seamless, without fittings	kg	15%	free
	3917.29.40	5	Of vinylidene polymers, vinyl acetate polymers, polyvinyl alcohol or acrylic polymers, seamless, without fittings	kg	15%	free
	3917.29.50	2	Of other condensation, polycondensation or polyaddition products, seamless, without fittings	kg	15%	free
	3917.29.60	0	Of other polymerisation or copolymerisation products, seamless, without fittings	kg	15%	free
	3917.29.70	7	Of cellulose nitrate, seamless, without fittings	kg	free	free
	3917.29.80	4	Of other artificial resins, seamless, without fittings	kg	free	free
	3917.29.85	5	Other, seamless, without fittings	kg	10%	free
	3917.29.90	1	Other	kg	15%	free
	3917.30		Other tubes, pipes and hoses:			
	3917.31		Flexible tubes, pipes and hoses, having a minimum burst pressure of 27.6 MPa:			
	3917.31.05	0	Composite tubes consisting of a core tube of polyesters and an outer tube of polyurethane with a braided textile reinforcing material between the core tube and outer tube, seamless, without fittings	kg	free	free
	3917.31.10	7	Of silicones, seamless, without fittings	kg	free	free
	3917.31.20	4	Of polymers of ethylene, seamless, without fittings	kg	15%	free
	3917.31.30	1	Of polymers of styrene, seamless without fittings	kg	15%	free
	3917.31.40	9	Of polymers of vinyl chloride, seamless, without fittings	kg	15%	free
	3917.31.50	6	Of polymers of propylene, seamless, without fittings	kg	15%	free
	3917.31.60	3	Of polymers of vinylidene chloride, polymers of vinyl acetate, polyvinyl alcohol or acrylic polymers, seamless, without fittings	kg	15%	free
	3917.31.70	0	Of cellulose nitrate, seamless, without fittings	kg	free	free
	3917.31.75	1	Of other condensation, polycondensation or polyaddition products, seamless, without fittings	kg	15%	free
	3917.31.80	8	Of other polymerisation or copolymerisation products, seamless, without fittings	kg	15%	free
	3917.31.85	9	Other, seamless, without fittings	kg	10%	free
	3917.31.90	5	Other	kg	15%	free
	3917.32		Other, not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, without fittings:			
	3917.32.03	0	Artificial guts (sausage casings), seamed or with closed ends, unprinted	kg	free	free
	3917.32.05	7	Artificial guts (sausage casings) seamed or with closed ends, printed	kg	10%	free
	3917.32.10	3	Of silicones, seamless	kg	free	free
	3917.32.20	0	Of polymers of ethylene, seamless	kg	15%	free
	3917.32.30	8	Of polymers of styrene, seamless	kg	15%	free
	3917.32.40	5	Of polymers of vinylchloride, seamless	kg	15%	free
	3917.32.50	2	Of polymers of propylene, seamless	kg	15%	free
	3917.32.60	2	Of polymers of vinylidene chloride, polymers of vinyl acetate, polyvinyl alcohol or acrylic polymers, seamless	kg	15%	free
	3917.32.70	7	Of cellulose nitrates, seamless	kg	free	free
	3917.32.75	8	Of other condensation, polycondensation or polyaddition products, seamless	kg	15%	free

Heading	Sub-	C	Article Description	Statistical	Rate of Duty	
	Heading	D		Unit	General	SADC
	3917.32.80	4	Of other polymerisation or icopolymerisation products, seamless	kg	15%	free
	3917.32.85	5	Other, seamless	kg	10%	free
	3917.32.90	1	Other	kg	15%	free
	3917.33	2	Other, not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, with fittings:	kg	15%	free
	3917.39		Other			
	3917.39.10	8	Of silicones, seamless, without fittings	kg	free	free
	3917.39.15	9	Of phenoplasts compounded with fibre, fabric or paper, seamless, without fittings	kg	free	free

Heading	Sub-	C	Article Description	Statistical	Rate of Duty	
	Heading	D		Unit	General	SADC
	3917.39.20	5	Of polymers of ethylene, seamless, without fittings	kg	15%	free
	3917.39.25	6	Of polymers of styrene, seamless, without fittings	kg	15%	free
	3917.39.30	2	Of polymers of vinylchloride, seamless, without fittings (excluding plaiting material with a rattan core)	kg	17%	free
	3917.39.35	3	Plaiting material, seamless, of polymers of vinyl chloride with a rattan core, without fittings	kg	free	free
	3917.39.40	0	Of polymers of propylene, seamless, without fittings	kg	15%	free
	3917.39.45	0	Of polymers of vinylidene chloride, polymers of vinyl acetate, polyvinyl alcohol or acrylic polymers, seamless, without fittings	kg	15%	free
	3917.39.50	7	Of cellulose nitrate, seamless, without fittings	kg	free	free
	3917.39.55	8	Of other condensation, polycondensation or polyaddition products, seamless, without fittings	kg	15%	free
	3917.39.60	4	Of other polymerisation or copolymerisation products, seamless, without fittings	kg	15%	free
	3917.39.65	5	Other, seamless, without fittings	kg	10%	free
	3917.39.90	6	Other	kg	15%	free
	3917.40	8	Fittings	kg	15%	free
39.18			<b>Floor coverings of plastics, whether or not selfadhesive, in rolls or in the form of tiles; wall or ceiling coverings of plastics, as defined in Note 9 to this Chapter:</b>			
	3918.10	8	Of polymers of vinylchloride	kg	15%	free
	3918.90		Of other plastics:			
	3918.90.20	9	Of polyethylene terephthalates, not selfadhesive	kg	free	free
	3918.90.30	6	Of silicones	kg	free	free
	3918.90.40	3	Of other condensation, polycondensation or polyaddition products	kg	15%	free
	3918.90.90	8	Other	kg	10%	free
39.19			<b>Selfadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil, tape, strip and other flat shapes, of plastics, whether or not in rolls:</b>			
	3919.10		In rolls of a width not exceeding 20 cm:			
	3919.10.01	4	Of alkyds, coated with glass microspheres	kg	free	free
	3919.10.03	6	Of polyethylene terephthalates	kg	15%	free
	3919.10.05	2	Of silicones	kg	free	free
	3919.10.07	9	Of other condensation, polycondensation or polyaddition products	kg	15%	free
	3919.10.10	9	Of polymers of ethylene	kg	15%	free
	3919.10.13	3	Of polymers of styrene	kg	15%	free
	3919.10.30	3	Of polymers of vinylchloride	kg	15%	free
	3919.10.35	4	Of polymers of vinylidene chloride, of a thickness not exceeding 0.05 mm, unprinted	kg	free	free
	3919.10.37	0	Of polymers of vinylidene chloride, (excluding that of a thickness not exceeding 0.05 mm, unprinted), polymers of vinylacetate and polyvinyl alcohol	kg	15%	free
	3919.10.39	7	Of acrylic polymers, coated with microspheres	kg	free	free
	3919.10.40	0	Of acrylic polymers	kg	15%	free
	3919.10.41	9	Of biaxially orientated polymers of propylene (excluding that which is selfadhesive on both sides), of a width not exceeding 25 mm and of a value for duty purposes exceeding 1 300c/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	free	free
	3919.10.43	5	Of biaxially orientated polymers of propylene (excluding that which is selfadhesive on both sides), of a width not exceeding 150 mm	kg	15%	free
	3919.10.45	1	Of biaxially orientated polymers of propylene (excluding that which is selfadhesive on both sides), of a width not exceeding 25 mm and of a value for duty purposes exceeding 1 300c/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	15%	free
	3919.10.47	8	Other, of biaxially orientated polymers of propylene	kg	free	free
	3919.10.50	8	Other, of polymers of propylene	kg	15%	free
	3919.10.53	2	Of other polymerisation or copolymerisation products	kg	15%	free
	3919.10.55	9	Of regenerated cellulose film	kg	15%	free
	3919.10.57	5	Of cellulose nitrates	kg	free	free
	3919.10.60	5	Of hardened proteins	kg	15%	free
	3919.10.63	2	Of rubber hydrochlorides, of a thickness not exceeding 0.05 mm	kg	free	free
	3919.10.65	6	Of rubber hydrochlorides, of a thickness exceeding 0.05 mm	kg	15%	free
	3919.10.67	2	Of other artificial resins	kg	free	free
	3919.10.90	7	Other	kg	10%	free
	3919.90		Other:			

Heading	Sub-Heading	C	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty	
		D			General	SADC
	3919.90.01	6	Of alkyds, coated with glass microspheres	kg	free	free
	3919.90.03	2	Of polyethylene terephthalates	kg	15%	free
	3919.90.05	9	Of silicones	kg	free	free
	3919.90.07	5	Of other condensation, polycondensation or polyaddition products	kg	15%	free
	3919.90.10	5	Of polymers of ethylene	kg	15%	free
	3919.90.13	9	Of polymers of styrene	kg	15%	free
	3919.90.21	0	Of polymers of vinylchloride, of a thickness not exceeding 0,25 mm, coated with glass microspheres	kg	free	free
	3919.90.30	9	Of other polymers of vinyl chloride	kg	16%	free
	3919.90.33	4	Of polymers of vinylidene chloride, of a thickness not exceeding 0,05 mm	kg	free	free
	3919.90.35	0	Of polymers of vinylidene chloride (excluding that of a thickness not exceeding 0,05 mm, unprinted), polymers of vinyl acetate and polyvinyl alcohol	kg	15%	free
	3919.90.36	9	Of acrylic polymers, coated with microspheres	kg	free	free
	3919.90.37	7	Of other acrylic polymers	kg	15%	free
	3919.90.40	7	Of biaxially oriented polymers of propylene (excluding that which is selfadhesive on both sides)	kg	15%	free
	3919.90.43	1	Other, of biaxially oriented polymers of propylene	kg	free	free
	3919.90.45	8	Other, of polymers of propylene	kg	15%	free
	3919.90.47	4	Of other polymerisation or copolymerisation products	kg	15%	free
	3919.90.50	4	Of regenerated cellulose film	kg	15%	free
	3919.90.53	9	Of cellulose nitrate	kg	free	free
	3919.90.55	5	Of hardened proteins	kg	15%	free
	3919.90.59	8	Of rubber hydrochlorides, of a thickness exceeding 0,05 mm	kg	free	free
	3919.90.63	6	Of other artificial resins	kg	free	free
	3919.90.90	3	Other	kg	10%	free
39.20			<b>Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics, noncellular and not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials:</b>			
	3920.10	1	Of polymers of ethylene	kg	15%	free
	3920.20		Of polymers of propylene:			
	3920.20.20	0	Biaxially oriented (excluding that of a thickness exceeding 0,012 mm but not exceeding 0,06 mm, not heat shrinkable)	kg	free	free
	3920.20.90	1	Other	kg	15%	free
	3920.30	0	Of polymers of styrene	kg	17%	free
	3920.40		Of polymers of vinyl chloride			
	3920.41	1	Rigid	kg	17%	free
	3920.42	8	Flexible	kg	17%	free
	3920.50		Of acrylic polymers:			
	3920.51	6	Of polymethyl methacrylate	kg	15%	free
	3920.59	7	Other	kg	15%	free
	3920.60		Of polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyallyl esters or other polyesters:			
	3920.61	0	Of polycarbonates	kg	15%	free
	3920.62	7	Of polyethylene terephthalate	kg	free	free
	3920.63	3	Of unsaturated polyesters	kg	15%	free
	3920.69	1	Of other polyesters	kg	15%	free
	3920.70		Of cellulose or its chemical derivatives:			
	3920.71	5	Of regenerated cellulose	kg	free	free
	3920.72	1	Of vulcanised fibre	kg	10%	free
	3920.73	8	Of cellulose acetate	kg	10%	free
	3920.79		Of other cellulose derivatives:			
	3920.79.10	3	Of cellulose nitrate	kg	free	free
	3920.79.90	1	Other	kg	10%	free
	3920.90		Of other plastics:			
	3920.91	4	Of polyvinyl butyral	kg	15%	free
	3920.92	0	Of polyamides	kg	15%	free
	3920.93	7	Of aminoresins	kg	15%	free
	3920.94	3	Of phenolic resins	kg	15%	free
	3920.99		Of other plastics:			
	3920.99.05	6	Of silicones	kg	free	free
	3920.99.10	2	Of other condensation, polycondensation or polyaddition products	kg	15%	free
	3920.99.15	3	Of polymers of vinylidene chloride, of a thickness, not exceeding 0,05 mm, unprinted	kg	free	free
	3920.99.20	1	Of other polymers of vinyl chloride, polymers of vinylacetate or polyvinyl alcohol	kg	15%	free

Heading	Sub-Heading	C	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty	
					General	SADC
	3920.99.25	0	Strip of polytetrafluoroethylene, suitable for use as threadsealing tape	kg	15%	free
	3920.99.30	7	Of other polymerisation or copolymerisation products	kg	15%	free
	3920.99.40	4	Of hardened proteins	kg	15%	free
	3920.99.50	1	Of rubber hydrochlorides, of a thickness not exceeding 0,05 mm	kg	free	free
	3920.99.60	9	Of rubber hydrochlorides, of a thickness 0,05 mm	kg	15%	free
	3920.99.70	6	Of other artificial resins	kg	free	free
	3920.99.90	0	Other	kg	10%	free
39.21			<b>Other plates, sheets, film foil and strip, of plastics:</b>			
	3921.10		Cellular:			
	3921.11	1	Of polymers of styrene	kg	15%	free
	3921.12	8	Of polymers of vinylchloride	kg	16%	free
	3921.13	4	Of polyurethanes	kg	15%	free
	3921.14	0	Of regenerated cellulose	kg	10%	free
	3921.19		Of other plastics:			
	3921.19.10	5	Of polyethylene terephthalates	kg	free	free
	3921.19.30	4	Of other condensation, polycondensation and polyaddition products	kg	15%	free
	3921.19.40	1	Of polymers of ethylene	kg	15%	free
	3921.19.50	9	Of polymers of vinylidene, of polymers of vinyl acetate or of polyvinyl alcohol	kg	15%	free
	3921.19.55	3	Of acrylic polymers	kg	15%	free
	3921.19.60	6	Of other polymerisation or copolymerisation products	kg	15%	free
	3921.19.65	7	Of cellulose nitrate	kg	free	free
	3921.19.70	3	Of hardened proteins	kg	15%	free
	3921.19.75	4	Of rubber hydrochlorides, of a thickness not exceeding 0,05 mm	kg	free	free
	3921.19.80	0	Of rubber hydrochlorides, of a thickness exceeding 0,05 mm	kg	15%	free
	3921.19.85	1	Of other artificial resins	kg	free	free
	3921.19.90	8	Other	kg	10%	free
	3921.90		Other:			
	3921.90.05	2	Laminates of phenolic resins with a basis of paper or textile fibre, thermosetting	kg	10%	free
	3921.90.12	5	Other laminates of phenolic resin, thermosetting	kg	15%	free
	3921.90.14	1	Of alkyd resins, coated with glass microspheres	kg	free	free
	3921.90.16	8	Textile fabrics embedded in or coated or covered on both sides with polyurethane	kg	15%	22%
	3921.90.18	4	Of polyethylene terephthalates	kg	free	free
	3921.90.20	6	Of silicones	kg	free	free
	3921.90.22	2	Of other condensation, polycondensation or polyaddition products	kg	15%	13%
	3921.90.24	9	Textile fabrics embedded in or coated or covered on both sides with polyurethane	kg	15%	13%
	3921.90.26	5	Other, of polymers of propylene	kg	15%	22%
	3921.90.28	1	Of polymers of styrene	kg	15%	22%
	3921.90.47	8	Of polymers of vinylchloride	kg	15%	13%
	3921.90.50	8	Of polymers of vinylidene chloride, of a thickness not exceeding 0.05 mm, unprinted	kg	free	free
	3921.90.52	4	Of polymers of vinylidene chloride (excluding that of a thickness not exceeding 0.05 mm, unprinted), polymers of vinyl acetate and polyvinyl alcohol	kg	15%	13%
	3921.90.53	2	Of acrylic polymers, coated with glass microspheres	kg	free	free
	3921.90.54	0	Of other acrylic polymers	kg	15%	13%
	3921.90.63	2	Of polymers of propylene	kg	15%	13%
	3921.90.64	8	Textile fabrics embedded in or coated or covered on both sides with polymerisation or copolymerisation products	kg	15%	13%
	3921.90.66	4	Of other polymerisation or copolymerisation products	kg	15%	22%
	3921.90.68	0	Film of regenerated cellulose	kg	free	free
	3921.90.70	2	Of cellulose nitrate	kg	free	free
	3921.90.72	9	Of hardened proteins	kg	15%	13%
	3921.90.74	5	Of rubber hydrochloride, of a thickness not exceeding 0,05 mm	kg	free	free
	3921.90.76	1	Of rubber hydrochloride, of a thickness exceeding 0,05 mm	kg	free	free
	3921.90.78	8	Of other artificial resins	kg	free	free
	3921.90.90	7	Other	kg	10%	free



Heading	Sub-Heading	C	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty	
		D			General	SADC
39.22			Baths, showerbaths, washbasins, bidets, lavatory pans, seats and covers, flushing cisterns and similar sanitary ware, of plastics:			
	3922.10	9	Baths, showerbaths and washbasins	kg	20%	13%
	3922.20	3	Lavatory seats and covers	kg	20%	13%
	3922.90	5	Other	kg	20%	13%
39.23			Articles for the conveyance or packing of goods, of plastics; stoppers, lids, caps and other closures, of plastics			
	3923.10	2	Boxes, cases, crates and similar articles	kg	15%	free
	3923.20		Sacks and bags (including cones):			
	3923.21	3	Of polymers of ethylene	kg	15%	free
	3923.29	4	Of other plastics	kg	15%	free
	3923.30	1	Carboys, bottles, flasks and similar articles	kg	15%	free
	3923.40		Spools, cops, bobbins and similar supports:			
	3923.40.10	3	For use with textile machinery	kg	free	free
	3923.40.90	1	Other	kg	15%	free
	3923.50	0	Stoppers, lids caps and other closures	kg	15%	free
	3923.90		Other:			
	3923.90.10	6	Textile spinning cans	kg	free	free
	3923.90.20	3	Capsules and tubular neckbands, for bottles and similar containers	kg	5%	free
	3923.90.90	4	Other	kg	15%	free

Heading	Sub-Heading	C	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty	
		D			General	SADC
39.24			<b>Tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, of plastics:</b>			
	3924.10	6	Tableware and kitchenware	kg	20%	13%
	3924.90	2	Other	kg	20%	13%
39.25			<b>Builders ware of plastics, not elsewhere specified or included:</b>			
	3925.10	6	Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, of a capacity exceeding 300 l	kg	20%	13%
	3925.20	4	Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors	kg	20%	13%
	3925.30	9	Shutters, blinds (including venetian blinds) and similar articles and parts thereof	kg	20%	13%
	3925.90	6	Other	kg	20%	13%
39.26			<b>Other articles of plastics and articles of other materials of heading Nos. 39.01 to 39.14:</b>			
	3926.10	3	Office or school supplies	kg	20%	13%
	3926.20		Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves):			
	3926.20.20	2	Protective jackets and one-piece protective suits, incorporating fittings for connection to breathing apparatus	kg	free	free
	3926.20.90	3	Other	kg	20%	13%
	3926.30	2	Fittings for furniture, coachwork or the like	kg	20%	13%
	3926.40	7	Statuettes and other ornamental articles	kg	20%	13%
	3926.90		Other:			
	3926.90.03	4	Beads, not coated with pearl essence	kg	15%	free
	3926.90.15	8	Protectors, heat shrinkable or prestretched, specially designed for the protection, insulation and strain relief of wire, cable, cable joints and the like from abrasion, corrosion and moisture	kg	free	free
	3926.90.17	4	Laboratory ware (excluding those of polymers of vinyl chloride)	kg	free	free
	3926.90.20	4	Transmission belts	kg	5%	free
	3926.90.25	5	Power transmission line equipment	kg	5%	free
	3926.90.27	1	Washers	kg	free	free
	3926.90.30	1	Antinoise ear protectors	kg	free	free
	3926.90.33	6	Cinematographic film, perforated, without sound track	kg	free	free
	3926.90.36	0	Fishing net floats	kg	free	free
	3926.90.43	3	Face shields	kg	free	free
	3926.90.80	8	Tags of plastics, with imprinted identification markings, used for marking live fish	kg	free	free
	3926.90.83	2	Connectors for optical fibres and optical fibre cables	kg	free	free
	3926.90.85	9	Saddletrees	kg	free	free
	3926.90.87	5	Condoms	kg	free	free
	3926.90.90	5	Other	kg	20%	13%

## CHAPTER 40

## RUBBER AND ARTICLES THEREOF

## NOTES:

1. Except where the context otherwise requires, throughout this Schedule the expression "rubber" means the following products, whether or not vulcanised or hard: natural rubber, balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums, synthetic rubber, factice derived from oils, and such substances reclaimed;
2. This Chapter does not cover:
  - (a) Goods of Section XI (textiles and textile articles);
  - (b) Footwear or parts thereof of Chapter 64;
  - (c) Headgear or parts thereof (including bathing caps) of Chapter 65;
  - (d) Mechanical or electrical appliances or parts thereof of Section XVI (including electrical goods of all kinds), of hard rubber;
  - (e) Articles of Chapter 90, 92, 94 or 96; or
  - (f) Articles of Chapter 95 (other than sports gloves and articles of headings Nos. 40.11 to 40.13).
3. In headings Nos. 40.01 to 40.03 and 40.05 the expression "primary forms" applies only to the following forms:
  - (a) Liquids and pastes (including latex, whether or not prevulcanised, and other dispersions and solutions);
  - (b) Blocks of irregular shape, lumps, bales, powders, granules, crumbs and similar bulk forms.
4. In Note 1 to this Chapter and in heading No. 40.02, the expression "synthetic rubber" applies to:
  - (a) Unsaturated synthetic substances which can be irreversibly transformed by vulcanisation with sulphur into non-thermoplastic substances which, at a temperature between 18°C and 29°C, will not break on being extended to three times their original length and will return, after being extended to twice their original length, within a period of five minutes, to a length not greater than one and a half times their original length. For the purposes of this test, substances necessary for the cross-linking, such as vulcanising activators or accelerators, may be added; the presence of substances as provided for by Note 5(b)(ii) and (iii) is also permitted. However, the presence of any substances not necessary for the cross-linking, such as extenders, plasticisers and fillers, is not permitted;
  - (b) Thioplasts (TM); and
  - (c) Natural rubber modified by grafting or mixing with plastics, depolymerised natural rubber, mixtures of unsaturated synthetic substances with saturated synthetic high polymers, provided that all the above-mentioned products comply with the requirements concerning vulcanisation, elongation and recovery in (a) above.
5. (a) Headings Nos. 40.01 and 40.02 do not apply to any rubber or mixture of rubbers which has been compounded before or after coagulation, with:
  - (i) Vulcanising agents, accelerators, retarders, or activators (other than those added for the preparation of pre-vulcanised rubber latex);
  - (ii) Pigments or other colouring matter, other than those added solely for the purpose of identification;
  - (iii) Plasticisers or extenders (except mineral oil in the case of oil-extended rubber), fillers, reinforcing agents, organic solvents or any other substances, except those permitted under (b);
 (b) The presence of the following substances in any rubber or mixture of rubbers shall not affect its classification in heading NO. 40.01 or 40.02 as the case may be, provided that such rubber or mixture of rubbers retains its essential character as a raw material:
  - (i) emulsifiers or anti-tack agents;
  - (ii) small amounts of breakdown products of emulsifiers;
  - (iii) very small amounts of the following:
    - heat-sensitive agents (generally for obtaining thermosensitive rubber (latexes), cationic surface-active agents (generally for obtaining electro-positive rubber (latexes), antioxidants, coagulating, crumbling agents, freeze-resisting agents, peptises, preservatives, stabilisers, viscosity-control agents, or similar special-purpose additives.
6. For the purposes of heading No. 40.04 the expression "waste, parings and scrap" means rubber waste, parings and scrap from the manufacture or working of rubber and rubber goods definitely not usable as such because of cutting-up, wear or other reasons.
7. Thread wholly of vulcanised rubber, of which any cross-sectional dimension exceeds 5 mm, is to be classified as strip, rods or profile shapes, of heading No. 40.08.
8. Heading No. 40.10 includes conveyor or transmission belts or belting of textile fabric impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with rubber or made from textile yarn or cord impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber.
9. In headings Nos. 40.01, 40.02, 40.03, 40.05 and 40.08 the expressions "plates", "sheets" and "strip" apply only to plates, sheets and strip and to blocks of regular geometric shape, uncut or simply cut to rectangular (including square) shape, whether or not having the character of articles and whether or not printed or otherwise surface-worked, but not otherwise cut to shape or further worked.

Heading	Sub-Heading	C	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty	
					General	SADC
40.01			<b>Natural rubber, balata, guttapercha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip:</b>			
	4001.10	1	Natural rubber latex, whether or not prevulcanised	kg	free	free
	4001.20		Natural rubber in other forms:			
	4001.21	2	Smoked sheets	kg	free	free
	4001.22	9	Technically specified natural rubber (TSNR)	kg	free	free
	4001.29	3	Other	kg	free	free
	4001.30		Balata, guttapercha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums:			
	4001.30.15	9	Intermixtures (excluding crêpe soling sheets)	kg	15%	free
	4001.30.90	6	Other	kg	free	free
40.02			<b>Synthetic rubber and factice derived from oils, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip; mixtures of any product of heading No. 40.01 with any product of imary forms or in plates, sheets or strip:</b>			
	4002.10		Styrenebutadiene rubber (SBR); carboxy lated styrene butadiene rubber (XDBR):			
	4002.11		Latex:			
	4002.11.20	6	Prevulcanised	kg	free	free
	4002.11.90	7	Other	kg	10%	free
	4002.19		Other:			
	4002.19.20	7	Styrenebutadienestyrene	kg	free	free
	4002.19.90	8	Other	kg	10%	free
	4002.20		Butadiene rubber (BR):			
	4002.20.20	4	Prevulcanised latex	kg	free	free
	4002.20.30	1	Other latex	kg	10%	free
	4002.20.90	5	Other	kg	10%	free
	4002.30		Isobuteneisoprene (butyl rubber) (IIR); haloisobutene isoprene rubber (CIIR or BIIR):			
	4002.31		Isobuteneisoprene (butyl) rubber (IIR):			
	4002.31.30	2	Latex (excluding prevulcanised latex)	kg	10%	free
	4002.31.90	6	Other	kg	free	free
	4002.39		Other:			
	4002.39.30	3	Latex (excluding prevulcanised latex)	kg	10%	free
	4002.39.90	7	Other	kg	free	free
	4002.40		Chloroprene (chlorobutadiene rubber) (CR):			
	4002.41		Latex:			
	4002.41.20	4	Prevulcanised	kg	free	free
	4002.41.30	7	Other, containing by mass 90 per cent or more chloroprene in solid form	kg	free	free
	4002.41.90	0	Other	kg	10%	free
	4002.49	6	Other	kg	free	free
	4002.50		Acrylonitrile butadiene rubber (NBR):			
	4002.51		Latex:			
	4002.51.20	4	Prevulcanised	kg	free	free
	4002.51.90	5	Other	kg	10%	free
	4002.59	0	Other	kg	free	free
	4002.60	8	Isoprene rubber (IR)	kg	free	free
	4002.70		Ethylenepropylenenonconjugated dienerubber (EPDM):			
	4002.70.30	4	Latex (excluding prevulcanised latex)	kg	10%	free
	4002.70.90	8	Other	kg	free	free
	4002.80	7	Mixtures of any product of heading No. 40.01 with any product of this heading	kg	10%	free
	4002.90		Other:			
	4002.91		Latex:			
	4002.91.20	2	Vinylpyridene butadiene styrene latex	kg	free	free
	4002.91.30	1	Other, prevulcanised	kg	free	free
	4002.91.90	3	Other	kg	10%	free
	4002.99	9	Other	kg	free	free
40.03	4003.00	4	<b>Reclaimed rubber in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip</b>	kg	free	free
40.04	4004.00	8	<b>Waste, parings and scrap of rubber (excluding hard rubber) and powders and granules obtained therefrom</b>	kg	free	free
40.05			<b>Compounded rubber, unvulcanised, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip:</b>			
	4005.10	6	Compounded with carbon black or silicon	kg	10%	free
	4005.20	0	Solutions: dispersions (excluding those of subheading No. 40.05.10)	kg	10%	free
	4005.90		Other:			
	4005.91		Plates, sheets and strip:			

Heading	Sub-Heading	C	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty	
		D			General	SADC
	4005.91.30	0	Strip (excluding that of balata, guttapercha or factice), selfadhesive, coated with glass microspheres	kg	free	free
	4005.91.90	4	Other	kq	10%	free
	4005.99		Other:			
	4005.99.10	7	Granules of unvulcanised natural rubber or synthetic rubber compounded ready for vulcanisation; mixtures of natural and synthetic rubber	kg	10%	free
	4005.99.20	4	Natural rubber and guttapercha	kq	10%	free
	4005.99.30	1	Styrenebutadiene rubber (SBR)	kq	10%	free
	4005.99.40	9	Butadiene rubber (BR)	kq	10%	free
	4005.99.90	5	Other	kq	free	free
40.06			<b>Other forms (for example, rods, tubes and profile shapes) and articles (for example discs and rings), of unvulcanised rubber:</b>			
	4006.10	4	"Camelback" strips for retreading rubber tyres	kg	10%	free
	4006.90	6	Other	kg	10%	free
40.07	4007.00	9	<b>Vulcanised rubber thread and cord</b>	kg	10%	free
40.08			<b>Plates, sheets, strip, rods and profile shapes, of vulcanised rubber (excluding hard rubber):</b>			
	4008.10		Of cellular rubber:			
	4008.11		Plates, sheets and strip:			
	4008.11.30	5	Strip, selfadhesive, coated with glass microspheres	kg	free	free
	4008.11.90	9	Other	kq	15%	free
	4008.19	4	Other	kq	free	free
	4008.20		Of noncellular rubber:			
	4008.21		Plates, sheets and strip:			
	4008.21.40	7	Strip, selfadhesive, coated with glass microspheres	kg	free	free
	4008.21.80	6	Other, containing 90 per cent or more by mass natural rubber	kg	free	free
	4008.21.90	3	Other	kg	15%	free
	4008.29	9	Other	kg	15%	free
40.09			<b>Tubes, pipes and hoses, of vulcanised rubber (excluding hard rubber), with or without their fittings (for example, joints, elbows, flanges):</b>			
	4009.10	0	Not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, without fittings	kg	15%	free
	4009.20	5	Reinforced or otherwise combined only with metal, without fittings	kg	15%	free
	4009.30	1	Reinforced or otherwise combined only with metal, without fittings	kg	15%	free
	4009.40	4	Reinforced or otherwise combined only with metal, without fittings	kg	15%	free
	4009.50	9	With fittings	kg	15%	free
40.10			<b>Conveyor or transmission belts or belting, of vulcanised rubber:</b>			
	4010.10		Conveyor belts or belting:			
	4010.11	7	Reinforced only with	kq	15%	free
	4010.12	3	Reinforced only with textile materials	kg	15%	free
	4010.13	6	Reinforced only with plastics	kq	15%	free
	4010.19	8	Other	kq	15%	free
	4010.20		Transmission belts or belting:			
	4010.21	1	Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal crosssection (Vbelts), whether or not grooved, of a circumference exceeding 60 cm but not exceeding 180 cm	kg	15%	15%
	4010.22	8	Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal crosssection (Vbelts), whether or not grooved, of a circumference exceeding 180 cm but not exceeding 240 cm	kg	15%	15%
	4010.23	4	Endless synchronous belts, of a circumference exceeding 60 cm but not exceeding 150 cm	kg	15%	free
	4010.24	0	Endless synchronous belts, of a circumference exceeding 150 cm but not exceeding 198 cm	kg	15%	free
	4010.29	2	Other	kg	15%	15%
40.11			<b>New pneumatic tyres, of rubber</b>			
	4011.10	4	Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars)	u	35%	32%
	4011.20		Of a kind used on buses or lorries:			
	4011.20.15	7	With a load index not exceeding 121	u	30%	27%
	4011.20.25	4	With a load index ex	u	30%	27%

Heading	Sub-Heading	C	Article Description	Statistical	Rate of Duty	
				Unit	General	SADC
	4011.20.90	4	Other	u	30%	27%
	4011.30	3	Of a kind used on aircraft	u	free	free
	4011.40	8	Of a kind used on motorcycles	u	free	free
	4011.50	2	Of a kind used on bicycles	u	free	free
	4011.90		Other:			
	4011.91		Having a "herringbone" or similar tread:			
	4011.91.05	8	Of a bead diameter of 914,4 mm or more	u	free	free
	4011.91.15	5	Of a bead diameter of less than 914,4 mm, of a kind used on agricultural or forestry vehicles	u	20%	13%
	4011.91.25	2	Of a bead diameter of less than 914,4 mm, of a kind used on agricultural or forestry vehicles	u	20%	13%
	4011.91.90	2	Other	u	20%	13%
	4011.99		Other:			
	4011.99.10	5	Of a bead diameter of less than 914,4 mm or more	u	free	free
	4011.99.20	2	Of a bead diameter of less than 914,4 mm, of a kind used on agricultural or forestry vehicles	u	20%	13%
	4011.99.30	8	Of a bead diameter of less than 914,4 mm, of a kind used on agricultural or forestry vehicles	u	20%	13%
	4011.99.90	3	Other	u	20%	13%
40.12			<b>Retreaded or used pneumatic tyres of rubber; solid or cushion tyres, interchangeable tyre treads and tyre flaps, of rubber:</b>			
	4012.10		Retreaded tyres:			
	4012.10.10	5	Of a kind used on aircraft	u	free	free
	4012.10.20	2	Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars)	u	43%	34%
	4012.10.30	5	Of a kind used on buses and lorries	u	36%	29%
	4012.10.90	3	Other	u	43%	34%
	4012.20		Used pneumatic tyres:			
	4012.20.10	5	Of a kind used on aircraft	u	free	free
	4012.20.20	7	Of a kind used on motor cars, buses or lorries	u	25%	17%
	4012.20.90	8	Other	u	25%	17%
	4012.90		Other:			
	4012.90.10	1	Solid or cushion tyres and interchangeable tyre treads	kg	25%	17%
	4012.90.90	9	Other	kg	25%	17%
40.13			<b>Inner tubes, of rubber:</b>			
	4013.10	1	Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars) buses or lorries	u	25%	17%
	4013.20	6	Of a kind used on bicycles	u	free	free
	4013.90		Other:			
	4013.90.20	2	Of a kind used on motorcycles and aircraft	u	free	free
	4013.90.90	3	Other	u	25%	17%
40.14			<b>Hygienic or pharmaceutical articles (including teats), of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber, with or without fittings of hard rubber:</b>			
	4014.10	5	Sheath contraceptives	kg	free	free
	4014.90		Other:			
	4014.90.50	8	Syringes of a capacity exceeding 230 cm <sup>3</sup> ; enemas; cushions (ring type) and other inflatable articles for specialised nursing; oxygen bags, cannulae, vaporisers and other articles for the treatment or prevention of affections or diseases of the body (including gearplugs); hot water bottles	kg	free	free
	4014.90.90	7	Other	kg	20%	13%
40.15			<b>Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves), for all purposes, of vulcanised rubber (excluding hard rubber):</b>			
	4015.10		Gloves:			
	4015.11	5	Surgical	kg	20%	13%
	4015.19		Other:			
	4015.19.10	3	Specially designed for outdoor sports or games (excluding that for diving activities)	kg	10%	free
	4015.19.90	1	Other	kg	20%	13%
	4015.90	5	Other	kg	20%	13%
40.16			<b>Other articles of vulcanised rubber (excluding hard rubber):</b>			
	4016.10		Of cellular rubber:			
	4016.10.10	3	Identifiable as integral parts of industrial machinery	kg	free	free
	4016.10.90	8	Other	kg	15%	free
	4016.90		Other:			

Heading	Sub-Heading	C	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty	
		D			General	SADC
	4016.91	5	Floor coverings and mats	kg	15%	free
	4016.92	1	Erasers	kg	15%	free
	4016.93		Gaskets, washers and other seals:			
	4016.93.10	5	Identifiable as integral parts of industrial machinery	kg	free	free
	4016.93.90	3	Other	kg	15%	free
	4016.94	4	Boat or dock fenders, whether or not inflatable	kg	15%	free
	4016.95		Other inflatable articles:			
	4016.95.10	8	Identifiable as integral parts of industrial machinery	kg	free	free
	4016.95.20	5	Of rubberised fabric, with hermetically sealed ends, for use as moulds in the manufacture, construction or maintenance of concrete pipes, voided (cavity) blocks, beams, slabs and structures	kg	free	free
	4016.95.30	2	Of rubberised fabric with hermetically sealed ends, for use as stoppers in the closing or sealing of pipes	kg	free	free
	4016.95.90	6	Other	kg	15%	free
	4016.99		Other:			
	4016.99.10	3	Parts of railway and tramway locomotive and rollingstock; parts of railway and tramway track fixtures and fittings; mechanical equipment, not electrically powered, for signalling to or controlling road, rail or other vehicles, ships or aircraft	kg	free	free
	4016.99.15	4	Parts of air brakes, vacuum brakes, hydraulic air brakes or hydraulic vacuum brakes, suitable for use with heavy motor vehicles	kg	free	free
	4016.99.20	0	Other parts for use with motor vehicles	kg	20%	13%
	4016.99.30	8	Parts of aircraft, parachutes, parachutes, aircraft launching gear, deck arrester or similar gear and ground living trainers	kg	free	free
	4016.99.40	5	Plugs for baths, sinks and washbasins	kg	20%	13%
	4016.99.50	2	Castrating rings	kg	20%	13%
	4016.99.60	4	Cable for launching slides	kg	free	free
	4016.99.70	7	Collapsible containers, of a capacity of 2m <sup>3</sup> or more	kg	free	free
	4016.99.85	5	Other, identifiable as integral parts of industrial machinery	kg	free	free
	4016.99.90	1	Other	kg	15%	free
40.17	4017.00	1	Hard rubber (for example, ebonite) in all forms, including waste and scrap: articles of hard rubber	kg	free	free

**SECTION 8**

**RAW HIDES AND SKINS, LEATHER, FURSKINS AND ARTICLES  
THEREOF; SADDLERY AND HARNESS; TRAVEL GOODS,  
HANDBAGS AND SIMILAR CONTAINERS; ARTICLES OF ANIMAL  
GUT (EXCLUDING SILK-WORM GUT)**



**CHAPTER 41****RAW HIDES AND SKINS (EXCLUDING FURSKINS) AND LEATHER****NOTES:**

1. This Chapter does not cover the following:
  - (a) Parings or similar waste, of raw hides or skins (heading No. 05.11);
  - (b) Birdskins or parts of birdskins, with their feathers or down, of heading No. 05.05 or 67.01; or
  - (c) Hides or skins, with the hair or wool on, raw, tanned or dressed (Chapter 43); the following are, however, to be classified in Chapter 41, namely, raw hides and skins with the hair or wool on, of bovine animals (including buffalo), of equine animals, of sheep or lambs (except Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul, Persian or similar lambs, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian or Tibetan lambs), of goats or kids (except Yemen, Mongolian or Tibetan goats and kids), of swine (including peccary), of chamois, of gazelle, of reindeer, of lek, or deer, of roebucks or of dogs.
2. Throughout this Schedule the expression "composition leather" means only substances of the kind referred to in heading No. 41.11.

Heading	Sub-Heading	C	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty	
		D			General	SADC
41.01			<b>Raw hides and skins of bovine or equine animals (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchmentdressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split:</b>			
	4101.10	3	Whole hides and skins of bovine animals, of a mass per skin not exceeding 8kg when simply dried, 10 kg when drysalted or 14 kg when fresh, wet salted or otherwise preserved	kg	free	free
	4101.20		Other hides and skins of bovine animals, fresh or wet salted:			
	4101.21	4	Whole	kg	free	free
	4101.22	0	Butts and bends	kg	free	free
	4101.29	5	Other	kg	free	free
	4101.30	2	Other hides and skins of bovine animals, otherwise preserved	kg	free	free
	4101.40	7	Hides and skins of equine animals	kg	free	free
41.02			<b>Raw skins of sheep or lambs (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchmentdressed or further prepared), whether or not with wool on or split (excluding those excluded by note 1(c) to this chapter):</b>			
	4102.10	7	With wool on	kg	free	free
	4102.20		Without wool on:			
	4102.21	8	Pickled	kg	free	free
	4102.29	9	Other	kg	free	free
41.03			<b>Other raw hides and skins (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchmentdressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split (excluding those excluded by Note 1(b) or 1(c) to this Chapter):</b>			
	4103.10	0	Of goats or kids	kg	free	free
	4103.20	5	Of reptiles	kg	free	free
	4103.90	7	Other	kg	free	free
41.04			<b>Leather of bovine or equine animals, without hair on (excluding leather of heading No. 41.08 or 41.09):</b>			
	4104.10		Whole bovine skin leather, of a unit surface area not exceeding 2,6 m <sup>2</sup> :			
	4104.10.20	9	Less than 2,15m <sup>2</sup> (excluding flesh splits)	kg	free	free
	4104.10.90	2	Other	kg	10%	free
	4104.20		Other bovine leather and equine leather, tanned or retanned but not further prepared, whether or not split:			
	4104.21	5	Bovine leather, vegetable pretanned	kg	10%	free
	4104.22	1	Bovine leather, otherwise pretanned	kg	10%	free
	4104.29	6	Other	kg	10%	free
	4104.30		Other bovine leather and equine leather, parchmentdressed or prepared after tanning:			
	4104.31	3	Full grains and full grain splits	kg	10%	free
	4104.39	0	Other	kg	10%	free
41.05			<b>Sheep or lamb skin leather, without wool on (excluding leather of heading No.41.08 or 41.09):</b>			
	4105.10		Tanned or retanned but not further prepared, whether or not split:			
	4105.11	4	Vegetable pretanned	kg	10%	free
	4105.12	0	Otherwise pretanned	kg	10%	free
	4105.19	5	Other	kg	10%	free
	4105.20	2	Parchmentdressed or prepared after tanning	kg	10%	free
41.06			<b>Goat or kid skin leather, without hair on (excluding leather of heading No.41.08 or 41.09):</b>			
	4106.10		Tanned or retanned but not further prepared, whether or not split:			
	4106.11	8	Vegetable pretanned	kg	free	free
	4106.12	4	Otherwise pretanned	kg	free	free
	4106.19	9	Other	kg	free	free
	4106.20	6	Parchmentdressed or prepared after tanning	kg	free	free
41.07			<b>Leather of other animals, without hair on (excluding leather of heading No.41.08 or 41.09):</b>			

Heading	Sub-Heading	C	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty	
		D			General	SADC
	4107.10	5	Of swine	kg	free	free
	4107.20		Of reptiles:			
	4107.21	6	Vegetable pretanned	kg	free	free
	4107.29	7	Other	kg	free	free
	4107.90	1	Of other animals	kg	free	free
41.08	4108.00	4	Chamois (including combination chamois) leather	kg	free	free
41.09	4109.00	8	Patent leather and patent laminated leather; metallised leather	kg	free	free
41.10	4110.00	8	Parings and other waste of leather or of composition leather, not suitable for the manufacture of leather articles; leather dust, powder and flour	kg	free	free
41.11	4111.00	1	Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fibre, in slabs, sheets or strip, whether or not in rolls	kg	free	free

**CHAPTER 42****ARTICLES OF LEATHER; SADDLERY AND HARNESS; TRAVEL GOODS,  
HANDBAGS AND SIMILAR CONTAINERS; ARTICLES OF ANIMAL  
GUT (EXCLUDING SILK-WORM GUT)****NOTES:**

1. This Chapter does not cover:
  - (a) Sterile surgical catgut or similar sterile suture materials (heading No. 30.06);
  - (b) Articles of apparel or clothing accessories (except gloves), lined with furskin or artificial fur or to which furskin or artificial fur is attached on the outside except as mere trimming (heading No. 43.03 or 43.04);
  - (c) Made up articles of netting (heading No. 56.08);
  - (d) Articles of Chapter 64;
  - (e) Headgear or parts thereof of Chapter 65;
  - (f) Whips, riding-crops or other articles of heading No. 66.02;
  - (g) Cuff-links, bracelets or other imitation jewellery (heading No. 71.17);
  - (h) Fittings or trimmings for harness, such as stirrups, bits, horse brasses and buckles, separately presented (generally Section XV);
  - (i) Strings, skins for drums or the like, or other parts of musical instruments (heading No. 92.09);
  - (j) Articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, lamps and lighting fittings);
  - (k) Articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites); or
  - (m) Buttons, press-fasteners, snap-fasteners, press-studs, button moulds or other parts of these articles, button blanks, of heading No. 96.06.
2. (A) In addition to the provisions of Note 1 above, heading No. 42.02 does not cover:
  - (a) Bags made of sheeting of plastics, whether or not printed, with handles, or not designed for prolonged use (heading No. 39.23);
  - (b) Articles of plaiting materials (heading No. 46.02).(B) Articles of headings Nos. 42.02 and 42.03 which have parts of precious metal or metal clad with precious metal, of natural or cultured pearls, of precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) remain classified in those headings even if such parts constitute more than minor fittings or ornamentation, "provided" that these parts do not give the articles their essential character. If, on the other hand, the parts give the articles their essential character, the articles are to be classified in Chapter 71.
3. For the purpose of heading No. 42.03, the expression "articles of apparel and clothing accessories" applies *INTER ALIA*, to gloves (including sports gloves), aprons and other protective clothing, braces, belts, bandoliers and wrist straps, but excluding watch straps (heading No. 91.13).

Heading	Sub-Heading	C	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty	
		D			General	SADC
42.01	4201.00	0	Saddlery and harness for any animal (including traces, leads, knee pads, muzzles, saddle cloths, saddle bags, dog coats and the like), of any material	kg	30%	24%
42.02			Trunks, suitcases, vanitycases, executivecases, briefcases, school satchels, spectacle cases, binocular cases, camera cases, musical instrument cases, gun cases, holsters and similar containers; travellingbags, toilet bags, rucksacks, handbags, shoppingbags, wallets, purses, mapcases, cigaret tecases, tobaccopouches, tool bags, sports bags, bottlecases, jewellery boxes, powderboxes, cutlery cases and similar containers of leather or of composition leather, of sheeting of plastics, of textile materials, of vulcanised fibre or of paperboard, or wholly or mainly covered with such materials or with paper:			
	4202.10		Trunks, suitcases, vanitycases, executivecases, briefcases, school satchels and similar containers:			
	4202.11	5	With outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather	u	30%	24%
	4202.12	1	With outer surface of plastics or of textile materials	u	30%	24%
	4202.19	6	Other	u	30%	24%
	4202.20		Handbags, whether or not with shoulder strap, including those without handle:			
	4202.21	4	With outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather	u	30%	24%
	4202.22	6	With outer surface of plastic sheeting or of textile materials	u	30%	24%
	4202.29	0	Other	u	30%	24%
	4202.30		Articles of a kind normally carried in the pocket or in the handle:			
	4202.31	4	With outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather	u	30%	24%
	4202.32	0	With outer surface of plastic sheeting or of textile materials	kg	30%	24%
	4202.39	5	Other	kg	30%	24%
	4202.90		Other:			
	4202.91	1	With outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather	u	30%	24%
	4202.92	8	With outer surface of plastic sheeting or of textile materials	u	30%	24%
	4202.99	2	Other	u	30%	24%
42.03			Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of leather or of composition leather:			
	4203.10	2	Articles of apparel	kg	30%	24%
	4203.20		Gloves, mittens and mitts:			
	4203.21	3	Specially designed for use in sports	kg	10%	free
	4203.29	4	Other	kg	20%	15%
	4203.30	1	Belts and bandoliers	kg	30%	24%
	4203.40	6	Other clothing accessories	kg	30%	24%
42.04	4204.00	1	Articles of leather or of composition leather, of a kind used in machinery or mechanical appliances or for other technical uses	kg	free	free
42.05	4205.00	5	Other articles of leather or of composition leather	kg	15%	free
42.06			Articles of gut (excluding silkworm gut), of goldbeaters skin, of bladders or of tendons:			
	4206.10	3	Catgut	kg	15%	free
	4206.90	8	Other	kg	15%	free

**CHAPTER 43****FURSKINS AND ARTIFICIAL FUR; MANUFACTURES THEREOF****NOTES:**

1. Throughout this Schedule reference to “furskins”, other than to raw furskins of heading No. 43.01, apply to hides or skins of all animals which have been tanned or dressed with the hair on.
2. This Chapter does not cover the following:
  - (a) Birdskins or parts of birdskins, with their feathers or down (heading No. 05.05 or 67.01);
  - (b) Raw hides or skins, with the hair on, of Chapter 41 (see Note 1(c) to that Chapter);
  - (c) Gloves consisting of leather and furskins or of leather and artificial fur (heading No. 42.03);
  - (d) Articles of Chapter 64;
  - (e) Headgear or parts thereof of Chapter 65; or
  - (f) Articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites).
3. Heading No. 43.03 includes furskins and parts thereof, assembled with the addition of other materials, and furskins and parts thereof, sewn together in the form of garments or parts or accessories of garments or in the form of other articles.
4. Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (except those excluded by Note 2) lined with furskin or artificial fur or to which furskin or artificial fur is attached on the outside except as mere trimming are to be classified in heading No. 43.03 or 43.04 as the case may be.
5. Throughout this Schedule the expression “artificial fur” means any imitation of furskin consisting of wool, hair or other fibres gummed or sewn on to leather, woven fabric or other materials, but does not include imitation furskins obtained by weaving or knitting (generally, heading No. 58.01 or 60.01).

Heading	Sub-Heading	C	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty	
					General	SADC
43.01			Raw furskins (including heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, suitable for furriers use) (excluding raw hides and skins of heading No. 41.01, 41.02 or 41.03):			
	4301.10	7	Of mink, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	kg	free	free
	4301.20	1	Of rabbit or hare, whole with or without head, tail or paws	kg	free	free
	4301.30	6	Of lamb, the following: Astrakhan, Broad tail, Caracul, Persian and similar lamb, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian or Tibetan lamb, whole, with or without head, tail or paw	kg	free	free
	4301.40	0	Of beaver, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	kg	free	free
	4301.50	5	Of muskrat, whole, tail or paws	kg	free	free
	4301.60	2	Of fox, whole, with or without head, tail with or without head l or paws	kg	free	free
	4301.70	4	Of seal, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	kg	free	free
	4301.80	9	Other furskins, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	kg	free	free
	4301.90	3	Heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings suitable for furriers use	kg	free	free
43.02			Tanned or dressed furskins (including heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings), unassembled, or assembled (without the addition of other materials) (excluding those of heading No. 43.03):			
	4302.10		Whole skins, with or without head, tail or paws, not assembled:			
	4302.11	7	Of mink	kg	15%	free
	4302.12	3	Of rabbit or hare	kg	15%	free
	4302.13	3	Of lamb, the following: Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul, Persian and similar lamb, Angolian or Tibetan lamb	kg	free	free
	4302.19	8	Other	kg	15%	free
	4302.20	5	Heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, not assembled	kg	15%	free
	4302.30	3	Whole skins and pieces or cuttings thereof, assembled	kg	15%	free
43.03			Articles of apparel, clothing accessories and other articles of fur skin:			
	4303.10	4	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories	kg	30%	24%
	4303.90	0	Other	kg	30%	24%
43.04	4304.00	3	Artificial fur and articles thereof	kg	30%	24%

**SECTION 9**

**WOOD AND ARTICLES OF WOOD; WOOD CHARCOAL; CORK AND  
ARTICLES OF CORK; MANUFACTURES OF STRAW, OF ESPARTO  
OR OF OTHER PLAITING MATERIALS; BASKETWARE AND  
WICKERWORK**



## CHAPTER 44

## WOOD AND ARTICLES OF WOOD; WOOD CHARCOAL

## NOTES:

1. This Chapter does not cover the following:
  - (a) Wood, in chips, in shavings, crushed, ground or powdered, of a kind used primarily in perfumery, in pharmacy, or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes (heading No. 12.11);
  - (b) Bamboos or other materials of a woody nature of a kind used primarily for plaiting, in the rough, whether or not split, sawn lengthwise or cut to length (heading No. 14.01);
  - (c) Wood, in chips, in shavings, ground or powdered, of a kind used primarily in dyeing or in tanning (heading No. 14.04);
  - (d) Activated charcoal (heading No. 38.02);
  - (e) Articles of heading No. 42.02;
  - (f) Goods of Chapter 46;
  - (g) Footwear or parts thereof of Chapter 64;
  - (h) Goods of Chapter 66 (for example, umbrellas and walking-sticks and parts thereof);
  - (i) Goods of heading No. 68.08);
  - (j) Imitation jewellery of heading No. 71.17;
  - (k) Goods of Section XVI or Section XVII (for example, machine parts, cases, covers, cabinets for machines and apparatus and wheelwrights' wares);
  - (l) Goods of Section XVIII (for example, clock cases and musical instruments and parts thereof);
  - (m) Parts of firearms (heading No. 93.05);
  - (n) Articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, lamps and lighting fittings, prefabricated buildings);
  - (o) Articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites);
  - (p) Articles of Chapter 96 (for example, smoking pipes and parts thereof, buttons, pencils) excluding bodies and handles, of wood, for articles of heading No. 96.03; or
  - (q) Articles of Chapter 97 (for example, works of art).
2. In this Chapter, the expression "densified wood" means wood which has been subjected to chemical or physical treatment (being, in the case of layers bonded together, treatment in excess of that needed to ensure a good bond), and which has thereby acquired increased density or hardness together with improved mechanical strength or resistance to chemical or electrical agencies.
3. Headings Nos. 44.14 to 44.21 apply to articles of the respective descriptions of particle board or similar board, fibreboard, laminated wood or densified wood as they apply to such articles of wood.
4. Products of heading No. 44.10, 44.11 or 44.12 may be worked to form the shapes provided for in respect of the goods of heading No. 44.09, curved, corrugated, perforated, cut or formed to shapes other than square or rectangular or submitted to any other operation provided it does not give them the character of articles of other headings.
5. Heading No. 44.17 does not apply to tools in which the blade, working edge, working surface or other working part is formed by any of the materials specified in Note 1 to Chapter 82.
6. Subject to Note 1 above and except where the context otherwise requires, any reference to "wood" in a heading of this Chapter applies also to bamboos and other materials of a woody nature.

## SUBHEADING NOTE:

1. For the purposes of subheadings No. 4403.41 to 4403.49, 4407.24 to 4407.29, 4408.31 to 4408.39 and 4412.13 to 4412.99, the expression "tropical wood" means one of the following types of wood: Abura, Acajou d'Afrique, Afrormosia, Ako, Alan, Andiroba, Anigré, Avodiré, Azobé, Balau, Balsa, Bossé clair, Bossé, foncé, Citavo, Cedro, Dabema, Dark Red Meranti, Dibétou, Doussié, Framiré, Freijo, Fromager, Fuma, Geronggang, Ilomba, Imbuia, Ipé, Iroko, Jaboty, Jelutong, Jequitiba, Jongkong, Kapur, Kempas, Keruing, Kosipo, Kotibé, Koto, Light Red Meranti, Limba, Louro, Magaranduba, Mahogany, Makoré, Mansonia, Mengkulang, Meranti Bakau, Merawan, Merbau, Merpauh, Mersawa, Moabi, Niangon, Nyatoh, Obeche, Okoumé, Onzabili, Orey, Ovengkol, Ozigo, Padauk, Paldao, Palissandre de Gautemala, Palissandre de Para, Palissandre de Rio, Palissandre de Rose, Pau Marfim, Pulai, Punah, Ramin, Sapelli, Saqui-Saqui, Sepetir, Sipo, Sucupira, Surne, Teka, Tiama, Tola, Virola, White Lauan, White Meranti, White Seraya, yellow Meranti.

Heading	Sub-Heading	C	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty	
		D			General	SADC
44.01			Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs, in faggots or in similar forms; wood in chips or particles; sawdust and wood waste and scrap, whether or not agglomerated in logs, briquettes, pellets or similar forms:			
	4401.10	9	Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs, in faggots or in similar forms	kg	free	free
	4401.20		Wood in chips or particles:			
	4401.21	3	Coniferous	kg	free	free
	4401.22	6	Non-coniferous	kg	free	free
	4401.30	8	Sawdust and wood waste and scrap, whether or not agglomerated in logs, briquettes, pellets or similar forms	kg	free	free
44.02	4402.00	8	Wood charcoal (including shell or nut charcoal), whether or not agglomerated	kg	free	free
44.03			Wood in the rough, whether or not stripped of bark or sapwood or roughly squared:			
	4403.10	6	Treated with paint, stains, creosote or other preservatives	m <sup>3</sup>	free	free
	4403.20	0	Other, coniferous	m <sup>3</sup>	free	free
	4403.40		Other, of tropical wood, specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter:			
	4403.41	6	Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti and Meranti Bakau	m <sup>3</sup>	free	free
	4403.49	7	Other	m <sup>3</sup>	free	free
	4403.90		Other:			
	4403.91	9	Of oak (QUERCUS SPP.)	m <sup>3</sup>	free	free
	4403.92	5	Of beech (FAGUS SPP.)	m <sup>3</sup>	free	free
	4403.99	5	Other	m <sup>3</sup>	free	free
44.04			Hoopwood: split poles; piles, pickets and stakes of wood, point stakes of wood, pointed but not sawn lengthwise; wooden sticks, roughly trimmed but not turned, bent or otherwise worked, suitable for the manufacture of walking-sticks, umbrellas, tool handles or the like; chipwood and the like:			
	4404.10	2	Coniferous	kg	free	free
	4404.20	4	Non-coniferous	kg	free	free
44.05	4405.00	9	Wood wool; wood flour	kg	free	free
44.06			Railway or tramway sleepers (cross-ties) of wood:			
	4406.10	7	Not impregnated	m <sup>3</sup>	free	free
	4406.90	3	Other	m <sup>3</sup>	free	free
44.07			Wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed, sanded or finger-jointed, of a thickness exceeding 6 mm:			
	4407.10	0	Coniferous	m <sup>3</sup>	free	free
	4407.20		Of tropical wood specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter:			
	4407.24	0	Virola, Mahogany (SWIETENIA SPP.), Imbuia and Balsa	m <sup>3</sup>	free	free
	4407.25	7	Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti, Meranti Bakau	m <sup>3</sup>	free	free
	4407.26	3	White Lauan, White Meranti, White Seraya, Yellow Meranti and Alun	m <sup>3</sup>	free	free
	4407.29	2	Other	m <sup>3</sup>	free	free
	4407.90		Other:			
	4407.91	3	Of oak (QUERCUS SPP.)	m <sup>3</sup>	free	free
	4407.92	5	Of beech (FAGUS SPP.)	m <sup>3</sup>	free	free
	4407.99	4	Other	m <sup>3</sup>	free	free
44.08			Veneer sheets and sheets for plywood (whether or not sliced) and other wood sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed, sanded or finger-jointed, of a thickness not exceeding 6 mm:			
	4408.10	4	Coniferous	kg	10%	free
	4408.30		Of tropical wood specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter:			
	4408.31	8	Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti and Meranti Bakau	kg	free	free
	4408.39	0	Other	kg	free	free
	4408.90	0	Other	kg	free	free
44.09			Wood (including strips and friezes of parquet flooring, not assembled) continuously shaped (tongued, grooved, rebated, chamfered, V-jointed, beaded, moulded, rounded or the like) along any of its edges or faces, whether or not planed, sanded or finger-jointed:			
	4409.10	8	Coniferous	kg	free	free
	4409.20		Non-coniferous:			

Heading	Sub-Heading	C	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty	
		D			General	SADC
	4409.20.15	0	Pegwood; ceiling boards and flooring boards; strips and frieze for parquet flooring not assembled	kg	free	free
	4409.20.90	8	Other	kg	10%	free
44.10			Particle board and similar board of wood or other ligneous materials, whether or not agglomerated with resins or other organic binding substances:			
	4410.10		Of wood:			
	4410.11	4	Waferboard, including oriented strand board	kg	15%	free
	4410.19	5	Other	kg	15%	free
	4410.90	4	Of other ligneous materials	kg	15%	free
44.11			Fibreboard of wood or other ligneous materials, whether or not bonded with resins or other organic substances:			
	4411.10		Fibreboard of a density exceeding 0,8 g/cm <sup>3</sup> :			
	4411.11	4	Not mechanically worked or surface covered	kg	10%	free
	4411.19	9	Other	kg	10%	10%
	4411.20		Fibreboard of a density exceeding 0,5 g/cm <sup>3</sup> but not exceeding 0,8 g/cm <sup>3</sup> :			
	4411.21	2	Not mechanically worked or surface covered	kg	10%	10%
	4411.29	3	Other	kg	10%	10%
	4411.30		Fibreboard of a density exceeding 0,35 g/cm <sup>3</sup> but not exceeding 0,5 g/cm <sup>3</sup> :			
	4411.31	7	Not mechanically worked or surface covered	kg	10%	10%
	4411.39	1	Other	kg		
	4411.90		Other:			
	4411.91	4	Not mechanically worked or surface covered	kg	10%	10%
	4411.99	5	Other	kg	10%	10%
44.12			Plywood, veneered panels and similar laminated wood:			
	4412.10		Plywood consisting solely of sheets of wood, each not exceeding 6 mm thickness:			
	4412.13	4	With at least one outer ply of tropical wood specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter	m <sup>3</sup>	10%	free
	4412.14	0	Other, with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood	m <sup>3</sup>	10%	free
	4412.19	2	Other	m <sup>3</sup>	10%	free
	4412.20		Other, with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood:			
	4412.22	2	With at least one ply of tropical woods specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter	m <sup>3</sup>	10%	free
	4412.23	9	Other, containing at least one layer of particle board	m <sup>3</sup>	10%	free
	4412.29	7	Other	m <sup>3</sup>	10%	free
	4412.90		Other:			
	4412.92	4	With at least one outer ply of tropical wood specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter	kg	10%	free
	4412.93	0	Other, containing at least one layer of particle board	kg	10%	free
	4412.99	9	Other	kg	10%	free
44.13	4413.00	4	Densified wood, in blocks, plates, strips or profile shapes	kg	10%	free
44.14	4414.00	8	Wooden frames for paintings, photographs, mirrors or similar objects	kg	10%	free
44.15			Packing cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings, of wood; cable-drums of wood; pallets, box pallets and other load boards, of wood; pallet collars of wood:			
	4415.10	6	Cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings, cable-drums	u	10%	free
	4415.20		Pallets, box pallets and other load boards; pallet collars:			
	4415.20.10	8	Pallet, box pallets and other load boards	u	10%	free
	4415.20.20	5	Pallet collars	u	20%	10%
44.16	4416.00	5	Casks, barrels, vats, tubs and other coopers products and parts thereof, of wood, including staves	kg	free	free
44.17	4417.00	9	Tools, tool bodies, tool handles, broom or brush bodies and handles, of wood; boot or shoe lasts and trees, of wood handles	kg	10%	free
44.18			Builders joinery and carpentry of wood, including cellular wood panels, assembled parquet panels, shingles and shakes:			
	4418.10	7	Windows, French-windows and their frames	kg	15%	free
			Doors and their frames			
	4418.20	1	Doors and their frames and threshold	kg	15%	free
	4418.30	6	Parquet panels	kg	free	free

Heading	Sub-	C	Article Description	Statistical	Rate of Duty	
	Heading	D		Unit	General	SADC
	4418.40	0	Shuttering for concrete constructional work	kg	15%	free
	4418.50	5	Shingles and shakes	kg	15%	free
	4418.90	3	Other	kg	15%	free
44.19	4419.00	6	Tableware and kitchenware, of wood	kg	30%	24%
44.20			Wood marquetry and inlaid wood; caskets and cases for jewellery or cutlery, and similar articles, of wood; statuettes and other ornaments, of wood; wooden articles of furniture not falling in Chapter 94			
	4420.10	0	Statuettes and other ornaments, of wood	kg	30%	24%
	4420.90	7	Other	kg	30%	24%
44.21			Other articles of wood:			
	4421.10	4	Clothes hangers	kg	30%	24%
	4421.90		Other:			
	4421.90.05	1	Clothes pegs	kg	30%	24%
	4421.90.10	8	Spools, reels, cops, bobbins, sewing thread reels and the like, of turned wood, for use with textile machinery	kg	free	free
	4421.90.15	9	Shoe spines, wooden pegs or pins for footwear	kg	free	free
	4421.90.90	6	Other	kg	20%	13%

**CHAPTER 45****CORK AND ARTICLES OF CORK****NOTES:**

1. This Chapter does not cover the following:
  - (a) Footwear or parts of footwear of Chapter 64;
  - (b) Headgear or parts of headgear of Chapter 65; or
  - (c) Articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites).

Heading	Sub-Heading	C	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty	
		D			General	SADC
45.01			Natural cork, raw or simply prepared, waste cork; crushed, granulated or ground cork;			
	4501.10	0	Natural cork, raw or simply prepared	kg	free	free
	4501.90	7	Other	kg	free	free
45.02	4502.00	3	Natural cork, debarked or roughly squared, or in rectangular (including square) blocks, plates, sheet or strip, (including sharp-edged blanks for corks or stoppers)	kg	free	free
45.03			Articles of natural cork:			
	4503.10	8	Corks and stoppers	kg	free	free
	4503.90	4	Other	kg	free	free
45.04			Agglomerated cork (with or without a binding substance) and articles of agglomerated cork:			
	4504.10	5	Blocks, plates, sheets and strips; tiles of any shape; solid cylinders, including discs	kg	free	free
	4504.90	8	Other	kg	free	free

**CHAPTER 46****MANUFACTURES OF STRAW, OF ESPARTO OR OF OTHER PLAITING MATERIALS; BASKETWARE AND WICKERWORK****NOTES:**

1. In this Chapter the expression "plaiting materials" means materials in a state or form suitable for plaiting, interlacing or similar processes; it includes straw, osier or willow, bamboos, rushes, reeds, strips of wood, strips of other vegetable material (for example strips of barks, narrow leaves and raffia or other strips obtained from broad leaves such as those of banana plants or palm trees), provided they are in a state, or bark, unspun natural textile fibres monofilament and strip and the like of plastics and strips of paper, but not strips of leather or composition leather for of felt or non-wovens, human hair, horsehair, textile rovings or yarns, or monofilament and strip and the like of Chapter 54.
2. This Chapter does not cover:
  - (a) Wall covering of heading No. 48.14;
  - (b) Twine, cordage, ropes or cables, plaited or not (heading No. 56.07);
  - (c) Footwear or headgear or parts thereof of Chapter 64 or 65;
  - (d) Vehicles or bodies for vehicles of basketware (Chapter 87); or
  - (e) Articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, lamps and lighting fittings).
3. For the purposes of heading No. 46.01, the expression "plaiting materials, plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, bound together in parallel strands" means plaiting materials, plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, placed side by side and bound together, in the form of sheets, whether or not the binding materials are of spun textile materials.

**SECTION 10**

**PULP OF WOOD OR OF OTHER FIBROUS CELLULOSIC MATERIAL;  
RECOVERED (WASTE AND SCRAP), PAPER OR PAPERBOARD;  
PAPER AND PAPERBOARD AND ARTICLES THEREOF**



Heading	Sub-Heading	C D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty	
					General	SADC
46.01			Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, whether or not assembled into strips; plaiting materials. plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, bound together in parallel strands or woven, in sheet form, whether or not being finished articles (for example, mats, matting, screens):			
	4601.10	2	Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, whether or not assembled into strips	kg	20%	13%
	4601.20	7	Mats, matting and screens of vegetable materials	kg	20%	13%
	4601.90		Other:			
	4601.91		Of vegetable materials:			
	4601.91.10	2	Of rattan, woven	kg	free	free
	4601.91.90	0	Other	kg	20%	13%
	4601.99	6	Other	kg	20%	13%
46.02			Basketwork, wickerwork and other articles, made directly to shape from plaiting materials or made up from goods of heading No. 46.01; articles of loofah:			
	4602.10	6	Of vegetable materials:	kg	20%	13%
	4602.90	2	Other	kg	20%	13%

**CHAPTER 47****PULP OF WOOD OR OF OTHER FIBROUS CELLULOSIC MATERIAL;  
RECOVERED (WASTE AND SCRAP), PAPER OR PAPERBOARD****NOTES:**

1. For the purposes of heading No. 47.02, the expression "chemical wood pulp, dissolving grades" means chemical wood pulp having by mass an insoluble fraction of 92 per cent or more for soda or sulphate wood pulp or of 88 per cent more for sulphite wood pulp after one hour in a caustic soda solution containing 18 per cent sodium hydroxide (NaOH) at 20°C, and for sulphite wood pulp an ash content that does not exceed 0,15 per cent by mass.

Heading	Sub-Heading	C	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty	
		D			General	SADC
47.01	4701.00	2	Mechanical wood pulp AAA	kg	free	free
47.02	4702.00	3	Chemical wood pulp, dissolving grades	kg	free	free
47.03			Chemical wood pulp, soda or sulphate, other than dissolving grades:			
	4703.10		Unbleached:			
	4703.11	8	Coniferous	kg	free	free
	4703.19	9	Non-coniferous	kg	free	free
	4703.20		Semi-bleached or bleached:			
	4703.21	2	Coniferous	kg	free	free
	4703.29	3	Non-coniferous	kg	free	free
47.04			Chemical wood pulp, sulphite, other than dissolving grades:			
	4704.10		Unbleached:			
	4704.11	1	Coniferous	kg	free	free
	4704.19	2	Non-coniferous	kg	free	free
	4704.20		Semi-bleached or bleached:			
	4704.21	6	Coniferous	kg	free	free
	4704.29	7	Non-coniferous	kg	free	free
47.05	4705.00	4	Semi-chemical wood pulp	kg	free	free
47.06			Pulps of fibres derived from recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard or of other fibrous cellulosic material:			
	4706.10	2	Cotton linters pulp	kg	free	free
	4706.20	7	Pulps of fibres derived from recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard	kg	free	free
	4706.90		Other:			
	4706.91	5	Mechanical	kg	free	free
	4706.92	1	Chemical	kg	free	free
	4706.93	8	Semi-chemical	kg	free	free
47.07			Recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard:			
	4707.10	6	Unbleached kraft paper or paperboard or of corrugated paper or paperboard	kg	free	free
	4707.20	0	Other paper or paper board made mainly of bleached chemical pulp, not coloured in the mass	kg	free	free
	4707.30	5	Paper or paperboard made mainly of mechanical pulp (for example, newspapers, journals and similar printed matter)	kg	free	free
	4707.90	2	Other, including unsorted waste and scrap	kg	free	free

## CHAPTER 48

## PAPER AND PAPERBOARD; ARTICLES OF PAPER PULP, OF PAPER OF PAPERBOARD

## NOTES:

1. This Chapter does not cover the following:
  - (a) Articles of Chapter 30;
  - (b) Stamping foils of heading No. 32.12;
  - (c) Perfumed papers or papers impregnated or coated with cosmetics (Chapter 33);
  - (d) Paper impregnated with diagnostic or laboratory reagents (heading No. 38.22);
  - (e) Paper or cellulose wadding impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent (heading No. 34.01), or with polishes, creams or similar preparations (heading No. 34.05);
  - (f) Scented paper or paperboard of headings Nos. 37.01 to 37.04;
  - (g) Paper-reinforced stratified sheeting of plastics, or one layer of paper or paperboard coated or covered with a layer or plastics, the latter constituting more than half the total thickness, or articles of such materials (excluding wall coverings of heading No. 48.14) (Chapter 39);
  - (h) Articles of Heading No. 42.02 (for example, travel goods);
  - (i) Articles of Chapter 46 (manufactures of plaiting material);
  - (j) Paper yarn or textile articles of paper yarn (Section XI);
  - (k) Articles of Chapter 64 or Chapter 65;
  - (l) Abrasive paper or paperboard (heading No. 68.05) or paper- or paperboard-backed mica (heading No. 68.14) (paper and paperboard coated with mica powder, are however, to be classified in this Chapter);
  - (m) Metal foil backed with paper or paperboard (Section XV);
  - (n) Articles of heading No. 92.09; or
  - (o) Articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites) or Chapter 96 (for example, buttons).
2. Subject to the provisions of Note 6, headings Nos. 48.01 to 48.05 include paper and paperboard which have been subjected to calendering, super-calendering, glazing or similar finishing, false water-marking or surface sizing, and also paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, coloured or marbled throughout the mass by any method. Except where heading No. 48.03 otherwise requires, these headings do not apply to paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres which have been otherwise processed.
3. In this Chapter the expression "newsprint" means uncoated paper of a kind used for the printing of newspapers, of which not less than 65 per cent by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process, unsized or very lightly sized, having a surface roughness Parker Print Surf (11MPa) on each side exceeding 2,5 micrometres (microns), weighing not less than 40 g/m<sup>2</sup> and not more than 65 g/m<sup>2</sup>.
4. In addition to hand-made paper and paperboard, heading No. 48.02 covers only paper and paperboard made mainly from bleached pulp or from pulp obtained by a mechanical process and satisfying any of the following criteria:
  - (a) containing 10 per cent or more fibres obtained by a mechanical process; and
    - (i) of a mass of not more than 80 g/m<sup>2</sup>; or
    - (ii) coloured throughout the mass; or
  - (b) containing more than 8 per cent ash; and
    - (i) of a mass of not more than 80 g/m<sup>2</sup>; or
    - (ii) coloured throughout the mass; or
  - (c) containing more than 3 per cent ash and having a brightness of 60 per cent or more; or
  - (d) containing more than 3 per cent but not more than 8 per cent ash, having a brightness less than 60 per cent, and a burst index equal to or less than 2,5 kPa/gm<sup>2</sup>; or
  - (e) containing 3 per cent ash or less, having a brightness of 60 per cent or more and a burst index equal to or less than 2,5 kPa/gm<sup>2</sup>.

For paper or paperboard of a mass of more than 150 g/m<sup>2</sup>:

  - (a) Coloured throughout the mass; or
  - (b) having a brightness of 60 per cent or more; and
    - (i) a caliper of 225 micrometers (microns) or less; or
    - (ii) a caliper more than 225 micrometers (microns) but not more than 508 micrometres (microns) and an ash content more than 3 per cent; or
  - (c) having a brightness of less than 60 per cent, a caliper of 254 micrometers (microns) or less and an ash content more than 8 per cent.

Heading No. 48.02 does not, however, cover filter paper or paperboard (including tea-bag paper) or felt paper or paperboard.
5. In this Chapter, "kraft paper and paperboard" means paper and paperboard of which not less than 80 per cent by mass of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda processes.
6. Except where the terms of the headings otherwise require, paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres answering to a description in two or more of the headings Nos. 48.01 to 48.11 are to be classified under that one of such headings which occurs last in numerical order in the Nomenclature.
7.
  - (A) Headings Nos. 48.01, 48.02, 48.04 to 48.08, 48.10 and 48.11 apply only to paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres:
    - (a) In strips or rolls of a width exceeding 15 cm; or
    - (b) in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side exceeding 36 cm and the other side exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state.
  - (B) Headings Nos. 48.03 and 48.09 apply only to paper, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres:
    - (a) In strips or rolls of a width exceeding 36 cm; or
    - (b) in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side exceeding 36 cm and the other side exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state.
8. For the purposes of heading No. 48.14, the expression "wallpaper and similar wall coverings" applies only to:
  - (a) Paper in rolls, of a width of not less than 45 cm and not more than 160 cm, suitable for wall or ceiling decoration:
    - (i) Grained, embossed, surface-coloured, design-printed or otherwise surface-decorated (for example, with textile flock), whether or not coated or covered with transparent protective plastics;
    - (ii) With an uneven surface resulting from the incorporation of particles of wood, straw, etcetera;

- (iii) Coated or covered on the face side with plastics, the layer plastics being grained, embossed, coloured, design-printed or otherwise decorated; or
  - (iv) Covered on the face side with plaiting material, whether or not bound together in parallel strands or woven.
  - (b) Borders and friezes, of paper, treated as above, whether or not in rolls, suitable for wall or ceiling decoration.
  - (c) Wall coverings of paper made up of several panels, in rolls or sheets, printed so as to make up a scene, design or motif when applied to a wall.
- Products on a base of paper or paperboard, suitable for use both as floor coverings and as wall coverings, are to be classified in heading No. 48.15.
9. Heading No. 48.20 does not cover loose sheets or cards, cut to size, whether or not printed, embossed or perforated.
  10. Heading No. 48.23 applies, INTER ALIA, to perforated paper or paperboard cards for Jacquard or similar machines and paper lace.
  11. Except for the goods of heading No. 48.14 or 48.21, paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and articles thereof, printed with motifs, characters or pictorial representations, which are not merely incidental to the primary use of the goods, fall in Chapter 49.

## SUBHEADING NOTES:

1. For the purposes of subheadings Nos. 4804.11 and 4804.19 "kraftliner" means machine-finished or machine-glazed paper and paperboard, of which not less than 80 per cent by mass of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda processes, in rolls, of a mass exceeding 115 g/m<sup>2</sup> and having a minimum Mullen bursting strength as indicated in the following table or the linearly interpolated or extrapolated equivalent for any other mass.

Mass g./m <sup>2</sup>	Minimum Mullen bursting strength kPa
115	393
125	417
200	637
300	824
400	961

2. For the purposes of subheadings Nos. 4804.21 and 4804.29, "snack kraft paper" means machine-finished paper, of which not less than 80 per cent by mass of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda processes, in rolls, of a mass of not less than 60 g/m<sup>2</sup> but not more than 115 g/m<sup>2</sup> and meeting one of the following sets of specifications:
  - (a) Having a Mullen burst index of not less than 3,7 kPa.m<sup>2</sup>/g and a stretch factor of more than 4,5 per cent in the cross direction and of more than 2 per cent in the machine direction.
  - (b) Having a minima for tear and tensile as indicated in the following table or the linearly interpolated equivalent for any other mass:

Mass G/m <sup>2</sup>	Minimum tear mN		Minimum Mullen burst strength KN/m	
	Machine direction	Machine direction Plus cross direction	Cross direction	Machine direction Plus cross direction
60	700	1 510	1,9	6
70	830	1 790	2,3	7,2
80	965	2 070	2,8	8,3
100	1 230	2 635	3,7	10,6
115	1 425	3 060	4,4	12,3

3. For the purposes of subheading No. 4805.10, "semi-chemical fluting paper" means paper, in rolls, of which not less than 65 per cent by mass of the total fibre content consists of unbleached hardwood fibres obtained by a semi-chemical pulping process, and having a CMT 60 (Concora Medium Test with 60 minutes of conditioning) crush resistance exceeding 196 newtons at 50 per cent relative humidity, at 23°C.
4. For the purposes of subheading No. 4805.30, "sulphite wrapping paper" means machine-glazed paper, of which more than 40 per cent by mass of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by the chemical sulphite process, having an ash content not exceeding 8 per cent and having a Mullen burst index of not less than 1,47 kPa.m<sup>2</sup>/g.
5. For the purposes of subheading No. 4810.21, "light-mass coated paper" means paper, coated on both sides, of a total mass not exceeding 72 g/m<sup>2</sup>, with a coating mass not exceeding 15 g/m<sup>2</sup> per side, on a base of which not less than 50 per cent by mass of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a mechanical process.

Heading	Sub-Heading	C	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty	
					General	SADC
48.01	4801.00		Newsprint, in rolls or sheets:			
	4801.00.10	9	Consisting of fibres obtained essentially by a chemical-mechanical process, of a mass of 40g/m <sup>2</sup> or more but not exceeding 50g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	10%	free
	4801.00.20	6	Other paper and paperboard, of which more than 10 per cent by mass of the total fibre content consist of fibres obtained by a mechanical process, of a mass of 57g/m <sup>2</sup> or more but not exceeding 65g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	10%	free
	4801.00.90	7	Other	kg	free	free
48.02			Uncoated paper and paperboard, of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, and punch card stock and punch tape paper, in rolls or sheets (excluding paper of heading No 48.01 or 48.03); hand-made paper and paperboard:			
	4802.10	0	Hand-made paper and paperboard	kg	free	free
	4802.20	4	Paper and paperboard of a kind used as a base for photo-sensitive, heat-sensitive paper or paperboard	kg	free	free
	4802.30	9	Carbonising base paper	kg	free	free
	4802.40	3	Wallpaper base:	kg	free	free
	4802.50		Other paper and paperboard, of which not more than 10 per cent by mass of the total fibre content consist of fibres:			
	4802.51	4	Of a mass of less than 40g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	9%	free
	4802.52	0	Of a mass of 40g/m <sup>2</sup> or more but not more than 150g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	9%	free
	4802.53	7	Of a mass of more than 150g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	9%	free
	4802.60	2	Other paper and paperboard, of which more than 10 per cent by mass of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by a mechanical process	kg	9%	free
48.03	4803.00	9	Toilet or facial tissue stock, towel or napkin stock and similar paper of a kind used for household or sanitary purposes, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, whether or not creped, crinkled, embossed, perforated, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or sheets	kg	9%	free
48.04			Uncoated kraft paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets (excluding that of heading NO.48.02 or 48.03):			
	4804.10		Kraftliner:			
	4804.11	3	Unbleached	kg	9%	free
	4804.19	4	Other	kg	9%	free
	4804.20		Sack kraft paper:			
	4804.21	8	Unbleached	kg	9%	free
	4804.29	9	Other	kg	9%	free
	4804.30		Other kraft paper and paperboard of a mass of 150g/m <sup>2</sup> or less:			
	4804.31	2	Unbleached	kg	9%	free
	4804.39	3	Other	kg	free	free
	4804.40		Other kraft paper and paperboard of a mass of more than 150g/m <sup>2</sup> but less than 250 g/m <sup>2</sup> :			
	4804.41	7	Unbleached	kg	9%	free
	4804.42	3	Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95 per cent by mass of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process	kg	9%	free
	4804.49	8	Other	kg	9%	free
	4804.50		Other kraft paper and paperboard of a mass of a 225 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more:			
	4804.51	1	Unbleached	kg	9%	free
	4804.52	8	Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95 per cent by mass of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process	kg	9%	free
	4804.59	2	Other	kg	9%	free
48.05			Other uncoated paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets, not further than as specified in Note 2 to this Chapter:			
	4805.10	0	Semi-chemical fluting paper (corrugating medium)	kg	9%	free
	4805.20		Multi-ply paper and paperboard:			
	4805.21	1	Each layer bleached	kg	9%	free
	4805.22	8	With only one outer layer bleached	kg	9%	free
	4805.23	4	Having three or more layers, of which only the two outer layers are bleached	kg	9%	free

Heading	Sub-Heading	C	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty	
		D			General	SADC
	4805.29	2	Other	kg	9%	free
	4805.30	7	Sulphite wrapping paper	kg	free	free
	4805.40	4	Filter paper and paperboard	kg	free	free
	4805.50	9	Felt paper and paperboard	kg	9%	free
	4805.60		Other paper and paperboard, of a mass of 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> or less:			
	4805.60.10	0	Blotting paper, including sterile blotting paper	kg	free	free
	4805.60.90	9	Other	kg	10%	free
	4805.70		Other paper and paperboard, of a mass of more:			
	4805.70.10	5	Blotting paper, including sterile blotting paper	kg	free	free
	4805.70.90	3	Other	kg	10%	free
	4805.80		Other paper and paperboard, of a mass of 225 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more:			
	4805.80.10	4	Blotting paper, including sterile blotting paper	kg	free	free
48.06	4805.80.90	8	Other	kg	10%	free
			Vegetable parchment, greaseproof papers, tracing papers and glassine and other glazed transparent or translucent papers, in rolls or sheets:			
	4806.10	4	Vegetable parchment	kg	free	free
	4806.20	9	Greaseproof papers	kg	free	free
	4806.30	3	Tracing papers	kg	free	free
	4806.40	8	Glassine and other glazed transparent or translucent papers	kg	free	free
48.07			Composite paper and paperboard (made y stickign flat layers of paper or paperboard together with an adhesive), not surface-coated or impregnated, whether or not internally reinforced, in rolls or sheets:			
	4807.10	8	paperboard (made by			
			Paper and paperboard, laminated internally with bitumen, tar or asphalt	kg	9%	free
48.08	4807.90	4	Other	kg	9%	free
			Paper and paperboard, corrugated (with or without glued flat surface sheets) creped, crinkled, embossed or perforated, in rolls or sheets (excluding that of heading No. 48.03):			
	4808.10	1	Corrugated paper and paperboard, whether or not perforated	kg	9%	free
	4808.20	6	Sack kraft paper, creped or crinkled, whether or not embossed or perforated	kg	9%	free
	4808.30	0	Other kraft paper, creped or crinkled whether or not embossed or perforated	kg	9%	free
48.09	4808.90	8	Other	kg	9%	free
			Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers (including coated or impregnated paper for duplicator stencils or offset plates), whether or not printed, in rolls or sheets:			
	4809.10	5	Carbon or similar copying papers	kg	9%	free
	4809.20	5	Self-copy paper	kg	10%	free
48.10	4809.90	1	Other	kg	free	free
			Paper and paperboard, coated on one or both sides with kaolin (China clay) or other inorganic substances, with or without a binder, and with no other coating, whether or not surface-coloured, surfaced-decorated or printed, in rolls or sheets:			
	4810.10		Paper and paperboard of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, not containing fibres obtained by a mechanical process or of which not more than 10 per cent by mass of the total fibres content consist of such fibres:			
			of a kind used for			
	4810.11		Of a mass of not more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup>			
	4810.11.10	9	Thermocopy paper	kg	free	free
	4810.11.90	7	Other	kg	9%	free
	4810.12	8	Of a mass of more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	10%	free
	4810.20		Paper and paperboard of used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, of which more than 10 per cent by mass of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by a mechanical process:			
	4810.21	6	Light-mass coated paper	kg	9%	free
	4810.29	7	Other	kg	9%	free
	4810.30		Kraft paper and paperboard (excluding that of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes):			

Heading	Sub-Heading	C	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty	
		D			General	SADC
	4810.31	0	Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95 per cent by mass of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process of 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> or less	kg	9%	free
	4810.32	7	Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95 per cent by mass of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process of 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> or less	kg	9%	free
	4810.39	1	Other	kg	9%	free
	4810.90		Other paper and paperboard:			
	4810.91	8	Multi-ply	kg	9%	free
	4810.99	9	Other	kg	9%	free
48.11			Paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, coated, impregnated, covered, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or sheets (excluding goods of heading No. 48.03, 48.09 or 48.10):			
	4811.10	9	Tarred, bituminised or asphalted paper and paperboard:	kg	5%	free
	4811.20		Gummed or adhesive paper and paperboard:			
	4811.21	9	Self-adhesive	kg	20%	14%
	4811.29	0	Other	kg	5%	free
	4811.30		Paper and paperboard coated, impregnated or covered, impregnated or covered with plastics (excluding adhesives):			
	4811.31	4	Bleached, of a mass of more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	9%	free
	4811.39	5	Other	kg	9%	free
	4811.40	2	Paper and paperboard, coated, impregnated or covered with wax, paraffin wax, stearin, oil or glycerol	kg	5%	free
	4811.90	5	Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres	kg	5%	free
48.12	4812.00	8	Filter blocks, slabs and plates, of paper pulp	kg	free	free
48.13			Cigarette paper, whether or not cut to size or in the form of booklets or tubes:			
	4813.10	6	In the form of booklets or tubes	kg	free	free
	4813.20	0	In rolls of a width not exceeding 5 cm	kg	free	free
	4813.90	2	Other	kg	free	free
48.14			Wallpaper and similar wall coverings; window transparencies of paper:			
	4814.10	8	'Ingrain' paper	kg	free	free
	4814.20	4	Wallpaper and similar wall coverings, consisting of paper coated or covered, on the face side, with a grained, embossed, coloured, design-precoloured layer or plastics	kg		
	4814.30	9	Wallpaper and similar wall coverings, consisting of paper covered, on the face side, with plaiting material, whether or not bound together in parallel strands or woven	kg	free	free
	4814.90	6	Other	kg	free	free
48.15	4815.00	9	Floor coverings on a base of paper or paperboard, whether or not cut to size	kg	free	free
48.16			Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers excluding those of heading No. 48.09), duplicator stencils or offset plates, whether or not put up in boxes:			
	4816.10	7	Carbon or similar copying papers	kg	10%	free
	4816.20	1	Self-copy paper	kg	10%	free
	4816.30	6	Duplicator stencils	kg	free	free
	4816.90	3	Other	kg	free	free
48.17			Envelopes, letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards, of paper or paperboard; boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery:			
	4817.10	0	Envelopes	kg	20%	13%
	4817.20	5	Letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards	kg	20%	13%
	4817.30	5	Boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery	kg	20%	13%



Heading	Sub-Heading	C	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty	
		D			General	SADC
48.18			Toilet paper and similar paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres, of a kind used for household or sanitary purposes, in rolls of a width not exceeding 36 cm or cut to size or shape; handkerchiefs, cleanings tissues towels, tablecloths, serviettes, napkins for babies, tampons, bed sheets and similar household, sanitary or hospital articles, articles of apparel and clothing accessories of paper pulp, paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres:			
	4818.10	4	Toilet paper	kg	20%	13%
	4818.20	9	Handkerchiefs, cleansing or facial tissues and towels	kg	20%	13%
	4818.30	3	Tablecloths and serviettes	kg	20%	13%
	4818.40	8	Sanitary towels and tampons, napkins and napkin liners for babies and similar sanitary articles	kg	20%	13%
	4818.50	2	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories	kg	20%	13%
	4818.90	0	Other	kg	20%	13%
48.19			Cartons, boxes, cases, bags and other packing containers, of paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres; box files, letter trays and similar articles, of paper or paperboard, of a kind used in offices, shops or the like:			
	4819.10	8	Cartons, boxes and cases, of corrugated paper or paperboard	kg	10%	free
	4819.20	2	Folding cartons, boxes and cases, of non- paperboard	kg	10%	free
	4819.30	7	Sacks and bags, having a base of a width of 40 cm or more	kg	10%	free
	4819.40	1	Other sacks and bags, including cones	kg	10%	free
	4819.50	6	Other packing containers, including record sleeves	kg	10%	free
	4819.60	0	Box files, letter trays, storage boxes and similar articles, of a kind used in offices, shops or the like	kg	15%	free
48.20			Registers, account books, note books, order books, receipt books, letter pads, memorandum pads, diaries and similar articles, exercise books, blotting-pads, binders (loose-leaf or other), folders, file covers, manifold business forms, interleaved carbon sets and other articles of stationery, of paper or paperboard; albums for samples or for collections and books covers, of paper or paperboard:			
	4820.10	8	Registers, account books, note books, order books, receipt books, letter pads, memorandum pads, diaries and similar articles	kg	15%	free
	4820.20	2	Exercise books	kg	15%	free
	4820.30	7	Binders (excluding book covers), folders and file covers	kg	15%	free
	4820.40	1	Manifold business forms and interleaved carbon sets	kg	15%	free
	4820.50	6	Albums for samples or for collections	kg	15%	free
	4820.90	4	Other	kg	15%	free
48.21			Paper or paperboard labels of all kinds, whether or not printed:			
	4821.10	1	Printed	kg	15%	free
	4821.90	8	Other	kg	15%	free
48.22			Bobbins, spools, cops and similar supports of paper pulp, paper or paperboard (whether or not perforated or hardened):			
	4822.10		Of a kind used for winding textile yarn:			
	4822.10.10	2	Of a kind used with textile machinery, cone-shaped	kg	10%	free
	4822.10.90	0	Other	kg	free	free
	4822.90	1	Other	kg	free	free
48.23			Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, cut to size or shape; other articles of paper pulp, paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres:			
	4823.10		Gummed or adhesive paper, in strips or rolls:			
	4823.11	5	Self-adhesive	kg	20%	14%
	4823.19	6	Other	kg	15%	free
	4823.20	3	Filter paper and paperboard	kg	free	free
	4823.40	2	Rolls, sheets and dials, printed for self-recording apparatus	kg	15%	free

Heading	Sub-Heading	C	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty	
		D			General	SADC
	4823.50		Other paper and paperboard, of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes:			
	4823.51	3	Printed, embossed or perforated	kg	15%	free
	4823.59	4	Other	kg	15%	free
	4823.60	1	Trays, dishes, plates, cups and the like, of paper or paperboard	kg	15%	free
	4823.70	6	Moulded or pressed articles of paper pulp	kg	free	free
	4823.90		Other:			
	4823.90.07	2	Cards for use with Jacquard or similar textile machines	kg	free	free
	4823.90.10	2	Textile spinning cans	kg	free	free
	4823.90.40	4	Glazed transparent or translucent paper, in rolls of width of 110 mm or more	kg	free	free
	4823.90.50	1	Garment patterns	kg	free	free
	4823.90.90	0	Other	kg	15%	free

**CHAPTER 49****PRINTED BOOKS, NEWSPAPERS, PICTURES AND OTHER PRODUCTS OF  
THE PRINTING INDUSTRY; MANUSCRIPTS, TYPE****NOTES:**

1. This Chapter does not cover:
  - (a) photographic negatives or positives on transparent bases (Chapter 37);
  - (b) maps, plans or globes, in relief, whether or not printed (heading No. 90.23);
  - (c) playing cards or other goods of Chapter 95; or
  - (d) original engravings, prints of lithographs (heading No. 97.02), postage or revenue stamps, stamp-postmarks, first-day covers, postal stationery or the like of heading No. 97.04, antiques of an age exceeding one hundred years or other articles of Chapter 97.
2. For the purposes of Chapter 49, the term "printed" also means reproduced by means of a duplicating machine, produced under the control of a computer, embossed, photograped, photocopied, thermocopied or typewritten.
3. Newspapers, journals and periodicals which are bound otherwise than in paper and sets of newspapers, journals or periodicals comprising more than one number under a single cover are to be classified in heading No. 49.01. whether or not containing advertising material.
4. Heading No. 49.01 also covers:
  - (a) A collection of printed reproductions of, for example, works of art or drawings, with a relative text, put up with numbered pages in a form suitable for binding into one or more volumes;
  - (b) a pictorial supplement accompanying, and subsidiary to, a bound volume; and
  - (c) printed parts of books or booklets, in the form of assembled or separate sheets or signatures, constituting the whole or a part of a complete work and designed for binding.

However, printed pictures or illustrations not bearing a text, whether in the form of signatures or separate sheets, fall in heading No. 49.11.
5. Subject to Note 3 to this Chapter, heading No. 49.01 does not cover publications which essentially devoted to advertising (for example, brochures, pamphlets, leaflets, trade catalogues, year books published by trade associations, tourist propaganda). Such publications are to be classified in heading No. 49.11.
6. For the purposes of heading No. 49.03, the expression "children's picture books" means books for children in which the pictures from the principal interest and the text is subsidiary.

Heading	Sub-Heading	C	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty	
					General	SADC
49.01			<b>Printed books, brochures, leaflets and similar printed matter, whether or not in single sheets:</b>			
	4901.10	8	In single sheets whether or not folded	kg	free	free
	4901.90		Other:			
	4901.91	0	Dictionaries and encyclopaedias, and serial instalments thereof	kg	free	free
	4901.99	1	Other	kg	free	free
49.02			<b>Newspapers, journals and periodicals, whether or not illustrated or containing advertising material:</b>			
	4902.10	1	Appearing at least four times a week	kg	free	free
	4902.90	8	Other	kg	free	free
49.03	4903.00	0	<b>Childrens picture, drawing or colouring books</b>	kg	free	free
49.04	4904.00	4	Music, printed or in manuscript, whether or not bound or illustrated	kg	free	free
49.05			Maps and hydrographic or similar charts of all kinds, including atlases, wall maps, topographical plans and globes, printed:			
	4905.10	2	Globes	kg	free	free
	4905.90		Other:			
	4905.91	5	In book form	kg	free	free
	4905.99	6	Other	kg	free	free
49.06	4906.00	1	Plans and drawings for architectural, engineering, industrial, commercial, topographical or similar purposes, being originals drawn by hand; hand-written texts, photographic reproductions on sensitised paper and carbon copies of the foregoing	kg	free	free
49.07	4907.00		Unused postage, revenue or similar stamps of current or new issue in the country to which they are destined; stamp-impressed paper; banknotes, cheque forms; stock, share or bond certificates and similar documents of title:			
	4907.00.10	2	Postage stamps, revenue stamps and banknotes	kg	free	free
	4907.00.30	7	Travellers cheques and bills of exchange, denominated in a foreign currency	kg	free	free
	4907.00.90	0	Other	kg	15%	free
49.08			Transfers (decalcomanias):			
	4908.10		Transfers (decalcomanias), vitrifiable:			
	4908.10.10	0	In rolls, of a width of 150 cm or more and a width of the printed area of 130 cm or more	kg	5%	free
	4908.10.90	9	Other	kg	15%	free
	4908.90		Other:			
	4908.90.10	7	In rolls, of a width of 150 cm or more and a width of the printed area of 130 cm or more	kg	5%	free
	4908.90.90	5	Other	kg	15%	free
49.09	4909.00	2	Printed or illustrated postcards; printed cards bearing personal greetings, messages or announcements, whether or not illustrated, with or without envelopes or trimmings	kg	15%	free
49.10	4910.00	2	Calendars or any kind, printed, including calendar blocks	kg	15%	free
49.11			Other printed matter, including printed pictures and photographs:			
	4911.10		Trade advertising material, commercial catalogues and the like:			
	4911.10.10	8	Catalogues, price lists and trade publications of firms or persons having no established place of business	kg	free	free
	4911.10.20	5	Publications and other advertising matter, relating to fairs, exhibitions and tourism in foreign countries	kg	free	free
	4911.10.30	2	Cut samples of cloth, leather, linoleum, wallpaper, carpets or plastic, in book form	kg	free	free
	4911.10.90	6	Other	kg	15%	free
	4911.90		Other:			
	4911.91	3	Pictures, designs and photographs	kg	free	free
	4911.99		Other:			
	4911.99.10	1	Mottoes and texts, of religious subjects	kg	free	free
	4911.99.90	9	Other	kg	15%	free

## SECTION 11

## TEXTILES AND TEXTILE ARTICLES

## NOTES:

1. For the purposes of this Note, the expression "textile garments" means garments of headings Nos. 61.01 to 61.14 and headings Nos. 62.01 to 62.11.  
This Section does not cover the following:
  - (a) Animal brush making bristles or hair (heading No. 05.02); horseshair or horseshair waste (heading No. 05.03);
  - (b) Human hair or articles of human hair (heading No. 05.05, 67.03 or 67.04), excluding straining cloth of a kind commonly used in oil presses or the like (heading No. 59.11);
  - (c) Cotton linters and other vegetable materials of Chapter 14;
  - (d) Asbestos of heading No. 25.24 or articles of asbestos and other products of heading No. 68.12 or 68.13;
  - (e) Articles of heading No. 30.05 or 30.06 (for example, wadding, gauze, bandages and similar articles for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary purposes, sterile surgical suture materials); yarn used to clean between the teeth (dental floss), in individual retail packages, of heading No. 33.06;
  - (f) Sentitised textiles of headings Nos. 37.01 to 37.04;
  - (g) Monofilament of which any cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm and strip and the like (for example, artificial straw) of an apparent width exceeding 5 mm, of plastics (Chapter 39), or plaits or fabrics and other basketware and wickerwork of such monofilament or strip (Chapter 46);
  - (h) Woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics, felt or non-wovens, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with rubber, and articles thereof, of Chapter 40;
  - (i) Woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics, felt or non-wovens, impregnated coated, covered or laminated with rubber, and articles thereof, of Chapter 40;
  - (j) Hides and skins with their hair or wool or (Chapter 41 to 43) or articles of furskin, artificial fur or articles thereof, of heading No. 43.03 to 43.04;
  - (k) Articles of textile materials of heading No. 42.01 or 42.02;
  - (l) Products and articles of Chapter 48 (for example, cellulose wadding);
  - (m) Footwear or parts of footwear, gaiters or leggings or similar articles of Chapter 64;
  - (n) Hair nets and other headgear or parts thereof of Chapter 65;
  - (o) Goods of Chapter 67;
  - (p) Abrasive-coated textile material (heading No. 68.05) and also carbon fibres and articles of carbon fibres of heading No. 68.15;
  - (q) Glass fibres or articles of glass fibres (excluding embroidery with glass thread on a visible ground of fabric) (Chapter 70);
  - (r) Articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, bedding, lamps and lighting fittings);
  - (s) Articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites and nets);
  - (t) Articles of Chapter 96 (for example, brushes, travel sets for sewing, slide fasteners and typewriter ribbons); or
  - (u) Articles of Chapter 97.
2.
  - (A) Goods classifiable in Chapters 50 to 55 or in heading No. 58.09 or 59.02 and of a mixture of two or more textile materials are to be classified as if consisting wholly of that one textile material which predominates by mass over any other single textile material.
  - (B) For the purposes of the above rule:
    - (a) Gimped horseshair yarn (heading No. 51.10) and metallised yarn (heading No. 56.05) are to be treated as a single textile material the mass of which is to be taken as the aggregate of the masses of its components; of its components; for the classification of woven fabrics, metal thread is to be regarded as a textile material;
    - (b) The choice of appropriate heading shall be effected by determining FIRST the Chapter and THEN the applicable heading within that Chapter, disregarding any materials not classified in that Chapter;
    - (c) When both Chapters 54 and 55 are involved with any other Chapter, Chapters 54 and 55 are to be treated as a single Chapter;
    - (d) Where a Chapter or a heading refers to goods of different textile materials, such materials are to be treated as a single textile material.
  - (C) The provisions of paragraphs (A) and (B) above apply also to the yarns referred to in Notes 3, 4, 5 or 6 below.

When no one textile material predominates by mass, the goods are to be classified as if consisting wholly of that one textile material which is covered by the heading which occurs last in numerical order among those which equally merit consideration.
3.
  - (A) For the purposes of this Section, and subject to the exceptions in paragraph (B) below, yarns (single, multiple (folded) or cabled) of the following descriptions are to be treated as "twine, cordage, ropes and cables":
    - (a) Of silk or waste silk, measuring more than 20 000 decitex.
    - (b) Of man-made fibres (including yarn of two or more monofilaments of Chapter 54), measuring more than 10 000 decitex.
    - (c) Of true hemp or flax:
    - (d) Of coir, consisting of three or more plies.
    - (e) Of other vegetable fibres, measuring more than 20 000 decitex.
    - (f) Reinforced with metal thread.
    - (g) Polished or glazed, measuring 1 429 decitex or more; and
    - (h) Not polished or glazed, measuring more than 20 000 decitex;
  - (B) Exceptions:
    - (a) Yarn of wool or other animal hair and paper yarn (excluding yarn reinforced with metal thread);
    - (b) Man-made filament tow of Chapter 55 and multifilament yarn without twist or with a twist of less than 5 turns per metre of Chapter 54;
    - (c) Silk worm gut of heading No. 50.06, and monofilaments of Chapter 54;
    - (d) Metallised yarn of heading No. 56.05; yarn reinforced with metal thread is subject to paragraph (A) (f) above; and
    - (e) Chenille yarn, gimped yarn and loop wale-yarn of heading No. 56.06.

- 4.
- (A) For the purposes of Chapters 50, 51, 52, 54 and 55, the expression "put up for retail sale" in relation to yarn means, subject to the exceptions in paragraph (B) below, yarn (single, multiple (folded) or cabled) put up:
- (a) On cards, reels, tubes or similar supports, of a mass (including support) not exceeding;
  - (b) In balls, hanks or skeins of a mass not exceeding;
  - (c) In hanks or skeins comprising several smaller hanks or skeins separated by dividing threads which render them independent one of the other, each of uniform mass not exceeding:
    - (i) 85 g in the case of silk, waste silk or man-made filament yarn; or
    - (ii) 85 g in the case of silk, waste silk or man-made filament; or
    - (iii) 85 g in the case of man-made filament yarn of less than 3 000 decitex, silk or silk waste;
    - (iv) 125 g in the cases;
    - (v) 125 g in other cases.
    - (vi) 125 g in the case of all other yarns of less than 2 000 decitex; or
    - (vii) 500 g in other cases;
- (B) Exceptions:
- (a) Single yarn of any textile material; except:
  - (b) Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, unbleached;
  - (c) Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn of silk or waste silk, bleached, dyed or printed, measuring 133 decitex or less; and
  - (d) Single, multiple (folded) or cabled yarn of any textile material;
  - (e) Single yarn of wool or fine animal hair; unbleached; and
    - (i) In cross-reeled hanks or skeins; or
    - (ii) Of silk or waste silk, however put up; or
    - (iii) Single yarn of wool or fine animal hair, bleached, dyed or printed, measuring more than 5 000 decitex;
    - (iv) Put up on supports or in some other manner indicating its use in the textile industry (for example, on cops, twisting mill tubes, pirns, conical bobbins or spindless, or reeled in the form of cocoons for embroidery looms).
    - (v) Of other textile material except wool or fine animal hair, in hanks or skeins;
5. For the purposes of headings Nos. 52.04, 54.01 and 55.08 the expression "sewing thread" means multiple (folded) or cabled yarn:
- (a) Put up on supports (for example, reels, tubes) of a mass (including support) not exceeding 1 000 g;
  - (b) Dressed for use as sewing thread; and
  - (c) With a final "Z" twist.
6. For the purposes of this Section, the expression "high tenacity yarn" means yarn having a tenacity, expressed in cN/tex (centinewtons per tex), greater than the following:
7. For the purposes of this Section, the expression "made up" means:
- (a) Cut otherwise than into squares or rectangles;
  - (b) Produced in the finished state, ready for use (or merely needing separation by cutting dividing threads) without sewing or other working (for example, certain dusters, towels, table cloths, scarf squares, blankets);
  - (c) Hemmed or with rolled edges, or with a knotted fringe at any of the edges, but excluding fabrics the cut edges of which have been prevented from unravelling by whipping or by other simple means;
  - (d) Cut to size and having undergone a process of drawn thread work;
  - (e) Assembled by sewing, gumming or otherwise (excluding piece goods consisting of two or more lengths of identical material joined end to end and piece goods composed of two or more textiles assembled in layers, whether or not padded);
  - (f) Knitted or crocheted to shape, whether presented as separate items or in the form of a number of items in the length.
8. For the purposes of Chapters 50 to 60:
- (a) Chapters 50 to 55 and 60, except where the context otherwise requires, Chapters 56 to 59, do not apply to goods made up within the meaning of Note 7 above; and
  - (b) Chapters 50 to 55 and 60 do not apply to goods of Chapter 56 to 59.
9. The woven fabrics of Chapters 50 to 55 include fabrics consisting of layers of parallel textile yarns superimposed on each other at acute or right angles. These layers are bonded at the intersections of the yarns by an adhesive or by thermal bonding.
10. Elastic products consisting of textile materials combined with rubber threads are classified in this Section;
11. For the purposes of this Section, the expression "impregnated" includes "dipped".
12. For the purposes of this Section, the expression "polyamides" includes "aramids".
13. Unless the context otherwise requires, textile garments of different headings are to be classified in their own headings even if put up in sets for retail sale.

## SUBHEADING NOTES:

1. In this Section and, where applicable, throughout this Schedule, the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:
- Woven fabric made from unbleached yarn and which has not been bleached, dyed or printed. Such fabric may have been treated with a colourless dressing or a fugitive dye.
  - “ Woven fabric which”
    - (i) has been bleached or, unless the context otherwise requires, dyed white or treated with a white dressing, in the piece;
    - (ii) consists of bleached yarn; or
    - (ii) consists of unbleached and bleached yarn.
  - “ Woven fabric which:
    - (i) is dyed a single uniform colour (excluding white) ( unless the context otherwise requires) or has been treated with a coloured finish (excluding white) (unless the context otherwise requires), in the piece; or
    - (ii) consists of coloured yarn of a single uniform colour.
  - “ (The following are also regarded as printed woven fabrics: woven fabrics bearing designs made, for example, with a brush or spray gun, by means of transfer paper, by flocking or by the batik process).

“ The process of mercerisation does not affect the classification of yarns or fabrics within the above categories.

- (a) Elastomeric yarn
- (b) Unbleached yarn
- (c) Bleached yarn
- (d) Coloured (dyed or printed) yarn
- (e) Unbleached woven fabric
- (f) Bleached woven fabric
- (g) Dyed woven fabric
- (h) Woven fabric of yarns of different colours
- (i) Printed woven fabric
- (j) Plain weave

Yarn which:

- (i) has undergone a bleaching process, is made of bleached fibres or, unless the context otherwise requires, has been dyed white (whether or not in the mass) or treated with a white dressing;
- (ii) consists of a mixture of unbleached and bleached fibres; or
- (iii) is multiple or cabled and consists of unbleached and bleached yarns.

Yarn which

- (i) is dyed (whether or not in the mass) (excluding white or in a fugitive colour or printed), or made from dyed fibres;
- (ii) consists of a mixture of dyed fibres of different colours or of a mixture of unbleached or bleached fibres with coloured fibres (marl or mixture yarns), or is printed in one or more colours at intervals to give the impression of dots;
- (iii) is obtained from slivers or rovings which have been printed; or
- (iv) is multiple or cabled and consists of unbleached or bleached yarn and coloured yarn.

“ The above definitions also apply, mutatis mutandis, to monofilament and to strip or the like of Chapter

54.

“ Filament yarn, including monofilament, of synthetic textile material (excluding textured yarn), which does not break on being extended to three times its original length and which returns, after being extended to twice its original length, within a period of five minutes, to a length not greater than one and a half times its original length.

“ Yarn which:

- (i) has the natural colour of its constituent fibres and has not been bleached, dyed (whether or not in the mass); or printed; or
- (ii) is of indeterminate colour (“grey yarn”), manufactured from garnetted stock.

“ Such yarn may have been treated with a colourless dressing or fugitive dye (which disappears after simple washing with soap) and, in the case of man-made fibres, treated in the mass with delustring agents (for example, titanium dioxide).

“ Woven fabric (excluding printed woven fabric) which: Printed Woven Fabric Woven fabric (excluding printed woven fabric) which:

- (i) consist of yarns of different colours of yarns of different shades of the same colour (excluding printed woven fabric) which:
- (ii) consists of unbleached or bleached yarn and coloured yarn; or
- (iii) consists of marl or mixture yarns.

“ (In all cases, the yarn used in selvages and piece ends is not taken into consideration).

“ Woven fabric which has been printed in the piece, whether or not made from yarns of different colours. A fabric construction in which each yarn of the weft passes alternatively over and under successive yarns of the warp and each yarn of the warp passes alternatively over and under successive yarns of the weft.

2.

(A) Products of Chapters 56 to 63 containing two or more textile materials are to be regarded as consisting wholly of that textile material which would be selected under Note 2 this Section for the classification of a product of Chapters 50 to 55 consisting of the same textile materials.

(B) For the application of this rule:

- (a) where appropriate, only the part which determines the classification under Interpretative Rule 3 shall be taken into account;
- (b) In the case of textile products consisting of a ground fabric and a pile or looped surface no account shall be taken of the ground fabric;
- (c) in the case of embroidery of heading No. 58.10, and goods thereof, only the ground fabric shall be taken into account. However, embroidery without visible ground, and goods thereof, shall be classified with reference to the embroidering threads alone.

**CHAPTER 50****SILK**



Heading	Sub-Heading	C	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty	
		D			General	SADC
50.01	5001.00	5	Silk-worm cocoons suitable for reeling	kg	free	free
50.02	5002.00	9	Raw silk (not thrown)	kg	free	free
50.03			Silk waste (including cocoons unsuitable for reeling, yarn waste and garmetted stock):			
	5003.10	7	Not carded or combed	kg	free	free
	5003.90	3	Other	kg	free	free
50.04	5004.00	6	Silk yarn (excluding yarn spun from silk waste) not put up for retail sale	kg	free	free
50.05	5005.00	5	Yarn spun from silk waste, not put up for retail sale	kg	free	free
50.06	5006.00	3	Silk yarn and yarn spun from silk waste, put up for retail sale; silk-worm gut	kg	free	free
50.07			Woven fabrics of silk or of silk waste:			
	5007.10	1	Fabrics of noil silk:	kg	free	free
	5007.20	6	Other fabrics, containing 85 per cent or more by mass of silk or silk waste (excluding noil silk):	kg	free	free
	5007.90	8	Other fabrics:	kg	free	free

**CHAPTER 51****WOOL, FINE OR COARSE ANIMAL HAIR; HORSEHAIR YARN AND  
WOVEN FABRIC****NOTES:**

1. Throughout this Schedule:

- (a) "Wool" means the natural fibre grown by sheep or lambs.
- (b) "Fine animal hair" means the hair of alpaca, llama, vicuna, camel, yak, Angora, Tibetan, Kashmir or similar goats (but not common goats), rabbit (including Angora rabbit), hare, beaver, nutria or musk-rat.
- (c) "Coarse animal hair" means the hair of animals not mentioned above, excluding brush-making hair and bristles (heading No. 05.02) and horsehair (heading No. 05.03).

Heading	Sub-Heading	C	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty	
		D			General	SADC
51.01			Wool, not carded or combed:			
	5101.10		Greasy, including fleece-washed wool:			
	5101.11	8	Shorn wool	kg	free	free
	5101.19	9	Other	kg	free	free
	5101.20		Degreased, not carbonised:			
	5101.21	2	Shorn wool	kg	free	free
	5101.29	3	Other	kg	free	free
	5101.30		Carbonised:			
	5101.30.10	8	Not bleached, dyed or otherwise processed	kg	free	free
	5101.30.20	5	Bleached, dyed or otherwise processed	kg	10%	free
51.02			<b>Fine or coarse animal hair, not carded or combed:</b>			
	5102.10		Fine animal hair:			
	5102.10.10	2	Not further processed than bleached or dyed	kg	free	free
	5102.10.90	0	Other	kg	10%	free
	5102.20		Coarse animal hair:			
	5102.20.10	7	Not further processed than bleached	kg	free	free
	5102.20.90	5	Other	kg	10%	free
51.03			<b>Waste of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair, including yarn waste but excluding garnetted stock:</b>			
	5103.10	9	Noils of wool or of fine animal hair	kg	free	free
			fine animal hair			
	5103.20	3	Other waste of wool or of fine animal hair	kg	free	free
	5103.30	8	Waste of coarse animal hair	kg	free	free
51.04	5104.00	8	<b>Garnetted stock of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair</b>	kg	free	free
51.05			<b>Wool and fine or coarse animal hair, carded or combed (including combed wool in fragments):</b>			
	5105.10	6	Carded wool	kg	free	free
	5105.20		Wool tops and other combed wool			
	5105.21	7	Combed wool in fragments	kg	free	free
	5105.29	8	Other	kg	free	free
	5105.30	5	Fine animal hair, carded or combed	kg	free	free
	5105.40	2	Coarse animal hair, carded or combed	kg	free	free
51.06			<b>Yarn of carded wool, not put up for retail sale:</b>			
	5106.10	3	Containing 85 per cent or more by mass of wool	kg	free	free
	5106.20	4	Containing less than 85 per cent by mass of wool	kg	free	free
51.07			<b>Yarn of combed wool, not put up for retail sale:</b>			
	5107.10	3	Containing 85 per cent or more by mass of wool	kg	20%	13%
	5107.20	8	Containing less than 85 per cent by mass of wool	kg	20%	13%
51.08			<b>Yarn of fine animal hair (carded or combed) not put up for retail sale:</b>			
	5108.10	7	Carded	kg	free	free
	5108.20	1	Combed	kg	free	free
51.09			<b>Yarn of wool or of fine animal hair, put up for retail sale:</b>			
	5109.10		Containing 85 per cent or more by mass of wool of fine animal hair:			
	5109.10.10	8	Single yarn of carded wool, measuring 2 000 dtex or more	kg	free	free
	5109.10.20	5	Single yarn of combed wool, measuring 2 000 dtex or more	kg	20%	13%
	5109.10.30	2	Single yarn of fine animal hair, measuring 2 000 dtex or more	kg	20%	7%
	5109.10.40	0	Other yarn of wool only	kg	20%	13%
	5109.10.50	7	Other yarn of wool	kg	20%	13%
	5109.10.90	6	Other	kg	5%	free
	5109.90		Other:			
	5109.90.10	4	Single yarn of carded wool, measuring 2 000 dtex or more	kg	free	free
	5109.90.20	1	Single yarn of combed wool, measuring 2 000 dtex or more	kg	20%	21%
	5109.90.30	9	Single yarn of fine animal hair, measuring 2 000 dtex or more	kg	20%	7%
	5109.90.40	6	Other yarn of wool only	kg	20%	13%
	5109.90.50	3	Other yarn of wool	kg	20%	13%
	5109.90.90	2	Other	kg	5%	free
51.10	5110.00	6	<b>Yarn of coarse animal hair or of horsehair (including gimped horsehair yarn), whether or not put up for retail sale</b>	kg	free	free
51.11			<b>Woven fabrics of carded wool or of carded fine animal hair:</b>			

Heading	Sub-Heading	C	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty	
		D			General	SADC
	5111.10		Containing 85 per cent or more by mass of wool or fine animal hair:			
	5111.11	0	Of a mass not exceeding 300g/m <sup>3</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 2880 c/kg	18%
	5111.19	1	Other	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 2880 c/kg	18%
	5111.20	9	Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 2880 c/kg	18%
	5111.30	3	Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple fibres	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 2880 c/kg	18%
	5111.90		Other:		22% or 27% with a maximum of 2880 c/kg	18%
	5111.90.20	5	Fabrics containing 40 per cent or more by mass of cotton, of a mass not exceeding 144 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 2880 c/kg	18%
	5111.90.90	6	Other	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 2880 c/kg	18%
51.12			<b>Woven fabrics of combed wool or of combed fine animal hair:</b>			
	5112.10		Containing 85 per cent or more by mass of wool or fine animal hair:			
	5112.11	4	Of a mass not exceeding 200g/m <sup>3</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 2880 c/kg	18%
	5112.19	5	Other	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 2880 c/kg	18%
	5112.20	2	Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 2880 c/kg	18%
	5112.30	7	Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple fibres	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 2880 c/kg	18%
	5112.90	4	Other	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 2880 c/kg	18%
51.13	5113.00	7	Woven fabrics of coarse animal hair or of horsehair	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 2880 c/kg	18%

**CHAPTER 52****COTTON****SUBHEADING NOTE:**

1. For the purposes of subheadings Nos. 5209.42 and 5211.42, the expression "denim" means fabrics of yarns of different colours, of 3 thread or 4-thread twill, including broken t will, warp faced, the warp yarns of which are of one and the same colour and the weft yarns of which are unbleached, bleached, dyed grey or coloured a lighter shade of the colour of the wrap yarns.

Heading	Sub-Heading	C	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty	
		D			General	SADC
52.01	5201.00		<b>Cotton, not carded or combed:</b>			
	5201.00.10	6	Not ginned	kg	free	free
	5201.00.20	3	Ginned but not further processed	kg	160c/kg	90c/kg
	5201.00.90	4	Other	kg	15%	free
52.02			<b>Cotton waste (including yarn waste and garnetted stock):</b>			
	5202.10		Yarn waste (including thread waste):			
	5202.10.10	4	Unprocessed	kg	free	free
	5202.10.90	2	Other	kg	free	free
	5202.90		Other:			
	5202.91		Garnetted stock:			
	5202.91.10	7	Unprocessed	kg	free	free
	5202.91.90	5	Other	kg	free	free
	5202.99		Other:			
	5202.99.10	8	Unprocessed	kg	free	free
	5202.99.90	6	Other	kg	free	free
52.03	5203.00	6	Cotton, carded or combed	kg	15%	free
52.04			<b>Cotton sewing thread, whether or not put up for retail sale:</b>			
	5204.10		Not put up for retail sale:			
	5204.11	0	Containing 85 per cent or more by mass of cotton	kg	20%	10%
	5204.19	1	Other	kg	20%	10%
	5204.20	9	Put up for retail sale:	kg	20%	10%
52.05			<b>Cotton yarn (excluding sewing thread), containing 85 per cent or more by mass of cotton, not put up for retail sale:</b>			
	5205.10		Single yarn, of uncombed fibres:			
	5205.11	4	Measuring 714,29 dtex or more	kg	20% with a maximum 700 c/kg	10%
	5205.12	0	Measuring less than 714,29 dtex but not less than 232,56 dtex	kg	20% with a maximum 700 c/kg	10%
	5205.13	7	Measuring less than 232,56 dtex but not less than 192,31 dtex	kg	20% with a maximum 700 c/kg	10%
	5205.14	3	Measuring less than 192,31 dtex but not less than 125 dtex	kg	20% with a maximum 700 c/kg	10%
	5205.15	1	Measuring less than 125 dtex	kg	20% with a maximum 700 c/kg	10%
	5205.20		Single yarn, of combed fibres:			
	5205.21	9	Measuring 714,29 dtex or more	kg	20% with a maximum 700 c/kg	10%
	5205.22	5	Measuring less than 714,29 dtex but not less than 232,56 dtex	kg	20% with a maximum 700 c/kg	10%
	5205.23	1	Measuring less than 232,56 dtex but not less than 192,31 dtex	kg	20% with a maximum 700 c/kg	10%
	5205.24	8	Measuring less than 192,31 dtex but not less than 125 dtex	kg	20% with a maximum 700 c/kg	10%
	5205.26	0	Measuring less than 125 dtex but not less than 106,38 dtex	kg	20% with a maximum 700 c/kg	10%
	5205.27	7	Measuring less than 106,38 dtex but not less than 83,33 dtex	kg	20% with a maximum 700 c/kg	10%
	5205.28	3	Measuring less than 83,33 dtex	kg	20% with a maximum 700 c/kg	10%
	5205.30		Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of uncombed fibres:			
	5205.31	3	Measuring per single yarn 714,29 dtex or more	kg	20% with a maximum 700 c/kg	10%
	5205.32	1	Measuring per single yarn 714,29 dtex but not less than 232,56 dtex	kg	20% with a maximum 700 c/kg	10%

Heading	Sub-Heading	C	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty	
					General	SADC
	5205.33	6	Measuring per single yarn less than 232,56 dtex but not less than 192,31 dtex	kg	20% with a maximum 700 c/kg	10%
	5205.34	2	Measuring per single yarn less than 192,31 dtex but not less than 125 dtex	kg	20% with a maximum 700 c/kg	10%
	5205.35	9	Measuring per single yarn less than 125 dtex	kg	20% with a maximum 700 c/kg	10%
	5205.40		Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of combed fibres:		20% with a maximum 700 c/kg	10%
	5205.41	8	Measuring per single yarn 714,29 dtex or more	kg	20% with a maximum 700 c/kg	10%
	5205.42	4	Measuring per single yarn less than 714,29 dtex but not less than 232,56 dtex	kg	20% with a maximum 700 c/kg	10%
	5205.43	0	Measuring per single yarn less than 232,56 dtex but not less than 192,31 dtex	kg	20% with a maximum 700 c/kg	10%
	5205.44	7	Measuring per single yarn less than 192,31 dtex but not less than 125 dtex	kg	20% with a maximum 700 c/kg	10%
	5205.46	9	Measuring per single yarn less than 125 dtex but not less than 106,38 dtex	kg	20% with a maximum 700 c/kg	10%
	5205.47	6	Measuring per single yarn less than 106,38 dtex but not less than 83,33 dtex	kg	20% with a maximum 700 c/kg	10%
	5205.48	2	Measuring less than 83,33 dtex	kg	20% with a maximum 700 c/kg	10%
52.06			Cotton yarn (excluding sewing thread), containing 85 per cent or more by mass of cotton, not put up for retail sale:		20% with a maximum 700 c/kg	10%
	5206.10		Single yarn, of uncombed fibres:		20% with a maximum 700 c/kg	10%
	5206.11	8	Measuring 714,29 dtex or more	kg	20% with a maximum 700 c/kg	10%
	5206.12	4	Measuring less than 714,29 dtex but not less than 232,56 dtex	kg	20% with a maximum 700 c/kg	10%
	5206.13	0	Measuring less than 232,56 dtex but not less than 192,31 dtex	kg	20% with a maximum 700 c/kg	10%
	5206.14	7	Measuring less than 192,31 dtex but not less than 125 dtex	kg	20% with a maximum 700 c/kg	10%
	5206.15	3	Measuring less than 125 dtex	kg	20% with a maximum 700 c/kg	10%
	5206.20		Single yarn, of combed fibres:		20% with a maximum 700 c/kg	10%
	5206.21	2	Measuring 714,29 dtex or more	kg	20% with a maximum 700 c/kg	10%
	5206.22	9	Measuring less than 714,29 dtex but not less than 232,56 dtex	kg	20% with a maximum 700 c/kg	10%
	5206.23	5	Measuring less than 232,56 dtex but not less than 192,31 dtex	kg	20% with a maximum 700 c/kg	10%
	5206.24	1	Measuring less than 192,31 dtex but not less than 125 dtex	kg	20% with a maximum 700 c/kg	10%
	5206.25	8	Measuring less than 125 dtex	kg	20% with a maximum 700 c/kg	10%
	5206.30		Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of uncombed fibres:		20% with a maximum 700 c/kg	10%

Heading	Sub-Heading	C	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty	
		D			General	SADC
	5206.31	7	Measuring per single yarn 714,29 dtex or more	kg	20% with a maximum 700 c/kg	10%
	5206.32	3	Measuring per single yarn less than 714, 29 dtex but not less than 232,56 dtex	kg	20% with a maximum 700 c/kg	10%
	5206.33	0	Measuring per single yarn less than 232,56 dtex but not less than 192,31 dtex	kg	20% with a maximum 700 c/kg	10%
	5206.34	6	Measuring per single yarn less than 192,31 dtex but not less than 125 dtex	kg	20% with a maximum 700 c/kg	10%
	5206.35	2	Measuring per single yarn less than 125 dtex	kg	20% with a maximum 700 c/kg	10%
	5206.40		Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of combed fibres:		20% with a maximum 700 c/kg	10%
	5206.41	1	Measuring per single yarn 714,29 dtex or more	kg	20% with a maximum 700 c/kg	10%
	5206.42	8	Measuring per single yarn less than 714, 29 dtex but not less than 232,56 dtex	kg	20% with a maximum 700 c/kg	10%
	5206.43	4	Measuring per single yarn less than 232,56 dtex but not less than 192,31 dtex	kg	20% with a maximum 700 c/kg	10%
	5206.44	0	Measuring per single yarn less than 192,31 dtex but not less than 125 dtex	kg	20% with a maximum 700 c/kg	10%
	5206.45	7	Measuring per single yarn less than 125 dtex	kg	20% with a maximum 700 c/kg	10%
52.07			Cotton yarn (excluding sewing thread) put up for retail sale:		20% with a maximum 700 c/kg	
	5207.10	5	Containing 85 per cent or more by mass of cotton	kg	20% with a maximum 700 c/kg	15%
	5207.90	1	Other	kg	20% with a maximum 700 c/kg	15%
52.08			<b>Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85 per cent or more by mass of cotton, of a mass not exceeding 200 g/m<sup>2</sup>:</b>			
	5208.10		Unbleached:			
	5208.11		Plain weave, of a mass of not exceeding 100g/m <sup>2</sup> :			
	5208.11.20	0	Crêpe fabrics and seersucker fabrics	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1000 c/kg	15%
	5208.11.30	7	Other, of a mass not exceeding 70g/m <sup>2</sup> :	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 2568 c/kg	15%
	5208.11.40	4	Other, of a mass exceeding 70g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 90g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 2380 c/kg	15%
	5208.11.90	0	Other	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1830 c/kg	15%
	5208.12		Plain weave, of a mass of not exceeding 100g/m <sup>2</sup> :			15%
	5208.12.20	6	Crêpe fabrics and seersucker fabrics	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1000 c/kg	15%
	5208.12.30	3	Other, of a mass not exceeding 130g/m <sup>2</sup> :	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1830 c/kg	15%
	5208.12.90	7	Other	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1280 c/kg	15%
	5208.13		3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill:			15%



Heading	Sub-Heading	C	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty	
					General	SADC
	5208.13.20	2	Of a mass not exceeding 70g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 2568 c/kg	15%
	5208.13.30	9	Of a mass exceeding 70g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 2380 c/kg	15%
	5208.13.40	7	Of a mass exceeding 90g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 130 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1830 c/kg	15%
	5208.13.90	3	Other	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1280 c/kg	15%
	5208.19		Other fabrics:			15%
	5208.19.20	0	Of a mass not exceeding 70g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 2570 c/kg	15%
	5208.19.30	8	Of a mass exceeding 70g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 2380 c/kg	15%
	5208.19.40	5	Of a mass exceeding 90g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 130 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1830 c/kg	15%
	5208.19.90	1	Other	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1830 c/kg	15%
	5208.20		Bleached:			15%
	5208.21		Plain weave, of a mass of not exceeding 100g/m <sup>2</sup> :			15%
	5208.21.20	4	Crêpe fabrics and sersucker fabrics	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1280 c/kg	15%
	5208.21.30	1	Other, of a mass not exceeding 70g/m <sup>2</sup> :	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1000 c/kg	15%
	5208.21.40	9	Other, of a mass exceeding 70g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 90g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 2570 c/kg	15%
	5208.21.90	5	Other	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 2380 c/kg	15%
	5208.22		Plain weave, of a mass of not exceeding 100g/m <sup>2</sup> :			15%
	5208.22.20	0	Crêpe fabrics and sersucker fabrics	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1830 c/kg	15%
	5208.22.30	8	Other, of a mass not exceeding 130g/m <sup>2</sup> :	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5208.22.90	1	Other	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1000 c/kg	15%
	5208.23		3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill:			15%
	5208.23.20	7	Of a mass not exceeding 70g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1830 c/kg	15%
					kg	15%
	5208.23.30	4	Of a mass exceeding 70g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1280 c/kg	15%

Heading	Sub-Heading	C	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty	
		D			General	SADC
	5208.23.40	1	Of a mass exceeding 90g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 130 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 2570 c/kg	15%
	5208.23.90	8	Other	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 2380 c/kg	15%
	5208.29		Other fabrics:			15%
	5208.29.20	5	Of a mass not exceeding 70g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1830 c/kg	15%
	5208.29.30	2	Of a mass exceeding 70g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1280 c/kg	15%
	5208.29.40	6	Of a mass exceeding 90g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 130 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 2570 c/kg	15%
	5208.29.90	6	Other	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 2380 c/kg	15%
	5208.30		Dyed:			15%
	5208.31		Plain weave, of a mass of not exceeding 100g/m <sup>2</sup>			15%
	5208.31.30	6	Crêpe fabrics and sersucker fabrics	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1830 c/kg	15%
	5208.31.50	0	Other, of a mass not exceeding 70g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1280 c/kg	15%
	5208.31.60	8	Other, of a mass exceeding 70g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 90g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 2380 c/kg	15%
	5208.31.90	7	Other	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1830 c/kg	15%
	5208.32		Plain weave, of a mass of not exceeding 100g/m <sup>2</sup>			15%
	5208.32.30	2	Crêpe fabrics and sersucker fabrics	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1000 c/kg	15%
	5208.32.50	7	Other, of a mass not exceeding 130g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1830 c/kg	15%
	5208.32.90	6	Other	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1280 c/kg	15%
	5208.33		3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill:			15%
	5208.33.20	1	Fabrics in a twill weave, dyed black, of a mass not exceeding 135 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	19%	14%
	5208.33.30	9	Other, of a mass not exceeding 70g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 2570 c/kg	15%
	5208.33.40	6	Other, of a mass exceeding 70g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 90g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 2380 c/kg	15%
	5208.33.50	3	Other, of a mass exceeding 90g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 130g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1830 c/kg	15%
	5208.33.90	2	Other	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1280 c/kg	15%
	5208.39		Other fabrics:			15%

Heading	Sub-Heading	C	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty	
		D			General	SADC
	5208.39.20	6	Fabrics in a sateen weave, dyed black, of a mass not exceeding 135 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	19%	14%
	5208.39.40	4	Other, of a mass not exceeding 70g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 2570 c/kg	15%
	5208.39.50	1	Other, of a mass exceeding 70g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 90g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 2380 c/kg	15%
	5208.39.60	9	Other, of a mass exceeding 90g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 130g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1830 c/kg	15%
	5208.39.90	0	Other	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5208.40		Of yarns of different colours:			15%
	5208.41		Plain weave, of a mass of not exceeding 100g/m <sup>2</sup>			15%
	5208.41.30	0	Crêpe fabrics and sersucker fabrics	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1280 c/kg	15%
	5208.41.50	5	Other, of a mass not exceeding 70g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1000 c/kg	15%
	5208.41.60	2	Other, of a mass exceeding 70g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 90g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 3170 c/kg	15%
	5208.41.90	4	Other	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 2640 c/kg	15%
	5208.42		Plain weave, of a mass of not exceeding 100g/m <sup>2</sup>			15%
	5208.42.30	7	Crêpe fabrics and sersucker fabrics	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 2020 c/kg	15%
	5208.42.50	1	Other, of a mass not exceeding 130g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1000 c/kg	15%
	5208.42.90	0	Other	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 2020 c/kg	15%
	5208.43		3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill:			15%
	5208.43.20	6	Of a mass not exceeding 70g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1410 c/kg	15%
	5208.43.30	3	Of a mass exceeding 70g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 2640 c/kg	15%
	5208.43.40	0	Of a mass exceeding 90g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 130 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 2020 c/kg	15%
	5208.43.90	7	Other	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1410 c/kg	15%
	5208.49		Other fabrics:			15%
	5208.49.20	4	Crêpe fabrics	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1000 c/kg	15%
	5208.49.30	1	Other, of a mass not exceeding 70g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 3170 c/kg	15%

Heading	Sub-Heading	C	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty	
		D			General	SADC
	5208.49.40	9	Other, of a mass exceeding 70g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 90g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 3640 c/kg	15%
	5208.49.50	6	Other, of a mass exceeding 90g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 130g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 2020 c/kg	15%
	5208.49.90	5	Other	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1410 c/kg	15%
	5208.50		Printed:			15%
	5208.51		Plain weave, of a mass of not exceeding 100g/m <sup>2</sup> :			15%
	5208.51.30	5	Indigo blue discharge print fabrics	kg	19%	14%
	5208.51.50	7	Other, of a mass not exceeding 70g/m <sup>2</sup> :	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 3170 c/kg	15%
	5208.51.60	7	Other, of a mass exceeding 70g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 90g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 2640 c/kg	15%
	5208.51.90	9	Other	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 2020 c/kg	15%
	5208.52		Plain weave, of a mass of not exceeding 100g/m <sup>2</sup> :			15%
	5208.52.30	1	Indigo blue discharge print fabrics	kg	19%	14%
	5208.52.40	9	Other discharge print fabrics	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1000 c/kg	15%
	5208.52.50	6	Other, of a mass not exceeding 130g/m <sup>2</sup> :	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 2020 c/kg	15%
	5208.52.90	5	Other	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1410 c/kg	15%
	5208.53		3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill:			15%
	5208.53.20	0	Indigo blue discharge print fabrics	kg	19%	14%
	5208.53.30	8	Other discharge print fabrics	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1000 c/kg	15%
	5208.53.40	5	Other, of a mass not exceeding 70g/m <sup>2</sup> :	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 3170 c/kg	15%
	5208.53.50	2	Other, of a mass exceeding 70g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 90g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 2640 c/kg	15%
	5208.53.60	6	Other, of a mass exceeding 90g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 130g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 2020 c/kg	15%
	5208.53.90	1	Other	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1410 c/kg	15%
	5208.59		Other fabrics:			15%
	5208.59.20	9	Indigo blue discharge print fabrics	kg	19%	14%
	5208.59.30	6	Other discharge print fabrics	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1000 c/kg	15%
	5208.59.40	3	Other, of a mass not exceeding 70g/m <sup>2</sup> :	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 3170 c/kg	15%
	5208.59.50	0	Other, of a mass exceeding 70g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 90g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 2640 c/kg	15%

Heading	Sub-Heading	C	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty	
					General	SADC
	5208.59.60	8	Other, of a mass exceeding 90g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 130g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 2020 c/kg	15%
	5208.59.90	3	Other	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1410 c/kg	15%
52.09			Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85 per cent or more by mass of cotton, of a mass not exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> :			
	5209.10		Unbleached:			
	5209.11		Plain weave:			
	5209.11.40	8	Of a mass not exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1000 c/kg	15%
	5209.11.50	5	Of a mass exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 3170 c/kg	15%
	5209.11.60	2	Of a mass exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 350 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 2640 c/kg	15%
	5209.11.70	8	Of a mass exceeding 350 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 400 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 2020 c/kg	15%
	5209.11.90	4	Other	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1410 c/kg	15%
	5209.12		3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill:			
	5209.12.20	9	Of a mass not exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1000 c/kg	15%
	5209.12.30	7	Of a mass exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 3170 c/kg	15%
	5209.12.40	4	Of a mass exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 350 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 2640 c/kg	15%
	5209.12.50	1	Of a mass exceeding 350 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 400 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 2020 c/kg	15%
	5209.12.90	0	Other	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1410 c/kg	15%
	5209.19		Other fabrics:			
	5209.19.30	1	Of a mass not exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1040 c/kg	15%
	5209.19.40	9	Of a mass exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 890 c/kg	15%
	5209.19.50	6	Of a mass exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 350 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 820 c/kg	15%
	5209.19.60	3	Of a mass exceeding 350 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 400 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 775 c/kg	15%
	5209.19.90	5	Other	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 690 c/kg	15%
	5209.20		Bleached:			
	5209.21		Plain weave:			

Heading	Sub-	C	Article Description	Statistical	Rate of Duty	
	Heading	D		Unit	General	SADC
	5209.21.40	2	Of a mass not exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1040 c/kg	15%
	5209.21.50	8	Of a mass exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5209.21.60	7	Of a mass exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 350 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 890 c/kg	15%
	5209.21.70	4	Of a mass exceeding 350 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 400 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 820 c/kg	15%
	5209.21.90	9	Other	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 775 c/kg	15%
	5209.22		3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill:			
	5209.22.20	4	Of a mass not exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 690 c/kg	15%
	5209.22.30	1	Of a mass exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1040 c/kg	15%
	5209.22.40	9	Of a mass exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 350 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 890 c/kg	15%
	5209.22.50	6	Of a mass exceeding 350 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 400 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 820 c/kg	15%
	5209.22.90	5	Other	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 775 c/kg	15%
	5209.29		Other fabrics:			
	5209.29.30	6	Of a mass not exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 690 c/kg	15%
	5209.29.40	3	Of a mass exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1040 c/kg	15%
	5209.29.50	0	Of a mass exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 350 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 890 c/kg	15%
	5209.29.60	8	Of a mass exceeding 350 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 400 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 820 c/kg	15%
	5209.29.90	4	Other	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 775 c/kg	15%
	5209.30		Dyed:			
	5209.31		Plain weave:			
	5209.31.50	4	Other, of a mass not exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 690 c/kg	15%
	5209.31.60	1	Other, of a mass exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1040 c/kg	15%
	5209.31.70	9	Other, of a mass exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 350 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 890 c/kg	15%

Heading	Sub-Heading	C	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty	
		D			General	SADC
	5209.31.80	6	Other, of a mass exceeding 350 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 400 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 820 c/kg	15%
	5209.31.90	3	Other	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 775 c/kg	15%
	5209.32		3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill:			
	5209.32.20	9	Of a mass not exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 690 c/kg	15%
	5209.32.30	6	Of a mass exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1040 c/kg	15%
	5209.32.40	3	Of a mass exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 350 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 890 c/kg	15%
	5209.32.50	0	Of a mass exceeding 350 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 400 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 820 c/kg	15%
	5209.32.90	6	Other	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 775 c/kg	15%
	5209.39		Other fabrics:			
	5209.39.30	0	Of a mass not exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 690 c/kg	15%
	5209.39.40	8	Of a mass exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1040 c/kg	15%
	5209.39.50	5	Of a mass exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 350 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 890 c/kg	15%
	5209.39.60	2	Of a mass exceeding 350 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 400 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 820 c/kg	15%
	5209.39.90	4	Other	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 775 c/kg	15%
	5209.40		Of yarns of different colours:			
	5209.41		Plain weave:			
	5209.41.50	9	Of a mass not exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 690 c/kg	15%
	5209.41.60	6	Other, of a mass exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1135 c/kg	15%
	5209.41.70	3	Other, of a mass exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 350 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 960 c/kg	15%
	5209.41.80	0	Other, of a mass exceeding 350 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 400 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 890 c/kg	15%
	5209.41.90	8	Other	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 800 c/kg	15%
	5209.42		Denim:			
	5209.42.20	3	Of a mass not exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 770 c/kg	15%

Heading	Sub-Heading	C	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty	
					General	SADC
	5209.42.30	0	Of a mass exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1135 c/kg	15%
	5209.42.40	8	Of a mass exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 350 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 960 c/kg	15%
	5209.42.50	5	Of a mass exceeding 350 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 400 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 890 c/kg	15%
	5209.42.90	4	Other	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 800 c/kg	15%
	5209.43		Other fabrics of 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill:			
	5209.43.20	7	Of a mass not exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 770 c/kg	15%
	5209.43.30	7	Of a mass exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1135 c/kg	15%
	5209.43.40	4	Of a mass exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 350 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 960 c/kg	15%
	5209.43.50	1	Of a mass exceeding 350 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 400 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 890 c/kg	15%
	5209.43.90	0	Other	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 800 c/kg	15%
	5209.49		Other fabrics:			
	5209.49.30	5	Of a mass not exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 770 c/kg	15%
	5209.49.40	2	Of a mass exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1135 c/kg	15%
	5209.49.50	4	Of a mass exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 350 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 960 c/kg	15%
	5209.49.60	7	Of a mass exceeding 350 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 400 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 890 c/kg	15%
	5209.49.90	9	Other	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 800 c/kg	15%
	5209.50		Printed:			
	5209.51		Plain weave:			
	5209.51.20	1	Indigo blue discharge print fabrics	kg	19%	14%
	5209.51.25	2	Other discharge print fabrics	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1000 c/kg	15%
	5209.51.30	9	Other, of a mass not exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1135 c/kg	15%
	5209.51.35	6	Other, of a mass exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 960 c/kg	15%



Heading	Sub-Heading	C	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty	
		D			General	SADC
	5209.51.40	6	Other, of a mass exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 350 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 890 c/kg	15%
	5209.51.45	7	Other, of a mass exceeding 350 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 400 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 800 c/kg	15%
	5209.51.90	2	Other	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 770 c/kg	15%
	5209.52		3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill:			
	5209.52.20	8	Indigo blue discharge print fabrics	kg	19%	15%
	5209.52.30	5	Other discharge print fabrics	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1000 c/kg	15%
	5209.52.40	2	Other, of a mass not exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1135 c/kg	15%
	5209.52.50	6	Other, of a mass exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 960 c/kg	15%
	5209.52.60	7	Other, of a mass exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 350 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 890 c/kg	15%
	5209.52.70	4	Other, of a mass exceeding 350 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 400 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 800 c/kg	15%
	5209.52.90	9	Other	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 770 c/kg	15%
	5209.59		Other fabrics:			
	5209.59.20	2	Indigo blue discharge print fabrics	kg	19%	14%
	5209.59.30	4	Other discharge print fabrics	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1000 c/kg	15%
	5209.59.40	7	Other, of a mass not exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1135 c/kg	15%
	5209.59.50	4	Other, of a mass exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 960 c/kg	15%
	5209.59.60	1	Other, of a mass exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 350 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 890 c/kg	15%
	5209.59.70	9	Other, of a mass exceeding 350 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 400 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 800 c/kg	15%
	5209.59.90	3	Other	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 770 c/kg	15%

Heading	Sub-Heading	C	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty	
		D			General	SADC
52.10			Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85 per cent or more by mass of cotton, of a mass not exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> :			15%
	5210.10		Unbleached:			
	5210.11		Plain weave:			
	5210.11.20	3	Crêpe fabrics and sersucker fabrics	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1000 c/kg	15%
	5210.11.30	0	Other, of a mass not exceeding 70g/m <sup>2</sup> :	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 2570 c/kg	15%
	5210.11.40	8	Other, of a mass exceeding 70g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 90g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 2380 c/kg	15%
	5210.11.50	5	Other, of a mass exceeding 90g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 130g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1830 c/kg	15%
	5210.11.90	4	Other	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1280 c/kg	15%
	5210.12		3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill:			
	5210.12.20	4	Of a mass not exceeding 70g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 2570 c/kg	15%
	5210.12.30	7	Of a mass exceeding 70g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 2380 c/kg	15%
	5210.12.40	4	Of a mass exceeding 90g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 130 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1830 c/kg	15%
	5210.12.90	0	Other	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1280 c/kg	15%
	5210.19		Other fabrics:			
	5210.19.20	4	Crêpe fabrics	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1000 c/kg	15%
	5210.19.30	1	Other, of a mass not exceeding 70g/m <sup>2</sup> :	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 2570 c/kg	15%
	5210.19.40	9	Other, of a mass exceeding 70g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 90g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 2380 c/kg	15%
	5210.19.50	6	Other, of a mass exceeding 90g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 130g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1830 c/kg	15%
	5210.19.90	5	Other	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1280 c/kg	15%
	5210.20		Bleached:			
	5210.21		Plain weave:			
	5210.21.20	8	Crêpe fabrics and sersucker fabrics	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1000 c/kg	15%
	5210.21.30	5	Other, of a mass not exceeding 70g/m <sup>2</sup> :	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 2570 c/kg	15%
	5210.21.40	2	Other, of a mass exceeding 70g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 90g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 2380 c/kg	15%

Heading	Sub-Heading	C D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty	
					General	SADC
	5210.21.50	3	Other, of a mass exceeding 90g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 130g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1830 c/kg	15%
	5210.21.90	9	Other	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1280 c/kg	15%
	5210.22		3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill:			
	5210.22.20	4	Of a mass not exceeding 70g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 2570 c/kg	15%
	5210.22.30	1	Of a mass exceeding 70g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 2380 c/kg	15%
	5210.22.40	9	Of a mass exceeding 90g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 130 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1830 c/kg	15%
	5210.22.90	5	Other	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1280 c/kg	15%
	5210.29		Other fabrics:			
	5210.29.20	9	Crêpe fabrics	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1000 c/kg	15%
	5210.29.30	6	Other, of a mass not exceeding 70g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 2570 c/kg	15%
	5210.29.40	3	Other, of a mass exceeding 70g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 90g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 2380 c/kg	15%
	5210.29.50	0	Other, of a mass exceeding 90g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 130g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1830 c/kg	15%
	5210.29.90	9	Other	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1280 c/kg	15%
	5210.30		Dyed:			
	5210.31		Plain weave:			
	5210.31.30	3	Crêpe fabrics and sersucker fabrics	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1000 c/kg	15%
	5210.31.50	4	Other, of a mass not exceeding 70g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 2570 c/kg	15%
	5210.31.60	1	Other, of a mass exceeding 70g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 90g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 2380 c/kg	15%
	5210.31.70	9	Other, of a mass exceeding 90g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 130g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1830 c/kg	15%
	5210.31.90	3	Other	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1280 c/kg	15%
	5210.32		3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill:			
	5210.32.20	9	Fabrics in a twill weave, dyed black, of a mass not exceeding 135 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	19%	14%
	5210.32.30	6	Other, of a mass not exceeding 70g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 2570 c/kg	15%

Heading	Sub-Heading	C	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty	
		D			General	SADC
	5210.32.40	3	Other, of a mass exceeding 70g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 90g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 2380 c/kg	15%
	5210.32.50	0	Other, of a mass exceeding 90g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 130g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1830 c/kg	15%
	5210.32.90	1	Other	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1280 c/kg	15%
	5210.39		Other fabrics:			
	5210.39.20	3	Fabrics in a sateen weave, dyed black, of a mass exceeding 135 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	17%	15%
	5210.39.40	8	Crêpe fabrics	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1000 c/kg	15%
	5210.39.50	5	Other, of a mass not exceeding 70g/m <sup>2</sup> :	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 2570 c/kg	15%
	5210.39.60	2	Other, of a mass exceeding 70g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 90g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 2380 c/kg	15%
	5210.39.70	9	Other, of a mass exceeding 90g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 130g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1830 c/kg	15%
	5210.39.90	4	Other	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1280 c/kg	15%
	5210.40		Of yarns of different colours:			
	5210.41		Plain weave:			
	5210.41.30	4	Crêpe fabrics and sersucker fabric	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1000 c/kg	15%
	5210.41.40	1	Other, of a mass not exceeding 70g/m <sup>2</sup> :	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 3170 c/kg	15%
	5210.41.50	9	Other, of a mass exceeding 70g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 90g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 2640 c/kg	15%
	5210.41.60	6	Other, of a mass exceeding 90g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 130g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 2020 c/kg	15%
	5210.41.90	8	Other	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1410 c/kg	15%
	5210.42		3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill:			
	5210.42.20	3	Of a mass not exceeding 70g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 3170 c/kg	15%
	5210.42.30	0	Of a mass exceeding 70g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 2640 c/kg	15%
	5210.42.40	8	Of a mass exceeding 90g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 130 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 2020 c/kg	15%
	5210.42.90	4	Other	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1410 c/kg	15%
	5210.49		Other fabrics:			

Heading	Sub-	C	Article Description	Statistical	Rate of Duty	
	Heading	D		Unit	General	SADC
	5212.15.50	8	Other, of a mass not exceeding 70g/m <sup>2</sup> :	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 3170 c/kg	15%
	5212.15.60	5	Other, of a mass exceeding 70g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 90g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 2640 c/kg	15%
	5212.15.70	2	Other, of a mass exceeding 90g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 130g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 2020 c/kg	15%
	5212.15.90	7	Other	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1410 c/kg	15%
	5212.20		Of a mass exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> :			
	5212.21		Unbleached:			
	5212.21.40	2	Of a mass not exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1040 c/kg	15%
	5212.21.50	7	Of a mass exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 890 c/kg	15%
	5212.21.60	4	Of a mass exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 350 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 820 c/kg	15%
	5212.21.70	1	Of a mass exceeding 350 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 400 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 775 c/kg	15%
	5212.21.90	6	Other	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 690 c/kg	15%
	5212.22		Bleached:			
	5212.22.40	6	Of a mass not exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1040 c/kg	15%
	5212.22.50	3	Of a mass exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 890 c/kg	15%
	5212.22.60	0	Of a mass exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 350 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 820 c/kg	15%
	5212.22.70	8	Of a mass exceeding 350 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 400 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 775 c/kg	15%
	5212.22.90	2	Other	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 690 c/kg	15%
	5212.23		Dyed:			15%
	5212.23.30	5	Other, of a mass not exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1040 c/kg	15%
	5212.23.35	6	Other, of a mass exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 890 c/kg	15%
	5212.23.40	2	Other, of a mass exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 350 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 820 c/kg	15%
	5212.23.45	3	Other, of a mass exceeding 350 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 400 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 775 c/kg	15%

Heading	Sub-Heading	C	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty	
		D			General	SADC
	5212.23.90	9	Other	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 690 c/kg	15%
	5212.24		Of yarns of different colours:			
	5212.24.30	1	Other, of a mass not exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1135 c/kg	15%
	5212.24.35	2	Other, of a mass exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 960 c/kg	15%
	5212.24.40	9	Other, of a mass exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 350 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 890 c/kg	15%
	5212.24.45	0	Other, of a mass exceeding 350 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 400 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 800 c/kg	15%
	5212.24.90	5	Other	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 775 c/kg	15%
	5212.25		Printed:			
	5212.25.15	4	Glazed fabrics commonly used as window blind material	kg	19%	15%
	5212.25.20	0	Indigo blue discharge print fabrics	kg	17%	14%
	5212.25.25	1	Other discharge print fabrics	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1000 c/kg	15%
	5212.25.30	8	Other, of a mass not exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1135 c/kg	15%
	5212.25.35	9	Other, of a mass exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 960 c/kg	15%
	5212.25.40	5	Other, of a mass exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 350 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 890 c/kg	15%
	5212.25.45	6	Other, of a mass exceeding 350 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 400 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 800 c/kg	15%
	5212.25.90	1	Other	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 775 c/kg	15%

**CHAPTER 53**

**OTHER VEGETABLE TEXTILE FIBRES; PAPER YARN AND WOVEN  
FABRICS OF PAPER YARN**

Heading	Sub-Heading	C	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty	
		D			General	SADC
53.01			<b>Flax, raw or processed but not spun; flax tow and waste (including yarn waste and garnetted stock):</b>			
	5301.10	5	Flax, raw or retted	kg	free	free
	5301.20		Flax, broken, scutched, hackled or otherwise processed, but not spun:			
	5301.21	6	Broken or scutched	kg	free	free
	5301.29	7	Other	kg	free	free
	5301.30	4	Flax tow and waste	kg	free	free
53.02			<b>True hemp (Cannabis Sativa L.), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of true hemp (including yarn waste and garnetted stock):</b>			
	5302.10	9	True hemp, raw or retted	kg	free	free
	5302.90	5	Other	kg	free	free
53.03			<b>Jute and other textile bast fibres (excluding flax, true hemp and ramie), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste these fibres (including yarn waste and garnetted stock):</b>			
	5303.10	2	Jute and other textile bast fibres, raw or retted	kg	free	free
	5303.90	9	Other	kg	free	free
53.04			<b>Sisal and other textile fibres of the genus Agave, raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of these fibres (including yarn waste and garnetted stock):</b>			
	5304.10	6	Sisal and other textile fibres of the genus Agave, raw	kg	free	free
	5304.90	2	Other	kg	free	free
53.05			<b>Coconut, abaca (manila hemp or musa textilis nee), ramie and other vegetable fibres, not elsewhere specified or included, raw or processed but not spun; tow, noils and waste of these fibres (including yarn waste and garnetted stock):</b>			
	5305.10		Of coconut (coir):			
	5305.11	6	Raw	kg	free	free
	5305.19	7	Other	kg	free	free
	5305.20		Of abaca:			
	5305.21	0	Raw	kg	free	free
	5305.29	1	Other	kg	free	free
	5305.90		Other:			
	5305.91	2	Raw	kg	free	free
	5305.99	3	Other	kg	free	free
53.06			<b>Flax yarn:</b>			
	5306.10	3	Single	kg	free	free
	5306.20	8	Multiple (folded) or cabled	kg	free	free
53.07			<b>Yarn of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading No.53.03:</b>			
	5307.10	7	Single	kg	free	free
	5307.20	1	Multiple (folded) or cabled	kg	free	free
53.08			<b>Yarn of other vegetable textile fibres:</b>			
	5308.10	0	Coir yarn	kg	free	free
	5308.20	5	True hemp yarn	kg	free	free
	5308.30	9	Paper yarn	kg	free	free
	5308.90	7	Other	kg	free	free
53.09			<b>Woven fabrics of flax</b>			
	5309.10		Containing 85 per cent or more by mass of flax:			
	5309.11	0	Unbleached or bleached	kg	18%	free
	5309.19	1	Other	kg	18%	free
	5309.20		Containing less than 85 per cent by mass of flax:			
	5309.21	5	Unbleached or bleached	kg	18%	free
	5309.29	6	Other	kg	18%	free
53.10			<b>Woven fabrics of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading No.53.03:</b>			
	5310.10	4	Unbleached	kg	free	free
	5310.90	0	Other	kg	free	free
53.11			<b>Woven fabrics of other vegetable textile fibres; woven fabrics of paper yarn other or not put up for retail sale:</b>			
	5401.10	7	Of synthetic filaments	kg	22%	13%
	5401.20		Of artificial filaments:			
	5401.20.10	9	Put up for retail sale	kg	5%	free
	5401.20.90	7	Other	kg	22%	13%



**CHAPTER 54****MAN-MADE FILAMENTS****NOTES:**

1. Throughout this Schedule, the terms "man-made fibres" means staple fibres and filaments of organic polymers produced by manufacturing processes, either:
  - (a) By polymerisation of organic monomers, such as polyamides, polyesters, polyurethanes or polyvinyl derivatives; or
  - (b) by chemical transformation of natural organic polymers (for example, cellulose, casein, proteins or algae), such as viscose rayon, cellulose acetate, cupro or alginates.The terms "synthetic" and "artificial", used in relation to fibres, mean: SYNTHETIC - fibres as defined at (a); ARTIFICIAL - fibres as defined at (b). The terms "man-made", "synthetic" and "artificial" shall have the same meanings when used in relation to "textile materials".
2. Headings Nos. 54.02 and 54.03 do not apply to synthetic or artificial filament tow of Chapter 55.

Heading	Sub-Heading	C	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty	
					General	SADC
54.01			<b>Sewing Thread of Man-made Filaments, Whether or Not Put up for Retail Sale:</b>			
	5401.10	9	Of synthetic filaments	kg	20%	10%
	5401.20		Of artificial filaments:			
	5401.20.10	9	Put up for retail sale	kg	5%	free
	5401.20.90	7	Other	kg	20%	10%
54.02			<b>Synthetic filament yarn (excluding sewing thread) not put up for retail sale, including synthetic monofilament of less than 67 dtex:</b>			
	5402.10		High tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides:			
	5402.10.10	8	Aramid yarn	kg	free	free
	5402.10.90	6	Other	kg	15%	10%
	5402.20	5	High tenacity yarn of polyesters	kg	15%	10%
	5402.30		Textured yarn:			10%
	5402.31	6	Of nylon or other polyamides, measuring per single yarn not more than 500 dtex	kg	15%	10%
	5402.32	2	Of nylon or other polyamides, measuring per single yarn not more than 500 dtex	kg	15%	10%
	5402.33	9	Of polyesters:	kg	15%	10%
	5402.39	7	Other	kg	15%	10%
	5402.40		Other yarn, single, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 50 turns per m:			
	5402.41	0	Of nylon or other polyamides:	kg	15%	10%
	5402.42	7	Of polyesters, partially oriented	kg	15%	10%
	5402.43	3	Of polyesters, other	kg	15%	10%
	5402.49		Other:			
	5402.49.10	9	Of polyurethane elastomers	kg	free	free
	5402.49.90	7	Other	kg	15%	10%
	5402.50		Other yarn, single, with a twist exceeding 50 turns per m:			
	5402.51	5	Of nylon or other polyamides:	kg	15%	10%
	5402.52	1	Of polyesters	kg	15%	10%
	5402.59	6	Other	kg	15%	10%
	5402.60		Other yarn, multiple(folded) or cabled:			
	5402.61	0	Of nylon or other polyamides	kg	15%	10%
	5402.62	6	Of polyesters	kg	15%	10%
	5402.69	0	Other	kg	15%	10%
54.03			<b>Artificial filament yarn (excluding sewing thread) not put up for retail sale, including artificial monofilament of less than 67 dtex:</b>			
	5403.10	4	High tenacity yarn of viscose rayon	kg	free	free
	5403.20		Textured yarn:			
	5403.20.10	6	Of cellulosic fibres, not exceeding 150 dtex	kg	free	free
	5403.20.20	3	Of cellulosic fibres, exceeding 150 dtex but not exceeding 700 dtex	kg	15%	10%
	5403.20.30	0	Of cellulosic fibres exceeding 700 dtex	kg	free	free
	5403.20.90	4	Other	kg	10%	free
	5403.30		Other yarn, single:			
	5403.31	1	Of viscose rayon, untwisted or with twist not exceeding 120 turns per m:	kg	free	free
	5403.32	6	Of viscose rayon, with a twist exceeding 120 turns per m:	kg	free	free
	5403.33	2	Of cellulose acetate	kg	free	free
	5403.39	0	Other	kg	free	free
	5403.40		Other yarn, multiple(folded) or cabled:			
	5403.41	4	Of viscose rayon	kg	free	free
	5403.42	0	Of cellulose acetate	kg	free	free
	5403.49		Other:			
	5403.49.10	2	Of cellulose fibres	kg	free	free
	5403.49.90	0	Other	kg	10%	free
54.04			<b>Synthetic monofilament of 67 dtex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm; strip and the like (for example, artificial straw) of synthetic textile materials of an apparent width not exceeding 5 mm:</b>			
	5404.10	8	Monofilament	kg	15%	10%
	5404.90	4	Other	kg	15%	10%
54.05	5405.00	7	<b>Synthetic monofilament of 67 dtex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm; strip and the like (for example, artificial straw) of synthetic textile materials of an apparent width not exceeding 5 mm:</b>	kg	5%	free

Heading	Sub-Heading	C	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty	
					General	SADC
54.06			Man-made filament yarn (excluding sewing yarn) put up for retail sale			
	5406.10	5	Synthetic filament yarn	kg	15%	10%
	5406.20	0	Artificial filament	kg	5%	free
54.07			<b>Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading No. 54.04:</b>			
	5407.10	9	Woven fabrics obtained from high tenacity yarn of nylon or of polyesters	kg	27%	15%
	5407.20	3	Woven fabrics obtained from strip or the like	kg	20%	13%
	5407.30	8	Fabrics specified in Note 9 to Section XI	kg	27%	15%
	5407.40		Other woven fabrics, containing 85 per cent or more by mass of filaments of nylon or other polyamides:			
	5407.41		Unbleached or bleached:			
	5407.41.25	4	Crêpe fabrics and sersucker fabrics, not containing textured filaments	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1000 c/kg	15%
	5407.41.30	0	Other fabrics containing combed wool or other combed animal hair, of a mass of 142 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 2020 c/kg	15%
	5407.41.35	1	Other, of a mass not exceeding 50 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 2380 c/kg	15%
	5407.41.40	8	Other, of a mass exceeding 50 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 80 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 2690 c/kg	15%
	5407.41.45	9	Other, of a mass exceeding 80 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 2570 c/kg	15%
	5407.41.50	5	Other, of a mass exceeding 100 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 120 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 2305 c/kg	15%
	5407.41.55	6	Other, of a mass exceeding 120 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 160 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1830 c/kg	15%
	5407.41.60	2	Other, of a mass exceeding 160 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1555 c/kg	15%
	5407.41.65	3	Other, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 240 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1280 c/kg	15%
	5407.41.90	4	Other	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 890 c/kg	15%
	5407.42		Dyed:			15%
	5407.42.25	0	Crêpe fabrics and sersucker fabrics, not containing textured filaments	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1000 c/kg	15%
	5407.42.30	7	Other fabrics containing combed wool or other combed animal hair, of a mass of 142 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 2020 c/kg	15%
	5407.42.35	8	Other, of a mass not exceeding 50 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 2380 c/kg	15%
	5407.42.40	4	Other, of a mass exceeding 50 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 80 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 2690 c/kg	15%
	5407.42.45	5	Other, of a mass exceeding 80 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 2570 c/kg	15%

Heading	Sub-Heading	C	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty	
		D			General	SADC
	5407.42.50	1	Other, of a mass exceeding 100 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 120 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 2305 c/kg	15%
	5407.42.55	2	Other, of a mass exceeding 120 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 160 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1830 c/kg	15%
	5407.42.60	9	Other, of a mass exceeding 160 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1555 c/kg	15%
	5407.42.65	5	Other, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 240 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1280 c/kg	15%
	5407.42.90	0	Other	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 890 c/kg	15%
	5407.43		Of yarns of different colours:			15%
	5407.43.25	7	Crêpe fabrics and sersucker fabrics, not containing textured filaments	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1000 c/kg	15%
	5407.43.30	3	Other fabrics containing combed wool or other combed animal hair, of a mass of 142 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 2020 c/kg	15%
	5407.43.35	4	Other, of a mass not exceeding 50 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 3840 c/kg	15%
	5407.43.40	0	Other, of a mass exceeding 50 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 80 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 2960 c/kg	15%
	5407.43.45	1	Other, of a mass exceeding 80 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 2355 c/kg	15%
	5407.43.50	8	Other, of a mass exceeding 100 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 120 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 2020 c/kg	15%
	5407.43.55	9	Other, of a mass exceeding 120 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 160 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1660 c/kg	15%
	5407.43.60	5	Other, of a mass exceeding 160 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1300 c/kg	15%
	5407.43.65	6	Other, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 240 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1150 c/kg	15%
	5407.43.90	7	Other	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1100 c/kg	15%
	5407.44		Printed:			15%
	5407.44.25	3	Crêpe fabrics and sersucker fabrics, not containing textured filaments	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1000 c/kg	15%
	5407.44.30	6	Other fabrics containing combed wool or other combed animal hair, of a mass of 142 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 2020 c/kg	15%
	5407.44.35	0	Fabrics printed with scarf design	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 3840 c/kg	15%

Heading	Sub-	C	Article Description	Statistical	Rate of Duty	
	Heading	D		Unit	General	SADC
	5407.44.40	7	Other, of a mass not exceeding 50 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 2960 c/kg	15%
	5407.44.45	8	Other, of a mass exceeding 50 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 80 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 2355 c/kg	15%
	5407.44.50	4	Other, of a mass exceeding 80 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 2020 c/kg	15%
	5407.44.55	5	Other, of a mass exceeding 100 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 120 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1660 c/kg	15%
	5407.44.60	1	Other, of a mass exceeding 120 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 160 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1300 c/kg	15%
	5407.44.65	2	Other, of a mass exceeding 160 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1150 c/kg	15%
	5407.44.70	9	Other, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 240 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1100 c/kg	15%
	5407.44.90	3	Other	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5407.50		Other woven fabrics, containing 85 per cent or more by mass of filaments of nylon or other polyamides:			15%
	5407.51		Unbleached or bleached			15%
	5407.51.20	8	Fabrics containing combed wool or other combed animal hair, of a mass of 142 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1000 c/kg	15%
	5407.51.25	9	Other, of a mass not exceeding 50 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 2020 c/kg	15%
	5407.51.30	5	Other, of a mass exceeding 50 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 80 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1100 c/kg	15%
	5407.51.35	6	Other, of a mass exceeding 80 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 3840 c/kg	15%
	5407.51.40	2	Other, of a mass exceeding 100 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 120 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 2960 c/kg	15%
	5407.51.45	3	Other, of a mass exceeding 120 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 160 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 2355 c/kg	15%
	5407.51.50	6	Other, of a mass exceeding 160 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 2020 c/kg	15%
	5407.51.55	0	Other, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 240 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1660 c/kg	15%
	5407.51.90	9	Other	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1300 c/kg	15%
	5407.52		Dyed:			15%
	5407.52.20	4	Fabrics containing combed wool or other combed animal hair, of a mass of 142 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 3840 c/kg	15%

Heading	Sub-	C	Article Description	Statistical	Rate of Duty	
	Heading	D		Unit	General	SADC
	5407.52.25	5	Other, of a mass not exceeding 50 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 2960 c/kg	15%
	5407.52.30	1	Other, of a mass exceeding 50 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 80 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 2355 c/kg	15%
	5407.52.35	2	Other, of a mass exceeding 80 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 2020 c/kg	15%
	5407.52.40	9	Other, of a mass exceeding 100 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 120 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1660 c/kg	15%
	5407.52.45	5	Other, of a mass exceeding 120 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 160 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1300 c/kg	15%
	5407.52.50	6	Other, of a mass exceeding 160 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5407.52.55	7	Other, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 240 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5407.52.90	5	Other	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5407.53		Of yarns of different colours:			15%
	5407.53.20	0	Fabrics containing combed wool or other combed animal hair, of a mass of 142 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 3840 c/kg	15%
	5407.53.25	1	Other, of a mass not exceeding 50 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 2960 c/kg	15%
	5407.53.30	8	Other, of a mass exceeding 50 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 80 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 2355 c/kg	15%
	5407.53.35	9	Other, of a mass exceeding 80 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 2020 c/kg	15%
	5407.53.40	5	Other, of a mass exceeding 100 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 120 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1660 c/kg	15%
	5407.53.45	6	Other, of a mass exceeding 120 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 160 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1300 c/kg	15%
	5407.53.50	2	Other, of a mass exceeding 160 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5407.53.55	3	Other, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 240 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5407.53.90	1	Other	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5407.54		Printed:			15%
	5407.54.20	7	Fabrics containing combed wool or other combed animal hair, of a mass of 142 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 3840 c/kg	15%

Heading	Sub-Heading	C	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty	
		D			General	SADC
	5407.54.25	8	Other, of a mass not exceeding 50 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 2960 c/kg	15%
	5407.54.30	4	Other, of a mass exceeding 50 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 80 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 2355 c/kg	15%
	5407.54.35	5	Other, of a mass exceeding 80 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 2020 c/kg	15%
	5407.54.40	1	Other, of a mass exceeding 100 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 120 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1660 c/kg	15%
	5407.54.45	2	Other, of a mass exceeding 120 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 160 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1300 c/kg	15%
	5407.54.50	9	Other, of a mass exceeding 160 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5407.54.55	4	Other, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 240 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5407.54.90	8	Other	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5407.60		Other woven fabrics, containing 85 per cent or more by mass of filaments of nylon or other polyamides:			15%
	5407.61		Containing 85 per cent or more by mass of non-texture polyester filaments:			15%
	5407.61.25	3	Crêpe fabrics and sersucker fabrics, not containing textured filaments	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5407.61.40	7	Other fabrics containing combed wool or other combed animal hair, of a mass of 142 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5407.61.45	8	Fabrics printed with scarf design	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5407.61.90	3	Other	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5407.69		Other:			15%
	5407.69.25	4	Crêpe fabrics and sersucker fabrics, not containing textured filaments	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 3840 c/kg	15%
	5407.69.30	0	Other fabrics containing combed wool or other combed animal hair, of a mass of 142 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 2960 c/kg	15%
	5407.69.35	1	Fabrics printed with scarf design	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 2355 c/kg	15%
	5407.69.37	8	Other, of a mass not exceeding 50 g/m <sup>2</sup> , unbleached, bleached or dyed	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 2020 c/kg	15%
	5407.69.40	8	Other, of a mass not exceeding 50 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1660 c/kg	15%

Heading	Sub-	C	Article Description	Statistical	Rate of Duty	
Heading		D		Unit	General	SADC
	5407.69.43	2	Other, of a mass exceeding 50 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 80 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1300 c/kg	15%
	5407.69.45	9	Other, of a mass exceeding 50 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 80 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 3840 c/kg	15%
	5407.69.47	5	Other, of a mass exceeding 80 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 2960 c/kg	15%
	5407.69.50	5	Other, of a mass exceeding 80 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 2355 c/kg	15%
	5407.69.53	2	Other, of a mass exceeding 100 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 120 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 2020 c/kg	15%
	5407.69.55	6	Other, of a mass exceeding 100 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 120 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1660 c/kg	15%
	5407.69.57	2	Other, of a mass exceeding 120 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 160 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1300 c/kg	15%
	5407.69.60	2	Other, of a mass exceeding 120 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 160 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 3840 c/kg	15%
	5407.69.63	7	Other, of a mass exceeding 160 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 2960 c/kg	15%
	5407.69.65	3	Other, of a mass exceeding 160 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 2355 c/kg	15%
	5407.69.67	1	Other, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 240 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 2020 c/kg	15%
	5407.69.70	2	Other, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 240 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1660 c/kg	15%
	5407.69.75	0	Other, unbleached, bleached or dyed	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1300 c/kg	15%
	5407.69.90	4	Other	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5407.70		Other woven fabrics, containing 85 per cent or more by mass of filaments			15%
	5407.71		Unbleached or bleached:			
	5407.71.25	8	Crêpe fabrics and sersucker fabrics, not containing textured filaments	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1300 c/kg	15%
	5407.71.30	4	Other fabrics containing combed wool or other combed animal hair, of a mass of 142 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 3840 c/kg	15%
	5407.71.35	5	Other, of a mass not exceeding 50 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 2960 c/kg	15%
	5407.71.40	1	Other, of a mass exceeding 50 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 80 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 2355 c/kg	15%



Heading	Sub-	C	Article Description	Statistical	Rate of Duty	
Heading		D		Unit	General	SADC
	5407.71.45	2	Other, of a mass exceeding 80 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 2020 c/kg	15%
	5407.71.50	9	Other, of a mass exceeding 100 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 120 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1660 c/kg	15%
	5407.71.55	4	Other, of a mass exceeding 120 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 160 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1300 c/kg	15%
	5407.71.60	6	Other, of a mass exceeding 160 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 3840 c/kg	15%
	5407.71.65	7	Other, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 240 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5407.71.90	8	Other	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5407.72		Dyed:			15%
	5407.72.25	4	Crêpe fabrics and sersucker fabrics, not containing textured filaments	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1300 c/kg	15%
	5407.72.30	0	Other fabrics containing combed wool or other combed animal hair, of a mass of 142 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 3840 c/kg	15%
	5407.72.35	1	Other, of a mass not exceeding 50g/m <sup>2</sup> :	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 2960 c/kg	15%
	5407.72.40	8	Other, of a mass exceeding 50 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 80 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 2355 c/kg	15%
	5407.72.45	9	Other, of a mass exceeding 80 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 2020 c/kg	15%
	5407.72.50	5	Other, of a mass exceeding 100 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 120 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1660 c/kg	15%
	5407.72.55	6	Other, of a mass exceeding 120 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 160 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1300 c/kg	15%
	5407.72.60	2	Other, of a mass exceeding 160 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 3840 c/kg	15%
	5407.72.65	3	Other, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 240 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5407.72.90	4	Other	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5407.73		Of yarns of different colours:			15%
	5407.73.25	0	Crêpe fabrics and sersucker fabrics, not containing textured filaments	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1300 c/kg	15%
	5407.73.30	7	Other fabrics containing combed wool or other combed animal hair, of a mass of 142 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 3840 c/kg	15%

Heading	Sub-	C	Article Description	Statistical	Rate of Duty	
	Heading	D		Unit	General	SADC
	5407.73.35	8	Other, of a mass not exceeding 50 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 2960 c/kg	15%
	5407.73.40	4	Other, of a mass exceeding 50 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 80 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 2355 c/kg	15%
	5407.73.45	5	Other, of a mass exceeding 80 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 2020 c/kg	15%
	5407.73.50	1	Other, of a mass exceeding 100 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 120 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1660 c/kg	15%
	5407.73.55	2	Other, of a mass exceeding 120 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 160 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1300 c/kg	15%
	5407.73.60	9	Other, of a mass exceeding 160 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 3840 c/kg	15%
	5407.73.65	3	Other, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 240 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5407.73.90	0	Other	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5407.74		Printed:			15%
	5407.74.25	7	Crêpe fabrics and sersucker fabrics, not containing textured filaments	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1300 c/kg	15%
	5407.74.30	3	Other fabrics containing combed wool or other combed animal hair, of a mass of 142 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 3840 c/kg	15%
	5407.74.35	4	Fabrics printed with scarf design	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 2960 c/kg	15%
	5407.74.40	0	Other, of a mass not exceeding 50 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 2355 c/kg	15%
	5407.74.45	1	Other, of a mass exceeding 50 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 80 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 2020 c/kg	15%
	5407.74.50	8	Other, of a mass exceeding 80 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1660 c/kg	15%
	5407.74.55	9	Other, of a mass exceeding 100 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 120 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1300 c/kg	15%
	5407.74.60	5	Other, of a mass exceeding 120 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 160 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 3840 c/kg	15%
	5407.74.65	6	Other, of a mass exceeding 160 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5407.74.70	2	Other, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 240 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5407.74.90	7	Other	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%

Heading	Sub-Heading	C	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty	
		D			General	SADC
	5407.80		Other woven fabrics, containing less than 85 per cent by mass of synthetic filaments, mixed mainly or solely with cotton:			15%
	5407.81		Unbleached or bleached:			15%
	5407.81.30	9	Crêpe fabrics and sersucker fabrics, not containing textured filaments	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1300 c/kg	15%
	5407.81.35	4	Other fabrics containing combed wool or other combed animal hair, of a mass of 142 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 3840 c/kg	15%
	5407.81.40	6	Other, of a mass not exceeding 50 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 2960 c/kg	15%
	5407.81.45	7	Other, of a mass exceeding 50 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 80 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 2355 c/kg	15%
	5407.81.50	3	Other, of a mass exceeding 80 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 2020 c/kg	15%
	5407.81.55	4	Other, of a mass exceeding 100 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 120 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1660 c/kg	15%
	5407.81.60	0	Other, of a mass exceeding 120 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 160 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1300 c/kg	15%
	5407.81.65	1	Other, of a mass exceeding 160 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 3840 c/kg	15%
	5407.81.70	8	Other, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 240 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5407.81.90	2	Other	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5407.82		Dyed:			15%
	5407.82.30	5	Crêpe fabrics and sersucker fabrics, not containing textured filaments	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1300 c/kg	15%
	5407.82.35	6	Other, of a mass not exceeding 50 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 3840 c/kg	15%
	5407.82.40	2	Other, of a mass exceeding 50 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 80 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 2960 c/kg	15%
	5407.82.45	3	Other, of a mass exceeding 80 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 2355 c/kg	15%
	5407.82.50	4	Other, of a mass exceeding 100 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 120 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 2020 c/kg	15%
	5407.82.55	0	Other, of a mass exceeding 120 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 160 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1660 c/kg	15%
	5407.82.60	7	Other, of a mass exceeding 160 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1300 c/kg	15%
	5407.82.65	8	Other, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 240 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 3840 c/kg	15%

Heading	Sub-Heading	C	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty	
		D			General	SADC
	5407.82.90	9	Other	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5407.83		Of yarns of different colours:			15%
	5407.83.30	1	Crêpe fabrics and sersucker fabrics, not containing textured filaments	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1300 c/kg	15%
	5407.83.35	2	Other, of a mass not exceeding 50 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 3840 c/kg	15%
	5407.83.40	9	Other, of a mass exceeding 50 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 80 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 2960 c/kg	15%
	5407.83.45	3	Other, of a mass exceeding 80 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 2355 c/kg	15%
	5407.83.50	6	Other, of a mass exceeding 100 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 120 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 2020 c/kg	15%
	5407.83.55	7	Other, of a mass exceeding 120 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 160 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1660 c/kg	15%
	5407.83.60	3	Other, of a mass exceeding 160 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1300 c/kg	15%
	5407.83.65	4	Other, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 240 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 3840 c/kg	15%
	5407.83.90	5	Other	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5407.84		Printed:			15%
	5407.84.30	8	Crêpe fabrics and sersucker fabrics, not containing textured filaments	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1300 c/kg	15%
	5407.84.35	9	Other fabrics containing combed wool or other combed animal hair, of a mass of 142 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 3840 c/kg	15%
	5407.84.40	5	Fabrics printed with scarf design	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 2960 c/kg	15%
	5407.84.45	6	Other, of a mass not exceeding 50 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 2355 c/kg	15%
	5407.84.50	2	Other, of a mass exceeding 50 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 80 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 2020 c/kg	15%
	5407.84.55	3	Other, of a mass exceeding 80 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1660 c/kg	15%
	5407.84.60	3	Other, of a mass exceeding 100 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 120 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1300 c/kg	15%
	5407.84.65	0	Other, of a mass exceeding 120 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 160 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 3840 c/kg	15%

Heading	Sub-	C	Article Description	Statistical	Rate of Duty	
	Heading	D		Unit	General	SADC
	5407.84.70	7	Other, of a mass exceeding 160 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5407.84.75	8	Other, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 240 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5407.84.90	1	Other	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5407.90		Other woven fabrics:			15%
	5407.91		Unbleached or bleached:			15%
	5407.91.30	3	Crêpe fabrics and sersucker fabrics, not containing textured filaments	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1300 c/kg	15%
	5407.91.35	4	Other fabrics containing combed wool or other combed animal hair, of a mass of 142 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 3840 c/kg	15%
	5407.91.40	0	Other, of a mass not exceeding 50 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 2960 c/kg	15%
	5407.91.45	1	Other, of a mass exceeding 50 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 80 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 2355 c/kg	15%
	5407.91.50	8	Other, of a mass exceeding 80 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 2020 c/kg	15%
	5407.91.55	9	Other, of a mass exceeding 100 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 120 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1660 c/kg	15%
	5407.91.60	5	Other, of a mass exceeding 120 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 160 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1300 c/kg	15%
	5407.91.65	6	Other, of a mass exceeding 160 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 3840 c/kg	15%
	5407.91.70	2	Other, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 240 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5407.91.90	7	Other	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5407.92		Dyed:			15%
	5407.92.30	4	Crêpe fabrics and sersucker fabrics, not containing textured filaments	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1300 c/kg	15%
	5407.92.35	0	Other fabrics containing combed wool or other combed animal hair, of a mass of 142 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 3840 c/kg	15%
	5407.92.40	7	Other, of a mass not exceeding 50 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 2960 c/kg	15%
	5407.92.45	8	Other, of a mass exceeding 50 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 80 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 2355 c/kg	15%
	5407.92.50	4	Other, of a mass exceeding 80 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 2020 c/kg	15%

Heading	Sub-	C	Article Description	Statistical	Rate of Duty	
	Heading				Unit	General
	5407.92.55	5	Other, of a mass exceeding 100 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 120 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1660 c/kg	15%
	5407.92.60	1	Other, of a mass exceeding 120 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 160 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1300 c/kg	15%
	5407.92.65	2	Other, of a mass exceeding 160 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 3840 c/kg	15%
	5407.92.70	9	Other, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 240 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5407.92.90	3	Other	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5407.93		Of yarns of different colours:			15%
	5407.93.30	6	Crêpe fabrics and serotucker fabrics, not containing textured filaments	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1300 c/kg	15%
	5407.93.35	7	Other fabrics containing combed wool or other combed animal hair, of a mass of 142 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 3840 c/kg	15%
	5407.93.40	3	Other, of a mass not exceeding 50 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 2960 c/kg	15%
	5407.93.45	4	Other, of a mass exceeding 50 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 80 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 2355 c/kg	15%
	5407.93.50	0	Other, of a mass exceeding 80 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 2020 c/kg	15%
	5407.93.55	1	Other, of a mass exceeding 100 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 120 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1660 c/kg	15%
	5407.93.60	8	Other, of a mass exceeding 120 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 160 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1300 c/kg	15%
	5407.93.65	9	Other, of a mass exceeding 160 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 3840 c/kg	15%
	5407.93.70	5	Other, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 240 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5407.93.90	2	Other	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5407.94		Printed:			15%
	5407.94.30	2	Crêpe fabrics and serotucker fabrics, not containing textured filaments	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1300 c/kg	15%
	5407.94.35	3	Other fabrics containing combed wool or other combed animal hair, of a mass of 142 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 3840 c/kg	15%
	5407.94.40	3	Fabrics printed with scarf design	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 2960 c/kg	15%

Heading	Sub-Heading	C	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty	
		D			General	SADC
	5407.94.45	0	Other, of a mass not exceeding 50 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 2355 c/kg	15%
	5407.94.50	7	Other, of a mass exceeding 50 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 80 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 2020 c/kg	15%
	5407.94.55	8	Other, of a mass exceeding	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1660 c/kg	15%
	5407.94.60	4	Other, of a mass exceeding 100 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 120 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1300 c/kg	15%
	5407.94.65	5	Other, of a mass exceeding 120 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 160 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 3840 c/kg	15%
	5407.94.70	1	Other, of a mass exceeding 160 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5407.94.75	2	Other, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 240 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5407.94.90	6	Other	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
54.08			<b>Woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading No. 54.05:</b>			15%
	5408.10	2	Woven fabrics obtained from high tenacity yarn of viscose rayon	kg	20%	15%
	5408.20		Other woven fabrics, containing 85 per cent or more by mass of artificial filament or strip or the like:			15%
	5408.21		Unbleached or bleached:			15%
	5408.21.30	5	Crêpe fabrics and sersucker fabrics, not containing textured filaments	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1300 c/kg	15%
	5408.21.35	6	Other fabrics containing combed wool or other combed animal hair, of a mass of 142 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 3840 c/kg	15%
	5408.21.40	2	Other, of a mass not exceeding 50 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 2960 c/kg	15%
	5408.21.45	3	Other, of a mass exceeding 50 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 80 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 2355 c/kg	15%
	5408.21.50	7	Other, of a mass exceeding 80 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 2020 c/kg	15%
	5408.21.55	0	Other, of a mass exceeding 100 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 120 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1660 c/kg	15%
	5408.21.60	7	Other, of a mass exceeding 120 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 160 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1300 c/kg	15%
	5408.21.65	8	Other, of a mass exceeding 160 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 3840 c/kg	15%
	5408.21.70	4	Other, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 240 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%

Heading	Sub-Heading	C	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty	
		D			General	SADC
	5408.21.90	9	Other	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5408.22		Dyed:			15%
	5408.22.30	1	Crêpe fabrics and sersucker fabrics, not containing textured filaments	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5408.22.35	2	Other fabrics containing combed wool or other combed animal hair, of a mass of 142 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5408.22.40	9	Other, of a mass not exceeding 50 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5408.22.45	6	Other, of a mass exceeding 50 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 80 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5408.22.50	6	Other, of a mass exceeding 80 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5408.22.55	7	Other, of a mass exceeding 100 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 120 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5408.22.60	3	Other, of a mass exceeding 120 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 160 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5408.22.65	4	Other, of a mass exceeding 160 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5408.22.70	0	Other, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 240 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5408.22.90	5	Other	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5408.23		Of yarns of different colours:			15%
	5408.23.30	8	Crêpe fabrics and sersucker fabrics, not containing textured filaments	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5408.23.35	9	Other fabrics containing combed wool or other combed animal hair, of a mass of 142 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5408.23.40	5	Other, of a mass not exceeding 50 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5408.23.45	6	Other, of a mass exceeding 50 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 80 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5408.23.50	2	Other, of a mass exceeding 80 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5408.23.55	3	Other, of a mass exceeding 100 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 120 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5408.23.60	6	Other, of a mass exceeding 120 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 160 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%



Heading	Sub-	C	Article Description	Statistical	Rate of Duty	
	Heading	D		Unit	General	SADC
	5408.23.65	0	Other, of a mass exceeding 160 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5408.23.70	7	Other, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 240 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5408.23.90	1	Other	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5408.24		Printed:			15%
	5408.24.30	4	Crêpe fabrics and sersucker fabrics, not containing textured filaments	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5408.24.35	5	Other fabrics containing combed wool or other combed animal hair, of a mass of 142 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5408.24.40	1	Fabrics printed with scarf design	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5408.24.45	2	Other, of a mass not exceeding 50 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5408.24.50	9	Other, of a mass exceeding 50 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 80 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5408.24.55	5	Other, of a mass exceeding 80 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5408.24.60	6	Other, of a mass exceeding 100 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 120 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5408.24.65	7	Other, of a mass exceeding 120 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 160 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5408.24.70	3	Other, of a mass exceeding 160 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5408.24.75	4	Other, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 240 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5408.24.90	8	Other	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5408.30		Other woven fabrics:			15%
	5408.31		Unbleached or bleached:			15%
	5408.31.30	7	Crêpe fabrics and sersucker fabrics, not containing textured filaments	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5408.31.35	0	Other fabrics containing combed wool or other combed animal hair, of a mass of 142 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5408.31.40	7	Other, of a mass not exceeding 50 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5408.31.45	8	Other, of a mass exceeding 50 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 80 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%

Heading	Sub-Heading	C	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty	
		D			General	SADC
	5408.31.50	4	Other, of a mass exceeding 80 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5408.31.55	5	Other, of a mass exceeding 100 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 120 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5408.31.60	1	Other, of a mass exceeding 120 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 160 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5408.31.65	2	Other, of a mass exceeding 160 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5408.31.70	9	Other, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 240 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5408.31.90	3	Other	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5408.32		Dyed:			15%
	5408.32.30	6	Crêpe fabrics and sersucker fabrics, not containing textured filaments	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5408.32.35	7	Other fabrics containing combed wool or other combed animal hair, of a mass of 142 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5408.32.40	3	Other, of a mass not exceeding 50 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5408.32.45	4	Other, of a mass exceeding 50 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 80 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5408.32.50	0	Other, of a mass exceeding 80 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5408.32.55	1	Other, of a mass exceeding 100 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 120 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5408.32.60	8	Other, of a mass exceeding 120 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 160 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5408.32.65	9	Other, of a mass exceeding 160 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5408.32.70	5	Other, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 240 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5408.32.90	5	Other	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5408.33		Of yarns of different colours:			15%
	5408.33.30	2	Crêpe fabrics and sersucker fabrics, not containing textured filaments	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5408.33.35	3	Other fabrics containing combed wool or other combed animal hair, of a mass of 142 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%

Heading	Sub-Heading	C	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty	
		D			General	SADC
	5408.33.40	6	Other, of a mass not exceeding 50 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5408.33.45	0	Other, of a mass exceeding 50 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 80 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5408.33.50	7	Other, of a mass exceeding 80 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5408.33.55	8	Other, of a mass exceeding 100 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 120 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5408.33.60	4	Other, of a mass exceeding 120 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 160 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5408.33.65	5	Other, of a mass exceeding 160 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5408.33.70	1	Other, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 240 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5408.33.90	6	Other	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5408.34		Printed:			15%
	5408.34.30	9	Crêpe fabrics and sersucker fabrics, not containing textured filaments	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5408.34.35	5	Other fabrics containing combed wool or other combed animal hair, of a mass of 142 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5408.34.40	6	Fabrics printed with scarf design	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5408.34.45	7	Other, of a mass not exceeding 50 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5408.34.50	3	Other, of a mass exceeding 50 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 80 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5408.34.55	4	Other, of a mass exceeding 80 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5408.34.60	0	Other, of a mass exceeding 100 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 120 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5408.34.65	1	Other, of a mass exceeding 120 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 160 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5408.34.70	8	Other, of a mass exceeding 160 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5408.34.75	9	Other, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 240 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5408.34.90	2	Other	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%

**CHAPTER 55****MAN-MADE STAPLE FIBRES****NOTES:**

1. Headings Nos. 55.01 and 55.02 apply only to man-made filament tow, consisting of parallel filaments of a uniform length equal to the length of the tow, meeting the following specifications:
  - (a) Length of tow exceeding 2 m.
  - (b) Twist less than 5 turns/m.
  - (c) Measuring per filament less than 67 dtex.
  - (d) Synthetic filament tow only: The tow must be drawn, that is to say, be incapable of being stretched by more than 100 per cent of its length.
  - (e) Total measurement of tow more than 20 000 dtex.

Heading	Sub-Heading	C	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty	
					General	SADC
55.01			<b>Synthetic filament tow:</b>			
	5501.10	9	Of nylon or other polyamides	kg	free	free
	5501.20	3	Of polyesters	kg	13%	7%
	5501.30	8	Acrylic or modacrylic	kg	free	free
	5501.90	5	Other	kg	free	free
55.02	5502.00	8	<b>Artificial filament tow</b>	kg	free	free
55.03			<b>Synthetic staple fibres, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning:</b>			
	5503.10	6	Of nylon or other polyamides	kg	free	free
	5503.20	0	Of polyesters	kg	13%	7%
	5503.30	5	Acrylic or modacrylic	kg	free	free
	5503.40	0	Of polypropylene	kg	15%	free
	5503.90	2	Other	kg	free	free
55.04			<b>Artificial staple fibres, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning:</b>			
	5504.10	1	Of viscose rayon	kg	free	free
	5504.90	6	Other	kg	free	free
55.05			<b>Waste (including noils, yarn waste and garnetted stock) of man-made fibres:</b>			
	5505.10		Of synthetic fibres:			
	5505.10.10	0	Of polyester fibres	kg	13%	7%
	5505.10.20	8	Of polypropylene fibres	kg	13%	7%
	5505.10.90	9	Other	kg	free	free
	5505.20	8	Of artificial fibres	kg	free	free
55.06			<b>Synthetic staple fibres, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning:</b>			
	5506.10	7	Of nylon or other polyamides	kg	free	free
	5506.20	1	Of polyesters	kg	13%	7%
	5506.30	6	Acrylic or modacrylic	kg	free	free
	5506.90	3	Other	kg	free	free
55.07	5507.00	6	<b>Artificial staple fibres, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning:</b>	kg	free	free
55.08			<b>Sewing thread of man-made staple fibres, whether or not put up for retail sale:</b>			
	5508.10	4	Of synthetic staple fibres	kg	22% with a maximum of 700c/kg	10%
	5508.20	9	Of artificial staple fibres	kg	22%	10%
55.09			<b>Yarn (excluding sewing thread) of synthetic staple fibres, not put up for retail sale:</b>			
	5509.10		Containing 85 per cent or more by mass of staple fibres of nylon or other polyamides:			
	5509.11	4	Single yarn	kg	20% with a maximum of 700c/kg	10%
	5509.12	0	Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	kg	20% with a maximum of 700c/kg	10%
	5509.20		Containing 85 per cent or more by mass of polyester staple fibres:		20% with a maximum of 700c/kg	10%
	5509.21	9	Single yarn	kg	20% with a maximum of 700c/kg	10%
	5509.22	5	Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	kg	20% with a maximum of 700c/kg	10%
	5509.30		Containing 85 per cent or more by mass of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres:		20% with a maximum of 700c/kg	10%
	5509.31	3	Single yarn	kg	20% with a maximum of 700c/kg	10%
	5509.32	6	Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	kg	20% with a maximum of 700c/kg	10%
	5509.40		Other yarn, containing 85 per cent or more by mass of synthetic staple fibres:		20% with a maximum of 700c/kg	10%

Heading	Sub-	C	Article Description	Statistical	Rate of Duty	
	Heading	D		Unit	General	SADC
	5509.41	8	Single yarn	kg	20% with a maximum of 700c/kg	10%
	5509.42	4	Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	kg	20% with a maximum of 700c/kg	10%
	5509.50		Other yarn, of polyesters staple fibres:			
	5509.51	2	Mixed mainly or solely with artificial staple fibres	kg	20% with a maximum of 700c/kg	10%
	5509.52	9	Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	kg	20% with a maximum of 700c/kg	10%
	5509.53	5	Mixed mainly or solely with cotton	kg	20% with a maximum of 700c/kg	10%
	5509.59	3	Other	kg	20% with a maximum of 700c/kg	10%
	5509.60		Other yarn, of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres:			
	5509.61	7	Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	kg	20% with a maximum of 700c/kg	10%
	5509.62	3	Mixed mainly or solely with cotton	kg	20% with a maximum of 700c/kg	10%
	5509.69	8	Other	kg	20% with a maximum of 700c/kg	10%
	5509.90		Other yarn:		20% with a maximum of 700c/kg	10%
	5509.91	0	Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	kg	20% with a maximum of 700c/kg	10%
	5509.92	7	Mixed mainly or solely with cotton	kg	20% with a maximum of 700c/kg	10%
	5509.99	1	Other	kg	20% with a maximum of 700c/kg	10%
55.10			<b>Yarn (excluding sewing thread) of synthetic staple fibres, not put up for retail sale:</b>			
	5510.10		Containing 85 per cent or more by mass of artificial staple fibres:			
	5510.11	4	Single yarn	kg	20% with a maximum of 700c/kg	10%
	5510.12	0	Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	kg	20% with a maximum of 700c/kg	10%
	5510.20	2	Other yarn, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	kg	20% with a maximum of 700c/kg	10%
	5510.30	7	Other yarn, mixed mainly or solely with cotton	kg	20% with a maximum of 700c/kg	10%
	5510.90	4	Other yarn	kg	20% with a maximum of 700c/kg	10%
55.11			<b>Yarn (excluding sewing thread) of synthetic staple fibres, put up for retail sale:</b>			
	5511.10	1	Of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85 per cent or more by mass of such fibres	kg	20% with a maximum of 700c/kg	10%
	5511.20	6	Of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85 per cent or more by mass of such fibres	kg	20% with a maximum of 700c/kg	10%
	5511.30	0	Of artificial staple fibres	kg	20% with a maximum of 700c/kg	10%
55.12			<b>Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85 per cent or more by mass of synthetic staple fibres:</b>			

Heading	Sub-Heading	C	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty	
		D			General	SADC
	5512.10		Containing 85 per cent or more by mass of polyester staple fibres:			
	5512.11		Unbleached or bleached:			
	5512.11.30	3	Fabrics containing combed wool or other combed animal hair, of a mass of 142 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5512.11.90	7	Other	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5512.19		Other:			15%
	5512.19.25	8	Fabrics containing combed wool or other combed animal hair, of a mass of 142 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5512.19.90	8	Other	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5512.20		Containing 85 per cent or more of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres:			15%
	5512.21		Unbleached or bleached:			15%
	5512.21.30	8	Fabrics containing combed wool or other combed animal hair, of a mass of 142 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5512.21.90	1	Other	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5512.29		Other:			15%
	5512.29.25	2	Fabrics containing combed wool or other combed animal hair, of a mass of 142 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5512.29.90	2	Other	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5512.90		Other:			15%
	5512.91		Unbleached or bleached:			15%
	5512.91.30	6	Fabrics containing combed wool or other combed animal hair, of a mass of 142 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5512.91.90	3	Other	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5512.99		Other:			15%
	5512.99.25	4	Fabrics containing combed wool or other combed animal hair, of a mass of 142 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5512.99.90	4	Other	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
55.13			<b>Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85 per cent or more by mass of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a mass not exceeding 170 g/m<sup>2</sup>:</b>			
	5513.10		Unbleached or bleached:			
	5513.11		Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave:			
	5513.11.25	0	Crêpe fabrics and sersucker fabrics	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5513.11.30	7	Fabrics commonly known as haircloth and fabrics stiffened with size or the like, commonly used as interlinings	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%

Heading	Sub-	C	Article Description	Statistical	Rate of Duty	
	Heading	D		Unit	General	SADC
	5513.11.35	8	Other, of a mass not exceeding 70g/m <sup>2</sup> :	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5513.11.40	4	Other, of a mass exceeding 70g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 90g/m <sup>2</sup> :	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5513.11.45	5	Other, of a mass exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 130 g/m <sup>2</sup> :	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5513.11.90	0	Other	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5513.12		3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill:			
	5513.12.25	7	Fabrics containing, by mass, 15 per cent or more acrylic fibres:	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5513.12.30	3	Other, of a mass not exceeding 70g/m <sup>2</sup> :	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5513.12.35	4	Other, of a mass exceeding 70g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 90g/m <sup>2</sup> :	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5513.12.40	0	Other, of a mass exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 130 g/m <sup>2</sup> :	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5513.12.90	7	Other	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5513.13		Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres:			
	5513.13.30	9	Of a mass not exceeding 70g/m <sup>2</sup> :	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5513.13.35	0	Of a mass exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup> :	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5513.13.40	7	Of a mass exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 130 g/m <sup>2</sup> :	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5513.13.90	3	Other	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5513.19		Other woven fabrics:			
	5513.19.30	8	Crêpe fabrics and sersucker fabrics	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5513.19.35	9	Fabrics commonly known as haircloth and fabrics stiffened with size or the like, commonly used as interlinings	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5513.19.40	5	Other, of a mass not exceeding 70g/m <sup>2</sup> :	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5513.19.45	6	Other, of a mass exceeding 70g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 90g/m <sup>2</sup> :	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5513.19.50	2	Other, of a mass exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 130 g/m <sup>2</sup> :	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%



Heading	Sub-	C	Article Description	Statistical	Rate of Duty	
	Heading	D		Unit	General	SADC
	5513.19.90	1	Other	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5513.20		Dyed:			
	5513.21		Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave:			
	5513.21.25	5	Crêpe fabrics and sersucker fabrics	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5513.21.30	1	Fabrics commonly known as haircloth and fabrics stiffened with size or the like, commonly used s interlinings	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5513.21.35	2	Other, of a mass not exceeding 70g/m <sup>2</sup> :	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5513.21.40	9	Other, of a mass exceeding 70g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 90g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5513.21.45	8	Other, of a mass exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 130 g/m <sup>2</sup> :	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5513.21.90	5	Other	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5513.22		3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres:			
	5513.22.30	8	Of a mass not exceeding 70g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5513.22.35	9	Of a mass exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup> ; but not exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup> :	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5513.22.40	5	Of a mass exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup> ; but not exceeding 130 g/m <sup>2</sup> :	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5513.22.90	1	Other	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5513.23		Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres:			
	5513.23.30	4	Of a mass not exceeding 70g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5513.23.35	5	Of a mass exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup> ; but not exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup> :	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5513.23.40	1	Of a mass exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup> ; but not exceeding 130 g/m <sup>2</sup> :	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5513.23.90	8	Other	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5513.29		Other woven fabrics:			
	5513.29.30	2	Of a mass not exceeding 70g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5513.29.35	3	Of a mass exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup> ; but not exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup> :	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%

Heading	Sub-Heading	C	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty	
		D			General	SADC
	5513.29.40	6	Of a mass exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup> ; but not exceeding 130 g/m <sup>2</sup> :	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5513.29.90	6	Other	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5513.30		Of yarns of different colours:			
	5513.31		Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave:			
	5513.31.30	6	Crêpe fabrics and sersucker fabrics	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5513.31.35	7	Other, of a mass not exceeding 70g/m <sup>2</sup> :	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5513.31.40	3	Other, of a mass exceeding 70g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 90g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5513.31.45	4	Other, of a mass exceeding 70g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 90g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5513.31.90	7	Other	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5513.32		3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres:			
	5513.32.30	2	Of a mass not exceeding 70g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5513.32.35	3	Of a mass exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup> ; but not exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup> :	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5513.32.40	8	Of a mass exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup> ; but not exceeding 130 g/m <sup>2</sup> :	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5513.32.90	6	Other	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5513.33		Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres:			
	5513.33.30	9	Of a mass not exceeding 70g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5513.33.35	7	Of a mass exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup> ; but not exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup> :	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5513.33.40	6	Of a mass exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup> ; but not exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup> :	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5513.33.90	2	Other	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5513.39		Other woven fabrics:			
	5513.39.30	7	Of a mass not exceeding 70g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5513.39.35	8	Of a mass exceeding 70 c/m <sup>2</sup> ; but not exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup> :	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%

Heading	Sub-	C	Article Description	Statistical	Rate of Duty	
	Heading	D		Unit	General	SADC
	5513.39.40	4	Of a mass exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 130 g/m <sup>2</sup> :	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5513.39.90	0	Other	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5513.40		Printed:			
	5513.41		Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave:			
	5513.41.30	0	Fabrics commonly known as haircloth and fabrics stiffened with size or the like, commonly used as interlinings	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5513.41.35	1	Fabrics printed with scarf design	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5513.41.40	8	Other, of a mass not exceeding 70g/m <sup>2</sup> :	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5513.41.45	9	Other, of a mass exceeding 70g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 90g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5513.41.50	5	Other, of a mass exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 130 g/m <sup>2</sup> :	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5513.41.90	4	Other	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5513.42		3-thread or 4-thread twill, including twill, of polyester staple fibres:			
	5513.42.30	7	Of a mass not exceeding 70g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5513.42.35	8	Of a mass exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup> :	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5513.42.40	4	Of a mass exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 130 g/m <sup>2</sup> :	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5513.42.90	0	Other	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5513.43		Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres:			
	5513.43.30	3	Of a mass not exceeding 70g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5513.43.35	4	Of a mass exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup> :	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5513.43.40	0	Of a mass exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 130 g/m <sup>2</sup> :	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5513.43.90	7	Other	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5513.49		Other woven fabrics:			
	5513.49.30	1	Of a mass not exceeding 70g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%

Heading	Sub-	C	Article Description	Statistical	Rate of Duty	
	Heading	D		Unit	General	SADC
	5513.49.35	2	Of a mass exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup> ; but not exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup> :	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5513.49.40	9	Of a mass exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup> ; but not exceeding 130 g/m <sup>2</sup> :	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5513.49.90	5	Other	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
55.14			<b>Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85 per cent by mass of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a mass exceeding 170 g/m<sup>2</sup>:</b>			15%
	5514.10		Unbleached or bleached:			
	5514.11		Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave:			
	5514.11.25	4	Crêpe fabrics and sersucker fabrics	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5514.11.30	0	Fabrics commonly known as haircloth and fabrics stiffened with size or the like, commonly used as interlinings	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5514.11.35	1	Other, of a mass not exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> :	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5514.11.40	8	Other, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 240 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5514.11.45	9	Other, of a mass exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5514.11.50	5	Other, of a mass exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 350 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5514.11.90	4	Other	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5514.12		3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill of polyester staple fibres:			
	5514.12.20	9	Of a mass not exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5514.12.25	0	Of a mass exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5514.12.30	7	Of a mass exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5514.12.35	8	Of a mass exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 350 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5514.12.90	0	Other	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5514.13		Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres:			
	5514.13.20	6	Crêpe fabrics and sersucker fabrics	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%

Heading	Sub-Heading	C	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty	
					General	SADC
	5514.13.25	7	Other, of a mass not exceeding 200g/m <sup>2</sup> :	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5514.13.30	3	Other, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5514.13.35	4	Other, of a mass exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5514.13.40	0	Other, of a mass exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 350 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5514.13.90	7	Other	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5514.19		Other woven fabrics:			
	5514.19.25	5	Crêpe fabrics and sersucker fabrics	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5514.19.30	1	Other, of a mass not exceeding 200g/m <sup>2</sup> :	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5514.19.35	2	Other, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5514.19.40	9	Other, of a mass exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5514.19.45	5	Other, of a mass exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 350 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5514.19.90	5	Other	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5514.20		Dyed:			
	5514.21		Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave:			
	5514.21.25	9	Crêpe fabrics and sersucker fabrics	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5514.21.30	5	Other fabrics commonly known as haircloth and fabrics stiffened with size or the like, commonly used as interlinings	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5514.21.35	6	Other, of a mass not exceeding 200g/m <sup>2</sup> :	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5514.21.40	2	Other, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5514.21.45	3	Other, of a mass exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5514.21.50	8	Other, of a mass exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 350 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5514.21.90	9	Other	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%

Heading	Sub-Heading	C	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty	
					General	SADC
	5514.22	9	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres:	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5514.23		Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres:			
	5514.23.20	0	Crêpe fabrics and sersucker fabrics	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5514.23.25	1	Other, of a mass not exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> :	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5514.23.30	8	Other, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> not exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5514.23.35	9	Other, of a mass exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5514.23.40	5	Other, of a mass exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 350 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5514.23.90	1	Other	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5514.29		Other woven fabrics:			
	5514.29.25	5	Crêpe fabrics and sersucker fabrics	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5514.29.30	6	Other fabrics commonly known as haircloth and fabrics stiffened with size or the like, commonly used as interlinings	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5514.29.35	7	Other, of a mass not exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> :	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5514.29.40	3	Other, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5514.29.45	4	Other, of a mass exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5514.29.50	0	Other, of a mass exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 350 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5514.29.90	4	Other	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5514.30		Of yarns of different colours:			
	5514.31		Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave:			
	5514.31.20	2	Of a mass exceeding 340 g/m <sup>2</sup> , commonly known as canvas or duck	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5514.31.25	3	Crêpe fabrics and sersucker fabrics	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5514.31.30	8	Other, of a mass not exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> :	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5514.31.35	0	Other, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%

Heading	Sub-	C	Article Description	Statistical	Rate of Duty	
	Heading	D		Unit	General	SADC
	5514.31.90	3	Other	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5514.32		3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres:			
	5514.32.20	9	Of a mass not exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5514.32.25	7	Of a mass exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5514.32.90	6	Other	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5514.33		Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres:			
	5514.33.20	5	Crêpe fabrics and sersucker fabrics	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5514.33.25	6	Of a mass exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5514.33.30	2	Of a mass exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5514.33.90	6	Other	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5514.39		Other woven fabrics:			
	5514.39.20	3	Of a mass exceeding 340 g/m <sup>2</sup> , commonly known as canvas or duck	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5514.39.25	4	Crêpe fabrics and sersucker fabrics	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5514.39.30	0	Other fabrics commonly known as haircloth and fabrics stiffened with size or the like, commonly used as interlinings	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5514.39.35	1	Other, of a mass not exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5514.39.40	8	Other, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5514.39.45	9	Other, of a mass exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5514.39.50	5	Other, of a mass exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 350 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5514.39.90	4	Other	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5514.40		Printed:			
	5514.41		Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave:			
	5514.41.25	8	Fabrics commonly known as haircloth and fabrics stiffened with size or the like, commonly used as interlinings	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%

Heading	Sub-Heading	C	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty	
					General	SADC
	5514.41.30	4	Fabrics printed with scarf design	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5514.41.35	5	Other, of a mass not exceeding 200g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5514.41.40	1	Other, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5514.41.90	8	Other	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5514.42		3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres:			
	5514.42.20	3	Fabrics printed with scarf design	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5514.42.25	4	Other, of a mass not exceeding 200g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5514.42.30	0	Other, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5514.42.90	4	Other	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5514.43		Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres:			
	5514.43.20	7	Crêpe fabrics and sersucker fabrics	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5514.43.25	0	Other fabrics printed with scarf designs	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5514.43.30	7	Other, of a mass not exceeding 200g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5514.43.35	8	Other, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5514.43.90	0	Other	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5514.49		Other woven fabrics:			
	5514.49.25	9	Fabrics commonly known as haircloth and fabrics stiffened with size or the like, commonly used as interlinings	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5514.49.30	5	Fabrics printed with scarf design	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5514.49.35	6	Other, of a mass not exceeding 200g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5514.49.40	2	Other, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5514.49.90	9	Other	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%



Heading	Sub-Heading	C	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty	
		D			General	SADC
55.15			Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres:			
	5515.10		Of polyester staple fibres			
	5515.11		Mixed mainly or solely with viscose rayon staple fibres:			
	5515.11.15	0	Crêpe fabrics and sersucker fabrics	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5515.11.17	7	Other fabrics commonly known as haircloth and fabrics stiffened with size or the like, commonly used as interlinings	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5515.11.20	7	Other fabrics printed with scarf designs	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5515.11.23	1	Other, of a mass not exceeding 70g/m <sup>2</sup> :	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5515.11.25	8	Other, of a mass exceeding 70g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 90g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5515.11.27	4	Other, of a mass exceeding 70g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 90g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5515.11.30	4	Other, of a mass exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 130 g/m <sup>2</sup> of yarns of different colours	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5515.11.33	9	Other, of a mass exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 130 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5515.11.35	5	Other, of a mass exceeding 130 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> , of yarns of different colours	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5515.11.37	1	Other, of a mass exceeding 130 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> ,	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5515.11.40	1	Other, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup> , of yarns of different colours	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5515.11.43	6	Other, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5515.11.45	2	Other, of a mass exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup> , of yarns of different colours	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5515.11.47	9	Other, of a mass exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup> , printed	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5515.11.50	9	Other, of a mass exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5515.11.53	3	Other, of a mass exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 350 g/m <sup>2</sup> , of yarns of different colours	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5515.11.55	7	Other, of a mass exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 350 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5515.11.57	6	Other, of a mass exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup> , of yarns of different colours	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%

Heading	Sub-Heading	C	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty	
		D			General	SADC
	5515.11.90	8	Other	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5515.12		Mixed mainly with man-made filaments:			
	5515.12.15	7	Crepe fabrics and sersucker fabrics	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5515.12.17	3	Other fabrics, containing by mass 15 per cent or more acrylic filaments:	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5515.12.20	3	Other fabrics commonly known as haircloth and fabrics stiffened with size or the like, commonly used as interlinings	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5515.12.23	8	Other fabrics printed with scarf designs	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5515.12.25	4	Other, of a mass not exceeding 70g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5515.12.27	0	Other, of a mass exceeding 70g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 90g/m <sup>2</sup> , of yarns of different colours	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5515.12.30	0	Other, of a mass exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5515.12.33	5	Other, of a mass exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 130 g/m <sup>2</sup> , of yarns of different colours	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5515.12.35	1	Other, of a mass exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 130 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5515.12.37	8	Other, of a mass exceeding 130 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> , of yarns of different colours	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5515.12.40	8	Other, of a mass exceeding 130 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5515.12.43	2	Other, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup> , of yarns of different colours	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5515.12.45	9	Other, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5515.12.47	5	Other, of a mass exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup> , of yarns of different colours	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5515.12.50	5	Other, of a mass exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup> , printed	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5515.12.53	7	Other, of a mass exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5515.12.55	6	Other, of a mass exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 350 g/m <sup>2</sup> , of yarns of different colours	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5515.12.57	2	Other, of a mass exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 350 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%

Heading	Sub-Heading	C	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty	
					General	SADC
	5515.12.60	2	Other, of a mass exceeding 350 g/m <sup>2</sup> , of yarns of different colours	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5515.12.90	4	Other	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5515.13		Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair			
	5515.13.15	3	Crêpe fabrics and persucker fabrics	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5515.13.17	7	Other fabrics containing combed wool or other combed animal hair, of a mass of 142 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5515.13.20	8	Other fabrics containing by mass 15 per cent or more carded wool	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5515.13.23	4	Other fabrics commonly known as haircloth and fabrics stiffened with size or the like, commonly used as interlinings	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5515.13.25	0	Other fabrics printed with scarf designs	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5515.13.27	7	Other, of a mass not exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5515.13.30	7	Other, of a mass not exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup> , of yarns of different colours	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5515.13.33	1	Other, of a mass not exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5515.13.35	8	Other, of a mass exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 180 g/m <sup>2</sup> , of yarns of different colours	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5515.13.37	4	Other, of a mass exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 130 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5515.13.40	4	Other, of a mass exceeding 130 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> , of yarns of different colours	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5515.13.43	9	Other, of a mass exceeding 130 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5515.13.45	5	Other, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup> , of yarns of different colours	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5515.13.47	1	Other, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5515.13.50	1	Other, of a mass exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup> , of yarns of different colours	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5515.13.53	6	Other, of a mass exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup> , printed	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%

Heading	Sub-Heading	C	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty	
		D			General	SADC
	5515.13.55	2	Other, of a mass exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5515.13.57	9	Other, of a mass exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 350 g/m <sup>2</sup> , of yarns of different colours	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5515.13.60	9	Other, of a mass exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 350 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5515.13.63	3	Other, of a mass exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 350 g/m <sup>2</sup> , of yarns of different colours	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5515.13.90	0	Other	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5515.19		Other			
	5515.19.15	1	Crêpe fabrics and sersucker fabrics	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5515.19.17	8	Other fabrics containing combed wool or other combed animal hair, of a mass of 142 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5515.19.20	8	Other fabrics commonly known as haircloth and fabrics stiffened with size or the like, commonly used as interlinings	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5515.19.23	2	Other fabrics printed with scarf designs	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5515.19.25	9	Other, of a mass not exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5515.19.27	5	Other, of a mass exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup> , of yarns of different colours	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5515.19.30	5	Other, of a mass exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5515.19.33	5	Other, of a mass exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 130 g/m <sup>2</sup> , of yarns of different colours	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5515.19.35	6	Other, of a mass exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 130 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5515.19.37	2	Other, of a mass exceeding 130 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> , of yarns of different colours	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5515.19.40	2	Other, of a mass exceeding 130 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5515.19.43	7	Other, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup> , of yarns of different colours	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5515.19.45	3	Other, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5515.19.47	4	Other, of a mass exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup> , of yarns of different colours	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%

Heading	Sub-Heading	C	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty	
		D			General	SADC
	5515.19.50	5	Other, of a mass exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup> , printed	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5515.19.53	4	Other, of a mass exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5515.19.55	0	Other, of a mass exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 350 g/m <sup>2</sup> , of yarns of different colours	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5515.19.57	7	Other, of a mass exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 350 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5515.19.60	7	Other, of a mass exceeding 350 g/m <sup>2</sup> , of yarns of different colours	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5515.19.90	9	Other	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5515.20		Of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres			
	5515.21	7	Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5515.22		Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair			15%
	5515.22.15	1	Crêpe fabrics and sersucker fabrics	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5515.22.17	8	Other fabrics containing combed wool or other combed animal hair, of a mass of 142 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5515.22.20	8	Other fabrics containing by mass 15 per cent or more carded wool	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5515.22.23	2	Other fabrics commonly known as haircloth and fabrics stiffened with size or the like, commonly used as interlinings	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5515.22.25	9	Other fabrics printed with scarf designs	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5515.22.27	5	Other, of a mass not exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5515.22.30	5	Other, of a mass exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup> , of yarns of different colours	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5515.22.33	7	Other, of a mass exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5515.22.35	6	Other, of a mass exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 130 g/m <sup>2</sup> , of yarns of different colours	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5515.22.37	2	Other, of a mass exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 130 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5515.22.40	2	Other, of a mass exceeding 130 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> , of yarns of different colours	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%

Heading	Sub-Heading	C	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty	
		D			General	SADC
	5515.22.43	7	Other, of a mass exceeding 130 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5515.22.45	3	Other, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup> , of yarns of different colours	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5515.22.47	6	Other, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5515.22.50	7	Other, of a mass exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup> , of yarns of different colours	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5515.22.53	4	Other, of a mass exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup> , printed	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5515.22.55	0	Other, of a mass exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5515.22.57	7	Other, of a mass exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 350 g/m <sup>2</sup> , of yarns of different colours	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5515.22.60	7	Other, of a mass exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 350 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5515.22.63	1	Other, of a mass exceeding 350 g/m <sup>2</sup> , of yarns of different colours	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5515.22.90	9	Other	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5515.29		Other			
	5515.29.15	6	Crêpe fabrics and sersucker fabrics	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5515.29.17	2	Other fabrics commonly known as haircloth and fabrics stiffened with size or the like, commonly used as interlinings	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5515.29.20	2	Other fabrics printed with scarf designs	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5515.29.23	7	Other, of a mass not exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5515.29.25	3	Other, of a mass not exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup> , of yarns of different colours	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5515.29.27	4	Other, of a mass exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5515.29.30	5	Other, of a mass exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 130 g/m <sup>2</sup> , of yarns of different colours	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5515.29.33	4	Other, of a mass exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 130 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5515.29.35	0	Other, of a mass exceeding 130 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> , of yarns of different colours	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%

Heading	Sub-Heading	C	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty	
		D			General	SADC
	5515.29.37	7	Other, of a mass exceeding 130 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> ,	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5515.29.40	7	Other, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup> , of yarns of different colours	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5515.29.43	1	Other, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5515.29.45	8	Other, of a mass exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup> , of yarns of different colours	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5515.29.47	4	Other, of a mass exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup> , printed	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5515.29.50	4	Other, of a mass exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup> ,	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5515.29.53	9	Other, of a mass exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 350 g/m <sup>2</sup> , of yarns of different colours	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5515.29.55	5	Other, of a mass exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 350 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5515.29.57	1	Other, of a mass exceeding 350 g/m <sup>2</sup> , of yarns of different colours	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5515.29.90	3	Other	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5515.90		Other woven fabrics:			
	5515.91		Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments			
	5515.91.15	7	Crêpe fabrics and sersucker fabrics	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5515.91.17	3	Other fabrics containing by mass 15 per cent or more acrylic fibres	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5515.91.20	3	Other fabrics commonly known as haircloth and fabrics stiffened with size or the like, commonly used as interlinings	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5515.91.23	8	Other fabrics printed with scarf designs	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5515.91.25	4	Other, of a mass not exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5515.91.27	0	Other, of a mass exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup> , of yarns of different colours	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5515.91.30	0	Other, of a mass exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5515.91.33	5	Other, of a mass exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 130 g/m <sup>2</sup> , of yarns of different colours	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%

Heading	Sub-Heading	C	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty	
		D			General	SADC
	5515.91.35	1	Other, of a mass exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 130 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5515.91.37	8	Other, of a mass exceeding 130 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> , of yarns of different colours	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5515.91.40	8	Other, of a mass exceeding 130 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5515.91.43	2	Other, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup> , of yarns of different colours	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5515.91.45	9	Other, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5515.91.47	5	Other, of a mass exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup> , of yarns of different colours	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5515.91.50	5	Other, of a mass exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup> , printed	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5515.91.53	3	Other, of a mass exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup> , exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5515.91.55	6	Other, of a mass exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 350 g/m <sup>2</sup> , of yarns of different colours	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5515.91.57	2	Other, of a mass exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 350 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5515.91.60	2	Other, of a mass exceeding 350 g/m <sup>2</sup> , of yarns of different colours	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5515.91.90	4	Other	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5515.92		Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair:			
	5515.92.15	3	Crêpe fabrics and sersucker fabrics	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5515.92.17	3	Other fabrics containing combed wool or other combed animal hair, of a mass of 142 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5515.92.20	4	Other fabrics containing by mass 15 per cent or more carded wool	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5515.92.23	4	Other fabrics commonly known as haircloth and fabrics stiffened with size or the like, commonly used as interlinings	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5515.92.25	0	Other fabrics printed with scarf designs	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5515.92.27	7	Other, of a mass not exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%



Heading	Sub-Heading	C	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty	
		D			General	SADC
	5515.92.30	7	Other, of a mass exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup> , of yarns of different colours	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5515.92.33	1	Other, of a mass exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5515.92.35	8	Other, of a mass exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 130 g/m <sup>2</sup> , of yarns of different colours	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5515.92.37	4	Other, of a mass exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 130 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5515.92.40	4	Other, of a mass exceeding 130 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> , of yarns of different colours	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5515.92.43	9	Other, of a mass exceeding 130 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5515.92.45	5	Other, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup> , of yarns of different colours	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5515.92.47	1	Other, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5515.92.50	1	Other, of a mass exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup> , of yarns of different colours	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5515.92.53	6	Other, of a mass exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup> , printed,	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5515.92.55	2	Other, of a mass exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5515.92.57	9	Other, of a mass exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 350 g/m <sup>2</sup> , of yarns of different colours	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5515.92.60	9	Other, of a mass exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 350 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5515.92.63	3	Other, of a mass exceeding 350 g/m <sup>2</sup> , of yarns of different colours	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5515.92.90	0	Other	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5515.99		Other:			
	5515.99.15	8	Crêpe fabrics and sersucker fabrics	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5515.99.17	4	Other fabrics commonly known as haircloth and fabrics stiffened with size or the like, commonly used as interlinings	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5515.99.20	4	Other fabrics printed with scarf designs	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5515.99.23	9	Other, of a mass not exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%

Heading	Sub-Heading	C	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty	
					General	SADC
	5515.99.25	5	Other, of a mass exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup> , of yarns of different colours	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5515.99.27	1	Other, of a mass exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5515.99.30	1	Other, of a mass exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 130 g/m <sup>2</sup> , of yarns of different colours	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5515.99.33	6	Other, of a mass exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 130 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5515.99.35	2	Other, of a mass exceeding 130 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> , of yarns of different colours	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5515.99.37	9	Other, of a mass exceeding 130 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5515.99.40	9	Other, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup> , of yarns of different colours	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5515.99.43	3	Other, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5515.99.45	0	Other, of a mass exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup> , of yarns of different colours	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5515.99.47	6	Other, of a mass exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup> , printed	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5515.99.50	6	Other, of a mass exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5515.99.53	0	Other, of a mass exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 350 g/m <sup>2</sup> , of yarns of different colours	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5515.99.55	7	Other, of a mass exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 350 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5515.99.57	3	Other, of a mass exceeding 350 g/m <sup>2</sup> , of yarns of different colours	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5515.99.90	5	Other	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
<b>55.16</b>			<b>Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibres:</b>			
	5516.10		Containing 85 per cent or more by mass of artificial staple fibres:			
	5516.11		Unbleached or bleached:			
	5516.11.15	4	Crêpe fabrics and sersucker fabrics	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5516.11.17	0	Other fabrics containing combed wool or other combed animal hair, of a mass of 142 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5516.11.20	0	Other fabrics commonly known as haircloth and fabrics stiffened with size or the like, commonly used as interlining:	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%

Heading	Sub-Heading	C	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty	
		D			General	SADC
	5516.11.23	5	Other, of a mass not exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5516.11.25	1	Other, of a mass exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5516.11.27	8	Other, of a mass exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 130 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5516.11.30	8	Other, of a mass exceeding 130 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5516.11.33	2	Other, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5516.11.35	9	Other, of a mass exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5516.11.37	5	Other, of a mass exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 350 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5516.11.90	1	Other	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5516.12		Dyed:			
	5516.12.15	0	Crêpe fabrics and sersucker fabrics	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5516.12.17	7	Other fabrics containing combed wool or other combed animal hair, of a mass of 142 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5516.12.20	7	Other fabrics commonly known as haircloth and fabrics stiffened with size or the like, commonly used as interlinings	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5516.12.23	1	Other, of a mass not exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5516.12.25	8	Other, of a mass exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5516.12.27	4	Other, of a mass exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 130 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5516.12.30	4	Other, of a mass exceeding 130 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5516.12.33	9	Other, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5516.12.35	5	Other, of a mass exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5516.12.37	1	Other, of a mass exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 350 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5516.12.90	8	Other	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%

Heading	Sub-	C	Article Description	Statistical	Rate of Duty	
	Heading				General	SADC
	5516.13		Of yarns of different colours:			
	5516.13.15	7	Crêpe fabrics and sersucker fabrics	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5516.13.17	3	Other fabrics containing combed wool or other combed animal hair, of a mass of 142 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5516.13.20	3	Other fabrics commonly known as haircloth and fabrics stiffened with size or the like, commonly used as interlinings	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5516.13.23	8	Other, of a mass not exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5516.13.25	4	Other, of a mass exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5516.13.27	0	Other, of a mass exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 130 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5516.13.30	0	Other, of a mass exceeding 130 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5516.13.33	5	Other, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5516.13.35	1	Other, of a mass exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5516.13.37	8	Other, of a mass exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 350 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5516.13.90	4	Other	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5516.14		Printed:			
	5516.14.15	3	Fabrics containing combed wool or other combed animal hair, of a mass of 142 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5516.14.16	1	Crêpe fabrics and sersucker fabrics	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5516.14.17	6	Other fabrics commonly known as haircloth and fabrics stiffened with size or the like, commonly used as interlinings	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5516.14.20	7	Other fabrics printed with scarf designs	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5516.14.23	4	Other, of a mass not exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5516.14.25	0	Other, of a mass exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5516.14.27	7	Other, of a mass exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 130 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%

Heading	Sub-	C	Article Description	Statistical	Rate of Duty	
	Heading	D		Unit	General	SADC
	5516.14.30	7	Other, of a mass exceeding 130 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5516.14.33	1	Other, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5516.14.90	0	Other	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5516.20		Containing less than 85 per cent by mass of artificial staple fibres, mixed with man-made filaments:			
	5516.21		Unbleached or bleached:			
	5516.21.15	9	Crêpe fabrics and sersucker fabrics	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5516.21.17	5	Other fabrics commonly known as haircloth and fabrics stiffened with size or the like, commonly used as interlinings	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5516.21.20	5	Other, of a mass not exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5516.21.23	7	Other, of a mass exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5516.21.25	6	Other, of a mass exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 130 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5516.21.27	2	Other, of a mass exceeding 130 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5516.21.30	2	Other, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5516.21.33	7	Other, of a mass exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5516.21.35	3	Other, of a mass exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 350 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5516.21.90	6	Other	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5516.22		Dyed:			
	5516.22.15	5	Crêpe fabrics and sersucker fabrics	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5516.22.17	1	Other fabrics commonly known as haircloth and fabrics stiffened with size or the like, commonly used as interlinings	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5516.22.20	1	Other, of a mass not exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5516.22.23	6	Other, of a mass exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5516.22.25	2	Other, of a mass exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 130 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%

Heading	Sub-Heading	C	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty	
		D			General	SADC
	5516.22.27	9	Other, of a mass exceeding 130 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5516.22.30	9	Other, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5516.22.33	3	Other, of a mass exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5516.22.35	6	Other, of a mass exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 350 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5516.22.90	2	Other	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5516.23		Of yarns of different colours:			
	5516.23.15	1	Crêpe fabrics and sersucker fabrics	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5516.23.17	8	Other fabrics commonly known as haircloth and fabrics stiffened with size or the like, commonly used as interlinings	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5516.23.20	8	Other, of a mass not exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5516.23.23	2	Other, of a mass exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5516.23.25	9	Other, of a mass exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 130 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5516.23.27	5	Other, of a mass exceeding 130 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5516.23.30	5	Other, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5516.23.33	6	Other, of a mass exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5516.23.35	6	Other, of a mass exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 350 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5516.23.90	9	Other	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5516.24		Printed:			
	5516.24.15	8	Fabrics commonly known as haircloth and fabrics stiffened with size or the like, commonly used as interlinings	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5516.24.17	4	Other fabrics printed with scarf designs	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5516.24.20	4	Other, of a mass not exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%

Heading	Sub-Heading	C	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty	
		D			General	SADC
	5516.24.23	9	Other, of a mass exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5516.24.25	5	Other, of a mass exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 130 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5516.24.27	1	Other, of a mass exceeding 130 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5516.24.30	1	Other, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5516.24.90	5	Other	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5516.30		Containing less than 85 per cent by mass of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair			
	5516.31		Unbleached or bleached:			
	5516.31.15	3	Crêpe fabrics and sersucker fabrics	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5516.31.17	6	Other fabrics containing combed wool or other combed animal hair, of a mass of 142 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5516.31.20	7	Other fabrics commonly known as haircloth and fabrics stiffened with size or the like, commonly used as interlinings	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5516.31.23	4	Other, of a mass not exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5516.31.25	0	Other, of a mass exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5516.31.27	7	Other, of a mass exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup> but exceeding 130 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5516.31.30	7	Other, of a mass exceeding 130 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5516.31.33	1	Other, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5516.31.35	8	Other, of a mass exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5516.31.37	4	Other, of a mass exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 350 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5516.31.90	0	Other	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5516.32		Dyed:			
	5516.32.15	6	Crêpe fabrics and sersucker fabrics	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5516.32.17	6	Other fabrics containing combed wool or other combed animal hair, of a mass of 142 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%

Heading	Sub-Heading	C	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty	
		D			General	SADC
	5516.32.20	6	Other fabrics commonly known as haircloth and fabrics stiffened with size or the like, commonly used as interlinings	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5516.32.23	0	Other, of a mass not exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5516.32.25	7	Other, of a mass exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5516.32.27	3	Other, of a mass exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 130 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5516.32.30	3	Other, of a mass exceeding 130 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5516.32.33	8	Other, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5516.32.35	4	Other, of a mass exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5516.32.37	0	Other, of a mass exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 350 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5516.32.90	7	Other	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5516.33		Of yarns of different colours:			
	5516.33.15	6	Crêpe fabrics and sersucker fabrics	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5516.33.17	2	Other fabrics containing combed wool or other combed animal hair, of a mass of 142 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5516.33.20	2	Other fabrics commonly known as haircloth and fabrics stiffened with size or the like, commonly used as interlinings	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5516.33.23	7	Other, of a mass not exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5516.33.25	3	Other, of a mass exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5516.33.27	5	Other, of a mass exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 130 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5516.33.30	6	Other, of a mass exceeding 130 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5516.33.33	4	Other, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5516.33.35	0	Other, of a mass exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5516.33.37	7	Other, of a mass exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 350 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%



Heading	Sub-Heading	C	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty	
		D			General	SADC
	5516.33.90	3	Other	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5516.34		Printed:			
	5516.34.15	2	Fabrics containing combed wool or other combed animal hair, of a mass of 142 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5516.34.17	9	Other fabrics commonly known as haircloth and fabrics stiffened with size or the like, commonly used as interlinings	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5516.34.20	9	Other fabrics printed with scarf designs	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5516.34.23	3	Other, of a mass not 70 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5516.34.25	5	Other, of a mass exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5516.34.27	6	Other, of a mass exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 130 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5516.34.30	6	Other, of a mass exceeding 130 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5516.34.33	0	Other, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5516.34.90	4	Other	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5516.40		Containing less than 85 per cent by mass of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton			15%
	5516.41		Unbleached or bleached:			
	5516.41.15	8	Crêpe fabrics and sorsucker fabrics	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5516.41.17	4	Other fabrics commonly known as haircloth and fabrics stiffened with size or the like, commonly used as interlinings	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5516.41.20	4	Other, of a mass not exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5516.41.23	9	Other, of a mass exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5516.41.25	5	Other, of a mass exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 130 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5516.41.27	1	Other, of a mass exceeding 130 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5516.41.30	1	Other, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5516.41.33	6	Other, of a mass exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%

Heading	Sub-	C	Article Description	Statistical	Rate of Duty	
	Heading	D		Unit	General	SADC
	5516.41.35	2	Other, of a mass exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 350 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5516.41.90	5	Other	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5516.42		Dyed:			
	5516.42.15	4	Crêpe fabrics and sersucker fabrics	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5516.42.17	0	Other fabrics commonly known as haircloth and fabrics stiffened with size or the like, commonly used as interlinings	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5516.42.20	0	Other, of a mass not exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5516.42.23	5	Other, of a mass exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5516.42.25	1	Other, of a mass exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 130 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5516.42.27	8	Other, of a mass exceeding 130 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5516.42.30	8	Other, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5516.42.33	2	Other, of a mass exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5516.42.35	9	Other, of a mass exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 350 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5516.42.90	1	Other	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5516.43		Of yarns of different colours:			
	5516.43.15	0	Crêpe fabrics and sersucker fabrics	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5516.43.17	7	Other fabrics commonly known as haircloth and fabrics stiffened with size or the like, commonly used as interlinings	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5516.43.20	7	Other, of a mass not exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5516.43.23	1	Other, of a mass exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5516.43.25	8	Other, of a mass exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 130 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5516.43.27	4	Other, of a mass exceeding 130 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%

Heading	Sub-Heading	C	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty	
		D			General	SADC
	5516.43.30	4	Other, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5516.43.33	9	Other, of a mass exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5516.43.35	5	Other, of a mass exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 350 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5516.43.90	8	Other	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5516.44		Printed:			
	5516.44.15	7	Fabrics commonly known as haircloth and fabrics stiffened with size or the like, commonly used as interlinings	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5516.44.17	3	Other fabrics printed with scarf designs	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5516.44.20	3	Other, of a mass not exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5516.44.23	8	Other, of a mass exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5516.44.25	4	Other, of a mass exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 130 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5516.44.27	0	Other, of a mass exceeding 130 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5516.44.30	0	Other, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5516.44.90	4	Other	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5516.90		Other:			
	5516.91		Unbleached or bleached:			
	5516.91.15	0	Crêpe fabrics and sersucker fabrics	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5516.91.17	7	Other fabrics commonly known as haircloth and fabrics stiffened with size or the like, commonly used as interlinings	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5516.91.20	7	Other, of a mass not exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5516.91.23	1	Other, of a mass exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5516.91.25	8	Other, of a mass exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 130 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5516.91.27	4	Other, of a mass exceeding 130 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%

Heading	Sub-Heading	C	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty	
		D			General	SADC
	5516.91.30	4	Other, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5516.91.33	9	Other, of a mass exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5516.91.35	5	Other, of a mass exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 350 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5516.91.90	8	Other	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5516.92		Dyed:			
	5516.92.15	7	Crêpe fabrics and sersucker fabrics	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5516.92.17	3	Other fabrics commonly known as haircloth and fabrics stiffened with size or the like, commonly used as interlinings	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5516.92.20	3	Other, of a mass not exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5516.92.23	8	Other, of a mass exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5516.92.25	4	Other, of a mass exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 130 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5516.92.27	0	Other, of a mass exceeding 130 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5516.92.30	0	Other, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5516.92.33	5	Other, of a mass exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5516.92.35	1	Other, of a mass exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 350 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5516.92.90	4	Other	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5516.93		Of yarns of different colours:			
	5516.93.15	3	Crêpe fabrics and sersucker fabrics	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5516.93.17	2	Other fabrics commonly known as haircloth and fabrics stiffened with size or the like, commonly used as interlinings	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5516.93.20	3	Other, of a mass not exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5516.93.23	4	Other, of a mass exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%

Heading	Sub-	C	Article Description	Statistical	Rate of Duty	
	Heading	D		Unit	General	SADC
	5516.93.25	0	Other, of a mass exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 130 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5516.93.27	7	Other, of a mass exceeding 130 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5516.93.30	7	Other, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5516.93.33	1	Other, of a mass exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5516.93.35	8	Other, of a mass exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 350 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5516.93.90	0	Other	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5516.94		Printed:			
	5516.94.15	2	Fabrics commonly known as haircloth and fabrics stiffened with size or the like, commonly used as interlinings	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5516.94.17	6	Other fabrics printed with scarf designs	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5516.94.20	6	Other, of a mass not exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5516.94.23	0	Other, of a mass exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5516.94.25	7	Other, of a mass exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 130 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5516.94.27	3	Other, of a mass exceeding 130 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5516.94.30	3	Other, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5516.94.90	7	Other	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%

**CHAPTER 56****WADDING, FELT AND NON-WOVENS; SPECIAL YARNS; TWINE,  
CORDAGE, ROPES AND CABLES AND ARTICLES THEREOF****NOTES:**

1. This Chapter does not cover the following:
  - (a) Wadding, felt or non-wovens, impregnated, coated or covered with substances or preparations (for example, perfumes or cosmetics of Chapter 33, soaps or detergents of heading No. 34.01, polishes, creams or similar preparations of heading No. 34.05, fabric softeners of heading No. 38.09) where the textile material is present merely as a carrying medium;
  - (b) Textile products of heading No. 58.11;
  - (c) Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a backing of felt or non-wovens (heading No. 68.05);
  - (d) Agglomerated or reconstituted mica, on a backing of felt or non-wovens (heading No. 68.14); or
  - (e) Metal foil on a backing of felt or non-wovens (Section XV).
2. The term "felt" includes needleloom felt and fabrics consisting of a web of textile fibres the cohesion of which has been enhanced by a stitch-bonding process using fibres from the web itself.
3. Headings Nos. 56.02 and 56.03 cover respectively felt and non-wovens, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics or rubber whatever the nature of these materials (compact or cellular).  
Heading No. 56.03 also includes non-wovens in which plastics or rubber forms the bonding substance.  
Headings Nos. 56.02 and 56.03 do not, however, cover the following:
  - (a) Felt impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics or rubber, containing 50 per cent or less by weight of textile material or felt completely embedded in plastics or rubber (Chapter 39 or 40);
  - (b) Non-wovens, either completely embedded in plastics or rubber, or entirely coated or covered on both sides with such materials, provided such coating or covering can be seen with the naked eye with no account being taken of any resulting change of colour (Chapter 39 or 40); or
  - (c) Plates, sheets or strips of cellular plastics or cellular rubber combined with felt or non-wovens, where the textile material is present merely for reinforcing purposes (chapter 39 or 40).
4. Heading No. 56.04 does not cover the textile yarn, or strip or the like of heading No. 54.04 or 54.05, in which the impregnation, coating or covering cannot be seen with the naked eye (usually Chapters 50 to 55); for the purpose of this provision, no account should be taken of any resulting change of colour.

Heading	Sub-Heading	C	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty	
					General	SADC
56.01			<b>Wadding of textile materials and articles thereof; textile fibres, not exceeding 5 mm in length (flock), textile dust and mill neps:</b>			
	5601.10	0	Sanitary towels and tampons, napkins and napkins liners for babies and similar sanitary articles, of wadding	kg	15%	free
	5601.20		Wadding; other articles of wadding:			
	5601.21	1	Of cotton	kq	15%	10%
	5601.22	8	Of man-made fibres	kq	20%	10%
	5601.29	2	Other	kq	20%	10%
	5601.30	1	Textile flock and dust and mill neps	kq	free	free
56.02			<b>Felt, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated:</b>			
	5602.10	4	Needleloom felt and stitch-bonded fibre fabrics	kq	10%	free
	5602.20		Other felt, not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated:			
	5602.21	5	Of wool or fine animal hair	kq	10%	free
	5602.29	6	Of other textile materials	kq	10%	free
	5602.90	0	Other	kq	10%	free
56.03			<b>Non-wovens, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated:</b>			
	5603.10		Of man-made filaments:			
	5603.11		Of a mass not exceeding 25 g/m <sup>2</sup> :			
	5603.11.10	1	Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics	kg	20%	10%
	5603.11.90	8	Other	kq	10%	free
	5603.12		Of a mass exceeding 25 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup> :			
	5603.12.10	8	Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics	kg	20%	10%
	5603.12.90	6	Other	kq	10%	free
	5603.13		Of a mass exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> :			
	5603.13.10	4	Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics	kg	20%	10%
	5603.13.90	2	Other	kq	10%	free
	5603.14		Of a mass exceeding 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> :			
	5603.14.10	0	Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics	kg	20%	10%
	5603.14.90	9	Other	kq	10%	free
	5603.90		Other:			
	5603.91		Of a mass not exceeding 25 g/m <sup>2</sup> :			
	5603.91.10	8	Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics	kg	20%	10%
	5603.91.90	6	Other	kq	10%	free
	5603.92		Of a mass exceeding 25 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup> :			
	5603.92.10	4	Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics	kg	20%	10%
	5603.92.90	2	Other	kq	10%	free
	5603.93		Of a mass exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> :			
	5603.93.10	0	Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics	kg	20%	10%
	5603.93.90	9	Other	kq	10%	free
	5603.94		Of a mass exceeding 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> :			
	5603.94.10	7	Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics	kg	20%	10%
	5603.94.90	5	Other	kq	10%	free
56.04			<b>Rubber thread and cord, textile covered; textile yarn, and strip and the like of heading No. 54.04 or 54.05 impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics:</b>			
	5604.10	1	Rubber thread and cord, textile covered	kg	15%	free
	5604.20	6	High tenacity yarn of polyesters, of nylon or other polyamides or of viscose rayon, impregnated or coated	kg	15%	free
	5604.90	8	Other	kq	15%	free
56.05	5605.00	0	<b>Metallised yarn, whether or not gimped, being textile yarn, or strip or the like of heading No. 54.05 or 54.05, combined with metal in the form of thread, strip or powder or covered with metal</b>	kg	10%	free

Heading	Sub-Heading	C	Article Description	Statistical	Rate of Duty	
		D		Unit	General	SADC
56.06	5606.00	4	Gimped yarn, and strip and the like of heading No.54.04 or 54.05, gimped (excluding those of heading No.56.05 and gimped horsehair yarn); chenille yarn (including flock chenille yarn); loop wale-yarn	kg	20%	10%
56.07			Twine, cordage, ropes and cables, whether or not plaited or braided and whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics:			
	5607.10	2	Of jute or other textile bast fibres of heading No. 53.03	kg	20%	10%
	5607.20		Of sisal or other textile fibres of the genus AGAVE:			
	5607.21	3	Binder or baler twine	kg	20%	10%
	5607.29	4	Other	kg	20%	10%
	5607.30	1	Of abaca (MANILA HEMP OR MUSA TEXTILIS NEE) or other hard (leaf) fibres	kg	20%	15%
	5607.40		Of polyethylene or polypropylene:			10%
	5607.41	2	Binder or baler twine	kg	20%	10%
	5607.49	3	Other	kg	20%	10%
	5607.50	0	Of other syntetic fibres	kg	20%	10%
	5607.90		Other:			10%
	5607.90.10	6	Braided imitation catgut of artificial fibres	kg	5%	10%
	5607.90.90	4	Other	kg	20%	10%
56.08			Knotted netting of twine, cardage or rope; made up fishig nets and other made up nets, of textile materials:			
	5608.10		Of man-made textile materials:			
	5608.11	2	Made up fishing nets	kg	20%	10%
	5608.19	3	Other	kg	20%	10%
	5608.90	2	Other	kg	20%	10%
56.09	5609.00	5	Articles of yarn, strip or the like of heading No.54.04 or 54.05, twine, cordage, rope or cables, not elsewhere specified or included	kg	20%	10%



**CHAPTER 57****CARPETS AND OTHER TEXTILE FLOOR COVERINGS****NOTES:**

1. For the purposes of this Chapter, the term "carpets and other textile floor coverings" means floor coverings in which textile materials serve as the exposed surface of the article when in use and includes articles having the characteristics of textile floor coverings but intended for use for other purposes.
2. This Chapter does not cover floor covering underlays.

Heading	Sub-	C	Article Description	Statistical	Rate of Duty	
	Heading	D		Unit	General	SADC
57.01			<b>Carpets and other textile floor coverings, knotted, whether or not made up:</b>			
	5701.10	2	Of wool or fine animal hair	m <sup>2</sup>	30%	18%
	5701.90	9	Of other textile materials	m <sup>2</sup>	30%	18%
57.02			<b>Carpets and other textile floor coverings, woven, not tufted or flocked, whether or not made up, including "kelem", "schumacks", "karamani" and similar handwoven rugs:</b>			
	5702.10	6	"Kelem", "Schumacks", "Karamanie" and similar handwoven rugs	m <sup>2</sup>	30%	18%
	5702.20	0	Floor coverings of coconut fibres (coir)	m <sup>2</sup>	30%	18%
	5702.30		Other, of pile construction, not made up:			
	5702.31	1	Of wool or fine animal hair	m <sup>2</sup>	30%	18%
	5702.32	8	Of man-made textile materials:	m <sup>2</sup>	30%	18%
	5702.39	2	Of other textile materials	m <sup>2</sup>	30%	18%
	5702.40		Other, of pile construction, not made up:		30%	18%
	5702.41	6	Of wool or fine animal hair	m <sup>2</sup>	30%	18%
	5702.42	2	Of man-made textile materials:	m <sup>2</sup>	30%	18%
	5702.49	7	Of other textile materials	m <sup>2</sup>	30%	18%
	5702.50		Other, not of pile construction, not made up:			
	5702.51	0	Of wool or fine animal hair	m <sup>2</sup>	30%	18%
	5702.52	7	Of man-made textile materials:	m <sup>2</sup>	30%	18%
	5702.59	1	Of other textile materials	m <sup>2</sup>	30%	18%
	5702.90		Other, not of pile construction, not made up:		30%	18%
	5702.91	9	Of wool or fine animal hair	m <sup>2</sup>	30%	18%
	5702.92	5	Of man-made textile materials:	m <sup>2</sup>	30%	18%
	5702.99	3	Of other textile materials	m <sup>2</sup>	30%	18%
57.03			<b>Carpets and other textile floor coverings, tufted, whether or not made up:</b>		30%	18%
	5703.10	0	Of wool or fine animal hair	m <sup>2</sup>	30%	18%
	5703.20	4	Of nylon or other polyamides	m <sup>2</sup>	30%	18%
	5703.30	9	Of other man-made textile materials	m <sup>2</sup>	30%	18%
	5703.90	6	Of other textile materials	m <sup>2</sup>	30%	18%
57.04			<b>Carpets and other textile floor coverings, of felt, not tufted or flocked, whether or not made up</b>			
	5704.10	3	Tiles, having a maximum surface area of 0,3 m <sup>2</sup>	m <sup>2</sup>	30%	18%
	5704.90	5	Other	m <sup>2</sup>	30%	18%
57.05	5705.00	2	<b>Other carpets and other textile floor coverings, whether or not made up</b>	m <sup>2</sup>	30%	18%

**CHAPTER 58****SPECIAL WOVEN FABRICS; TUFTED TEXTILE FABRICS; LACE;  
TAPESTRIES; TRIMMINGS; EMBROIDERY****NOTES:**

1. This Chapter does not apply to textile fabrics referred to in Note 1 to Chapter 59, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated and other goods of Chapter 59.
2. Heading No. 58.01 also includes woven weft pile fabrics which have not yet had the floats cut, at which stage they have no pile standing up.
3. For the purposes of heading No. 58.03, "gauze" means a fabric with a warp composed wholly or in part of standing or ground threads and crossing or doup threads which cross the standing or ground threads making a half turn, a complete turn or more to form loops through which weft threads pass.
4. Heading No. 58.04 does not apply to knotted net fabrics of twine, cordage or rope, of heading No. 56.08.
5. For the purposes of heading No. 58.06, the expression "narrow woven fabrics" means:
  - (a) Woven fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm, whether woven as such or cut from wider pieces, provided with selvages (woven, gummed or otherwise made) on both edges;
  - (b) Tubular woven fabrics of a flattened width not exceeding 30 cm; and
  - (c) Bias binding with folded edges, of a width when unfolded not exceeding 30 cm.Narrow woven fabrics with woven fringes are to be classified in heading No. 58.08.
6. In heading No. 58.10, the expression "embroidery" means, INTER ALIA, embroidery with metal or glass thread on a visible ground of textile fabric, and sewn appliqué work of sequins, beads or ornamental motifs of textile or other materials. The heading does not apply to needlework tapestry (heading No. 58.05);
7. In addition to the products of heading No. 58.09, this Chapter also includes articles made of metal thread and of a kind used in apparel, as furnishing fabrics or for similar purposes.

Heading	Sub-Heading	C	Article Description	Statistical	Rate of Duty	
		D		Unit	General	SADC
58.01			<b>Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics (excluding fabrics of heading No. 58.02 or 58.06):</b>			
	5801.10	4	Of wool or fine animal hair	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	18%
	5801.20		Of cotton:			
	5801.21	5	Uncut weft pile fabrics	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	18%
	5801.22	1	Cut corduroy	kg	free	free
	5801.23	8	Other weft pile fabrics	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	18%
	5801.24	4	Warp pile fabrics, éppingle (uncut)	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	18%
	5801.25	0	Warp pile fabrics, cut	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	18%
	5801.26	7	Chenille fabrics	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	18%
	5801.30		Of man-made fibres:			
	5801.31	9	Uncut weft pile fabrics	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	18%
	5801.32	6	Cut corduroy	kg	free	free
	5801.33	2	Other weft pile fabrics	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	18%
	5801.34		Warp pile fabrics, éppingle (uncut)			
	5801.34.07	6	Velvet, of a mass exceeding 275 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22%	18%
	5801.34.90	4	Other	kg	19%	free
	5801.35		Warp pile fabrics, cut			
	5801.35.07	2	Velvet, of a mass exceeding 275 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22%	18%
	5801.35.90	0	Other	kg	19%	free
	5801.36	1	Chenille fabrics	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	18%
	5801.90	0	Other	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	18%
58.02			<b>Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics(excluding narrow fabrics of heading No.58.06); tufted textile fabrics (excluding products of heading No.57.03):</b>			
	5802.10		Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics of cotton:			
	5802.11	4	Unbleached	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	18%
	5802.19	5	Other	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	18%
	5802.20	2	Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, of other textile materials	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	18%
	5802.30	7	Tufted textile fabrics	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	18%

Heading	Sub-Heading	C D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty	
					General	SADC
58.03			<b>Gauze (excluding narrow fabrics of heading No.58.06):</b>			
	5803.10	1	Cotton	kg	10%	free
	5803.90	8	Of other textile materials	kg	10%	free
58.04			<b>Tulle and other net fabrics, (excludig woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics); lace in the piece, in strips or in motifs (excludig fabrics of heading No. 60.02):</b>			
	5804.10	5	Tulles and other net fabrics	kg	free	free
	5804.20		Mechanically made lace:			
	5804.21	6	Of man-made fibres	kg	22%	18%
	5804.29	7	Other textile material	kg	22%	18%
	5804.30	4	Hand-made lace	kg	free	free
58.05	5805.00	4	<b>Hand-woven tapestries of the type gobelines, flanders, aubusson, beauvais and the like, and needle-worked tapestries (for example, petit point, cross stitch), whether or not made up</b>	kg	20%	13%
58.06			<b>Narrow woven fabrics (excluding goods of heading No.58.07); narrow fabrics consistign of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive (bolducs):</b>			
	5806.10	2	Woven pile fabrics (includign terry towelling and similar terry fabrics) and chenille fabrics	kg	27%	18%
	5806.20	7	Other woven fabrics containing by mass 5 per cent or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread	kg	27%	18%
	5806.30		Other woven fabrics:			
	5806.31	8	Of cotton	kg	27%	18%
	5806.32	4	Of man-made	kg	27%	18%
	5806.39	9	Of other textile materials	kg	27%	18%
	5806.40	6	Fabrics consisting of a warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive (bolducs)	kg	free	free
58.07			<b>Labels, badges and similar articles of textile materials, in the piece, in strips or cut to shape or size, not embroidered</b>			
	5807.10	6	Woven	kg	25%	13%
	5807.90		Other:			
	5807.90.10	2	Of wool felt of jute felt, in the piece or in rectangles	kg	27%	18%
	5807.90.20	7	Of other felt, in the piece or in rectangles	kg	27%	18%
	5807.90.30	4	Knitted or crocheted, in the piece	kg	27%	18%
	5807.90.90	8	Other	kg	27%	13%
58.08			<b>Braids in the piece; ornamental trimmings in the piece, without embroidery (excluding knitted or crocheted); tassels, pompons and similar articles</b>			
	5808.10		Braids in the piece:			
	5808.10.10	7	Elastic braids	kg	27%	18%
	5808.10.90	5	Other	kg	25%	13%
	5808.90	6	Other	kg	27%	13%
58.09	5809.00	9	<b>Woven fabrics of metal thread and woven fabrics of meatllised yarn of heading NO.56.05, of a kind used in apanel,as furnishing fabrics or for similar purposes, not elsewhere specified or included</b>	kg	10%	free
58.10			<b>Embroidery in the piece, in strips or in motifs:</b>			
	5810.10		Embroidery without visible groud:			
	5810.10.10	0	Lace embroidery	kg	5%	free
	5810.10.90	9	Other	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	18%
	5810.90		Other embroidery:			
	5810.91		Of cotton:			
	5810.91.10	3	Lace embroidery	kg	5%	free
	5810.91.90	1	Other	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	18%
	5810.92		Of man-made fbres:			
	5810.92.10	5	Lace embroidery	kg	5%	free

Heading	Sub-	C	Article Description	Statistical	Rate of Duty	
	Heading	D		Unit	General	SADC
	5810.92.90	8	Other	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	18%
	5810.99		Of other textile materials:			
	5810.99.10	4	Lace embroidery	kg	5%	free
	5810.99.90	2	Other	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	18%
58.11	5811.00		Quilted textile products in the piece, composed of one or more layers of textile materials assembled with padding by stitching or otherwise (excluding embroidery of heading No.58.10):			
	5811.00.45	2	Of tulle and other net fabrics, not woven, knitted or crocheted, figured, not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated	kg	free	free
	5811.00.90	8	Other	kg	25%	18%

## CHAPTER 59

### IMPREGNATED, COATED, COVERED OR LAMINATED TEXTILE FABRICS; TEXTILE ARTICLES OF A KIND SUITABLE FOR I

#### NOTES:

1. Except where the context otherwise requires, for the purposes of this Chapter the expression "textile fabrics" applies only to the woven fabrics of Chapters 50 to 55 and headings Nos. 58.03 and 58.06, the braids and ornamental trimmings in the piece of heading No. 58.08 and the knitted or crocheted fabrics of heading No. 60.02.
2. Heading No. 59.03 applies to:
  - (a) Textile fabrics, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, whatever the mass per square metre and whatever the nature of the plastic material (compact or cellular) excluding:
    - (i) Fabrics in which the impregnation, coating or covering cannot be seen with the naked eye (usually Chapters 50 to 55, 58 or 60); for the purpose of this provision, no account should be taken of any resulting change of colour;
    - (ii) Products which cannot, without fracturing, be bent manually around a cylinder of a diameter of 7 mm, at a temperature between 15° and 30°C (usually Chapter 39);
    - (iii) Products in which the textile fabric is either completely embedded in plastics or entirely coated or covered on both sides with such material, provided that such coating or covering can be seen with the naked eye with no account being taken of any resulting change of colour (Chapter 39);
    - (iv) Fabrics partially coated or partially covered with plastics and bearing designs resulting from these treatments (usually Chapters 50 to 55, 58 or 60);
    - (v) Plates, sheets or strip of cellular plastics, combined with textile fabric, where the textile fabric is present merely for reinforcing purposes (Chapter 39); or
    - (vi) Textile products of heading No. 58.11.
  - (b) Fabrics made from yarn, strip or the like, impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with plastics, of heading No. 56.04.
3. For the purposes of heading No. 59.05, the expression "textile wall coverings" applies to products in rolls, of a width of not less than 45 cm, suitable for wall or ceiling decoration, consisting of a textile surface which has been fixed on a backing or has been treated on the back (impregnated or coated to permit pasting).

This heading does not, however, apply to wall coverings consisting of textile flock or dust fixed directly on a backing of paper (heading No. 48.14) or on a textile backing (generally heading No. 59.07).
4. For the purposes of heading No. 59.06, the expression "rubberised textile fabrics" means:
  - (a) Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with rubber,
    - (i) of a mass of not more than 1,500 g/m<sup>2</sup>; or
    - (ii) of a mass of more than 1,500 g/m<sup>2</sup> and containing more than 50 per cent by mass of textile material;
  - (b) Fabrics made from yarn, strip or the like, impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber, of heading No. 56.04;
  - (c) Fabrics made from yarn, strip or the like, impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber, of heading No. 56.04;

This heading does not, however, apply to plates, sheets or strips of cellular rubber combined with textile fabric, where the textile fabric is present merely for re-inforcing purposes (Chapter 40), or textile products of heading No. 58.11.
5. Heading No. 59.07 does not apply to:

- (a) Fabrics in which the impregnation, coating or covering cannot be seen with the naked eye (usually Chapter 50 to 55, 58 or 60); for the purpose of this provision, no account should be taken of any resulting change of colour; Fabrics painted with designs (other than painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like); Fabrics in which the impregnation, coating or covering cannot be seen with the naked eye (usually Chapter 50 to 55, 58 or 60); for the purpose of this provision, no account should be taken of any resulting change of colour;
  - (b) Fabrics painted with designs (other than painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like);
  - (c) Fabrics partially covered with flock, dust, powdered cork or the like and bearing designs resulting from these treatments;  
However, imitation pile fabrics remain classified in this heading.
  - (d) Fabrics finished with normal dressings having a basis of amylaceous or similar substances;
  - (e) Wood veneered on a backing of textile fabrics (heading No. 44.08);
  - (f) Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a backing of textile fabrics (heading No. 68.05);
  - (g) Agglomerated or reconstituted mica, on a backing of textile fabrics (heading No. 68.14); or
  - (h) Metal foil on a backing of textile fabrics (Section XV).
6. Heading No. 59.10 does not apply to:
- (a) Transmission or conveyor belting of textile material, a thickness of less than 3 mm; or
  - (b) Transmission or conveyor belts or belting of textile fabric impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with rubber or made from textile yarn or cord impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber (heading No. 40.10).
7. Heading No. 59.11 applies to the following goods, which do not fall in any other heading of Section XI:
- (a) Textile products in the piece, cut to length or simply cut to rectangular (including square) shape (excluding those having the character of the products of heading Nos. 59.08 to 59.10), the following only:
    - (i) Textile fabrics, felt and felt-lined woven fabrics, coated, covered or laminated with rubber, leather or other material, of a kind used for card clothing, and similar fabrics of a kind used for other technical purposes, including narrow fabrics made of velvet impregnated with rubber, for covering weaving spindles (weaving beams);
    - (ii) Bolting cloth;
    - (iii) Straining cloth of a kind used in oil presses or the like, of textile material or of human hair;
    - (iv) Flat woven textile fabrics with multiple warp or weft, whether or not felted, impregnated or coated, of a kind used in machinery or for other technical purposes;
    - (v) Textile fabrics reinforced with metal, of a kind used for technical purposes;
    - (vi) = Cords, braids and the like, whether or not coated, impregnated or reinforced with metal, of a kind used in industry as packing or lubricating materials;
  - (b) Textile articles (excluding those of headings Nos. 59.08 to 59.10) of a kind used for technical purposes (for example, textile fabrics and felts, endless or fitted with linking devices, of a kind used in paper-making or similar machines (for example, for pulp or asbestos-cement), gaskets, washers, polishing discs and other machinery parts).



Heading	Sub-Heading	C	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty	
		D			General	SADC
	5906.99.10	5	Combined with cellular rubber	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	5906.99.90	3	Other	kg	15%	free
59.07	5907.00		<b>Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated, coated or covered; painted canvas being the atrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like:</b>			
	5907.00.10	0	Fabrics in a plain weave, of a mass of the basic textile fabric exceeding 340 g/m <sup>2</sup> commonly known as canvas or duck, surface-coated	kg	15%	free
	5907.00.20	8	Bandages, plasters and the like, containing zinc oxide; fracture bandages coated with plaster	kg	17,5%	free
	5907.00.30	5	Oilcloth	kg	free	free
	5907.00.40	2	Grafting tape for trees	kg	free	free
	5907.00.50	5	Electrical insulating tape	kg	5%	free
	5907.00.60	7	Painted canvas, being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like	kg	20%	13%
	5907.00.80	1	Other, of a width exceeding 20 cm, but not exceeding 40 cm	kg	free	15%
	5907.00.90	9	Other	kg	30%	15%
59.08	5908.00		<b>Textile wicks, woven, plaited or knitted, for lamps, stoves, lighters, candles or the like, incandescent gas mantles and tubular knitted gas mantle fabric therefor, whether or not impregnated:</b>			
	5908.00.10	4	Candlewick	kg	25%	10%
	5908.00.20	1	Gas mantles	kg	5%	free
	5908.00.90	2	Other	kg	20%	7%
59.09	5909.00	0	<b>Textile hosepiping and similar textile tubing, with or without lining, armour or accessories of other materials</b>	kg	15%	free
59.10	5910.00		<b>Transmission or conveyor belts or belting of textile material, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, or reinforced with metal or other material:</b>			
	5910.00.10	8	Transmission belts or belting	kg	5%	free
	5910.00.40	9	Conveyor belts or belting	kg	20%	7%
59.11			<b>Textile products and articles, for technical uses, specified in Note 7 to this Chapter:</b>			
	5911.10		Textile fabrics, felt and felt-lined woven fabrics, coated, covered or laminated with rubber, leather or other material, of a kind used for car clothing and similar fabric of a kind used for other technical purposes, including narrow fabrics made of velvet impregnated with rubber, for covering weaving spindles (weaving beams)			
	5911.10.10	6	Narrow fabrics, made of velvet impregnated with rubber, for covering weaving spindles (weaving beams)	kg	27%	free
	5911.10.90	4	Other	kg	free	free
	5911.20	3	Bolting cloth, whether or not made up	kg	free	free
	5911.30		Textile fabrics and felts, endless or fitted with linking devices, of a kind used in paper-making or similar machines (for example, for pulp or asbestos-cement):			
	5911.31	4	Of a mass of less than 650 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	free	free
	5911.32	0	Of a mass of 650 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more	kg	free	free
	5911.40	2	Straining cloth of a kind used in oil presses or the like, including that of human hair	kg	free	10%
	5911.90		Other:			
	5911.90.10	2	Polishing and grinding buffs	kg	20%	10%
	5911.90.20	4	Filter elements suitable for use with motor vehicles	kg	20%	10%
	5911.90.30	7	Filter elements suitable for use with motorcycles	kg	20%	free
	5911.90.40	4	Filter bags	kg	5%	free
	5911.90.50	1	Bags for vacuum cleaners	kg	5%	free
	5911.90.60	9	Filter cloths for industrial filters, cut to size or shape	kg	5%	free
	5911.90.70	6	Other filter cloths, cut to size or shape	kg	20%	10%
	5911.90.90	0	Other	kg	free	free

Heading	Sub-Heading	C D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty	
					General	SADC
59.01			<b>Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like; tracing cloth, prepared painting canvas; buckram and similar stiffened textile fabrics of a kind used for hat foundations:</b>			
	5901.10	6	Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like	kg	free	free
	5901.90		Other:			
	5901.90.10	5	Tracing cloth	kg	15%	free
	5901.90.20	7	Prepared painting canvas	kg	free	free
	5901.90.30	4	Other, woven, containing more than 50 per cent cellulosic fibres	kg	20%	10%
	5901.90.90	8	Other	kg	15%	free
59.02			<b>Tyre cord fabric of high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides, polyesters or viscose rayon:</b>			
	5902.10	9	Of nylon or other polyamides	kg	15%	free
	5902.20	4	Of polyesters	kg	15%	free
	5902.90	6	Other	kg	15%	free
59.03			<b>Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics (excluding those of heading No. 59.02):</b>			
	5903.10		With polyvinyl chloride:			
	5903.10.10	0	In a plain weave, of a mass of the basic textile fabric exceeding 340 g/m <sup>2</sup> commonly known as canvas or duck, surface-coated	kg	15%	free
	5903.10.20	8	Electrical insulating tape	kg	5%	free
	5903.10.30	5	Of a kind commonly used for interlinings	kg	25%	10%
	5903.10.40	2	Other, incorporating glass microspheres	kg	free	free
	5903.10.90	9	Other	kg	25%	10%
	5903.20		With polyurethane:			
	5903.20.10	5	In a plain weave, of a mass of the basic textile fabric exceeding 340 g/m <sup>2</sup> commonly known as canvas or duck, surface-coated	kg	15%	free
	5903.20.20	2	Electrical insulating tape	kg	5%	free
	5903.20.30	7	Of a kind commonly used for interlinings	kg	25%	10%
	5903.20.40	7	Other, incorporating glass microspheres	kg	free	free
	5903.20.90	3	Other	kg	25%	10%
	5903.90		Other:			
	5903.90.10	7	In a plain weave, of a mass of the basic textile fabric exceeding 340 g/m <sup>2</sup> commonly known as canvas or duck, surface-coated	kg	15%	free
	5903.90.20	4	Electrical insulating tape	kg	5%	free
	5903.90.30	1	Of a kind commonly used for interlinings	kg	25%	10%
	5903.90.35	2	Other, incorporating glass microspheres	kg	free	free
	5903.90.40	9	Other, of a mass of less than 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> and a width or circumference exceeding 200 mm	kg	20%	10%
	5903.90.50	6	Other, of a mass of less than 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> and a width or circumference exceeding 200 mm	kg	20%	10%
	5903.90.90	5	Other	kg	25%	10%
59.04			<b>Linoleum, whether or not cut to shape; floor coverings consisting of a coating or covering applied on a textile backing, whether or not cut to shape:</b>			
	5904.10	7	Linoleum	m <sup>2</sup>	10%	free
	5904.90		Other:			
	5904.91	3	With a base consisting of needleloom felt or non-wovens	m <sup>2</sup>	20%	10%
	5904.92	6	With other textile base	m <sup>2</sup>	20%	10%
59.05			<b>Textile wall coverings:</b>			
	5905.00		Of tulle or other net fabrics or lace	m <sup>2</sup>	free	free
	5905.00.20	0	Of tulle or other net fabrics or lace	m <sup>2</sup>	free	free
	5905.00.30	8	Of parallel textile yarns with backing of paper	m <sup>2</sup>	free	free
	5905.00.90	1	Other	m <sup>2</sup>	25%	10%
59.06			<b>Rubberised textile fabrics (excluding those of heading No. 59.02):</b>			
	5906.10		Adhesive tape of a width not exceeding 20 cm:			
	5906.10.10	1	Electrical insulating tape	kg	5%	free
	5906.10.20	9	Other fabrics combined with cellular rubber	kg	20%	10%
	5906.10.90	4	Other	kg	15%	free
	5906.90		Other:			
	5906.91		Knitted or crocheted:			
	5906.91.10	4	Impregnated, coated, covered with rubber	kg	15%	free
	5906.91.90	2	Other	kg	25%	10%
	5906.99		Other:			

**CHAPTER 60****KNITTED OR CROCHETED FABRICS**

## NOTES:

1. This Chapter does not cover the following:
  - (a) Crochet lace of heading No. 58.04;
  - (b) Labels, badges or similar articles, knitted or crocheted, of heading No. 58.07;  
or
  - (c) Knitted or crocheted fabrics, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated, of Chapter 59. However, knitted or crocheted pile fabrics, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated, remain classified in heading No. 60.01.
2. This Chapter also includes fabrics made of metal thread and of a kind used in apparel, as furnishing fabrics or for similar purposes.
3. Throughout this Schedule any reference to "knitted" goods includes a reference to stitch-bonded goods in which the chain stitches are formed of textile Yarn.

Heading	Sub-Heading	C	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty	
		D			General	SADC
60.01			Pile fabrics, including "long pile" fabrics and terry fabrics, knitted or crocheted:			
	6001.10	8	"Long pile" fabrics	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1790 c/kg	15%
	6001.20		Looped pile fabrics:			
	6001.21		Of cotton:			
	6001.21.20	3	Of a mass not exceeding 100 g/m <sup>2</sup> :	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1730 c/kg	15%
	6001.21.30	0	Of a mass exceeding 100 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 150 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	6001.21.40	8	Of a mass exceeding 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	6001.21.50	5	Of a mass exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	6001.21.60	2	Of a mass exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	6001.22		Of man-made fibres:			
	6001.22.50	1	Of a mass not exceeding 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	6001.22.60	9	Of a mass exceeding 100 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 150 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	6001.22.70	6	Of a mass exceeding 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	6001.22.75	7	Of a mass exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	6001.22.80	3	Of a mass exceeding	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	6001.29		Of other textile materials:			
	6001.29.20	4	Of a mass not exceed 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	6001.29.30	1	Of a mass exceeding 100 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 150 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	6001.29.40	9	Of a mass exceeding 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	6001.29.50	6	Of a mass exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	6001.29.60	3	Of a mass exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	6001.90		Other:			
	6001.91		Of cotton:			
	6001.91.20	5	Of a mass not exceeding 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%

Heading	Sub-Heading	C	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty	
		D			General	SADC
	6001.91.30	2	Of a mass exceeding 100 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 150 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	6001.91.40	1	Of a mass exceeding 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	6001.91.50	7	Of a mass exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	6001.91.60	4	Of a mass exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	6001.92		Of man-made fibres:			
	6001.92.25	2	Of a mass exceeding 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	6001.92.35	0	Of a mass exceeding 100 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 150 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	6001.92.40	6	Of a mass exceeding 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	6001.92.50	3	Of a mass exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	6001.92.60	0	Of a mass exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	6001.99		Of other textile materials:			
	6001.99.20	6	Of a mass not exceeding 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	6001.99.30	3	Of a mass exceeding 100 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 150 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	6001.99.40	0	Of a mass exceeding 150g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	6001.99.50	8	Of a mass exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 250g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	6001.99.60	5	Of a mass exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
60.02			Other knitted or crocheted fabrics:			
	6002.1	1	Of a width not exceeding 30 cm, containing by mass 5 per cent or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread	kg	20%	15%
	6002.2		Other, of a width not exceeding 30 cm:			
	6002.20.10	3	Open-work fabrics similar to lace	kg	22%	15%
	6002.20.90	1	Other	kg	27%	15%
	6002.3	0	Of a width exceeding 30 cm, containing by mass 5 per cent or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread	kg	20%	15%
	6002.4		Other fabrics, warp knit (including those made on gallon knitting machines):			
	6002.41		Of wool or fine animal hair:			
	6002.41.10	9	Open-work fabrics similar to lace	kg	22%	15%
	6002.41.90	7	Other	kg	27%	15%
	6002.42		Of cotton:			

Heading	Sub-Heading	C	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty	
		D			General	SADC
6002.42.10		5	Open-work fabrics similar to lace	kg	22%	15%
6002.42.90		3	Other	kg	27%	15%
6002.43			Of man-made fibres:			
6002.43.01		2	Tulle	kg	5%	free
6002.43.05		5	Open-work fabrics similar to lace	kg	22%	15%
6002.43.10		1	Other net fabrics	kg	27%	15%
6002.43.40		3	Other, of polyamide or polyester fibres, of a mass not exceeding 40 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
6002.43.45		4	Other, of polyamide or polyester fibres, of a mass exceeding 40 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 60 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
6002.43.50		0	Other, of polyamide or polyester fibres, of a mass exceeding 60 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 80 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
6002.43.55		1	Other, of polyamide or polyester fibres, of a mass exceeding 80 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
6002.43.60		8	Other, of polyamide or polyester fibres, of a mass exceeding 100 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 150 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
6002.43.65		9	Other, of polyamide or polyester fibres, of a mass exceeding 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
6002.43.90		1	Other:	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
6002.49			Other:			
6002.49.10		1	Open-work fabrics similar to lace	kg	22%	15%
6002.49.90		8	Other:	kg	27%	15%
6002.9			Other:			
6002.91			Of wool or fine animal hair:			
6002.91.10		1	Open-work fabrics similar to lace	kg	22%	15%
6002.91.90		9	Other:	kg	27%	15%
6002.92			Of cotton:			
6002.92.10		8	Open-work fabrics similar to lace	kg	22%	15%
6002.92.20		5	Net fabrics	kg	27%	15%
6002.92.40		0	Other, of a mass not exceeding 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
6002.92.50		7	Other, of a mass exceeding 100 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 150 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
6002.92.60		4	Other, of a mass exceeding 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
6002.92.70		1	Other, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
6002.92.80		9	Other, of a mass exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
6002.93			Of man-made fibres:			
6002.93.05		8	Open-work fabrics similar to lace	kg	22%	15%
6002.93.10		4	Net fabrics	kg	27%	15%
6002.93.15		5	Elastic fabrics containing 50 per cent or more by mass of synthetic fibres	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
6002.93.33		3	Other, of cellulosic fibres of a mass not exceeding 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%

Heading	Sub-	C	Article Description	Statistical	Rate of Duty	
	Heading	D		Unit	General	SADC
	6002.93.36	8	Other, of cellulosic fibres, of a mass exceeding 100 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 150 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	6002.93.37	6	Other, of cellulosic fibres, of a mass exceeding 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	6002.93.38	4	Other, of cellulosic fibres, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	6002.93.39	2	Other, of cellulosic fibres, of a mass exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	6002.93.40	6	Other, of polyamide or polyester fibres, of a mass not exceeding 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	6002.93.45	7	Other, of polyamide or polyester fibres, of a mass exceeding 100 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 150 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1145 c/kg	15%
	6002.93.50	3	Other, of polyamide or polyester fibres, of a mass exceeding 150 g/m <sup>3</sup> but not exceeding 200 g/m <sup>3</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1540c/kg	15%
	6002.93.55	4	Other, of polyamide or polyester fibres, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m <sup>3</sup> but not exceeding 250 g/m <sup>3</sup>	kg	22% or 227% with a maximum of 1430c/kg	15%
	6002.93.60	0	Other, of polyamide or polyester fibres, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m <sup>3</sup>	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1320c/kg	15%
	6002.93.90	2	Other	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1320c/kg	15%
	6002.99		Other:		22% or 27% with a maximum of 1320c/kg	
	6002.99.10	2	Open-work fabrics similar to lace	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1320c/kg	15%
	6002.99.90	0	Other	kg	22% or 27% with a maximum of 1320c/kg	15%

## CHAPTER 61

### ARTICLES OF APPAREL AND CLOTHING ACCESSORIES, KNITTED OR CROCHETED

#### NOTES:

1. This Chapter applies only to made up knitted or crocheted articles.
2. This Chapter does not cover the following:
  - (a) Goods of heading No. 62.12;
  - (b) Worn clothing or other worn articles of heading No. 63.09; or
  - (c) Orthopaedic appliances, surgical belts, trusses or the like (heading No 90.21).
3. For the purposes of headings Nos. 61.03 and 61.04:
  - (a) The term "suit" means a set of garments composed of two or three pieces made up, in respect of their outer surface, in identical fabric and comprising:

One suit coat or jacket the outer shell of which, exclusive of sleeves, consists of four or more panels, designed to cover the upper part of the body, possibly with a tailored waistcoat in addition whose front is made from the same fabric as the outer surface of the other components of the suit and whose back is made from the same fabric as the lining of the suit coat or jacket; and

one garment designed to cover the lower part of the body and consisting of trousers, breeches or shorts (other than swimwear), a skirt or a divided skirt, having neither braces nor bibs.

All of the components of a "suit" must be of the same fabric construction, colour and composition; they must also be of the same style and of corresponding or compatible size. However, these components may have piping (a strip of fabric sewn into the seam) in a different fabric. If several separate components to cover the lower part of the body are presented together (for example, two pairs of trousers or trousers and shorts, or a skirt or divided skirt and trousers), the constituent lower part shall be one pair of trousers or, in the case of women's or girls' suits, the skirt or divided skirt, the other garments being considered separately.

The term "suit" includes the following sets of garments, whether or not they fulfil all the above conditions:

morning dress, comprising a plain jacket (cutaway) with rounded tails hanging well down at the back and striped trousers;

evening dress (tailcoat), generally made of black fabric, the jacket of which is relatively short at the front, does not close and has narrow skirts cut in at the hips and hanging down behind; and

dinner jacket suits, in which the jacket is similar in style to an ordinary jacket (though perhaps revealing more of the shirt front), but has shiny silk or imitation silk lapels.
  - (b) The term "ensemble" means a set of garments (excluding suits and articles of heading No. 61.07, 61.08 or 61.09), composed of several pieces made up in identical fabric, put up for retail sale, and comprising:

one garment designed to cover the upper part of the body, with the exception of pull-overs which may form a second upper garment in the sole context of twin sets, and of waistcoats which may also form a second upper garment; and

one or two different garments, designed to cover the lower part of the body and consisting of trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches, shorts (excluding swimwear), a skirt or a divided skirt.

All of the components of an ensemble must be of the same fabric construction, style, colour and composition; they also must be of corresponding or compatible size. The term "ensemble" does not apply to track suits or ski suits, of heading No. 61.12.
4. Headings Nos. 61.05 and 61.06 do not cover garments with pockets below the waist, with a ribbed waistband or other means of tightening at the bottom of the garment, or garments having an average of less than 10 stitches per linear centimetre in each direction counted on an area measuring at least 10 cm x 10 cm. Heading No. 61.05 does not cover sleeveless garments.



5. Heading No. 61.09 does not cover garments with a drawstring, ribbed waistband or other means of tightening at the bottom of the garment.
6. for the purposes of heading No. 61.11:
- (a) The expression "babies' garments and clothing accessories" means articles for young children of a body height not exceeding 86 cm; it also covers babies' napkins;
  - (b) Articles which are, PRIMA FACIE, classifiable both in heading No. 61.11 and in other headings of this Chapter are to be classified in heading No. 61.11.
7. For the purposes of heading No. 61.12 "ski suits" means garments or sets of garments which, by their general appearance and texture, are identifiable as intended to be worn principally for skiing (cross-country or alpine). They consist either of:
- (a) a "ski overall", that is, a one-piece garment designed to cover the upper and the lower parts of the body; in addition to sleeves and a collar the ski overall may have pockets or footstraps; or
  - (b) a "ski ensemble", that is, a set of garments composed of two or three pieces, put up for retail sale and comprising:
    - one garment such as an anorak, wind-cheater, windjacket or similar article, closed by a slide fastener (zipper), possibly with a waistcoat in addition, and
    - one pair of trousers whether or not extending above waist-level, one pair of breeches or one bib and brace overall.
- The "ski ensemble" may also consist of an overall similar to the one mentioned in paragraph (a) above and a type of padded, sleeveless jacket worn over the overall.
- All the components of a "ski ensemble" must be made up in a fabric of the same texture, style and composition whether or not of the same colour; they also must be of corresponding or compatible size.
8. Garments which are, PRIMA FACIE, classifiable both in heading No. 61.13 and in other headings of this Chapter, excluding heading No. 61.11, are to be classified in heading No. 61.13.
9. Garments of this Chapter designed for left over right closure at the front shall be regarded as men's or boys' garments, and those designed for right over left closure at the front as women's or girls' garments. These provisions do not apply where the cut of the garment clearly indicates that it is designed for one or other of the sexes.
- Garments which cannot be identified as either men's or boys' garments or as women's or girls' garments are to be classified in the headings covering women's or girls' garments.
10. Articles of this Chapter may be made of metal thread.

Heading	Sub-Heading	C	D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty	
						General	SADC
61.01				Men's or boys' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind jackets and similar articles, knitted or crocheted (excluding those of heading No. 61.03):			
	6101.10			Of wool or fine animal hair:			
	6101.10.10	7	--	Overcoats and raincoats	u	40% or 54% with a maximum of 5740c/kg	30%
	6101.10.20	4	--	Overcoats and raincoats	u	40% or 54% with a maximum of 8975c/kg	30%
	6101.10.90	5	--	Overcoats and raincoats	u	40% or 54% with a maximum of 7180c/kg	30%
	6101.20		--	Of cotton:			
	6101.20.10	1	--	-- Overcoats and raincoats	u	40% or 54% with a maximum of 3380c/kg	30%
	6101.20.20	9	--	-- Overcoats and raincoats	u	40% or 54% with a maximum of 5280c/kg	30%
	6101.20.90	3	--	-- Overcoats and raincoats	u	40% or 54% with a maximum of 4225c/kg	30%
	6101.30		--	Of man-made fibres:			
	6101.30.10	6	--	-- Overcoats and raincoats	u	40% or 54% with a maximum of 3380c/kg	30%
	6101.30.20	3	--	-- Overcoats and raincoats	u	40% or 54% with a maximum of 5280c/kg	30%
	6101.30.90	4	--	-- Overcoats and raincoats	u	40% or 54% with a maximum of 4225c/kg	30%
	6101.90		--	Of other textile materials:			
	6101.90.10	3	--	-- Overcoats and raincoats	u	40% or 54% with a maximum of 3380c/kg	30%
	6101.90.20	0	--	-- Overcoats and raincoats	u	40% or 54% with a maximum of 5280c/kg	30%
	6101.90.90	1	--	-- Overcoats and raincoats	u	40% or 54% with a maximum of 4225c/kg	30%
61.02			--	Women's or girls' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, knitted or crocheted (excluding those of heading No. 6104):			
	6102.10		--	Of wool or fine animal hair:			
	6102.10.10	0	--	-- Overcoats and raincoats	u	40% or 54% with a maximum of 5740c/kg	30%
	6102.10.20	8	--	-- Overcoats and raincoats	u	40% or 54% with a maximum of 8980c/kg	30%
	6102.10.90	9	--	-- Overcoats and raincoats	u	40% or 54% with a maximum of 7180c/kg	30%

Heading	Sub-Heading	C	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty	
		D			General	SADC
	6102.20		-- Of cotton:			
	6102.20.10	5	-- -- Overcoats and raincoats	u	40% or 54% with a maximum of 3380c/kg	30%
	6102.20.20	2	-- -- Overcoats and raincoats	u	40% or 54% with a maximum of 5280c/kg	30%
	6102.20.90	3	-- -- Overcoats and raincoats	u	40% or 54% with a maximum of 4225c/kg	30%
	6102.30		-- Of man-made fibres:			
	6102.30.10	4	-- -- Overcoats and rainco	u	40% or 54% with a maximum of 3380c/kg	30%
	6102.30.20	7	-- -- Overcoats and rainco	u	40% or 54% with a maximum of 5280c/kg	30%
	6102.30.90	8	-- -- Overcoats and rainco	u	40% or 54% with a maximum of 4225c/kg	30%
	6102.90		-- Of other textile materials:			
	6102.90.10	7	-- -- Overcoats and rainco	u	40% or 54% with a maximum of 3380c/kg	30%
	6102.90.20	4	-- -- Overcoats and rainco	u	40% or 54% with a maximum of 5280c/kg	30%
	6102.90.90	5	-- -- Overcoats and rainco	u	40% or 54% with a maximum of 4225c/kg	30%
61.03			Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (excluding swim wear), knitted or crocheted:			
	6103.1		- Suits:			
	6103.11	3	-- Of wool or fine animal hair:	u	40% or 54% with a maximum of 8980c/kg	30%
	6103.12	4	-- Of synthetic fibres	u	40% or 54% with a maximum of 5280c/kg	30%
	6103.19	4	-- Of other textile mat	u	40% or 54% with a maximum of 5280c/kg	30%
	6103.2		- Ensembles:			
	6103.21	8	-- Of wool or fine animal hair:	u	40% or 54% with a maximum of 5280c/kg	30%
	6103.22	4	-- Of cotton	u	40% or 54% with a maximum of 5280c/kg	30%
	6103.23	0	-- Of synthetic fibres	u	40% or 54% with a maximum of 5280c/kg	30%
	6103.29	9	-- Of other textile materials:	u	40% or 54% with a maximum of 5280c/kg	30%
	6103.3		- Jackets and blazers:			

Heading	Sub-Heading	C	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty	
		D			General	SADC
	6103.31	2	-- Of wool or fine animal hair:	u	40% or 54% with a maximum of 8980c/kg	30%
	6103.32	9	-- Of cotton	u	40% or 54% with a maximum of 5280c/kg	30%
	6103.33	5	-- Of synthetic fibres	u	40% or 54% with a maximum of 5280c/kg	30%
	6103.39	3	-- Of other textile mat	u	40% or 54% with a maximum of 5280c/kg	30%
	6103.4		- Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts:			
	6103.41	7	-- Of wool or fine animal hair:	u	40% or 54% with a maximum of 8980c/kg	30%
	6103.42	3	-- Of cotton	u	40% or 54% with a maximum of 5280c/kg	30%
	6103.43	2	-- Of synthetic fibres	u	40% or 54% with a maximum of 5280c/kg	30%
	6103.49	8	-- Of other textile materials:	u	40% or 54% with a maximum of 5280c/kg	30%
61.04			Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (excluding swimwear), knitted or crocheted:			
	6104.1		- Suits:			
	6104.11	7	-- Of wool or fine animal hair:	u	40% or 54% with a maximum of 8980c/kg	30%
	6104.12	3	-- Of cotton	u	40% or 54% with a maximum of 5280c/kg	30%
	6104.13	3	-- Of synthetic fibres	u	40% or 54% with a maximum of 5280c/kg	30%
	6104.19	8	-- Of other textile materials:	u	40% or 54% with a maximum of 5280c/kg	30%
	6104.2		- Ensembles:			
	6104.21	1	-- Of wool or fine animal hair:	u	40% or 54% with a maximum of 8980c/kg	30%
	6104.22	8	-- Of cotton	u	40% or 54% with a maximum of 5280c/kg	30%
	6104.23	4	-- Of synthetic fibres	u	40% or 54% with a maximum of 5280c/kg	30%
	6104.29	2	-- Of other textile mat	u	40% or 54% with a maximum of 5280c/kg	30%
	6104.3		-Jackets and blazers:			

Heading	Sub-Heading	C	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty	
					General	SADC
	6104.31	6	-- Of wool or fine animal hair:	u	40% or 54% with a maximum of 8980c/kg	30%
	6104.32	2	-- Of cotton	u	40% or 54% with a maximum of 5280c/kg	30%
	6104.33	9	-- Of synthetic fibres	u	40% or 54% with a maximum of 5280c/kg	30%
	6104.39	7	-- Of other textile materials:	u	40% or 54% with a maximum of 5280c/kg	30%
	6104.4		- Dresses:			
	6104.41	0	-- Of wool or fine animal hair:	u	40% or 54% with a maximum of 8980c/kg	30%
	6104.42	7	-- Of cotton	u	40% or 54% with a maximum of 5280c/kg	30%
	6104.43	3	-- Of synthetic fibres	u	40% or 54% with a maximum of 5280c/kg	30%
	6104.44	1	-- Of artificial fibres	u	40% or 54% with a maximum of 5280c/kg	30%
	6104.49	1	-- Of other textile materials:	u	40% or 54% with a maximum of 5280c/kg	30%
	6104.5		- Skirts and divided skirts:			
	6104.51	5	-- Of wool or fine animal hair:	u	40% or 54% with a maximum of 8980c/kg	30%
	6104.52	1	-- Of cotton	u	40% or 54% with a maximum of 5280c/kg	30%
	6104.53	8	-- Of synthetic fibres	u	40% or 54% with a maximum of 5280c/kg	30%
	6104.59	6	-- Of other textile materials:	u	40% or 54% with a maximum of 5280c/kg	30%
	6104.6		- Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts:			
	6104.61	1	-- Of wool or fine animal hair:	u	40% or 54% with a maximum of 8980c/kg	30%
	6104.62	6	-- Of cotton	u	40% or 54% with a maximum of 5280c/kg	30%
	6104.63	2	-- Of synthetic fibres	u	40% or 54% with a maximum of 5280c/kg	30%
	6104.69	0	-- Of other textile materials:	u	40% or 54% with a maximum of 5280c/kg	30%
61.05			Men's or boys' shirts, knitted or crocheted:			
	6105.10	4	-- Of cotton	u	40% or 54% with a maximum of 4800c/kg	30%

Heading	Sub-	C	Article Description	Statistical	Rate of Duty	
	Heading	D		Unit	General	SADC
	6105.20	9	-- Of man-made fibres	u	40% or 54% with a maximum of 4800c/kg	30%
	6105.90	0	-- Of other textile materials:	u	40% or 54% with a maximum of 4800c/kg	30%
<b>61.06</b>			<b>Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses, knitted or crocheted:</b>			
	6106.10	8	-- Of cotton	u	40% or 54% with a maximum of 4800c/kg	30%
	6106.20	2	-- Of man-made fibres	u	40% or 54% with a maximum of 4800c/kg	30%
	6106.90	4	-- Of other textile materials:	u	40% or 54% with a maximum of 4800c/kg	30%
<b>61.07</b>			<b>Men's or boys' underpants, briefs, night shirts, pyjamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted:</b>			
	6107.1		Underpants and briefs			
	6107.11	8	-- Of cotton	u	40% or 54% with a maximum of 9700c/kg	30%
	6107.12	4	-- Of man-made fibres	u	40% or 54% with a maximum of 9700c/kg	30%
	6107.19	9	-- Of other textile materials:	u	40% or 54% with a maximum of 9700c/kg	30%
	6107.2		- Nightshirts and pyjamas;			
	6107.21	2	-- Of cotton	u	40% or 54% with a maximum of 4800c/kg	30%

Heading	Sub-Heading	C	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty	
		D			General	SADC
	6107.22	9	-- Of man-made fibres	u	40% or 54% with a maximum of 4800c/kg	30%
	6107.29	3	-- Of other textile materials:	u	40% or 54% with a maximum of 4800c/kg	30%
	6107.9		- Other:			
	6107.91	4	-- Of cotton	u	40% or 54% with a maximum of 4800c/kg	30%
	6107.92	0	-- Of man-made fibres	u	40% or 54% with a maximum of 4800c/kg	30%
	6107.99		--- Of other textile materials:			
	6107.99.10	2	--- Bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles	u	40% or 54% with a maximum of 4800c/kg	30%
	6107.99.20	4	--- Other, of wool	u	free	free
	6107.99.90	0	--- Other	u	40% or 54% with a maximum of 4800c/kg	30%
61.08			Women's or girls' slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, nightdresses, pyjamas, negliges, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted:			

Heading	Sub-Heading	C	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty	
		D			General	SADC
	6108.1		- Slips and petticoats:			
	6108.11	1	-- Of man-made fibres	u	40% or 54% with a maximum of 5810c/kg	30%
	6108.19		-- Of other textile materials:			
	6108.19.10	8	--- Of wool	u	free	free
	6108.19.90	8	--- Other	u	40% or 54% with a maximum of 5810c/kg	30%
	6108.2		- Briefs and panties:			
	6108.21	6	-- Of cotton	u	40% or 54% with a maximum of 9700c/kg	30%
	6108.22	2	-- Of man-made fibres	u	40% or 54% with a maximum of 4800c/kg	30%
	6108.29	7	-- Of other textile mat	u	40% or 54% with a maximum of 5280c/kg	30%
	6108.3		- Nightdresses and pyjamas:			



Heading	Sub-	C	Article Description	Statistical	Rate of Duty	
	Heading	D		Unit	General	SADC
	6108.31	0	-- Of cotton	u	40% or 54% with a maximum of 4800c/kg	30%
	6108.32	7	-- Of man-made fibres	u	40% or 54% with a maximum of 4800c/kg	30%
	6108.39	1	-- Of other textile materials:	u	40% or 54% with a maximum of 4800c/kg	30%
	6108.9		- Other:			
	6108.91	8	-- Of cotton	u	40% or 54% with a maximum of 4800c/kg	30%
	6108.92	4	-- Of man-made fibres	u	40% or 54% with a maximum of 4800c/kg	30%
	6108.99	9	-- Of other textile materials:	u	40% or 54% with a maximum of 4800c/kg	30%
61.09			T-shirts, singlets and other vests, knitted or crocheted:			
	6109.10	9	- Of cotton	u	40% or 54% with a maximum of 8000c/kg	30%
	6109.90	5	- Of other textile materials:	u	40% or 54% with a maximum of 8000c/kg	30%

Heading	Sub-Heading	C	D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty	
						General	SADC
61.10				Jerseys, pullovers, cardigans, waistcoats and similar articles, knitted or crocheted:			
	6110.1		-	Of wool or fine animal hair:			
	6110.10.20	3	--	Jerseys, pullovers, slip-overs, cardigans, twinsets, bed jackets and jumpers	u	40% or 54% with a maximum of 11520c/kg	30%
	6110.10.90	4	--	Other	u	40% or 54% with a maximum of 11520c/kg	30%
	6110.2		-	Of cotton:			
	6110.20.20	8	--	Jerseys, pullovers, slip-overs, cardigans, twinsets, bed jackets and jumpers	u	40% or 54% with a maximum of 6865c/kg	30%
	6110.20.90	9	--	Other	u	40% or 54% with a maximum of 6865c/kg	30%
	6110.3		-	Of man-made fibres:			
	6110.30.20	2	--	Jerseys, pullovers, slip-overs, cardigans, twinsets, bed jackets and jumpers	u	40% or 54% with a maximum of 6865c/kg	30%
	6110.30.90	3	--	Other	u	40% or 54% with a maximum of 6865c/kg	30%

Heading	Sub-	C	Article Description	Statistical	Rate of Duty	
	Heading	D		Unit	General	SADC
	6110.9		- Of other textile materials:			
	6110.90.20	1	-- Jerseys, pullovers, slip-overs, cardigans, twinsets, bedjackets and jumpers	u	40% or 54% with a maximum of 6865c/kg	30%
	6110.90.90	0	-- Other	u	40% or 54% with a maximum of 6865c/kg	30%
61.11			Babies garments and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted:			
	6111.10	2	- Of wool or fine animal hair:	kg	40% or 54% with a maximum of 6105c/kg	30%
	6111.20	7	- Of cotton	kg	40% or 54% with a maximum of 3590c/kg	30%
	6111.30	1	- Of synthetic fibres	kg	40% or 54% with a maximum of 3590c/kg	30%
	6111.90	9	- Of other textile materials:	kg	40% or 54% with a maximum of 3590c/kg	30%
61.12			Track suits, ski suits and swimwear, knitted or crocheted:			
	6112.1		- Track suits:			

Heading	Sub-Heading	C	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty	
		D			General	SADC
	6112.11	2	-- Of cotton	u	40% or 54% with a maximum of 5000c/kg	30%
	6112.12	9	-- Of synthetic fibres	u	40% or 54% with a maximum of 5000c/kg	30%
	6112.19	3	-- Of other textile materials:	u	40% or 54% with a maximum of 5000c/kg	30%
	6112.20	0	-- Ski suits	u	40% or 54% with a maximum of 4800c/kg	30%
	6112.3		- Men's or boys' swimwear:			
	6112.31		-- Of synthetic fibres:			
	6112.31.10	9	--- Not elastic	u	40% or 54% with a maximum of 4800c/kg	30%
	6112.31.90	7	--- Other	u	40% or 54% with a maximum of 5090c/kg	30%
	6112.39		- Of other textile materials:			
	6112.39.10	0	--- Not elastic	u	40% or 54% with a maximum of 5280c/kg	30%

Heading	Sub-Heading	C	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty	
		D			General	SADC
	6112.39.90	8	--- Other	u	40% or 54% with a maximum of 5280c/kg	30%
	6112.4		- Womens or girls swimwear:			
	6112.41		-- Of synthetic fibres:			
	6112.41.10	3	--- Not elastic	u	40% or 54% with a maximum of 5280c/kg	30%
	6112.41.90	1	--- Other	u	40% or 54% with a maximum of 5280c/kg	30%
	6112.49		-- Of other textile materials:			
	6112.49.10	4	--- Not elastic	u	40% or 54% with a maximum of 9780c/kg	30%
	6112.49.90	2	--- Other	u	40% or 54% with a maximum of 9780c/kg	30%
61.13			Garments, made up of knitted or crocheted fabrics of heading No.59.03, 59.06 or 59.07:			
	6113.00.10	2	- Garments, made up of knitted or crocheted fabrics of heading No.59.06:	kg	40% or 54% with a maximum of 5090c/kg	30%

Heading	Sub-	C	Article Description	Statistical	Rate of Duty	
	Heading	D		Unit	General	SADC
	6113.00.20	4	- Garments, made up of knitted or crocheted fabrics of heading No.59.03 or 59.07	kg	40% or 54% with a maximum of 4800c/kg	30%
61.14			Other garments, knitted or crocheted:			
	6114.10	3	- Of wool or fine animal hair:	kg	40% or 54% with a maximum of 7180c/kg	30%
	6114.20	8	- Of cotton	kg	40% or 54% with a maximum of 4800c/kg	30%
	6114.30	2	- Of man-made fibres	kg	40% or 54% with a maximum of 4800c/kg	30%
	6114.90	9	- Of other textile mat	kg	40% or 54% with a maximum of 4800c/kg	30%
61.15			Panty hose, tights, stocking, socks and other hosiery, including stockings for varicose veins and footwear without applied soles, knitted or crocheted:			
	6115.1		- Panty hose and tights			
	6115.11		-- Of synthetic fibres, measuring per single yarn less than 67 dtex:			
	6115.11.20	8	--- Containing 10 per cent or more by mass of polyurethane elastomeric yarn, designed to give relief to persons suffering from blood circulatory problems	kg	free	free

Heading	Sub-	C	Article Description	Statistical	Rate of Duty	
	Heading	D		Unit	General	SADC
	6115.11.90	9	--- Other	kg	20%	10%
	6115.12		-- Of synthetic fibres, measuring per single yarn less than 67 dtex or more:			
	6115.12.20	4	--- Containing 10 per cent or more by mass of polyurethane elastomeric yarn, designed to give relief to persons suffering from blood circulatory problems	kg	free	free
	6115.12.90	5	--- Other	kg	40% or 54% with a maximum of 270c/kg	10%
	6115.19	4	-- Of other textile materials:	kg	40% or 54% with a maximum of 270c/kg	10%
	6115.20		- Womens full-length or knee-length hosiery, measuring per single yarn less than 67 dtex:			
	6115.20.35	3	-- Containing 10 per cent or more by mass of polyurethane elastomeric yarn, designed to give relief to persons suffering from blood circulatory problems	kg	free	free
	6115.20.90	7	-- Other	kg	40% or 54% with a maximum of 270c/kg	10%
	6115.9		- Other:			
	6115.91	8	-- Of wool or fine animal hair:	kg	40% or 54% with a maximum of 270c/kg	30%

Heading	Sub-Heading	C	D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty	
						General	SADC
	6115.92	6	--	Of cotton	kg	40% or 54% with a maximum of 270c/kg	30%
	6115.93		--	Of synthetic fibres:			
	6115.93.20	7	---	Containing 10 per cent or more by mass of polyurethane elastomeric yarn, designed to give relief to persons suffering from blood circulatory problems	kg	free	free
	6115.93.90	8	---	Other	kg	40% or 54% with a maximum of 270c/kg	30%
	6115.99	0	--	Of other textile materials:	kg	40% or 54% with a maximum of 270c/kg	30%
61.16				Gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted:			
	6116.10	0	--	Impregnated, coated or covered with plastics or rubber	kg	30%	25%
	6116.9		--	Other:			
	6116.91	3	-	Of wool or fine animal hair:	kg	30%	25%
	6116.92	7	--	Of cotton	kg	30%	25%



Heading	Sub-	C	Article Description	Statistical	Rate of Duty	
	Heading	D		Unit	General	SADC
	6116.93	6	-- Of synthetic fibres	kg	30%	25%
	6116.99	4	-- Of other textile materials:	kg	30%	25%
61.17			Other made up clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted, knitted or crocheted parts of garments or of clothing accessories:			
	6117.10	4	-- Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like	u	37%	25%
	6117.20	9	-- Ties, bow ties and cravats	kg	40% or 54% with a maximum of 190c/kg	30%
	6117.80	6	-- Other accessories	kg	40% or 54% with a maximum of 190c/kg	30%
	6117.90		-- Parts:			
	6117.90.10	8	-- Elastic or rubberised	kg	40% or 54% with a maximum of 270c/kg	30%
	6117.90.90	6	-- Other	kg	40% or 54% with a maximum of 6865c/kg	30%

Heading	Sub-Heading	C	D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty	
						General	SADC
	6207.91	6	--	Of cotton	kg	40% or 54% with a maximum of 4800c/kg	30%
	6207.92	2	--	Of man-made fibres	kg	40% or 54% with a maximum of 4800c/kg	30%
	6207.99	7	--	Of other textile material	kg	40% or 54% with a maximum of 4800c/kg	30%
62.08				Women's or girls' singlets and other vests, slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, nightdresses, pyjamas, negliges, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles:			
	6208.1			Slips and petticoats:			
	6208.11	3	--	Of man-made fibres	u	40% or 54% with a maximum of 5810c/kg	30%
	6208.19	4	--	Of other textile materials	u	40% or 54% with a maximum of 5810c/kg	30%
	6208.2			Nightshirts and pyjamas:			
	6208.21	8	--	Of cotton	u	40% or 54% with a maximum of 4800c/kg	30%
	6208.22	4	--	Of man-made fibres	u	40% or 54% with a maximum of 4800c/kg	30%

- (b) Articles which are, PRIMA FACIE, classifiable both in heading No. 62.09 and in other headings of this Chapter are to be classified in heading No. 62.09.
5. Garments which are, PRIMA FACIE, classifiable both in heading No. 62.10 and in other headings of this Chapter, excluding heading No. 62.09, are to be classified in heading No. 62.10.
6. For the purposes of heading No. 62.11 "ski suits" means garments or sets of garments which, by their general appearance and texture, are identifiable as intended to be worn principally for skiing (cross-country or alpine). They consist either of:
- (a) a "ski overall", that is to say, a one-piece garment designed to cover the upper and the lower parts of the body; in addition to sleeves and a collar the ski overall may comprise pockets or footstraps; or
- (b) a "ski ensemble", that is to say, a set of garments composed of two or three pieces, put up for retail sale and comprising:
- one garment such as an anorak, wind-cheater, wind-jacket or similar article, closed by a slide fastener (zipper), possibly with a waistcoat in addition, and
- one pair of trousers whether or not extending above waist-level, one pair of breeches or one bib and brace overall.
- The "ski ensemble" may also consist of an overall similar to the one mentioned in paragraph (a) above and a type of padded, sleeveless jacket worn over the overall.
- All the components of a "ski ensemble" must be made up in a fabric of the same texture, style and composition whether or not of the same colour; they also must be of corresponding or compatible size.
7. Scarves and articles of the scarf type, square or approximately square, of which no side exceeds 60 cm, are to be classified as handkerchiefs (heading No. 62.13). Handkerchiefs of which any side exceeds 60 cm are to be classified in heading No. 62.14.
8. Garments of this Chapter designed for left over right closure at the front shall be regarded as men's or boys' garments, and those designed for right over left closure at the front as women's or girls' garments. These provisions do not apply where the cut of the garment clearly indicates that it is designed for one or other of the sexes.
- Garments which cannot be identified as either men's or boys' garments or as women's or girls' garments are to be classified in the headings covering women's or girls' garments.
9. Articles of this Chapter may be made of metal thread.

Heading	Sub- Heading	C D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty	
					General	SADC
62.01			Men's or boys' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind jackets and similar articles, knitted or crocheted (excluding those of heading No. 62.03):			
	6201.1	-	Overcoats, raincoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles:			
	6201.11	--	Of wool or fine animal hair:			
	6201.11.20	2 ---	Of waterproofed fabrics	u	40% or 54% with a maximum of 7180c/kg	30%
	6201.11.90	3 ---	Other	u	40% or 54% with a maximum of 5740c/kg	30%
	6201.12	--	Of cotton:			
	6201.12.20	9 ---	Of waterproofed fabrics	u	40% or 54% with a maximum of 3380c/kg	30%
	6201.12.90	2 ---	Other	u	40% or 54% with a maximum of 3380c/kg	30%
	6201.13	--	Of man-made fibres:			
	6201.13.20	5 ---	Of waterproofed fabrics	u	40% or 54% with a maximum of 4225c/kg	30%

Heading	Sub-Heading	C	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty	
		D			General	SADC
	6201.13.90	6	--- Other	u	40% or 54% with a maximum of 3380c/kg	30%
	6201.19		-- Of other textile materials:			
	6201.19.20	3	--- Of waterproofed fabrics	u	40% or 54% with a maximum of 4225c/kg	30%
	6201.19.90	4	--- Other	u	40% or 54% with a maximum of 3380c/kg	30%
	6201.9		- Other:			
	6201.91	4	-- Of wool or fine animal hair:	u	40% or 54% with a maximum of 7180c/kg	30%
	6201.92	0	-- Of cotton	u	40% or 54% with a maximum of 4225c/kg	30%
	6201.93	7	-- Of man-made fibres	u	40% or 54% with a maximum of 4225c/kg	30%
	6201.99	5	-- Of other textile materials:	u	40% or 54% with a maximum of 4225c/kg	30%
62.02			Womens or girls overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles (excluding those of heading No.62.04):			

Heading	Sub-Heading	C	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty	
		D			General	SADC
	6202.1	-	Overcoats, raincoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles:			
	6202.11	--	Of wool or fine animal hair:			
	6202.11.20	6	Of waterproofed fabrics	u	40% or 54% with a maximum of 4225c/kg	30%
	6202.11.90	7	Other	u	40% or 54% with a maximum of 4225c/kg	30%
	6202.12	--	Of cotton:			
	6202.12.20	2	Of waterproofed fabrics	u	40% or 54% with a maximum of 4225c/kg	30%
	6202.12.90	3	Other	u	40% or 54% with a maximum of 4225c/kg	30%
	6202.13	--	Of man-made fibres:			
	6202.13.20	9	Of waterproofed fabrics	u	40% or 54% with a maximum of 4225c/kg	30%
	6202.13.90	1	Other	u	40% or 54% with a maximum of 4225c/kg	30%

Heading	Sub-Heading	C	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty	
		D			General	SADC
	6202.19		-- Of other textile materials:			
	6202.19.20	7	--- Of waterproofed fabrics:	u	40% or 54% with a maximum of 4225c/kg	30%
	6202.19.90	8	--- Other:	u	40% or 54% with a maximum of 4225c/kg	30%
	6202.9		-- Other:			
	6202.91	8	-- Of wool or fine animal hair:	u	40% or 54% with a maximum of 4225c/kg	30%
	6202.92	4	-- Of cotton:	u	40% or 54% with a maximum of 4225c/kg	30%
	6202.93	0	-- Of man-made fibres:	u	40% or 54% with a maximum of 4225c/kg	30%
	6202.99	9	-- Of other textile materials:	u	40% or 54% with a maximum of 4225c/kg	30%
62.03			Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (excluding swimwear):			
	6203.1		- Suits:			

Heading	Sub-	C	Article Description	Statistical	Rate of Duty	
	Heading	D		Unit	General	SADC
	6203.11	5	-- Of wool or fine animals hair	u	40% or 54% with a maximum of 4225c/kg	30%
	6203.12	1	-- Of synthetic fibres	u	40% or 54% with a maximum of 4225c/kg	30%
	6203.19	6	-- Of other textile materials	u	40% or 54% with a maximum of 4225c/kg	30%
	6203.2		- Ensembles:			
	6203.21	3	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	u	40% or 54% with a maximum of 4225c/kg	30%
	6203.22	6	-- Of cotton	u	40% or 54% with a maximum of 5280c/kg	30%
	6203.23	2	-- Of synthetic fibres	u	40% or 54% with a maximum of 5280c/kg	30%
	6203.29	0	-- Of other textile materials	u	40% or 54% with a maximum of 5280c/kg	30%
	6203.3		- Jackets and blazers:			
	6203.31	4	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	u	40% or 54% with a maximum of 8980c/kg	30%



Heading	Sub-	C	Article Description	Statistical	Rate of Duty	
	Heading	D		Unit	General	SADC
	6203.32	0	-- Of cotton	u	40% or 54% with a maximum of 5280c/kg	30%
	6203.33	7	-- Of synthetic fibres	u	40% or 54% with a maximum of 5280c/kg	30%
	6203.39	5	-- Of other textile materials	u	40% or 54% with a maximum of 5280c/kg	30%
	6203.40		-- Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts:			
	6203.41	9	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	u	40% or 54% with a maximum of 8980c/kg	30%
	6203.42	5	-- Of cotton	u	40% or 54% with a maximum of 5280c/kg	30%
	6203.43	1	-- Of synthetic fibres	u	40% or 54% with a maximum of 5280c/kg	30%
	6203.49	9	-- Of other textile materials	u	40% or 54% with a maximum of 5280c/kg	30%
62.04			Womens or girls suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (excluding swimwear):			
	6204.1		-- Suits:			

Heading	Sub-	C	Article Description		Statistical	Rate of Duty	
	Heading	D			Unit	General	SADC
	6204.11	9	--	Of wool or fine animal hair	u	40% or 54% with a maximum of 8980c/kg	30%
	6204.12	5	--	Of cotton	u	40% or 54% with a maximum of 5280c/kg	30%
	6204.13	1	--	Of synthetic fibres	u	40% or 54% with a maximum of 5280c/kg	30%
	6204.19	0	--	Of other textile materials	u	40% or 54% with a maximum of 5280c/kg	30%
	6204.2		-	Ensembles:			
	6204.21	3	--	Of wool or fine animal hair	u	40% or 54% with a maximum of 8980c/kg	30%
	6204.22	2	--	Of cotton	u	40% or 54% with a maximum of 5280c/kg	30%
	6204.23	6	--	Of synthetic fibres	u	40% or 54% with a maximum of 5280c/kg	30%
	6204.29	4	--	Of other textile materials	u	40% or 54% with a maximum of 5280c/kg	30%
	6204.3		-	Jackets and blazers:			

Heading	Sub-	C	Article Description	Statistical	Rate of Duty	
	Heading	D		Unit	General	SADC
	6204.31	8	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	u	40% or 54% with a maximum of 8980c/kg	30%
	6204.32	4	-- Of cotton	u	40% or 54% with a maximum of 5280c/kg	30%
	6204.33	0	-- Of synthetic fibres	u	40% or 54% with a maximum of 5280c/kg	30%
	6204.39	9	-- Of other textile materials	u	40% or 54% with a maximum of 5280c/kg	30%
	6204.4		- Dresses:			
	6204.41	2	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	u	40% or 54% with a maximum of 8980c/kg	30%
	6204.42	9	-- Of cotton	u	40% or 54% with a maximum of 5280c/kg	30%
	6204.43	5	-- Of synthetic fibres	u	40% or 54% with a maximum of 5280c/kg	30%
	6204.44	1	-- Of artificial fibres	u	40% or 54% with a maximum of 5280c/kg	30%
	6204.49	3	-- Of other textile materials	u	40% or 54% with a maximum of 5280c/kg	30%

Heading	Sub-Heading	C	D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty	
						General	SADC
	6204.5		-	Skirts and divided skirts:			
	6204.51	7	--	Of wool or fine animal hair	u	40% or 54% with a maximum of 8980c/kg	30%
	6204.52	3	--	Of cotton	u	40% or 54% with a maximum of 5280c/kg	30%
	6204.53	0	--	Of synthetic fibres	u	40% or 54% with a maximum of 5280c/kg	30%
	6204.59	8	--	Of other textile materials:	u	40% or 54% with a maximum of 5280c/kg	30%
	6204.6		-	Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts:			
	6204.61	1	--	Of wool or fine animal hair	u	40% or 54% with a maximum of 5280c/kg	30%
	6204.62	8	--	Of cotton	u	40% or 54% with a maximum of 5280c/kg	30%
	6204.63	4	--	Of synthetic fibres	u	40% or 54% with a maximum of 5280c/kg	30%
	6204.69	2	--	Of other textile materials	u	40% or 54% with a maximum of 5280c/kg	30%

Heading	Sub-Heading	C	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty	
		D			General	SADC
62.05			Men's or boys' shirts			
	6205.10	6	- Of wool or fine animal hair	u	40% or 54% with a maximum of 8160c/kg	30%
	6205.20	0	- Of cotton	u	40% or 54% with a maximum of 4800c/kg	30%
	6205.30	5	- Of man-made fibres	u	40% or 54% with a maximum of 4800c/kg	30%
	6205.90	2	- Of other textile materials	u	40% or 54% with a maximum of 4800c/kg	30%
62.06			Women's or girls' blirt-blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses:			
	6206.10	2	- Of silk or silk waste	u	40% or 54% with a maximum of 4800c/kg	30%
	6206.20	4	- Of wool or fine animal hair	u	40% or 54% with a maximum of 8160c/kg	30%
	6206.30	9	- Of cotton	u	40% or 54% with a maximum of 4800c/kg	30%
	6206.40	3	- Of man-made fibres	u	40% or 54% with a maximum of 4800c/kg	30%

Heading	Sub-Heading	C	Article Description	Statistical	Rate of Duty	
		D		Unit	General	SADC
	6206.90	6	- Of other textile materials	u	40% or 54% with a maximum of 4800c/kg	30%
62.07			Men's or boys' single sets and other vests, underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pyjamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles:			
	6207.1		- Underpants and briefs			
	6207.11	1	-- Of cotton	u	40% or 54% with a maximum of 5810c/kg	30%
	6207.19	0	-- Of other textile materials	u	40% or 54% with a maximum of 5810c/kg	30%
	6207.2		- Nightshirts and pyjamas			
	6207.21	4	-- Of cotton	u	40% or 54% with a maximum of 4800c/kg	30%
	6207.22	0	-- Of man-made fibres	u	40% or 54% with a maximum of 4800c/kg	30%
	6207.29	5	-- Of other textile materials	u	40% or 54% with a maximum of 4800c/kg	30%
	6207.9		- Other:			

Heading	Sub-Heading	C	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty	
		D			General	SADC
	6207.91	6	-- Of cotton	kg	40% or 54% with a maximum of 4800c/kg	30%
	6207.92	2	-- Of man-made fibres	kg	40% or 54% with a maximum of 4800c/kg	30%
	6207.99	7	-- Of other textile material	kg	40% or 54% with a maximum of 4800c/kg	30%
62.08			Women's or girls' singlets and other vests, slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, nightdresses, pyjamas, negliges, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles:			
	6208.1		-- Slips and petticoats:			
	6208.11	3	-- Of man-made fibres	u	40% or 54% with a maximum of 5810c/kg	30%
	6208.19	4	-- Of other textile materials	u	40% or 54% with a maximum of 5810c/kg	30%
	6208.2		-- Nightshirts and pyjamas:			
	6208.21	8	-- Of cotton	u	40% or 54% with a maximum of 4800c/kg	30%
	6208.22	4	-- Of man-made fibres	u	40% or 54% with a maximum of 4800c/kg	30%

Heading	Sub-	C	Article Description	Statistical	Rate of Duty	
	Heading	D		Unit	General	SADC
	6209.30	9	- Of synthetic fibres	kg	40% or 54% with a maximum of 3590c/kg	30%
	6209.90	7	- Of other textile mat	kg	40% or 54% with a maximum of 3590c/kg	30%
62.10			Garments, made up of fabrics of heading No. 56.02, 56.03, 59.03, 59.06 or 59.07:			
	6210.10		- Of fabrics of heading No. 56.02 or 56.03:			
	6210.10.20	5	-- Disposable panties of fabrics of heading No. 56.03	kg	free	free
	6210.10.30	2	-- Sterilised surgical gowns	kg	free	free
			--			
	6210.10.90	6	-- Other	kg	40% or 54% with a maximum of 4800c/kg	30%
	6210.20	5	- Other garments, of the type described in subheadings Nos. 6201.11 to 6201.19	u	40% or 54% with a maximum of 4225c/kg	30%
	6210.30	4	- Other garments, of the type described in subheadings Nos. 6201.11 to 6201.19	u	40% or 54% with a maximum of 4225c/kg	30%



Heading	Sub-Heading	C	D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty	
						General	SADC
	6210.40			Other mens or boys garments:			
	6210.40.20	9	--	One-piece protective suits incorporating outlet valves only, for use with breathing apparatus on the inside	kg	free	free
	6210.40.90	1	--	Other	kg	40% or 54% with a maximum of 4800c/kg	30%
	6210.50	9	--	Other women's or girls' garments	kg	40% or 54% with a maximum of 4800c/kg	30%
62.11				Tracksuits, ski suits and swimwear, othe garments			
	6211.1		--	Swimwear:			
	6211.11	0	--	Men's or boys'	u	40% or 54% with a maximum of 4800c/kg	30%
	6211.12	7	--	Women's or girls'	u	40% or 54% with a maximum of 4800c/kg	30%
	6211.20	9	--	Ski suits	u	40% or 54% with a maximum of 4800c/kg	30%
	6211.3		---	Other garments, men's or boys':			

Heading	Sub-	C	Article Description	Statistical	Rate of Duty	
	Heading	D			General	SADC
	6210.40		- - Other mens or boys garments:			
	6210.40.20	9	- - One-piece protective suits incorporating outlet valves only, for use with breathing apparatus on the inside	kg	free	free
	6210.40.90	1	- - Other	kg	40% or 54% with a maximum of 4800c/kg	30%
	6210.50	9	- - Other women's or girls' garments	kg	40% or 54% with a maximum of 4800c/kg	30%
62.11			Tracksuits, ski suits and swimwear, othe garments			
	6211.1		- - Swimwear:			
	6211.11	0	- - Men's or boys'	u	40% or 54% with a maximum of 4800c/kg	30%
	6211.12	7	- - Women's or girls'	u	40% or 54% with a maximum of 4800c/kg	30%
	6211.20	9	- - Ski suits	u	40% or 54% with a maximum of 4800c/kg	30%
	6211.3		- - - Other garments, men's or boys':			

Heading	Sub-Heading	C	D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty	
						General	SADC
	6211.31		--	Of wool or fine animal hair			
	6211.31.10	7	---	Suits and overalls, conductive, designed for use by overhead transmission linesmen, of a value for duty purposes of R275 or more	kg	free	free
	6211.31.90	5	---	Other	kg	40% or 54% with a maximum of 4800c/kg	30%
	6211.32		--	Of cotton:			
	6211.32.10	3	---	Suits and overalls, conductive, designed for use by overhead transmission linesmen, of a value for duty purposes of R275 or more	kg	free	free
	6211.32.90	1	---	Other	kg	40% or 54% with a maximum of 4800c/kg	30%
	6211.33		--	Of man-made fibres:			
	6211.33.10	2	---	Suits and overalls, conductive, designed for use by overhead transmission linesmen, of a value for duty purposes of R275 or more	kg	free	free
	6211.33.90	8	---	Other	kg	40% or 54% with a maximum of 4800c/kg	30%
	6211.39		--	Of other textile materials			

Heading	Sub-	C	Article Description	Statistical	Rate of Duty	
	Heading	D		Unit	General	SADC
	6211.39.10	8	--- Suits and overalls, conductive, designed for use by overhead transmission linesmen, of a value for duty purposes of R275 or more	kg	free	free
	6211.39.90	6	--- Other	kg	40% or 54% with a maximum of 4800c/kg	30%
	6211.4		--- Other garments, women's or girls'			
	6211.41		--- Of wool or fine animals hair			
	6211.41.10	1	--- Sans	kg	25%	15%
	6211.41.90	0	--- Other	kg	40% or 54% with a maximum of 4800c/kg	30%
	6211.42		--- Of cotton:			
	6211.42.10	8	--- Sans	kg	25%	15%
	6211.42.90	6	--- Other	kg	40% or 54% with a maximum of 4800c/kg	30%
	6211.43		--- Of man-made fibres:			

Heading	Sub-	C	Article Description	Statistical	Rate of Duty	
	Heading	D		Unit	General	SADC
	6211.43.10	4	--- Saris	kg	25%	15%
	6211.43.90	2	--- Other	kg	40% or 54% with a maximum of 4800c/kg	30%
	6211.49		-- Of other textile materials			
	6211.49.10	2	--- Saris	kg	25%	15%
	6211.49.90	0	--- Other	kg	40% or 54% with a maximum of 4800c/kg	30%
62.12			Brassières, girdles, corsets, braces, suspenders, garters and similar articles and parts thereof, whether or not knitted or crocheted:			
	6212.10	8	- Brassières	kg	40% or 54% with a maximum of 20500c/kg	30%
	6212.20	2	- Girdles and panty-girdles	kg	40% or 54% with a maximum of 10700c/kg	30%
	6212.30	7	- Corselettes	kg	40% or 54% with a maximum of 10700c/kg	30%
	6212.90		- Other:			

Heading	Sub-Heading	C	D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty	
						General	SADC
	6212.90.10	1	--	Suspender bells	kg	40% or 54% with a maximum of 5810c/kg	30%
	6212.90.20	9	--	Corsets, of a value for duty purposes of 4 500c or more	kg	40% or 54% with a maximum of 5810c/kg	30%
	6212.90.30	6	--	Corsets, of a value for duty purposes of 4 500c and corsetbells	kg	40% or 54% with a maximum of 5280c/kg	30%
	6212.90.40	3	--	Braces of a length of less than 76 cm	kg	30%	20%
	6212.90.50	0	--	Braces of a length of less than 76 cm or more	kg	30%	20%
	6212.90.60	8	--	Suspenders	kg	30%	20%
	6212.90.90	7	--	Other	kg	30%	20%
62.13				Handkerchiefs:			
	6213.10	1	--	Of silk or silk waste	kg	37% or 120c each	20%
	6213.200		--	Of cotton			

Heading	Sub-Heading	C	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty	
					General	SADC
	6213.20.10	3	--- Contain lace or embroidered on multiple needlemachines, of a value for duty purposes exceeding 6,25c	kg	37% or 120c each	15%
	6213.20.90	1	--- Other	kg	37% or 120c each	20%
	6213.90		--- Of other textile materials			
	6213.90.10	5	--- Of flax, containing lace embroidered on multiple needlemachines, of a value for duty purposes exceeding 6,25c	kg	37% or 120c each	15%
	6213.90.90	1	--- Other	kg	37% or 120c each	20%
62.14			Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like:			
	6214.10	5	- Of silk or silk waste	u	37%	20%
	6214.20	2	- Of wool or fine animal hair	u	37%	20%
	6214.30	4	- Of synthetic fibres	u	37%	20%
	6214.40	9	- Of artificial fibres	u	37%	20%

Heading	Sub-Heading	C	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty	
		D			General	SADC
	6214.90	1	- Of other textile materials	u	37%	20%
62.15			Ties, bow ties and cravats:			
	6215.10	9	- Of silk or silk waste	kg	40% or 54% with a maximum of 7500c/kg	30%
	6215.20	3	- Of man-made fibres	kg	40% or 54% with a maximum of 7500c/kg	30%
	6215.90	5	- Of other textile materials	kg	40% or 54% with a maximum of 3460c/kg	30%
62.16	6216.00	8	Gloves, mittens and mitts	kg	30%	20%
62.17			Other made up clothing accessories, parts of garments or of clothing accessories (excluding those of heading NO.62.12):			
	6217.10		- Accessories:			
	6217.10.30	8	-- Printed labels and tabs:	kg	25%	20%
	6217.10.90	1	-- Other	kg	30%	20%



Heading	Sub-	C	Article Description	Statistical	Rate of Duty	
	Heading	D		Unit	General	SADC
	6217.90	2	- Parts	kg	30%	20%

**CHAPTER 63****OTHER MADE UP TEXTILE ARTICLES; SETS; WORN CLOTHING AND  
WORN TEXTILE ARTICLES; RAGS****NOTES:**

1. Subchapter I applies only to made up articles, of any textile fabric.
2. Subchapter I does not cover the following:
  - (a) Goods of Chapters 56 to 62; or
  - (b) Worn clothing or other worn articles of heading No. 63.09.
3. Heading No. 63.09 applies only to the following goods:
  - (a) Articles of textile materials:
    - (i) Clothing and clothing accessories, and parts thereof;
    - (ii) Blankets and travelling rugs;
    - (iii) Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen;
    - (iv) Furnishing articles, other than carpets of headings Nos. 57.01 to 57.05 and tapestries of heading No. 58.05;
  - (b) Footwear and headgear of any material other than asbestos.  
In order to be classified in this heading, the articles mentioned above must comply with both of the following requirements:
    - (i) they must show signs of appreciable wear; and
    - (ii) they must be presented in bulk or in bales, sacks or similar packings.

Heading	Sub-	C	Article Description	Statistical	Rate of Duty	
	Heading	D			General	SADC
	6309.00.17	2	Other worn clothing	kg	60% or 2500c/kg	60%
	6309.00.25	3	Worn travel ing rugs and blankets	kg	50c/no	50c/no
	6309.00.45	8	Worn headgear	kg	35c/no	35c/no
	6309.00.90	3	Other	kg	20%	20%
63.10			Used or new rags, scrap twine, cordage, rope and cable and worn out articles of twine, cordage, rope or cables, of textile materials:			
	6310.10	2	Sorted	kg	20%	free
	6310.90	9	Other	kg	20%	7%

Heading	Sub-	C	Article Description	Statistical	Rate of Duty	
	Heading	D		Unit	General	SADC
	6307.90.10	9	-- Of non-wovens	kg	25%	10%
	6307.90.20	6	-- Sanitary towels, not knitted or crocheted	kg	15%	free
	6307.90.30	3	-- Boot and shoe laces, not knitted or knitted or crocheted	kg	25%	10%
	6307.90.40	0	-- Cheese cloths or bandages, not knitted or crocheted	kg	free	free
	6307.90.50	8	-- Supportive knee-caps, ankle guards and wrists bands, elastic or rubberised	kg	30%	15%
	6307.90.90	7	-- Other	kg	20%	10%
63.08	6308.00	4	Sets consisting of woven fabric and yarn, whether or not with accessories, for making up into rugs, tapestries, embroidered table cloths or serviettes, or similar textile articles, put up in packings for retail sale	kg	20%	10%
63.09			Worn clothing and other worn articles:			
	6309.00		- Worn clothing and other worn articles:			
	6309.00.13	9	- Worn overcoats, car-coats, raincoats, anoraks, ski-jackets, duffle-coats, mantles, parkas and similar clothing articles (excluding windjackets and windcheaters)	kg	60% or 2500c/kg	60%

Heading	Sub-Heading	C	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty	
		D			General	SADC
	6306.91	4	-- Of cotton	kg	20%	10%
	6306.99		-- Of other textile materials			
	6306.99.10	2	--- Of non-wovens	kg	25%	10%
	6306.99.90	0	--- Other	kg	20%	10%
63.07			-- Other made up articles, including dress patterns:			
	6307.10	5	- Floor-cloths, dish-cloths, dusters and similar cleaning cloths	kg	30%	15%
	6307.20		- Life-jackets and life-belts			
	6307.20.10	7	-- Knitted or crocheted, not elastic or rubberised	kg	35%	15%
	6307.20.90	5	-- Other	kg	20%	13%
	6307.90		- Other:			

Heading	Sub-	C	Article Description	Statistical	Rate of Duty	
	Heading	D		Unit	General	SADC
	6306.29	3	-- Of other textile materials	kg	20%	10%
	6306.3		-- Sails:			
	6306.31	7	-- Of synthetic fibres	kg	20%	10%
	6306.39	8	-- Of other textile materials	kg	20%	10%
	6306.4		-- Pneumatic mattresses:			
	6306.41	1	-- Of cotton	kg	20%	10%
	6306.49		-- Of other textile materials			
	6306.49.10	6	-- Of non-wovens	kg	25%	10%
	6306.49.90	8	-- Other	kg	20%	10%
	6306.9		-- Other:			

Heading	Sub-Heading	C	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty	
		D			General	SADC
	6305.90.10	1	--- Knitted or crocheted	kg	20%	10%
	6305.90.90	5	--- Other	kg	free	free
63.06			--- Taraulins, awnings and sunblinds; tents; sails for boats sailboards or landcraft, camping goods;			
	6306.1		--- Taraulins, awnings and sunblinds;			
	6306.11	8	--- Of cotton	kg	20%	10%
	6306.12	4	--- Of synthetic fibres	kg	20%	10%
	6306.19	9	--- Of other textile materials;	kg	20%	10%
	6306.2		--- Tents;			
	6306.21	2	--- Of cotton	kg	20%	10%
	6306.22	9	--- Of synthetic fibres	kg	20%	10%

Heading	Sub-Heading	C	Article Description	Statistical	Rate of Duty	
		D		Unit	General	SADC
	6305.32		-- Flexible intermediate bulk containers; bulk containers:			
	6305.32.10	7	--- Knitted or crocheted	kg	20%	10%
	6305.32.90	5	--- Other	kg	25%	10%
	6305.33		-- Other, of polyethylene or polypropylene strip or the like:			
	6305.33.10	3	--- Knitted or crocheted	kg	20%	10%
	6305.33.90	1	--- Other	kg	25%	10%
	6305.39		-- Other:			
	6305.39.10	1	--- Knitted or crocheted	kg	20%	10%
	6305.39.90	5	--- Other	kg	25%	10%
	6305.90		-- Of other textile materials			



Heading	Sub-	C	Article Description	Statistical	Rate of Duty	
Heading	D			Unit	General	SADC
	6304.99	8	-- Not knitted or crocheted, of other textile fibres	kg	37% with a maximum of 3000c/kg	22%
63.05			Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods:			
	6305.10		-- Of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading No.53.03:			
	6305.10.10	5	-- Knitted or crocheted	kg	20%	10%
	6305.10.90	3	-- Other	kg	free	free
	6305.20		-- Of cotton:			
	6305.20.10	1	-- Knitted or crocheted	kg	20%	10%
	6305.20.20	7	-- Other, of fabric of a mass exceeding 356 g/m <sup>3</sup>	kg	25%	10%
	6305.20.90	8	-- Other	kg	25%	10%
	6305.3		-- Of man-made textile materials:			

Heading	Sub-Heading	C	D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty	
						General	SADC
	6303.92	8	--	Of synthetic fibres	kg	37% with a maximum of 3000c/kg	22%
	6303.99	4	--	Of other textile materials	kg	37% with a maximum of 3000c/kg	22%
63.04				Other furnishing articles (excluding those of heading No.94.04):			
	6304.1		--	Bedspreads			
	6304.11	0	--	Knitted or crocheted	kg	37% with a maximum of 3000c/kg	22%
	6304.19	1	--	Other	kg	37% with a maximum of 3000c/kg	22%
	6304.9		--	Other:			
	6304.91	7	--	Knitted or crocheted	kg	37% with a maximum of 3000c/kg	22%
	6304.92	3	--	Not knitted or crocheted, of cotton	kg	37% with a maximum of 3000c/kg	22%
	6304.93	7	--	Not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibres	kg	37% with a maximum of 3000c/kg	22%

Heading	Sub-Heading	C	D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty	
						General	SADC
	6302.92	6	--	Of flax	kg	37% with a maximum of 3000c/kg	22%
	6302.93	2	--	Of man-made fibres	kg	37% with a maximum of 3000c/kg	22%
	6302.99	0	--	Of other textile materials	kg	37% with a maximum of 3000c/kg	22%
63.03				Curtains (including drapes) and interior blinds; curtain or bed valances;			
	6303.1		-	Knitted or crocheted:			
	6303.11	7	--	Of cotton	kg	37% with a maximum of 3000c/kg	22%
	6303.12	3	--	Of synthetic fibres	kg	37% with a maximum of 3000c/kg	22%
	6303.19	8	--	Of other textile materials	kg	37% with a maximum of 3000c/kg	22%
	6303.9		-	Other:			
	6303.91	3	--	Of cotton	kg	37% with a maximum of 3000c/kg	22%

Heading	Sub-Heading	C	D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty	
						General	SADC
	6302.53	4	--	Of man-made fibres	kg	37% with a maximum of 3000c/kg	22%
	6302.59	2	--	Of other textile materials	kg	37% with a maximum of 3000c/kg	22%
	6302.60		-	Toilet linen and kitchen linen, of terry towelling or similar terry fabrics, of cotton:			
	6302.60.50	6	--	Kitchen linen	kg	37% with a maximum of 3000c/kg	22%
	6302.60.90	5	--	Other	kg	37% with a maximum of 3000c/kg	22%
	6302.9		-	Other:			
	6302.91		---	Of cotton:			
	6302.91.10	7	---	Knitted or crocheted	kg	37% with a maximum of 3000c/kg	22%
	6302.91.60	3	---	Other toilet linen	kg	37% with a maximum of 3000c/kg	22%
	6302.91.70	0	---	Other kitchen linen	kg	37% with a maximum of 3000c/kg	22%

Heading	Sub-	C	Article Description	Statistical	Rate of Duty	
	Heading	D		Unit	General	SADC
	6302.22	4	-- Of man-made fibres	kg	37% with a maximum of 3000c/kg	22%
	6302.29	9	-- Of other textile materials	kg	37% with a maximum of 3000c/kg	22%
	6302.3		- Other bed linen:			
	6302.31	2	-- Of cotton	kg	37% with a maximum of 3000c/kg	22%
	6302.32	9	-- Of man-made fibres	kg	37% with a maximum of 3000c/kg	22%
	6302.39	3	-- Of other textile materials	kg	37% with a maximum of 3000c/kg	22%
	6302.40	0	-- Table linen, knitted or crocheted	kg	37% with a maximum of 3000c/kg	22%
	6302.5		- Other table linen:			
	6302.51	1	-- Of cotton	kg	37% with a maximum of 3000c/kg	22%
	6302.52	8	-- Of flax	kg	37% with a maximum of 3000c/kg	22%

Heading	Sub-Heading	C	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty	
		D			General	SADC
63.01			Blankets and travelling rugs:			
	6301.10	3	- Electric blankets:	u	37%	22%
	6301.20	8	- Blankets (excluding electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of wool or of fine animal hair	kg	37%	22%
	6301.30	2	- Blankets (excluding electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of synthetic fibres:	kg	37%	22%
	6301.40	7	- Blankets (excluding electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of synthetic fibres:	kg	37%	22%
	6301.90	0	- Other blankets and travelling rugs	kg	37%	22%
63.02			Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen:			
	6302.10	7	- Bed linen, knitted or crocheted	kg	37% with a maximum of 3000c/kg	22%
	6302.2	-	- Other bed linen, printed:			
	6302.21	8	- Of cotton	kg	37% with a maximum of 3000c/kg	22%

**SECTION 12**

**FOOTWEAR; HEADGEAR; UMBRELLAS, SUN UMBRELLAS, WALING-STICKS, SEAT-STICKS, WHIPS, RIDING-CROPS AND PARTS THEREOF; PREPARED FEATHERS AND ARTICLES MADE THEREWITH; ARTIFICIAL FLOWERS; ARTICLES OF HUMAN HAIR**

Heading	Sub-	C	Article Description	Statistical	Rate of Duty	
	Heading	D		Unit	General	SADC
	6406.91.90	1	--- Other	kg	20%	15%
	6406.99		-- Of other materials:			
	6406.99.10	4	--- Gaiters, leggings and similar articles, and parts thereof, wholly or principally of leather or composition leather	kg	20%	14%
	6406.99.15	5	--- Gaiters, leggings and similar articles, and parts thereof, wholly or principally of leather or composition leather	kg	20%	13%
	6406.99.25	2	--- Clog soles, heel and sole units, tips and heels of cork	kg	free	free
	6406.99.40	6	--- Parts of iron, steel, copper or aluminium for footwear	kg	20%	13%
	6406.99.50	3	--- Other stiffeners, arch supports and heel socks, for footwear	kg	free	free
	6406.99.60	0	--- Other removable fittings, for footwear	kg	20%	13%
	6406.99.90	2	--- Other	kg	20%	15%



Heading	Sub-	C	Article Description	Statistical	Rate of Duty	
	Heading	D		Unit	General	SADC
	6406.10.10	0	-- Half-pairs, mounted on dummy lasts of wood or unmounted, suitable for use as manufacturing models	kg	free	free
	6406.10.15	1	-- Protective metal toe caps	kg	free	free
	6406.10.25	9	-- Other parts, of iron or steel	kg	20%	13%
	6406.10.35	6	-- Other, of textile materials, rubber or plastics	kg	30%	25%
	6406.10.90	9	-- Other	kg	20%	18%
	6406.20	8	-- Outer soles and heels, of rubber or plastic	kg	20%	15%
	6406.9	-	-- Other:			
	6406.91	-	-- Of wood:			
	6406.91.05	7	--- Soles, heel and sole units, tips, heels stiffeners, arch supports and heel socks	kg	free	free
	6406.91.40	5	--- Removable fittings	kg	20%	13%

Heading	Sub-	C	Article Description	Statistical	Rate of Duty	
Heading		D		Unit	General	SADC
	6405.20.15	2	-- Ballet shoes, with blocked toes	2u	free	free
	6405.20.17	9	-- Other ballet shoes	2u	30%	20%
	6405.20.90	8	-- Other	2u	30% or 500c/2u	20%
	6405.90		-- Other:			
	6405.90.10	3	-- Bedroom slippers	2u	30%	20%
	6405.90.15	4	-- Ballet shoes, with blocked toes	2u	free	free
	6405.90.17	0	-- Other ballet shoes	2u	30%	20%
	6405.90.90	1	-- Other	2u	30% or 500c/2u	20%
64.06			Parts of footwear (including uppers whether or not attached to soles (excluding outer soles); removeable in-soles, heel cushions and similar articles; gaiters, leggings and similar articles, and parts thereof:			
	6406.10		-- Uppers and parts thereof (excluding stiffeners):			

Heading	Sub-	C	Article Description	Statistical	Rate of Duty	
	Heading	D		Unit	General	SADC
	6404.20.10	8	-- Bedroom slippers	2u	30%	26%
	6404.20.20	5	-- Ballet shoes, with blocked toes	2u	free	free
	6404.20.30	2	-- Other ballet shoes	2u	30%	26%
	6404.20.90	6	-- Other	2u	30% or 500c/2u	26%
64.05			-- Other footwear:			
	6405.10		-- With uppers of leather or composition leather:			
	6405.10.35	2	-- Ballet shoes, with blocked toes	2u	free	free
	6405.10.90	5	-- Other	2u	30%	26%
	6405.20		-- With uppers of textile materials:			
	6405.20.10	1	-- Bedroom slippers	2u	30%	26%

Heading	Sub-	C	Article Description	Statistical	Rate of Duty	
	Heading	D		Unit	General	SADC
	6404.11		-- Sports footwear; tennis shoes, basketball shoes, gym shoes, training shoes and the like:			
	6404.11.05	3	--- Ski boots and cross-country ski footwear	2u	30%	26%
	6404.11.10	1	--- Spiked athletic shoes	2u	15%	free
	6404.11.90	8	--- Other	2u	30% or 500c/2u	26%
	6404.19		-- Other:			
	6404.19.10	0	--- Bedroom slippers	2u	30%	26%
	6404.19.12	7	--- Ballet shoes, with bucked toes	2u	free	free
	6404.19.15	1	--- Other ballet shoes	2u	30%	26%
	6404.19.90	9	--- Other	2u	30% or 500c/2u	26%
	6404.20		- Footwear with outer soles of leather or composition leather:			

Heading	Sub-	C	Article Description	Statistical	Rate of Duty	
	Heading	D		Unit	General	SADC
	6403.30	1	- Footwear made on a base or platform of wood, not having an inner sole or a protective metal toe-cap	2u	30%	26%
	6403.40	6	- Other footwear, incorporating a protective metal toe-cap	2u	30%	26%
	6403.50		- Other footwear with outer sole and uppers of rubber or plastics:			
	6403.51	7	-- Covering the ankle	2u	30%	26%
	6403.59	8	-- Other:	2u	30%	26%
	6403.9		- Other footwear:			
	6403.91	5	-- Covering the ankle	2u	30%	26%
	6403.99	6	-- Other	2u	30%	26%
64.04			Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of textile materials			
	6404.1		- Footwear with outer sole of rubber or plastics:			

Heading	Sub-Heading	C	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty	
		D			General	SADC
	6402.20	3	- Footwear with upper straps or thongs assembled to the sole by means of plugs	2u	35% or 500c/2u	26%
	6402.30	8	- Other footwear, incorporating a protective metal toe-cap	2u	30% or 500c/2u	26%
	6402.90		- Other footwear:			
	6402.91	1	-- Covering the ankle	2u	30% or 500c/2u	26%
	6402.99	2	-- Other	2u	30% or 500c/2u	26%
64.03			Footwear, with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of leather:			
	6403.10		- Sports footwear:			
	6403.12	5	-- Ski-boots, cross-country ski footwear and snowboard boots:	2u	30%	26%
	6403.19	9	-- Other	2u	30%	26%
	6403.20	7	- Footwear with outer soles of leather, and uppers which consists of leather straps across the instep and around the big toe:	2u	30%	26%

Heading	Sub-	C	Article Description	Statistical	Rate of Duty	
	Heading	D		Unit	General	SADC
64.01			Waterproof footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or of plastics, the uppers of which are neither fixed to the sole not assembled by stitching, riveting, nailing, screwing, plugging or similar processes:			
	6401.10	5	- Footwear incorporating a protective metal toe-cap	2u	30%	26%
	6401.9		- Other footwear:			
	6401.91	8	-- Covering the knee	2u	30%	26%
	6401.92	4	-- Covering the ankle but not covering the knee	2u	30%	26%
	6401.99	9	-- Other	2u	30%	26%
64.02			Other footwear with outer sole and uppers of rubber or plastics:			
	6402.1		- Sports footwear:			
	6402.12	1	-- Ski-boots, cross-country ski footwear and snowboard boots	2u	30%	26%
	6402.19	6	-- Other	2u	30% or 500c/2u	26%

**CHAPTER 64****FOOTWEAR, GAITERS AND THE LIKE; PARTS OF SUCH ARTICLES****NEW HEADING:****NOTES:**

1. This Chapter does not cover the following:
  - (a) Disposable foot or shoe coverings of flimsy material (for example, paper, sheeting of plastics) without applies shoes. These products are classified according to their constituent material;
  - (b) Footwear of textile material, without an outer sole glued, sewn or otherwise affixed or applied to the upper (Section XI);
  - (c) Worn footwear of heading No. 63.09;
  - (d) Articles of asbestos (heading No. 68.12);
  - (e) Orthopaedic footwear or other orthopaedic appliances, or parts thereof (heading No. 90.21); or
  - (f) Toy footwear and skating boots with ice or roller skates attached; shin-guards and similar protective sportswear (Chapter 95).
2. For the purposes of heading No. 64.06, the terms "parts" does not include pegs, protectors, eyelets, hooks, buckles, ornaments, braid, laces, pompoms or other trimmings (which are to be classified in their appropriate headings) or buttons or other goods of heading No. 96.06.
3. For the purposes of this Chapter -
  - (a) the terms "rubber" and "plastics" include woven fabrics or other textile products with an external layer of rubber or plastics being visible to the naked eye; for purpose of this provision, no account should be taken of any resulting change of colour; and
  - (b) the term "leather" refers to goods of headings Nos. 41.04 to 41.09.
4. Subject to Note 3 to this Chapter:
  - (a) the material of the upper shall be taken to be the constituent material having the greatest external surface area, no account being taken of accessories or reinforcements such as ankle patches, edging, ornamentation, buckles, tabs, eyelet stays or similar attachments;
  - (b) the constituent material of the outer sole shall be taken to be the material having the greatest surface area in contact with the ground, no account being taken of accessories or reinforcement such as spikes, bars, nails, protectors or similar attachments.

**SUBHEADING NOTE:**

1. For the purposes of subheadings Nos. 6402.12, 6402.19, 6403.19 and 6404.11, the expression "sports footwear" applies only to -
  - (a) footwear which is designed for a sporting activity and has, or has provision for the attachment of, spikes, sprigs, stops, clips, bars or the like; and
  - (b) skating boots, ski-boots and cross-country ski footwear, snow boots, wrestling boots, boxing boots and cycling shoes.

**ADDITIONAL NOTES:**

1. For the purposes of this Chapter, footwear sizes are to be taken to refer to foot length in millimeters (mondopoint length).
2. For the purposes of this Chapter, the expression "bedroom slippers" applies only to articles commonly known as bedroom slippers, with outer soles of a thickness of less than 1,5 mm.
3. For the purposes of this Chapter a half pair shall be deemed to be a pair.



**CHAPTER 65****HEADGEAR AND PARTS THEREOF****NOTES:**

1. This Chapter does not cover the following:
  - (a) Worn headgear of heading No. 63.09;
  - (b) Asbestos headgear (heading No. 68.12); or
  - (c) Dolls' hats or other toy hats and carnival articles of Chapter 95.
2. Heading No. 65.02 does not cover hat-shapes made by sewing, (excluding those obtained simply by sewing strips in spirals).

Heading	Sub-Heading	C	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty	
	Heading	D		Unit	General	SADC
	6506.10.90	0	-- Other	u	25%	17%
	6506.9		- Other:			
	6506.91		-- Of rubber or of plastics:			
	6506.91.10	5	--- Rubber bathing caps	kg	15%	free
	6506.91.90	3	--- Other	kg	25%	17%
	6506.92	4	-- Of furskin	kg	25%	17%
	6506.99	9	-- Of other materials	kg	25%	17%
65.07	6507.00	4	Head-bands, linings, covers, hat foundations, hat frames, peaks and chinstraps, for headgear	kg	15%	free

Heading	Sub-	C	Article Description	Statistical	Rate of Duty	
	Heading	D		Unit	General	SADC
65.01	6501.00	2	Hat-forms, hat bodies and hoods of felt, neither blocked to shape nor with made brims; plateaux and manchons (including slit manchons), of felt	kg	5%	free
65.02	6502.00	6	Hat-shapes, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, neither blocked to shape, nor with made brims, not lined, nor trimmed	kg	5%	free
65.03	6503.00	2	Felt hats and other felt headgear, made from the hat bodies, hoods of plateaux of heading No.65.01, whether or not lined	u	30%	24%
65.04	6504.00	3	Hats and other headgear, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed	kg	30%	24%
65.05			Hats and other headgear, knitted or crocheted, or made up from lace, felt or other textile fabric, in the piece (but not in strips), whether or not lined or trimmed; hair-nets of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed:			
	6505.10	1	- Hair-nets	kg	30%	24%
	6505.90	8	- Other	kg	30%	24%
65.06			Other headgear, whether or not lined or trimmed:			
	6506.10		- Safety headgear:			
	6506.10.10	2	-- Firemen's helmets: headgear identifiable for use by miners and other industrial workers	u	free	free

**CHAPTER 66****UMBRELLAS, SUN UMBRELLAS, WALKING-STICKS, SEAT-STICKS,  
WHIPS, RIDING-CROPS AND PARTS THEREOF****NOTES:**

1. This Chapter does not cover:
  - (a) Measure walking-sticks or the like (heading No. 90.17);
  - (b) Firearm-sticks, sword-sticks, loaded walking-sticks or the like (Chapter 93);  
or
  - (c) Goods of Chapter 95 (for example, toy umbrellas, toy sun umbrellas).
2. Heading No. 66.03 does not cover parts, trimmings or accessories of textile material, or covers, tassels, thongs, umbrella cases or the like, of any material. Such goods presented with, but not fitted to, articles of heading No. 66.01 or 66.02 are to be classified separately and are not to be treated as forming part of those articles.

Heading	Sub- Heading	C D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty	
					General	SADC
66.01			Umbrellas and sun umbrellas (including walking-stick umbrellas, garden umbrellas and similar umbrellas):			
	6601.10	9	- Garden or similar umbrellas	u	30%	24%
	6601.90		- Other:			
	6601.91	1	-- Having a telescopic shaft	u	30%	24%
	6601.99	2	-- Other	u	30%	24%
66.02	6602.00	8	Walking-sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding-crops and the like	u	25%	17%
66.03			Parts, trimmings and accessories of articles of heading No.66.01 or 66.02:			
	6603.10	6	- Handles and knobs	kg	20%	13%
	6603.20	0	- Umbrella frames, including frames mounted on shafts (sticks)	kg	20%	13%
	6603.90	2	- Other	kg	20%	13%

**CHAPTER 67****PREPARED FEATHERS AND DOWN AND ARTICLES MADE OF  
FEATHERS OR OF DOWN; ARTIFICIAL FLOWERS; ARTICLES****NOTES:**

1. This Chapter does not cover the following:
  - (a) Straining cloth of human hair (heading No. 59.11);
  - (b) Floral motifs of lace, of embroidery or other textile fabric (Section XI);
  - (c) Footwear (Chapter 64);
  - (d) Headgear and hair-nets (Chapter 65);
  - (e) Toys, sports requisites or carnival articles (Chapter 95); or
  - (f) Feather dusters, powder-puffs and hair sieves (Chapter 96).
2. Heading No. 67.01 does not cover the following:
  - (a) Articles in which feathers or down constitute only filling or padding (for example, bedding of heading No. 94.04);
  - (b) Articles of apparel and clothing accessories in which feathers or down constitute no more than mere trimming or padding; or
  - (c) Artificial flowers or foliage or parts thereof or made up articles of heading No. 67.02.
3. Heading No. 67.02 does not cover the following:
  - (a) Articles of glass (Chapter 70); or
  - (b) Artificial flowers, foliage or fruit of pottery, stone, metal, wood or other materials; obtained in one piece by moulding, forging, carving, stamping or other process, or consisting of parts assembled otherwise than by binding, gluing fitting into one another or similar methods.

Heading	Sub-	C	Article Description	Statistical	Rate of Duty	
	Heading	D		Unit	General	SADC
	6704.90	8	- Of other materials	kg	20%	13%

Heading	Sub-Heading	C D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty	
					General	SADC
67.01	6701.00	6	Skins and other parts of birds with their feathers or down, feathers, parts of feathers, down and articles thereof (excluding goods of heading No.05.05 and worked quills and scapes)	kg	20%	13%
67.02			Artificial flowers, foliage and fruit and parts thereof; articles made of artificial flowers, foliage or fruit:			
	6702.10	4	- Of plastics	kg	20%	13%
	6702.90	0	- Of other materials	kg	20%	13%
67.03	6703.00	3	Human hair, dressed, thinned, bleached or otherwise worked; wool or other textile materials, prepared for use in making wigs or the like	kg	free	free
67.04			Wigs, false beards, eyebrows and eyelashes, switches and the like, of human or animal hair or of textile materials; articles of human hair not elsewhere specified or included:	kg	free	free
	6704.1		- Of synthetic textile materials:			
	6704.11	8	- - Complete wigs	kg	20%	13%
	6704.19	9	- - Other	kg	20%	13%
	6704.20	6	- Of human hair	kg	20%	13%



**SECTION 13**

**ARTICLES OF STONE, PLASTER, CEMENT, ASBESTOS, MICA OR  
SIMILAR MATERIALS; CERAMIC PRODUCTS; GLASS AND GLASSWARE**

**CHAPTER 68****ARTICLES OF STONE, PLASTER, CEMENT, ASBESTOS, MICA OR  
SIMILAR MATERIALS****NOTES:**

This Chapter does not cover the following:

- (a) Goods of Chapter 25;
- (b) Coated, impregnated or covered paper of heading No. 48.10 or 48.11 (for example, paper coated with mica powder or graphite, bitumensided or asphalted paper);
- (c) Coated, impregnated or covered textile fabric of Chapter 56 or 59 (for example, fabric coated or covered with mica powder, bitumensided or asphalted fabric);
- (d) Articles of Chapter 71;
- (e) Tools or parts of tools, of Chapter 82;
- (f) Lithographic stones of heading No. 84.42);
- (g) Electrical insulators (heading No. 85.46) or fittings of insulating material of heading No. 85.47;
- (h) Dental burrs (heading No. 90.18);
- (i) Articles of Chapter 91 (for example, clocks and clock cases); Articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, lamps and lighting fittings, prefabricated buildings);
- (j) Articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, lamps and lighting fittings, prefabricated buildings);
- (k) Articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games and sports requisites);
- (l) Articles of heading No. 96.02, if made of materials specified in Note 2(b) to Chapter 96, or of heading No. 96.06 (for example, buttons), No. 96.09, (for example, slate pencils) or No. 96.10 (for example, drawing slates); or
- (m) Articles of Chapter 97 (for example, works of art).

In heading No. 68.02 the expression "worked monumental or building stone" applies not only to the varieties of stone referred to in headings Nos. 25.15 or 25.16 but also to all other natural stone (for example, quartzite, flint, dolomite and steatite) similarly worked; it does not, however, apply to slate.

Heading	Sub-Heading	C	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty	
					General	SADC
68.01	6801.00	8	Setts, curbstones and flagstones, of natural stone (excluding slate)	kg	free	free
68.02			Worked monumental or building stone (excluding slate) and the like, of natural stone (including goods of heading No.68.01); mosaic cubes and the like, of natural stone (including slate), whether or not on a backing, artificially coloured granules, chippings and powder, of natural stone (including slate):			
	6802.10	6	- Tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not rectangular (including square), the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm; artificially coloured granules, chippings and powder	kg	free	free
	6802.2		- Other monumental or building stone and articles thereof, simply cut or sawn, with a flat or even surface:			
	6802.21	7	-- Marble, travertine and alabaster	kg	free	free
	6802.22	3	-- Other calcareous stone	kg	free	free
	6802.23	8	-- Granite	kg	free	free
	6802.29	8	-- Other stone	kg	free	free
	6802.90		-- Other:			
	6802.91	9	-- Marble, travertine and alabaster	kg	free	free

Heading	Sub-Heading	C	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty	
		D			General	SADC
	6802.92	5	-- Other calcareous stone:	kg	free	free
	6802.93	1	-- Granite	kg	free	free
	6802.99	2	-- Other stone:	kg	free	free
68.03	6803.00	5	Worked slate and articles of slate or of agglomerated slate	kg	free	free
68.04			Millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like, without frameworks, for grinding, sharpening, polishing, trueing or cutting, hand sharpening or polishing stones, and parts thereof, of natural stone, of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of ceramics, with or without parts of other materials:			
	6804.10	3	-- Millstones and grind stones of milling, grinding or pulping	kg	free	free
	6804.2	--	Other millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like:			
	6804.21	4	-- Of agglomerated synthetic or natural diamond	kg	free	free
	6804.22	--	Of other agglomerated abrasives or of ceramics:			
	6804.22.10	8	--- Millstones, of a diameter exceeding 150 cm (excluding those of emery or corundum)	kg	free	free

Heading	Sub-	C	Article Description	Statistical	Rate of Duty	
	Heading	D		Unit	General	SADC
	6804.22.90	6	--- Other	kg	15%	free
	6804.23	7	-- Of natural stone	kg	free	free
	6804.30	2	- Hand sharpening or polishing stones	kg	free	free
68.05			Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a basis of textile material, of paper, of paperboard or of other materials, whether or not cut to shape or sewn or otherwise made up:			
	6805.10	7	- On a base of woven textile fabrics only	kg	15%	free
	6805.20	1	- On a base of paper or paperboard only	kg	15%	free
	6805.30	6	- On a base of other materials	kg	15%	free
68.06			Slag wool, rock wool and similar mineral wools; exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials; mixtures and articles of heat-insulating, sound-insulating or sound-absorbing mineral materials (excluding those of heading No.68.11 or 68.12 or of Chapter 69):			
	6806.10	0	- Slag wool, rock wool and similar mineral wools (including in termixtures thereof, in bulk, sheets or rolls)	kg	15%	free
	6806.20	5	- Exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials (including intermixtures thereof)	kg	15%	free

Heading	Sub-Heading	C	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty	
		D			General	SADC
	6806.90		- Other:			
	6806.90.30	9	-- Articles of slag wool, rock wool or similar wools	kg	15%	free
	6806.90.90	2	-- Other	kg	free	free
68.07			Articles of asphalt or of similar material (for example, petroleum bitumen or coal tar pitch):			
	6807.10	4	- In rolls	kg	15%	free
	6807.90	0	- Other	kg	15%	free
68.08	6808.00	3	Panels, boards, tiles, blocks and similar articles of vegetable fibre, of straw or of shavings, chips, particles, sawdust or other waste, of wood, agglomerated with cement, plaster or other mineral binders	kg	free	free
68.09			Articles of plaster or of compositions based on plaster:			
	6809.1		- Boards, sheets, panels, tiles and similar articles, not ornamented:			
	6809.11	8	-- Faced or re-inforced with paper or paper board only	kg	15%	free

Heading	Sub-Heading	C	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty	
	Heading	D		Unit	General	SADC
	6809.19	9	-- Other	kg	15%	free
	6809.90	8	- Other articles	kg	15%	free
68.10			Articles of cement, of concrete or of artificial stone, whether or not reinforced:			
	6810.1		- Tiles, flagstones, bricks and similar articles:			
	6810.11	8	-- Building blocks and bricks	kg	free	free
	6810.19	9	-- Other	kg	free	free
	6810.9		- Other articles:			
	6810.91	4	-- Prefabricated structural components for building or civil engineering	kg	free	free
	6810.99	5	-- Other	kg	free	free
68.11			-- Articles of asbestos-cement, of cellulose fibre-cement or the like:			

Heading	Sub-Heading	C	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty	
		D			General	SADC
	6811.10	5	-- Corrugated sheets	kg	free	free
	6811.20	9	-- Other sheets, panels, tiles and similar articles	kg	free	free
	6811.30	4	-- Tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings	kg	free	free
	6811.90	1	-- Other articles	kg	free	free
68.12			-- Fabricated asbestos fibres; mixture with a basis of asbestos or with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate; articles of such mixtures or of asbestos (for example, thread, woven fabric, clothing headgear, footwear, gaskets), whether or not reinforced (excluding goods of heading No.68.11 or 68.13):			
	6812.10	9	-- Fabricated asbestos fibres; mixture with a basis of asbestos or with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate	kg	free	free
	6812.20	3	-- Yarn and thread	kg	free	free
	6812.30		-- Cords and string, whether or not plaited:			
	6812.30.80	6	-- Other, braided or plaited, whether or not impregnated with lubricants	kg	free	free
	6812.30.90	3	-- Other	kg	15%	free



Heading	Sub-Heading	C	D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty	
						General	SADC
	6812.40		-	Woven or knitted fabric:			
	6812.40.10	7	--	Knitted fabrics	kg	free	free
	6812.40.20	7	--	Woven fabrics, impregnated, coated covered or laminated with rubber	kg	free	free
	6812.40.30	4	--	Woven fabrics, covered or laminated with aluminium	kg	free	free
	6812.40.90	8	--	Other	kg	15%	free
	6812.50	7	-	Clothing, clothing accessories footwear and headgear	kg	15%	free
	6812.60		-	Paper, millboard and felt:			
	6812.60.10	9	--	Millboard, of a thickness of 1 mm or more, not reinforced and not containing added rubber	kg	15%	free
	6812.60.20	6	--	Filter plates, of a thickness exceeding 2.5 mm	kg	15%	free
	6812.60.90	7	--	Other	kg	free	free

Heading	Sub-Heading	C	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty	
		D			General	SADC
	6812.70	-	Compressed asbestos fibre jointing, in sheets or rolls:			
	6812.70.10	3	-- Combined with metal sheeting	kg	free	free
	6812.70.90	1	-- Other	kg	15%	free
	6812.90	5	-- Other	kg	free	free
68.13			Friction material and articles thereof (for example, sheets, rolls, strips, segments, discs, washers, pads), not mounted, for brakes, for clutches or the like, with a basis of asbestos, of other mineral substances of cellulose, whether or not combined with textile or other materials:			
	6813.10	-	Brake linings and pads:			
	6813.10.20	7	-- Brake linings of pressure or similar moulded material	kg	15%	free
	6813.10.90	8	-- Other	kg	free	free
	6813.90	9	-- Other	kg	free	free
68.14			Worked mica and articles of mica, including agglomerated or reconstituted mica, whether or not on a support of paper, paperboard or other materials:			

Heading	Sub-	C	Article Description	Statistical	Rate of Duty	
	Heading	D		Unit	General	SADC
	6814.10	6	Plates, sheets and strips of agglomerated or reconstituted mica, whether or not on a support	kg	15%	free
	6814.90	2	Other	kg	15%	free
68.15			Articles of stone or of other mineral substances (including carbon fibres, articles of carbon fibres and articles of peat), not elsewhere specified or included:			
	6815.10	7	Not-electrical articles of graphite or other carbon	kg	free	free
	6815.20	4	Articles of peat	kg	free	free
	6815.90		Other articles:			
	6815.91	2	Containing magnesite, dolomite or chromite	kg	free	free
	6815.99	3	Other	kg	free	free

**CHAPTER 69****CERAMIC PRODUCTS****NOTES:**

1. This Chapter applies only to ceramic products which have been fired after shaping. Headings Nos. 69.04 to 69.14 apply only to such products excluding those classifiable in headings Nos. 69.01 to 69.03.
2. This Chapter does not cover the following:
  - (a) Products of heading No. 28.44;
  - (b) Articles of heading No. 68.04;
  - (c) Articles of Chapter 71 (for example, imitation jewellery);
  - (d) Cermets of heading No. 81.13;
  - (e) Articles of Chapter 82;
  - (f) Electrical insulators (heading No. 85.46) or fittings of insulating material (heading No. 85.47);
  - (g) Artificial teeth (heading No. 90.21);
  - (h) Articles of Chapter 91 (for example, clocks and clock cases);
  - (i) Articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, lamps and lighting fittings, prefabricated buildings);
  - (j) Articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games and sports requisites);
  - (k) Articles of heading No. 96.06 (for example, buttons) or of heading No. 96.14 (for example, smoking pipes); or
  - (m) Articles of Chapter 97 (for example, works of art).

Heading	Sub-Heading	C	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty	
		D			General	SADC
69.01	6901.00	0	Bricks, blocks, tiles and other ceramic goods of siliceous fossil meals (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite or diatomite) or of similar siliceous earths	kg	free	free
69.02			Refractory bricks, blocks, tiles and similar refractory ceramic constructional goods (excluding those of siliceous fossil meals or similar siliceous earths):			
	6902.10	8	- Containing by mass, singly or together, more than 50 per cent of the elements Mg, Ca or Cr, expressed as MgO, CaO or Cr <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub>	kg	free	free
	6902.20	2	- Containing by mass more than 50 per cent of alumina (Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> ), of silica (SiO <sub>2</sub> ) or of a mixture or compound of these products	kg	free	free
	6902.90	4	- Other	kg	free	free
69.03			Other refractory ceramic goods (for example, retorts, crucibles, muffles, nozzles, plugs, supports, cupels, tubes, pipes, sheaths and rods) excluding those of siliceous fossil meals or of similar siliceous earths			
	6903.10	1	- Containing by mass more than 50 per cent of graphite or other carbon or of a mixture of these products	kg	free	free
	6903.20	6	- Containing by mass more than 50 per cent of alumina (Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> ), of silica (SiO <sub>2</sub> )	kg	free	free
	6903.90	8	- Other	kg	free	free
69.04			Ceramic building bricks, flooring blocks, support or filler tiles and the like:			

Heading	Sub-Heading	C	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty	
		D			General	SADC
	6904.10	5	- Building bricks	1000	free	free
	6904.90	1	- Other	kg	free	free
69.05			Roofing tiles, chimney-pots, cowls, chimney liners, architectural ornaments and other ceramic constructional goods:			
	6905.10	9	- Roofing tiles	kg	free	free
	6905.90	5	- Other	kg	free	free
69.06	6906.00	8	Ceramic pipes, conduits, guttering and pipe fittings	kg	free	free
69.07			Unglazed ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles; unglazed ceramic mosaic cubes and the like, whether or not on a backing:			
	6907.10	6	- Tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not rectangular the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm; artificially coloured granules, chippings and powder	m <sup>2</sup>	20%	14%
	6907.90	2	- Other	m <sup>2</sup>	20%	14%
69.08			Glazed ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles; glazed ceramic mosaic cubes and the like, whether or not on a backing:			

Heading	Sub-Heading	C	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty	
		D			General	SADC
	6908.10	5	Tiles, cubes and similar articles whether or not rectangular the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm; artificially coloured granules, chippings and powder	m <sup>2</sup>	20%	14%
	6908.90	6	Other	m <sup>2</sup>	20%	14%
69.09			Ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses; ceramic troughs, tubs and similar receptacles of a kind used in agriculture; ceramic pots, jars and similar articles of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods:			
	6909.10		Ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses;			
	6909.11	4	Of porcelain or china	kg	free	free
	6909.12	6	Articles having a hardness equivalent to 9 or more on the Mohs scale	kg	free	free
	6909.19	0	Other	kg	free	free
	6909.90	0	Other	kg	free	free
69.10			Ceramic sinks, wash basins, wash basin pedestals, baths, bidets, water closet pans, flushing cisterns, urinals and similar sanitary fixtures:			
	6910.10	3	Of porcelain or china	u	20%	13%

Heading	Sub-Heading	C	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty	
		D			General	SADC
	6910.90	5	- Other	u	20%	13%
69.11			Tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, of porcelain or china:			
	6911.10	7	- Tableware and kitchenware	kg	30%	24%
	6911.90	3	- Other	kg	30%	24%
69.12	6912.00	6	Ceramic tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles (excluding those of porcelain or china)	kg	30%	24%
69.13			Statuettes and other ornamental ceramic articles:			
	6913.10	4	- Of porcelain or china	kg	free	free
	6913.90	0	- Other	kg	free	free
69.14			Other ceramic articles:			
	6914.10	8	- Of porcelain or china	kg	20%	13%



Heading	Sub-	C	Article Description		Statistical	Rate of Duty	
	Heading	D			Unit	General	SADC
	6914.90	4	-	Other	kg	20%	13%

## CHAPTER 70

## GLASS AND GLASSWARE

## NOTES:

1. This Chapter does not cover the following:
  - (a) Goods of heading No. 32.07 (for example, vitrifiable enamels and glazes, glass frit, other glass in the form of powder, granules or flakes);
  - (b) Articles of Chapter 71 (for example, imitation jewellery);
  - (c) Optical fibre cables of heading No. 85.44, electrical insulators (heading No. 85.46) or fittings of insulating material of heading No. 85.47;
  - (d) Optical fibres, optically worked optical elements, hypodermic syringes, artificial eyes, thermometers, barometers, hydrometers or other articles of Chapter 90;
  - (e) Lamps and lighting fittings, illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like, having a permanently fixed light source, and parts thereof of heading No. 94.05;
  - (f) Toys, games, sports requisites, Christmas tree ornaments or other articles of Chapter 95 (excluding glass eyes without mechanisms for dolls or for other articles of Chapter 95); or
  - (g) Buttons, fitted vacuum flasks, scent or similar sprays or other articles of Chapter 96.
2. For the purposes of headings Nos. 70.03, 70.04 and 70.05:
  - (a) Glass is not regarded as "worked" by reason of any process it has undergone before annealing;
  - (b) Cutting to shape does not affect the classification of glass in sheets;
  - (c) The expression "absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer" means a microscopically thin coating of metal or of a chemical compound (e.g. metal oxide) which absorbs, for example, infra-red light or improves the reflecting qualities of the glass while still allowing it to retain a degree of transparency or translucency; or which prevents light from being reflected on the surface of the glass.
3. The products referred to in heading No. 70.06 remain classified in that heading whether or not they have the character of articles.
4. For the purposes of heading No. 70.19, the expression "glass wool" means:
  - (a) Mineral wools with a silica ( $\text{SiO}_2$ ) content not less than 60 per cent by mass;
  - (b) Mineral wools with a silica ( $\text{SiO}_2$ ) content less than 60 per cent but with an alkaline oxide ( $\text{K}_2\text{O}$  or  $\text{Na}_2\text{O}$ ) content exceeding 5 per cent by mass or a boron oxide ( $\text{B}_2\text{O}_3$ ) content exceeding 2 per cent by mass.

Mineral wools which do not comply with the above specifications fall in heading No. 68.06.
5. Throughout this Schedule, the expression "glass" includes fused quartz and other fused silica.

## SUBHEADING NOTE:

1. For the purposes of subheadings Nos. 7013.21, 7013.31 and 7013.91, the expression "lead crystal" means only glass having a minimum lead monoxide ( $\text{PbO}$ ) content by mass of 24 per cent.

## ADDITIONAL NOTE:

1. For the purpose of this Chapter, the expression "optical glass" means special glasses used in the manufacture of optical instruments for photography, astronomy, observation (for example, microscopy, navigation), armaments (for example, sighting telescopes), laboratories or for the manufacture of corrective spectacle lenses. These glasses are highly transparent. They may have special light absorptive properties and therefore be coloured or black. They are clear, homogeneous, without air bubbles, and have refractive indices and dispersive powers unusual in other glasses.

Heading	Sub-Heading	C	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty	
		D			General	SADC
70.01	7001.00	1	Cullet and other waste and scrap of glass; glass in the mass	kg	free	free
70.02			Glass in balls (excluding microspheres of heading No.70.18), rods and tubes, unworked:			
	7002.10	6	- Balls	kg	free	free
	7002.20	4	- Rods	kg	free	free
	7002.3		- Tubes:			
	7002.31	5	-- Of fused quartz or other fused silica	kg	free	free
	7002.32	1	-- Of other glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding $5 \times 10^{-6}$ per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0°C to 300°C	kg	free	free
	7002.39	6	-- Other	kg	free	free
70.03			Cast glass and rolled glass, in sheets or profiles, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked:			
	7003.1		- Non-wired sheets:			

Heading	Sub-Heading	C	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty	
		D			General	SADC
	7003.12		-- Coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or having an absorbent or reflecting layer:			
	7003.12.10	3	--- Optical glass	m <sup>2</sup>	free	free
	7003.12.90	1	--- Other	m <sup>2</sup>	10%	free
	7003.19		-- Other:			
	7003.19.10	8	--- Optical glass	m <sup>2</sup>	free	free
	7003.19.90	6	--- Other	m <sup>2</sup>	10%	free
	7003.20	8	- Wired sheets	m <sup>2</sup>	10%	free
	7003.30	2	- Profiles	m <sup>2</sup>	10%	free
70.04			Drawn glass and blown glass, in sheets, and absorbent or reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked:			
	7004.20		- Glass coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer:			

Heading	Sub-	C	Article Description	Statistical	Rate of Duty	
	Heading	D		Unit	General	SADC
	7004.20.10	9	-- Optical glass	m <sup>2</sup>	free	free
	7004.20.90	7	-- Other	m <sup>2</sup>	10%	free
	7004.90		- Other glass:			
	7004.90.10	0	-- Optical glass	m <sup>2</sup>	free	free
	7004.90.90	9	-- Other	m <sup>2</sup>	10%	free
70.05			Float glass and surface ground or polished glass, in sheets, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked:			
	7005.10		- Non-wired glass, having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer:			
	7005.10.10	8	-- Optical glass	m <sup>2</sup>	free	free
	7005.10.90	6	-- Other	m <sup>2</sup>	10%	free
	7005.20		- Other non-wired glass:			

Heading	Sub-	C	Article Description	Statistical	Rate of Duty	
	Heading	D			General	SADC
	7005.21		Coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or merely surface ground:			
	7005.21.10	9	Optical glass	m <sup>2</sup>	free	free
	7005.21.13	3	Of a thickness not exceeding 2 mm (excluding optical glass)	m <sup>2</sup>	10%	10%
	7005.21.15	2	Of a thickness exceeding 2 mm but not exceeding 2,5 mm (excluding optical glass)	m <sup>2</sup>	10%	10%
	7005.21.17	6	Of a thickness exceeding 2,5 mm but not exceeding 3 mm (excluding optical glass)	m <sup>2</sup>	10%	10%
	7005.21.23	0	Of a thickness exceeding 3 mm but not exceeding 4 mm (excluding optical glass)	m <sup>2</sup>	10%	10%
	7005.21.29	1	Of a thickness exceeding 4 mm but not exceeding 5 mm (excluding optical glass)	m <sup>2</sup>	10%	10%
	7005.21.35	4	Of a thickness exceeding 5 mm but not exceeding 6 mm (excluding optical glass)	m <sup>2</sup>	10%	10%
	7005.21.85	0	Of a thickness not exceeding 6 mm (excluding optical glass)	m <sup>2</sup>	10%	10%
	7005.29		Other:			

Heading	Sub-Heading	C	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty	
		D			General	SADC
	7005.29.10	0	--- Optical glass	m <sup>2</sup>	10%	free
	7005.29.13	4	--- Of a thickness not exceeding 2 mm (excluding optical glass)	m <sup>2</sup>	10%	10%
	7005.29.15	0	--- Of a thickness exceeding 2 mm but not exceeding 2,5 mm (excluding optical glass)	m <sup>2</sup>	10%	10%
	7005.29.17	7	--- Of a thickness exceeding 2,5 mm but not exceeding 3 mm (excluding optical glass)			
	7005.29.23	1	--- Of a thickness exceeding 3 mm but not exceeding 4 mm (excluding optical glass)			
	7005.29.25	8	--- Of a thickness exceeding 4 mm but not exceeding 5 mm (excluding optical glass)			
	7005.29.35	5	--- Of a thickness exceeding 5 mm but not exceeding 6 mm (excluding optical glass)	m <sup>2</sup>	10%	10%
	7005.29.85	1	--- Of a thickness not exceeding 6 mm (excluding optical glass)			
	7005.30	3	- Wired glass			
70.06	7006.00		Glass of heading No.70.03, 70.04 or 70.05, bent, edge-worked, engraved, drilled, enamelled or otherwise worked, but not framed or fitted with other materials:			

Heading	Sub-Heading	C	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty	
					General	SADC
	7006.00.30	1	Optical glass: stained glass windows	kg	free	free
	7006.00.90	5	Other	kg	10%	free
70.07			Safety glass, consisting of toughened (tempered) or laminated glass:			
	7007.1		-- Toughened (tempered) safety glass:			
	7007.11	4	-- Of size and shape suitable for incorporation in vehicles aircraft, spacecraft, spacecraft or vessels	kg	15%	free
	7007.19	5	-- Other	m <sup>2</sup>	15%	free
	7007.2		Laminated safety glass:			
	7007.21	9	-- Of size and shape suitable for incorporation in vehicles aircraft, spacecraft, spacecraft or vessels	kg	15%	free
	7007.29	9	-- Other	m <sup>2</sup>	15%	free
70.08	7008.00	7	Multiple-walled insulating units of glass	kg	15%	free



Heading	Sub-	C	Article Description	Statistical	Rate of Duty	
	Heading	D		Unit	General	SADC
70.09			Glass mirrors, whether or not framed, including rear-view mirrors:			
	7009.10	5	- Rear-view mirrors for vehicles	kg	15%	free
	7009.90		- Other:			
	7009.91	8	- - Unframed	kg	15%	free
	7009.92	4	- - Framed	kg	15%	free
70.10			Carboys, bottles, flasks, jars, pots, phials, ampoules and other containers, of glass, of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods; preserving jars of glass; stoppers, lids and other closures, of glass:			
	7010.10	5	- Ampoules	kg	10%	10%
	7010.20	6	- Stoppers, lids and other closures	kg	5%	free
	7010.9		- Other, of a capacity:			
	7010.91		- - Exceeding 1 lit:			

Heading	Sub-	C	Article Description	Statistical	Rate of Duty	
Heading	D			Unit	General	SADC
7010.91.10	5	---	Syphon vases	kg	5%	free
7010.91.30	1	---	Preserving jars	kg	5%	free
7010.91.90	3	---	Other	kg	10%	free
7010.92		--	Exceeding 0,33 li but not exceeding 1 li:			
7010.92.10	1	---	Syphon vases	kg	5%	free
7010.92.40	3	---	Preserving jars	kg	5%	free
7010.92.90	9	---	Other	kg	10%	free
7010.93		--	Exceeding 0,15 li but not exceeding 0,33 li:			
7010.93.10	8	---	Syphon vases	kg	5%	free
7010.93.20	5	---	Preserving jars	kg	5%	free

Heading	Sub-Heading	C	Article Description	Statistical	Rate of Duty	
				Unit	General	SADC
	7010.93.90	6	--- Other	kg	10%	free
	7010.94		-- Not exceeding 0,15 li:			
	7010.94.10	4	--- Syphon vases	kg	5%	free
	7010.94.20	1	--- Preserving jars	kg	5%	free
	7010.94.90	2	--- Other	kg	10%	free
70.11			Glass envelopes (including bulbs and tubes), open, and glass parts thereof, with out fittings, for electric lamps, cathode-ray tubes or the like:			
	7011.10	9	- For electric lighting	kg	free	free
	7011.20	3	- For cathode-ray tubes	kg	free	free
	7011.90	5	- Other	kg	free	free
70.12	7012.00	8	Glass inners for vacuum flasks or for other vacuum vessels	u	free	free

Heading	Sub-Heading	C	D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty	
						General	SADC
70.13				Glassware of a kind used for table, kitchen, toilet, office, indoor decoration or similar purposes (excluding that of heading No.70.10 or 70.18):			
	7013.1		-	Of glass-ceramics:			
	7013.10.05	7	--	Ash trays	kg	15%	free
	7013.10.27	8	--	Plates, cups and saucers, machine-made	kg	15%	free
	7013.10.90	1	--	Other	kg	5%	free
	7013.2		--	Drinking glasses (excluding that of glass-ceramics):			
	7013.21	7	--	Of lead crystal	kg	5%	free
	7013.29	8	--	Other	kg	5%	free
	7013.3		-	Glassware of a kind used for table (excluding drinking glasses) or kitchen purposes (excluding those of glass-ceramics):			
	7013.31		--	Of lead crystal:			

Heading	Sub-	C	Article Description	Statistical	Rate of Duty	
	Heading	D		Unit	General	SADC
	7013.31.15	2	--- Plates, cups and saucers, machine-made	kg	15%	free
	7013.31.90	7	--- Other	kg	5%	free
	7013.32		-- Of glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding $5 \times 10(-6)$ per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0°C to 300°C:			
	7013.32.15	6	--- Plates, cups and saucers, machine-made	kg	15%	free
	7013.32.90	3	--- Other	kg	5%	free
	7013.39		-- Other:			
	7013.39.15	0	--- Plates, cups and saucers, machine-made	kg	15%	free
	7013.39.90	8	--- Other	kg	5%	free
	7013.9		- Other glassware:			
	7013.91	9	-- Of lead crystal	kg	5%	free

Heading	Sub-Heading	C	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty	
		D			General	SADC
	7013.99	7	-- Other	kg	5%	free
70.14	7014.00	5	Signalling glassware and optical elements of glass (excluding those of heading No.70.15), not optically worked	kg	free	free
70.15			Clock or watch glasses and similar glasses, glasses for non corrective or corrective spectacles, curved, bent, hollowed or thelike, not optically worked; hollow glass spheres and their segments, for the manufacture of such glasses:			
	7015.10	3	- Glasses for corrective spectacles	kg	free	free
	7015.90	9	- Other	kg	free	free
70.16			Paving blocks, slabs, bricks, squares, tiles and other articles of pressed or moulded, glass, whether or not wired, of a kind used for building or construction purposes; glass cubes and other glass smallwares, whether or not on a backing, for mosaic or similar decorative purposes; leaded lights and the like; multicellular or foam glass in blocks, panels, plates,			
	7016.10	7	- Glass cubes and other glass smallwares, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics or similar decorative purposes	kg	15%	free
	7016.90		- Other:			
	7016.90.10	0	-- Multicellular or foam glass in blocks, panels, plates, shells or similar forms	kg	free	free
	7016.90.20	8	-- Bricks (excluding those of multicellular or foam glass)	kg	free	free

Heading	Sub-	C	Article Description	Statistical	Rate of Duty	
	Heading	D		Unit	General	SADC
	7016.90.90	9	-- Other	kg	15%	free
70.17			Laboratory, hygienic or pharmaceutical glassware, whether or not graduated or calibrated:			
	7017.10		-- Of fused quartz or other fused silica			
	7017.10.10	8	-- Blood sample collection tubes	kg	10%	free
	7017.10.90	6	-- Other	kg	free	free
	7017.20		-- Of other glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding 5x10(-6) per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0°C to 300°C			
	7017.20.10	2	-- Blood sample collection tubes	kg	10%	free
	7017.20.90	0	-- Other	kg	free	free
	7017.90		-- Other:			
	7017.90.10	4	-- Blood sample collection tubes	kg	10%	free

Heading	Sub-	C	Article Description	Statistical	Rate of Duty	
	Heading	D		Unit	General	SADC
	7017.90.90	2	-- Other	kg	free	free
70.18			Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious or semi-precious stones and similar glass smallwares, and articles thereof (excluding imitation jewellery); glass eyes (excluding prosthetic articles); statuettes and other ornaments of lampworked glass (excluding imitation jewellery); glass microspheres not exceeding 1 mm in diameter:			
	7018.10	4	-- Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious or semi-precious stones and similar glass smallwares	kg	20%	13%
	7018.20	9	-- Glass microspheres not exceeding 1 mm in diameter	kg	20%	13%
	7018.90	0	-- Other	kg	free	free
70.19			-- Glass fibres (including glass wool) and articles thereof (for example, yarn, woven fabrics):			
	7019.1		-- Slivers, rovings, yarn and chopped strands:			
	7019.11	4	-- Chopped strands, of a length not exceeding 50mm	kg	16%	free
	7019.12		-- Rovings:			
	7019.12.10	8	--- Coloured throughout the mass	kg	free	free



Heading	Sub-	C	Article Description	Statistical	Rate of Duty	
	Heading	D		Unit	General	SADC
	7019.12.90	6	--- Other	kg	16%	free
	7019.19		-- Other			
	7019.19.10	2	--- Yarn	kg	free	free
	7019.19.90	0	--- Other	kg	16%	free
	7019.3		- Thin sheets (voiles), webs, mats, mattresses, boards and similar non-woven products.			
	7019.31	3	-- Mats	kg	15%	free
	7019.32	9	-- Thin sheets (voiles)	kg	10%	free
	7019.39	4	-- Other	kg	15%	free
	7019.4		- Woven fabrics of rovings.			
	7019.40.10	9	-- Fabrics woven from multifilament rovings	kg	16%	free

Heading	Sub-	C	Article Description	Statistical	Rate of Duty	
	Heading	D		Unit	General	SADC
	7019.40.20	6	-- Other, coated with plastics	kg	10%	free
	7019.40.90	7	-- Other	kg	5%	free
	7019.5		- Other woven fabrics:			
	7019.51		-- Of a width not exceeding 30 cm:			
	7019.51.10	8	--- Coated with plastics	kg	10%	free
	7019.51.90	8	--- Other	kg	5%	free
	7019.52		-- Of a width not exceeding 30 cm, plain weave, weighing less than 250 g/m <sup>2</sup> , of filaments measuring per single yarn not more than 136 dtex:			
	7019.52.10	6	--- Coated with plastics	kg	10%	free
	7019.52.90	4	--- Other	kg	5%	free
	7019.59		-- Other:			

Heading	Sub-	C	Article Description	Statistical	Rate of Duty	
	Heading	D		Unit	General	SADC
	7019.59.10	0	--- Coated with plastics	kg	10%	free
	7019.59.90	9	--- Other	kg	5%	free
	7019.90		- Other:			
	7019.90.30	6	-- Filter bags; prepared electrical insulating tape, coated or impregnated	kg	free	free
	7019.90.90	4	-- Other	kg	15%	free
70.20	7020.00	3	-- Other articles of glass	kg	free	free

**CHAPTER 71****NATURAL OR CULTURED PEARLS, PRECIOUS OR SEMI-PRECIOUS  
STONES, PRECIOUS METALS, METALS CLAD WITH PREC**

Heading	Sub-	C	Article Description	Statistical	Rate of Duty	
	Heading	D		Unit	General	SADC
	7103.10	5	- Unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped	kg	free	free
	7103.90		- Otherwise worked:			
	7103.91	8	-- Rubies, sapphires and emeralds	carat	free	free
	7103.99	9	-- Other	carat	free	free
71.04			Synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; ungraded synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, temporarily strung for convenience of transport:			
	7104.10	9	- Piezo-electric quartz	kg	free	free
	7104.20	3	- Other, unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped	kg	free	free
	7104.90	5	- Other	kg	free	free
71.05			Dust and powder of natural or synthetic precious or semi-precious stones:			
	7105.10	2	- Of diamonds	carat	free	free

Heading	Sub- Heading	C D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty	
					General	SADC
	7101.22.90	0	--- Other	kg	free	free
71.02			Diamonds, whether or not worked, but not mounted or set:			
	7102.10	1	- Unsorted	carat	free	free
	7102.20		- Industrial:			
	7102.21	2	-- Unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted	carat	free	free
	7102.29	3	-- Other	carat	free	free
	7102.3		- Non-industrial:			
	7102.31	7	-- Unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted	carat	free	free
	7102.39	8	-- Other	carat	free	free
71.03			Precious stones (excluding diamonds) and semi-precious stones, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; ungraded precious stones (excluding diamonds) and semi-precious stones, temporarily strung for convenience of transport:			

Heading	Sub-	C	Article Description	Statistical	Rate of Duty	
	Heading	D		Unit	General	SADC
71.01			Pearls, natural or cultured, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; pearls, natural or cultured, temporarily strung for convenience of transport:			
	7101.10		-- Natural pearls:			
	7101.10.10	5	-- Graded or temporarily strung for convenience of transport	kg	20%	free
	7101.10.90	3	-- Other	kg	free	free
	7101.2		-- Cultured pearls:			
	7101.21		-- Unworked:			
	7101.21.10	6	--- Graded or temporarily strung for convenience of transport	kg	20%	free
	7101.21.90	4	--- Other	kg	free	free
	7101.22		-- Worked:			
	7101.22.10	2	--- Graded or temporarily strung for convenience of transport	kg	20%	free

Heading	Sub-Heading	C	Article Description	Statistical	Rate of Duty	
		D		Unit	General	SADC
	7105.90	9	- Other	kg	free	free
71.06			Silver (including silver plated with gold or platinum), unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form:			
	7106.10	6	- Powder	kg	free	free
	7106.9		- Other:			
	7106.91	9	-- Unwrought	kg	free	free
	7106.92	5	-- Semi-manufactured	kg	free	free
71.07	7107.00	5	Base metals clad with silver, not further worked than semi-manufactured	kg	free	free
71.08			Gold (including gold plated with platinum) unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form:			
	7108.1		- Non-monetary:			
	7108.11	1	-- Powder	kg	free	free



Heading	Sub-Heading	C	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty	
		D			General	SADC
	7108.12	6	-- Other unwrought forms	kg	free	free
	7108.13	2	-- Other semi-manufactured forms	kg	free	free
	7108.2	8	-- Monetary	kg	free	free
71.09	7109.00	2	Base metals or silver, clad with gold, not further worked than semi-manufactured	kg	free	free
71.10			Platinum, unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form:			
	7110.1		-- Platinum:			
	7110.11	3	-- Unwrought or in powder form	kg	free	free
	7110.19	4	-- Other	kg	free	free
	7110.2		-- Palladium:			
	7110.21	8	-- Unwrought or in powder form	kg	free	free

Heading	Sub-Heading	C	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty	
		D			General	SADC
	7110.29	9	-- Other	kg	free	free
	7110.3		-- Rhodium:			
	7110.31	2	-- Unwrought or in powder form	kg	free	free
	7110.39	3	-- Other	kg	free	free
	7110.4		-- Iridium, osmium and ruthenium:			
	7110.41	7	-- Unwrought or in powder form	kg	free	free
	7110.49	8	-- Other	kg	free	free
71.11	7111.00	6	Base metals, silver or gold, clad with platinum, not further worked than semi-manufactured	kg	free	free
71.12			Waste and scrap of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal; other waste and scrap containing precious metal or precious metal compounds, or a kind used principally for the recovery of precious metal			
	7112.10	4	-- Of gold, including metal clad with gold but excluding sweepings containing other precious metals	kg	free	free

Heading	Sub-	C	Article Description	Statistical	Rate of Duty	
	Heading	D		Unit	General	SADC
	7112.20	9	- Of platinum, including metal clad with platinum but excluding sweepings containing other precious metals	kg	free	free
	7112.90		-- Other:			
	7112.90.10	8	-- Of plastics containing silver compounds	kg	15%	free
	7112.90.90	6	-- Other:	kg	free	free
71.13			Articles of jewellery and parts thereof, of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal:			
	7113.1		- Of precious metal whether or not plated or clad with precious metal:			
	7113.11	4	-- Of silver, whether or not plated or clad with other precious metal	kg	20%	13%
	7113.19	5	-- Of other precious metal, whether or not plated or clad with precious metal	kg	20%	13%
	7113.2	2	- Of base metal clad with precious metal:	kg	20%	13%
71.14			Articles of goldsmiths or silversmiths wares and parts thereof, of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal:			

Heading	Sub-Heading	C	D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty	
						General	SADC
	7114.1		-	Of precious metal whether or not plated or clad with precious metal:			
	7114.11		--	Of silver, whether or not plated or clad with other precious metal			
	7114.11.10	5	---	Commemorative medallions	kg	free	free
	7114.11.90	3	---	Other	kg	20%	10%
	7114.19		--	Of other precious metal, whether or not plated or clad with precious metal			
	7114.19.10	6	---	Commemorative medallions	kg	free	free
	7114.19.90	4	---	Other	kg	20%	10%
	7114.20		-	Of base metal clad with precious metal:			
	7114.20.10	3	--	Commemorative medallions	kg	free	free
	7114.20.90	1	--	Other	kg	20%	10%

Heading	Sub-	C	Article Description	Statistical	Rate of Duty	
	Heading	D			General	SADC
71.15			Other articles of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal:			
	7115.10	5	- Catalysts in the form of wire cloth or grill, of platinum	kg	free	free
	7115.90		- Other:			
	7115.90.30	3	-- Crucibles of platinum; wire cloth of platinum; laboratory equipment of platinum	kg	20%	13%
	7115.90.90	7	-- Other	kg	free	free
71.16			Articles of natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed):			
	7116.10	9	-- Of natural or cultured pearls	kg	20%	13%
	7116.20	3	-- Of precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed)	kg	20%	13%
71.17			Imitation jewellery:			
	7117.1		-- Of base metal, whether or not plated with precious metal:			

Heading	Sub-	C	Article Description	Statistical	Rate of Duty	
	Heading	D		Unit	General	SADC
	7117.11	9	-- Cuff-links and studs	kg	20%	13%
	7117.19	8	-- Other	kg	20%	13%
	7117.9	9	- Other	kg	20%	13%
71.18			Coin:			
	7118.10	6	- Coin (excluding gold coin), not being legal tender	kg	free	free
	7118.90	2	- Other	kg	free	free

## SECTION 15

### BASE METALS AND ARTICLES OF BASE METAL

#### NOTES:

In Chapters 73 to 76 and 78 to 82 (but not in heading No. 73.15) references to parts of goods do not include references to parts of general use as defined above.

Subject to the preceding paragraph and to Note 1 to Chapter 83, the articles of Chapter 82 or 83 are excluded from Chapters 72 to 76 and 78 to 81.

Except where the headings otherwise require, articles of base metal (including articles of mixed materials treated as articles of base metal under General Note A to this Schedule containing two or more base metals are to be treated as articles of base metal predominating by mass over each of the other metals. For this purpose:

- (a) Iron and steel, or different kinds of iron or steel, are regarded as one and the same metal;
- (b) An alloy is regarded as being entirely composed of that metal as an alloy of which, by virtue of Note 3, it is classified; and
- (c) A cermet of heading No. 81.13 is regarded as a single base metal.

1. This Section does not cover the following:

- (a) Prepared paints, inks or other products with a basis of metallic flakes or powder (heading Nos. 32.07 to 32.10, 32.12, 32.13 or 32.15);
- (b) Ferro-cerium or other pyrophoric alloys (heading No. 36.06);
- (c) Headgear or parts thereof of heading No. 65.06 or 65.07;
- (d) Umbrella frames or other articles of heading No. 66.03;
- (e) Goods of Chapter 71 (for example, precious metal alloys, base metal clad with precious metal, imitation jewellery);
- (f) Articles of Section XVI (machinery, mechanical appliances and electrical goods);
- (g) Assembled railway or tramway track (heading No. 86.08) or other articles of Section XVII (vehicles, ships and boats, aircraft);
- (h) Instruments or apparatus of Section XVIII, including clock or watch springs;
- (i) Lead shot prepared for ammunition (heading No. 93.06) or other articles of Section XIX (arms and ammunition);
- (k) Articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, mattress supports, lamps and lighting fittings, illuminated signs, prefabricated buildings);
- (l) Articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites);
- (m) Hand sieves, buttons, pens, pencil-holders, pen nibs or other articles of Chapter 96 (miscellaneous manufactured articles); or
- (n) Articles of Chapter 97 (for example, works of art).

2. Throughout this Schedule, the expression "parts of general use" means:

- (a) Articles of headings No. 73.07, 73.12, 73.15, 73.17 or 73.18 and similar articles of other base metals;
- (b) Springs and leaves for springs, of base metal (excluding clock or watch springs (heading No. 91.14)); and
- (c) Articles of headings Nos. 83.01, 83.02, 83.08, 83.10 and frames and mirrors, of base metal, of heading No. 83.06.

3. Throughout the Nomenclature, the expression "base metals" means: iron and steel, copper, nickel, aluminium, lead, zinc, tin, tungsten (wolfram), molybdenum, tantalum, magnesium, cobalt, bismuth, cadmium, titanium, zirconium antimony, manganese, beryllium, chromium, germanium, vanadium, gallium, hafnium, indium, niobium, (columbium), rhenium and thallium.

4. Throughout the Nomenclature, the term "cerments" means products containing a microscopic heterogeneous combination of a metallic component and a ceramic components. The term "cermets" includes sintered metal carbides (metal carbides sintered with a metal).

5. Classification of alloys (excluding ferro-alloys and master alloys as defined in Chapters 72 and 74):

- (a) An alloy of base metals is to be classified as an alloy of the metal which predominates by mass over each of the other metals.
- (b) An alloy composed of base metals of this Section and of elements not falling within this Section is to be treated as an alloy of base metals of this Section if the total mass of such metals equals or exceeds the total mass of the other elements present.

- (c) In this Section the term "alloys" includes sintered mixtures of metal powders, heterogeneous intimate mixtures obtained by melting (excluding cermets) and intermetallic compounds.
6. Unless the context otherwise requires, any reference in this Schedule to a base metal includes a reference to alloys which, by virtue of Note 3 above, are to be classified as alloys of that metal.
7. Classification of composite articles:
8. In this Section, the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:
- (a) Waste and scrap:
  - (b) Powders:
    - . Metal waste and scrap from the manufacture or mechanical working of metals, and metal goods definitely not usable as such because of breakage, cutting-up, wear or other reasons.
    - .. Products of which 90 per cent or more by mass passes through a sieve having a mesh aperture of 1 mm.



**CHAPTER 72**  
**IRON AND STEEL**

**NOTES:**

1. In this Chapter and, in the case of Notes (d), (e) and (f) throughout this Schedule, the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:
  - (a) **Pig Iron**

Iron-carbon alloys not usefully malleable, containing more than 2 per cent by mass of carbon and which may contain by mass one or more other elements within the following limits:

    - not more than 10 per cent of chromium
    - not more than 6 per cent of manganese
    - not more than 3 per cent of phosphorus
    - not more than 8 per cent of silicon
    - a total of not more than 10 per cent of other elements.
  - (b) **Spiegeleisen**

Iron-carbon alloys containing by mass more than 6 per cent but not more than 30 per cent of manganese and otherwise conforming to the specification at (a) above.
  - (c) **Ferro-alloys**

Alloys in pigs, blocks, lumps or similar primary forms, in forms obtained by continuous casting and also in granular or powder forms, whether or not agglomerated, commonly used as an additive in the manufacture of other alloys or as de-oxidants, de-sulphurising agents or for similar uses in ferrous metallurgy and generally not usefully malleable, containing by mass 4 per cent or more of the element iron and one or more of the following:

    - more than 10 per cent of chromium
    - more than 30 per cent of manganese
    - more than 3 per cent of phosphorus
    - more than 8 per cent of silicon
    - a total of more than 10 per cent of other elements, excluding carbon, subject to a maximum content of 10 percent in the case of copper.
  - (d) **Steel**

Ferrous materials (excluding those of heading No. 72.03) which (with the exception of certain types produced in the form of castings) are usefully malleable and which contain by mass 2 per cent or less of carbon. However, chromium steels may contain higher proportions of carbon.
  - (e) **Stainless Steel**

Alloy steels containing, by mass, 1,2 per cent or less of carbon and 10,5 per cent or more of chromium, with or without other elements.
  - (f) **Other Alloy Steel**

Steels not complying with the definition of stainless steel and containing by mass one or more of the following elements in the proportion shown:

    - 0,3 per cent or more of aluminium

0,0008 per cent or more of boron  
 0,3 per cent or more of chromium  
 0,3 per cent or more of cobalt  
 0,4 per cent or more of copper  
 0,4 per cent or more of lead  
 1,65 per cent or more of manganese  
 0,08 per cent or more of molybdenum  
 0,3 per cent or more of nickel  
 0,06 per cent or more of niobium  
 0,6 per cent or more of silicon  
 0,05 per cent or more of titanium  
 0,3 per cent or more of tungsten (wolfram)  
 0,1 per cent or more of vanadium  
 0,5 per cent or more of zirconium  
 0,1 per cent or more of other elements (except sulphur, phosphorus, carbon and nitrogen), taken separately.

(g) Remelting Scrap Ingots or Iron or Steel

Products roughly cast in the form of ingots without feeder-heads or hot tops, or of pigs, having obvious surface faults and not complying with the chemical composition of pig iron, spiegeleisen or ferro-alloys.

(h) Granules

Products of which less than 90 per cent by mass passes through a sieve with a mesh aperture of 1 mm and of which 90 per cent or more by mass passes through a sieve with a mesh aperture of 5 mm.

(ij) Semi-finished Products

Continuous cast products of solid section, whether or not subjected to primary hot-rolling; and

Other products of solid section, which have not been further worked than subjected to primary hot-rolling or roughly shaped by forging, including blanks for angles, shapes or sections.

These products are not presented in coils.

(k) Flat-rolled Products

Rolled products of solid rectangular (excluding square) cross-section, which do not conform to the definition at (ij) above in the form of:

coils of successively superimposed layers, or

straight lengths, which if of a thickness less than 4,75 mm are of a width measuring at least ten times the thickness or if of a thickness of 4,75 mm or more are of a width which exceeds 150 mm and measures at least twice the thickness.

Flat-rolled products include those with patterns in relief derived directly from rolling (for example, grooves, ribs, chequers, tears, buttons, lozenges) and those which have been perforated, corrugated or polished, provided that they do not thereby assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

Flat-rolled products of a shape (excluding rectangular or square), of any size, are to be classified as products of a width of 600 mm or more, provided that they do not assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

(l) Bars and Rods, Hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils

Hot-rolled products in irregularly wound coils, which have a solid cross-section in the shape of circles, segments or circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), triangles or other convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). These products may have indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process (reinforcing bars and rods).

(m) Other Bars and Rods

Products which do not conform to any of the definitions at (ij), (k) or (l) above or to the definition of wire, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, segments of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), triangles or other convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). These products may -

have indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process (reinforcing bars and rods);  
be twisted after rolling.

(n) Angles, Shapes and Sections

Products having a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length which do not conform to any of the definitions at (ij), (k), (l) or (m) above or to the definition of wire.

Chapter 72 does not include products of heading No. 73.01 or 73.02.

(o) Wire

- Cold-formed products in coils, of any uniform solid cross-section along their whole length, which do not conform to the definition of flat-rolled products.

(p) Hollow Drill Bars and Rods

-- Hollow bars and rods of any cross-section, suitable for drills, of which the greatest external dimension of the cross-section exceeds 15 mm but does not exceed 52 mm, and of which the greatest internal dimension does not exceed one half of the greatest external dimension. Hollow bars and rods of iron or steel not conforming to this definition are to be classified in heading No. 73.04.

2. Ferrous metals clad with another ferrous metal are to be classified as products of the ferrous metal predominating by mass.

3. Iron or steel products obtained by electrolytic deposition, by pressure casting or by sintering are to be classified, according to their form, their composition and their appearance, in the headings of this Chapter appropriate to similar hot-rolled products.

SUBHEADING NOTES:

1. In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a) Alloy Pig Iron:

Pig iron containing, by mass, one or more of the following elements in the specified proportions:

more than 0,2 per cent of chromium

more than 0,3 per cent of copper

more than 0,3 per cent of nickel

more than 0,1 per cent of any of the following elements: aluminium, molybdenum, titanium, tungsten (wolfram), vanadium.

(b) Non-alloy Free-cutting Steel:

Non-alloy steel containing, by mass, one or more of the following elements in the specified proportions:

0,08 per cent or more of sulphur

0,1 per cent or more of lead

more than 0,05 per cent of selenium

more than 0,01 per cent of tellurium

more than 0,05 per cent of bismuth

(c) Silicon-electrical Steel:

Alloy steels containing by mass at least 0,6 per cent but not more than 6 per cent of silicon and not more than 0,08 per cent of carbon. They may also contain by mass not more than 1 per cent of aluminium but no other element in a proportion that would give the steel the characteristics of another alloy steel.

(d) High Speed Steel:

Alloy steels containing, with or without other elements, at least two of the three elements molybdenum, tungsten and vanadium with a combined content by mass of 7 per cent or more, 0,6 per cent or more of carbon and 3 to 6 per cent of chromium.

(e) Silico-manganese Steel:

Alloy steels containing by mass:

not more than 0,7 per cent of carbon;

0,5 per cent or more but not more than 1,9 per cent of manganese; and

0,6 per cent or more but not more than 2,3 per cent of silicon, but no other element in a proportion that would give the steel the characteristics of another alloy steel.

2. For the classification of ferro-alloys in the subheadings of heading No. 72.02 the following rule should be observed:

A ferro-alloy is considered as binary and classified under the relevant subheading (if it exists) if only one of the alloy elements exceeds the minimum percentage laid down in Chapter Note 1 (c); by analogy, it is considered respectively as ternary or quaternary if two or three alloy elements exceed the minimum percentage.

For the application of this rule the unspecified "other elements" referred to in Chapter Note 1 (c) must each exceed 10 per cent by mass.

Heading	Sub-Heading	C	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty	
		D			General	SADC
72.01			Pig iron and spiegeleisen in pigs, blocks or other primary forms:			
	7201.10	5	- Non-alloy pig iron containing by mass 0,5 per cent or less of phosphorus	kg	free	free
	7201.20	4	- Non-alloy pig iron containing by mass more than 0,5 per cent or less of phosphorus	kg	free	free
	7201.50	8	- Alloy pig iron; spiegeleisen	kg	free	free
72.02			Ferro-alloys:			
	7202.1		- Ferro-manganese:			
	7202.11	4	- - Containing by mass more than 2 per cent of carbon	kg	free	free
	7202.19	0	- - Other	kg	free	free
	7202.2		- Ferro-silicon:			
	7202.21	4	- - Containing by mass more than 55 per cent of silicon	kg	free	free

Heading	Sub-Heading	C	D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty	
						General	SADC
	7202.29	5	--	Other	kg	free	free
	7202.30	2	-	Ferro-silico-manganese	kg	free	free
	7202.4		-	Ferro-chromium:			
	7202.41	3	--	Containing by mass more than 4 per cent of carbon	kg	free	free
	7202.49	4	--	Other	kg	free	free
	7202.50	1	-	Ferro-silico-chromium	kg	free	free
	7202.60	6	-	Ferro-nickel	kg	free	free
	7202.70	0	-	Ferro-molybdenum	kg	free	free
	7202.80	5	-	Ferro-tungsten and ferro-silico-tungsten	kg	free	free
	7202.9		-	Other:			

Heading	Sub-Heading	C	D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty	
						General	SADC
	7202.91	6	--	Ferro-titanium and ferro-silico-titanium	kg	free	free
	7202.92	2	--	Ferro-vanadium	kg	free	free
	7202.93	9	--	Ferro-niobium	kg	free	free
	7202.99		--	Other:			free
	7202.99.30	9	---	Ferro-silico-magnesium	kg	7%	free
	7202.99.90	2	---	Other	kg	free	free
72.03				Ferrous products obtained by direct reduction of iron ore and other spongy ferrous products, in lumps, pellets or similar forms; iron having a minimum purity by mass of 99.94 per cent, in lumps, pellets or similar forms:			
	7203.10	7	-	Ferrous products obtained by direct reduction of iron ore	kg	free	free
	7203.90	3	-	Other	kg	free	free
72.04				Ferrous waste and scrap; remelting scrapings of iron or steel:			

Heading	Sub-Heading	C	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty	
		D			General	SADC
	7204.10	0	- Waste and scrap of cast iron	kg	free	free
	7204.2	-	- Waste and scrap of alloy steel			
	7204.21	1	-- Of stainless steel	kg	free	free
	7204.29	2	-- Other	kg	free	free
	7204.30	2	-- Waste and scrap of tinned iron or steel	kg	free	free
	7204.4	-	- Other waste and scrap:			
	7204.41	0	-- Turnings, shavings, chips, milling waste, sawdust, fillings, trimmings and stampings, whether or not in bundles	kg	free	free
	7204.49	1	-- Other	kg	free	free
	7204.50	9	- Remelting scrap ingots:	kg	free	free
72.05			Granules and powders, of pig iron, spiegeleisen, iron or steel:			



Heading	Sub-Heading	C	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty	
		D			General	SADC
	7205.10	4	- Granules	kg	free	free
	7205.20		- Powders:			
	7205.21	5	-- Of alloy steel	kg	free	free
	7205.29	6	-- Other	kg	free	free
72.06			Iron and non-alloy steel in ingots or other primary forms(excluding iron of heading No.72.03):			
	7206.10	8	- Ingots	kg	free	free
	7206.90	4	- Other	kg	free	free
72.07			Semi-finished products of iron or non-alloy steel:			
	7207.1		- Containing by mass less than 0.25 per cent of carbon:			
	7207.11	8	-- Of rectangular (incling square) cross-section, the width measuring less than twice the thickness	kg	free	free

Heading	Sub-Heading	C	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty	
		D			General	SADC
	7207.12	4	-- Other, of rectangular (excluding square) cross-section	kg	free	free
	7207.19	9	-- Other	kg	free	free
	7207.20	6	- Containing by mass 0,25 per cent or more of carbon	kg	free	free
72.08			Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, hot-rolled, not clad, plated or coated:			
	7208.10	5	- In coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, with patterns in relief	kg	5%	free
	7208.2		- Other, in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, pickled:			
	7208.25	1	-- Of a thickness of 4,75 mm or more	kg	5%	free
	7208.26	8	-- Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4,75 mm	kg	5%	free
	7208.27	4	-- Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	kg	5%	free
	7208.3		- Other, in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled:			

Heading	Sub-Heading	C	D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty	
						General	SADC
	7208.36	2	--	Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm	kg	5%	free
	7208.37	9	--	Of a thickness of 4,75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm	kg	5%	free
	7208.38	5	--	Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4,75mm	kg	5%	free
	7208.39	1	--	Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	kg	5%	free
	7208.40	9	-	Not in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, with patterns in relief	kg	5%	5%
	7208.5		-	Other, not in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled:			
	7208.51	8	--	Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm	kg	5%	free
	7208.52	6	--	Of a thickness of 4,75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm	kg	5%	free
	7208.53	2	--	Of a thickness of 3mm or more but less than 4,75 mm	kg	5%	free
	7208.54	9	--	Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	kg	5%	free

Heading	Sub-	C	Article Description	Statistical	Rate of Duty	
Heading	D			Unit	General	SADC
	7209.27	8	-- Of a thickness of 0,5 mm or more ut not exceeding 1 mm	kg	5%	free
	7209.28	4	-- Of a thickness of less than 0,5 mm	kg	5%	free
	7209.90	5	-- Other	kg	5%	free
72.10			Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, clad, plated or coated:			
	7210.1		-- Plated or coated with tin			
	7210.11	5	-- Of a thickness of 0,5 mm or more	kg	free	free
	7210.12	1	-- Of a thickness of less than 5 mm	kg	5%	free
	7210.20	3	-- Plated or coated with lead, including terne-plate	kg	free	free
	7210.30	8	-- Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc	kg	5%	free
	7210.4		-- Otherwise plated or coated with zinc:			

Heading	Sub-Heading	C	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty	
					General	SADC
	7209.27	8	-- Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more ut not exceeding 1 mm	kg	5%	free
	7209.28	4	-- Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm	kg	5%	free
	7209.90	5	-- Other	kg	5%	free
72.10			Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, clad, plated or coated:			
	7210.1		-- Plated or coated with tin:			
	7210.11	5	-- Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more	kg	free	free
	7210.12	1	-- Of a thickness of less than 5 mm	kg	5%	free
	7210.20	3	-- Plated or coated with lead, including terne-plate	kg	free	free
	7210.30	8	-- Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc	kg	5%	free
	7210.4		-- Otherwise plated or coated with zinc:			

Heading	Sub-	C	Article Description	Statistical	Rate of Duty	
	Heading	D		Unit	General	SADC
	7210.41	9	-- Corrugated	kg	5%	free
	7210.49	0	-- Other	kg	5%	free
	7210.50	7	-- Plated or coated with chromium oxides or with chromium and chromium oxides	kg	5%	free
	7210.6		- Plated or coated with aluminium:			
	7210.61	8	-- Plated or coated with aluminium alloys:	kg	free	free
	7210.69	9	-- Other	kg	free	free
	7210.70	6	-- Painted, varnished or coated with plastics	kg	5%	free
	7210.90	5	- Other	kg	5%	free
72.11			Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm, not clad, plated or coated;			
	7211.1		- Not further worked than hot rolled:			

Heading	Sub-	C	Article Description	Statistical	Rate of Duty	
	Heading	D		Unit	General	SADC
	7211.13	1	-- Rolled on four faces or in a closed box pass, of a width exceeding 150 mm and a thickness of not less than 4 mm, not in coils and without patterns in relief	kg	5%	free
	7211.14	8	-- Other, of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more	kg	5%	free
	7211.19	1	-- Other	kg	5%	free
	7211.2		- Not further worked than hot rolled (cold reduced):			
	7211.23	6	-- Containing by mass less than 0,25 per cent of carbon:	kg	5%	free
	7211.29	4	-- Other	kg	5%	free
	7211.90	6	- Other	kg	5%	free
72.12			Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm, not clad, plated or coated;			
	7212.10		- Plated or coated with tin:			
	7212.10.10	3	-- Of a thickness of 0,5 mm or more	kg	free	free

Heading	Sub-	C	Article Description	Statistical	Rate of Duty	
	Heading	D		Unit	General	SADC
	7212.10.20	0	- - Of a thickness of less than 0,5 mm	kg	5%	free
	7212.20	0	- Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc	kg	5%	free
	7212.30	5	- Otherwise plated or coated with zinc	kg	5%	free
	7212.40	2	- Painted, varnished or coated with plastics	kg	5%	free
	7212.50	4	- Otherwise plated or coated	kg	free	free
	7212.60	9	- Clad	kg	free	free
72.13			Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregular wound coils, of iron or non-alloy steel:			
	7213.10	3	- Containing indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process	kg	5%	free
	7213.20	4	- Other, of free-cutting steel	kg	5%	free
	7213.9		- Other:			



Heading	Sub-Heading	C	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty	
		D			General	SADC
	7213.91	2	-- Of circular cross-section measuring less than 14 mm in diameter	kg	5%	free
	7213.99	3	-- Other	kg	5%	free
72.14			Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel, not further worked than forged, hot-rolled, hot-drawn or hot-extruded, but includign those twisted after rolling:			
	7214.10	3	-- Forged	kg	5%	free
	7214.20	8	-- Containing indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling	kg	5%	free
	7214.30	2	-- Of free-cutting steel	kg	5%	free
	7214.9		-- Other:			
	7214.91	6	-- Of rectangular (excluding square) cross-section	kg	5%	free
	7214.99	7	-- Other	kg	5%	free
72.15			Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel			

Heading	Sub-	C	Article Description	Statistical	Rate of Duty	
	Heading	D			General	SADC
	7215.10	7	- Of free-cutting steel, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished	kg	5%	free
	7215.50	5	- Other, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished	kg	5%	free
	7215.90	3	- Other	kg	5%	free
72.16			Angles, shapes and sections of iron or non-alloy steel:			
	7216.10	0	- U, I or H sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of less than 80 mm	kg	5%	free
	7216.2		- L or T sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of less than 80 mm:			
	7216.21	1	-- L sections	kg	5%	free
	7216.22	8	-- T sections	kg	5%	free
	7216.3		- U, I or H sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of less than 80 mm			
	7216.31	6	-- U sections	kg	5%	free

Heading	Sub-	C	Article Description	Statistical	Rate of Duty	
	Heading	D		Unit	General	SADC
	7216.32	2	-- I sections	kg	5%	free
	7216.33	9	-- H sections	kg	5%	free
	7216.40	4	-- L or T sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of less than 80 mm	kg	5%	free
	7216.50	9	-- Other angles, shapes and sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded	kg	5%	free
	7216.6		-- Angles, shapes and sections, not further worked than hot-formed or cold-finished:			
	7216.61	8	-- Obtained from flat-rolled products	kg	5%	5%
	7216.69	0	-- Other	kg	5%	free
	7216.90		-- Other:			
	7216.91	3	-- Cold-formed or cold-finished from flat-rolled products	kg	5%	free
	7216.99	4	-- Other	kg	5%	free

Heading	Sub-Heading	C	D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty	
						General	SADC
72.17				Wire of iron or non-alloy steel:			
	7217.10	4	-	Not plated or coated, whether or not polished	kg	5%	free
	7217.20	9	--	Plated or coated with zinc	kg	5%	free
	7217.30	3	--	Plated or coated with other base metals	kg	5%	free
	7217.90	0	--	Other	kg	5%	free
72.18				Stainless steel in ingots or other primary forms; semi-finished products of stainless steel:			
	7218.10	8	-	Ingots and other primary forms	kg	free	free
	7218.90		-	Other:			
	7218.91	0	--	Of rectangular (excluding square) cross-section	kg	free	free
	7218.99	1	--	Other	kg	free	free

Heading	Sub-Heading	C D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty	
					General	SADC
72.19			Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of 600 mm or more:			
	7219.1		- Not further worked than hot-rolled, in coils:			
	7219.11	8	-- Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm	kg	5%	free
	7219.12	4	-- Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm	kg	5%	free
	7219.13	0	-- Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	kg	5%	free
	7219.14	7	-- Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	kg	5%	free
	7219.2		- Not further worked than hot rolled, not in coils:			
	7219.21	2	-- Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm	kg	5%	free
	7219.22	9	-- Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm	kg	5%	free
	7219.23	5	-- Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	kg	5%	free

Heading	Sub-	C	Article Description	Statistical	Rate of Duty	
	Heading	D		Unit	General	SADC
	7219.24	1	-- Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	kg	5%	free
	7219.3		- Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold reduced):			
	7219.31	7	-- Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more	kg	5%	free
	7219.32	3	-- Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4,75 mm	kg	5%	free
	7219.33	7	-- Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm	kg	5%	free
	7219.34	6	-- Of a thickness of 0,5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm	kg	5%	free
	7219.35	2	-- Of a thickness of less than 0,5 mm	kg	5%	free
	7219.90	8	- Other	kg	5%	free
72.20			Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of 600 mm or more:			
	7220.1		-- Not further worked than hot-rolled			

Heading	Sub-	C	Article Description	Statistical	Rate of Duty	
	Heading	D		Unit	General	SADC
	7220.11	8	-- Of a thickness of 4,75 mm or more	kg	5%	free
	7220.12	4	-- Of a thickness of less than 4,75 mm	kg	5%	free
	7220.20	6	- Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold reduced):	kg	5%	free
	7220.90	8	- Other	kg	5%	free
72.21	7221.00	0	Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregular wound coils, of iron or non-alloy steel:	kg	free	free
72.22			Other bars and rods of stainless steel; angles, shapes and sections of stainless steel:			
	7222.1		- Bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded:			
	7222.11	5	-- Of circular cross-section	kg	free	free
	7222.19	6	-- Other	kg	free	free
	7222.20	3	- Bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished	kg	free	free

Heading	Sub-	C	Article Description	Statistical	Rate of Duty	
	Heading	D			General	SADC
	7222.30	8	- Other bars and rods	kg	free	free
	7222.40	2	- Angles, shapes and sections	kg	free	free
72.23	7223.00	8	Wire of stainless st	kg	free	free
72.24			Other alloy steel in ingots or other primary forms; semi-finished products of other alloy steel:			
	7224.10	6	- Ingots and other primary forms	kg	free	free
	7224.90	2	- Other	kg	free	free
72.25			Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel of a width of 600 mm or more:			
	7225.1		- Of silicon-electrical steel:			
	7225.11	6	-- Grain-oriented	kg	free	free
	7225.19	7	-- Other	kg	free	free



Heading	Sub-Heading	C	D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty	
						General	SADC
	7225.20	4	-	Of high speed steel	kg	free	free
	7225.30	9	-	Other, not further worked than hot-rolled, in coils	kg	5%	free
	7225.40	3	-	Other, not further worked than hot-rolled, not in coils	kg	5%	free
	7225.50	8	-	Other, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	kg	5%	free
	7225.9		-	Other:			
	7225.91	2	--	Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc	kg	5%	free
	7225.92	9	--	Otherwise plated or coated with zinc:	kg	5%	free
	7225.99		--	Other:			
	7225.99.10	0	--	Plated, coated or clad with lead or aluminium	kg	free	free
	7225.99.90	9	--	Other	kg	5%	free

Heading	Sub-Heading	C	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty	
		D			General	SADC
	7226.99		-- Other:			
	7226.99.25	2	--- Plated or coated with tin, chromium or chromium and chromium oxides	kg	5%	free
	7226.99.90	2	--- Other	kg	free	free
72.27			Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregular wound coils, of iron or non-alloy steel:			
	7227.10	7	- Of high speed steel	kg	5%	free
	7227.20	1	-- Of silico-manganese steel	kg	5%	free
	7227.90	3	-- Other	kg	5%	free
72.28			Other bars and rods of other alloy steel; angles, shapes and sections; of other alloy steel; hollow drill bars and rods, of alloy or non-alloy steel:			
	7228.10	0	- Bars and rods of highspeed steel	kg	free	free
	7228.20	5	- Other bars and rods of silico-manganese steel	kg	5%	free

Heading	Sub-Heading	C	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty	
		D			General	SADC
72.26			Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel of a width of 600 mm			
	7226.1		- Of silicon-electrical steel:			
	7226.11	0	-- Grain-oriented	kg	free	free
	7226.19	0	-- Other	kg	free	free
	7226.20	8	-- Of high speed steel	kg	free	free
	7226.9		- Other:			
	7226.91	6	-- Not further worked than hot-rolled	kg	5%	free
	7226.92	2	-- Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold reduced):	kg	5%	free
	7226.93	9	-- Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc	kg	5%	free
	7226.94	5	-- Otherwise plated or coated with zinc:	kg	5%	free

Heading	Sub-Heading	C	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty	
		D			General	SADC
	7228.30	8	- Other bars and rods, not further worked than hot rolled, hot-drawn or extruded	kg	5%	free
	7228.40	4	- Other bars and rods, not further worked than forged	kg	5%	free
	7228.50	9	- Other bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished	kg	5%	free
	7228.60	3	- Other bars and rods	kg	5%	free
	7228.70	8	- Angles, shapes and sections	kg	5%	free
	7228.80	2	- Hollow drill bars and rods	kg	5%	free
72.29			Wire of other alloy steel:			
	7229.10	4	- Of high speed steel	kg	free	free
	7229.20	9	- Of silico-manganese steel	kg	5%	free
	7229.90	0	- Other	kg	5%	free

**CHAPTER 73****ARTICLES OF IRON OR STEEL****NOTES:**

1. In this Chapter the expression "cast iron" applies to products obtained by casting in which iron predominates by mass over each of the other elements and which do not comply with the chemical composition of steel as defined in Note 1(d) to Chapter 72.
2. In this Chapter the word "wire" means hot or cold-formed products of any cross-sectional shape, of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 16 mm.

Heading	Sub-Heading	C	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty	
		D			General	SADC
73.01			Sheet piling of iron or steel, whether or not drilled, punched or made from assembled elements; welded angles, shapes and sections of iron or steel:			
	7301.10	1	- Sheet piling	kg	5%	free
	7301.20	6	- Angles, shapes and sections	kg	10%	free
73.02			Railway or tramway track construction material of iron or steel, the following: rails, check-rails and rack rails, switch blades, crossing frogs, point rods and other crossing pieces sleepers (cross-ties), fish-plates, chairs, chair wedges, sole plates (base plates, rail clips, bedplates, ties and other material specialized for jointing or fixing rails:			
	7302.10	5	- Rails	kg	5%	free
	7302.20	3	- Sleepers (cross-ties)	kg	5%	free
	7302.30	4	- Switch blades, crossing frogs, point rods and other crossing pieces	kg	5%	free
	7302.40	9	- Fish-plates and sole plates:	kg	5%	free
	7302.90	1	- Other	kg	5%	free
73.03	7303.00	4	Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, of cast iron	kg	free	free

Heading	Sub-Heading	C D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty	
					General	SADC
73.04			Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, seamless, of iron (excluding cast iron) or steel:			
	7304.10		- Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines:			
	7304.10.20	7	-- Of stainless steel	kg	free	free
	7304.10.90	8	-- Other	kg	10%	free
	7304.2		- Casing, tubing and drill pipe, of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas:			
	7304.21	3	-- Drill pipe:	kg	10%	10%
	7304.29	4	-- Other:	kg	10%	10%
	7304.3		- Other, of circular cross-section, of iron or non-alloy steel:			
	7304.31	8	-- Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	kg	15%	free
	7304.39		-- Other:			

Heading	Sub-	C	Article Description		Statistical	Rate of Duty	
	Heading	D			Unit	General	SADC
	7304.39.35	1	--	Of a wall thickness exceeding 25 mm or an outside cross-sectional dimension exceeding 170 mm	kg	10%	free
	7304.39.90	4	--	Other	kg	15%	free
	7304.4		-	Other, of circular cross-section, of iron or non-alloy steel:			
	7304.41	2	--	Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	kg	free	free
	7304.49	3	--	Other	kg	free	free
	7304.5		-	Other, of circular cross-section, of other alloy steel:			
	7304.51	7	--	Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	kg	15%	free
	7304.59		--	Other:			
	7304.59.45	8	---	Of a wall thickness exceeding 25 mm or an outside cross-sectional dimension exceeding 170 mm	kg	10%	free
	7304.59.90	3	---	Other	kg	15%	free



Heading	Sub-Heading	C	D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty	
						General	SADC
	7304.90	9	-	Other	kg	15%	free
73.05				Other tubes and pipes (for example, welded, riveted or similarly closed), having circular cross-sections, the external diameter of which exceeds 406,4 mm, of iron steel:			
	7305.1		-	Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines:			
	7305.11	2	--	Longitudinally submerged arc welded	kg	10%	free
	7305.12	9	--	Other, longitudinally welded	kg	10%	free
	7305.19	3	--	Other	kg	10%	free
	7305.20	0	-	Casing of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas	kg	10%	free
	7305.3		-	Other, welded:			
	7305.31		--	Longitudinally welded			
	7305.31.10	9	---	High-pressure hydro-electric conduits, of steel, with an internal cross-sectional dimension exceeding 400 mm and a wall thickness exceeding 10,5 mm	kg	free	free

Heading	Sub-	C	Article Description	Statistical	Rate of Duty	
	Heading	D			General	SADC
	7305.31.90	7	--- Other	kg	10%	free
	7305.39		-- Other:			
	7305.39.10	7	--- High-pressure hydro-electric conduits, of steel, with an internal cross-sectional dimension exceeding 400 mm and a wall thickness exceeding 10.5 mm	kg	free	free
	7305.39.90	8	--- Other	kg	10%	free
	7305.90		-- Other:			
	7305.90.10	7	-- High-pressure hydro-electric conduits, of steel, with an internal cross-sectional dimension exceeding 400 mm and a wall thickness exceeding 10.5 mm	kg	free	free
	7305.90.90	8	-- Other	kg	10%	free
73.06			Other tubes, pipes and hollow profiles (for example, open seam or welded, riveted or similarly closed), of iron or steel:			
	7306.10	1	- Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines:	kg	10%	free
	7306.20	4	- Casing and tubing of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas	kg	10%	free

Heading	Sub-Heading	C	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty	
		D			General	SADC
	7306.30	9	- Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of iron or non-alloy steel	kg	10%	free
	7306.40	3	- Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of iron or non-alloy steel	kg	10%	free
	7306.50	8	- Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of other alloy steel	kg	10%	free
	7306.60	2	- Other, welded, of non-circular cross-section	kg	10%	free
	7306.90	6	- Other	kg	10%	free
73.07			Tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves), of iron or steel:			
	7307.1		-- Cast fittings:			
	7307.11		-- Of non-malleable cast iron:			
	7307.11.10	7	--- For use with down pipes and gutter pipes	kg	10%	free
	7307.11.90	5	--- Other	kg	free	free

Heading	Sub-Heading	C	Article Description	Statistical	Rate of Duty	
		D		Unit	General	SADC
	7307.19		-- Other:			
	7307.19.10	8	--- For use with down pipes and gutter pipes	kg	10%	free
	7307.19.80	9	--- Other, of cast iron	kg	10%	free
	7307.19.90	6	--- Other	kg	free	free
	7307.2		- Other, of stainless steel			
	7307.21		-- Flanges			
	7307.21.10	1	--- For use with down pipes and gutter pipes	kg	10%	free
	7307.21.90	7	--- Other	kg	free	free
	7307.22		-- Threaded elbows, bends and sleeves:			
	7307.22.10	8	--- For use with down pipes and gutter pipes	kg	10%	free

Heading	Sub-Heading	C	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty	
		D			General	SADC
	7307.22.90	6	--- Other	kg	free	free
	7307.23		-- Butt welding fittings:			
	7307.23.10	4	--- For use with down pipes and gutter pipes	kg	10%	free
	7307.23.90	2	--- Other	kg	free	free
	7307.29		-- Other:			
	7307.29.10	2	--- For use with down pipes and gutter pipes	kg	10%	free
	7307.29.90	0	--- Other	kg	free	free
	7307.9		- Other:			
	7307.91		-- Flanges:			
	7307.91.10	3	--- For use with down pipes and gutter pipes	kg	10%	free

Heading	Sub-	C	Article Description	Statistical	Rate of Duty	
	Heading	D		Unit	General	SADC
	7307.91.20	0	--- For use with electrical wiring conduit	kg	10%	free
	7307.91.35	9	--- Slip-on type, of an inside cross-sectional dimension of 25 mm or more but not exceeding 1 200 mm (excluding those for use with electrical wiring conduit, down pipes and gutter pipes)	kg	10%	10%
	7307.91.40	5	--- Other, of an inside cross-sectional dimension of 400 mm or more but not exceeding 610 mm	kg	10%	free
	7307.91.90	1	--- Other	kg	free	free
	7307.92		-- Threaded elbows, bends and sleeves.			
	7307.92.10	5	--- For use with down pipes and gutter pipes	kg	10%	free
	7307.92.20	7	--- For use with electrical wiring conduit	kg	10%	free
	7307.92.30	4	--- Branch pipe pieces and Y-pieces, for use with pipes of an inside diameter not exceeding 30 mm (excluding those for use with electrical wiring conduit, down pipes and gutter pipes)	kg	10%	free
	7307.92.90	8	--- Other	kg	free	free
	7307.93		-- Butt welding fittings.			

Heading	Sub-	C	Article Description	Statistical	Rate of Duty	
	Heading	D			General	SADC
	7307.93.10	6	--- For use with down pipes and gutter pipes	kg	10%	free
	7307.93.20	3	--- For use with electrical wiring conduit	kg	10%	free
	7307.93.30	0	--- Branch pipe pieces and Y-pieces, for use with pipes of an inside diameter not exceeding 30 mm (excluding those for use with electrical wiring conduit, down pipes and gutter pipes)	kg	10%	free
	7307.93.90	4	--- Other	kg	free	free
	7307.99		-- Other:			
	7307.99.10	4	--- For use with down pipes and gutter pipes	kg	10%	free
	7307.99.20	1	--- For use with electrical wiring conduit	kg	10%	free
	7307.99.30	9	--- Branch pipe pieces and Y-pieces, for use with pipes of an inside diameter not exceeding 30 mm (excluding those for use with electrical wiring conduit, down pipes and gutter pipes)	kg	10%	free
	7307.99.90	2	--- Other	kg	free	free
73.08			Structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of heading No.94.06) and parts of structures (for example, bridges and bridge-sections, lock-gates, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, doors and windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, shutters, balustrades, pillar and columns), of iron or steel; plates, rods, angles, shapes, sections, tubes and			

Heading	Sub-Heading	C	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty	
		D			General	SADC
	7308.10	7	Bridges and bridge-sections	kg	15%	free
	7308.20		Towers and lattice masts			
	7308.20.10	9	Lattice masts for telegraph lines or electric power lines	kg	free	free
	7308.20.90	7	Other	kg	15%	free
	7308.30		Doors, windows and their frames and threshold for doors.			
	7308.30.10	3	Doors or gates for lifts	kg	free	free
	7308.30.90	1	Other	kg	15%	free
	7308.40		Equipment for scaffolding, shuttering, propping or pit-propping			
	7308.40.10	8	Mining appliances	kg	free	free
	7308.40.90	6	Other	kg	15%	free



Heading	Sub-Heading	C	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty	
		D			General	SADC
	7308.90		- Other:			
	7308.90.30	5	-- Spiral chutes; smoke stacks:	kg	free	free
	7308.90.90	9	-- Other:	kg	15%	free
73.09	7309.00	6	Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers for any material (excluding compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity exceeding 300 li, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment	kg	free	free
73.10			Tanks, casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers, for any material (excluding compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel of a capacity not exceeding 300 li, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment:			
	7310.10	0	- Of a capacity of 50 li or more:	kg	free	free
	7310.2		- Of a capacity of less than 50 li:			
	7310.21	1	-- Cans which are to be closed by soldering or crimping	kg	free	free
	7310.29	2	-- Other:	kg	free	free
73.11	7311.00	4	Containers for compressed or liquefied gas, of iron or steel	kg	free	free
73.12			Stranded wire, ropes, cables, plaited bands, slings and the like, of iron or steel, not electrically insulated:			
	7312.10		- Stranded wire, ropes and cables:			
	7312.10.15	6	-- Stranded wire, of wire which is plated, coated or clad with tin	kg	free	free
	7312.10.20	2	-- Other stranded wire:	kg	5%	free
	7312.10.25	3	-- Ropes and cables, of wire which is not plated, coated or clad	kg	5%	free
	7312.10.40	7	-- Ropes and cables, of wire which is plated, coated or clad with zinc	kg	5%	free
	7312.10.90	3	-- Other:	kg	free	free
	7312.90	4	-- Other:	kg	free	free
73.13	7313.00	7	Barbed wire of iron or steel: twisted hoop or single flat wire, barbed or not, and loosely twisted double wire, of a kind used for fencing, of iron or steel	kg	5%	free
73.14			Cloth (including end less bands), grill, netting, and fencing, of iron or steel wire, expanded metal of iron or steel:			
	7314.1		- Woven cloth:			
	7314.12		-- Endless bands for machinery, of stainless steel:			
	7314.12.10	5	--- With 4 or more but not exceeding 10 apertures per cm in the warp as well as in the weft	kg	5%	free
	7314.12.20	2	--- With more than 10 but not exceeding 80 apertures per cm in the warp	kg	5%	free
	7314.12.90	3	--- Other:	kg	free	free
	7314.13		-- Other endless bands for machinery:			
	7314.13.10	1	--- With more than 10 but not exceeding 80 apertures per cm in the weft	kg	5%	free
	7314.13.90	8	--- Other:	kg	free	free

Heading	Sub-Heading	C	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty	
					General	SADC
	7314.14		-- Other woven cloth, of stainless steel:			
	7314.14.10	8	--- Insect screening, being woven wire with 5 or more but not exceeding 7 apertures per cm in the warp as well as in the weft, woven from wire of a cross-sectional dimension not exceeding 0,32 mm	kg	5%	free
	7314.14.20	5	--- With 4 or more but not exceeding 10 apertures or cm in the warp as well as in the weft (excluding insect screening)	kg	5%	free
	7314.14.30	2	--- With more than 10 but not exceeding 80 apertures per cm in the weft	kg	5%	free
	7314.14.90	6	--- Other	kg	free	free
	7314.19		-- Other:			
	7314.19.20	7	--- Insect screening, being woven wire with 5 or more but not exceeding 7 apertures per cm in the warp as well as in the weft, woven from wire of a cross-sectional dimension not exceeding 0,32 mm	kg	5%	free
	7314.19.30	4	--- With 4 or more but not exceeding 10 apertures per cm in the warp as well as in the weft (excluding insect screening)	kg	5%	free
	7314.19.40	1	--- With more than 10 but not exceeding 80 apertures per cm in the weft	kg	5%	free
	7314.19.90	8	--- Other	kg	free	free
	7314.20	1	- Grill, netting and fencing, welded at the intersection of wire with a maximum cross-sectional dimension of 3 mm or more and having mesh size of 100 cm or more	kg	5%	free
	7314.30		- Other grill, netting and fencing, welded at the intersection			
	7314.31	0	-- Plated or coated with zinc	kg	5%	free
	7314.39	1	-- Other	kg	5%	free
	7314.4		- Other cloth, grill, netting and fencing:			
	7314.41	5	-- Plated or coated with zinc	kg	5%	free
	7314.42	1	-- Coated with plastics	kg	5%	free
	7314.49	6	-- Other	kg	5%	free
	7314.50	3	- Expanded metal	kg	5%	free
73.15			<b>Chain and parts thereof, of iron or steel:</b>			
	7315.1		- Articulated link chain and parts thereof:			
	7315.11		-- Roller chain:			
	7315.11.10	2	--- Bush roller conveyor chain of a mass of 20 kg/m or more but not exceeding 50 kg/m	kg	10%	free
	7315.11.90	0	--- Other	kg	free	free
	7315.12		-- Other chain:			
	7315.12.35	4	--- Articulated conveyor chain, of a mass of 0,8 kg/m or more but not exceeding 1,4 kg/m and a width of 50 mm or more but not exceeding 80 mm	kg	10%	free
	7315.12.90	7	--- Other	kg	free	free
	7315.19		-- Parts:			
	7315.19.10	3	--- Of bush roller conveyor chain, the following, by mass per piece: pins-exceeding 300 g, bushes-exceeding 190 g, rollers - exceeding 800 g and side plates-exceeding 950 g	kg	10%	free
	7315.19.90	1	--- Other	kg	free	free
	7315.20	3	- Skid chain	kg	free	free
	7315.8		- Other chain:			
	7315.81	7	-- Stud-link	kg	free	free
	7315.82	3	-- Other, welded link	kg	free	free
	7315.89		-- Other:			
	7315.89.10	5	--- Transmission, conveyor or elevator chain	kg	free	free
	7315.89.90	3	--- Other	kg	10%	free
	7315.90		- Other parts:			
	7315.90.10	2	-- For transmission, conveyor or elevator chain or welded link chain	kg	free	free
	7315.90.90	0	--- Other	kg	10%	free
73.16	7316.00	8	<b>Anchors, grapnels and parts thereof, of iron or steel</b>	kg	free	free
73.17	7317.00		<b>Nails, tacks, drawing pins, corrugated nails, staples (excluding those of heading No.83.05) and similar No.83.05) and similar articles, of iron or steel, whether or not with heads of other material (excluding such articles with heads of copper):</b>			
	7317.00.10	9	- Wire nails	kg	5%	free
	7317.00.15	9	- Drawing pins; corrugated nails	kg	10%	free
	7317.00.40	0	- Staples	kg	10%	free
	7317.00.90	7	- Other	kg	free	free

Heading	Sub-	C	Article Description	Statistical	Rate of Duty	
Heading	D			Unit	General	SADC
73.18			<b>Screws, bolts, nuts, coach screws, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers (including spring washers) and similar articles, of iron or steel</b>			
	7318.1		- Threaded articles:			
	7318.11	6	- - Coach screws	kg	free	free
	7318.12	2	- - Other wood screws	kg	free	free
	7318.13	9	- - Screw hooks and screw rings	kg	10%	free
	7318.14	5	- - Self-tapping screws	kg	free	free
	7318.15		- - Other screws and bolts, whether or not with their nuts or washers:			
	7318.15.26	5	- - - Socket screws	kg	free	free
	7318.15.33	8	- - - Bolts (including bolt ends, screw studs and screw studs and screw studding) identifiable for use on aircraft	kg	free	free
	7318.15.90	7	- - - Other	kg	10%	free
	7318.16		- - Nuts:			
	7318.16.05	9	- - - Identifiable for use on aircraft	kg	free	free
	7318.16.90	3	- - - Other	kg	10%	free
	7318.19	7	- - Other	kg	free	free
	7318.2		- Non-threaded articles:			
	7318.21		- - Spring washers and other lock washers:			
	7318.21.10	8	- - - Spring washers, split or double-coiled	kg	10%	free
	7318.21.90	6	- - - Other	kg	free	free
	7318.22	7	- - Other washers	kg	free	free
	7318.23	3	- - Rivets	kg	free	free
	7318.24	7	- - Cotters and cotter-pins	kg	free	free
	7318.29	1	- - Other	kg	free	free
73.19			<b>Sewing needles, knitting needles, bodkins, crochet hooks, embroider stilettes and similar articles, for use in the hand, of iron or steel; safety pins and other pins of iron or steel, not elsewhere specified or included:</b>			
	7319.10	3	- Sewing, darning or embroidery needles	kg	free	free
	7319.20	8	- Safety pins	kg	free	free
	7319.30	2	- Other pins	kg	free	free
	7319.90	4	- Other	kg	free	free
73.20			<b>Springs and leaves of springs, of iron or steel:</b>			
	7320.10	3	- Leaf-springs and leaves therefor	kg	5%	free
	7320.20	8	- Helical springs	kg	5%	free
	7320.90	9	- Other	kg	5%	free
73.21			<b>Stoves, ranges, grates, cookers (including those with subsidiary boilers for central heating), barbecues, braziers, gas-rings, plate warmers and similar non-electric domestic appliances, and parts thereof, of iron or steel:</b>			
	7321.1		- Cooking appliances and plate warmers:			
	7321.11	3	- - For gas fuel or for both gas and other fuels	u	15%	free
	7321.12	2	- - For liquid fuel	u	15%	free
	7321.13	6	- - For solid fuel	u	15%	free
	7321.8		- Other appliances:			
	7321.81	5	- - For gas fuel or for both gas and other fuels	u	15%	free
	7321.82	1	- - For liquid fuel	u	15%	free
	7321.83	8	- - For solid fuel	u	15%	free
	7321.90	3	- Parts	kg	15%	free
73.22			<b>Radiators for central heating, not electrically heated, and parts thereof, of iron or steel; air heaters and hot air distributors (including distributors which can also distribute fresh or conditioned air) not electrically heated, incorporating a motor-driven fan or blower, and parts thereof, of iron or steel:</b>			
	7322.1		- Radiators and parts thereof:			
	7322.11	7	- - Of cast iron	kg	15%	free
	7322.19	8	- - Other	kg	15%	free
	7322.90	7	- Other	kg	15%	free
73.23			<b>Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of iron or steel; iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of iron or steel:</b>			
	7323.10	4	- Iron or steel wool, pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like:	kg	20%	13%

Heading	Sub-Heading	C	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty	
		D			General	SADC
	7323.90		- Other:			
	7323.91	7	-- Of cast iron, not enamelled	kg	20%	13%
	7323.92	3	-- Of cast iron, enamelled	kg	20%	13%
	7323.93		-- Of stainless steel:			
	7323.93.20	4	--- Hollowware for kitchen or table use (excluding those plated with precious metal)	kg	30%	24%
	7323.93.90	5	--- Other	kg	20%	13%
	7323.94	6	-- Of iron (excluding cast iron) or steel, enamelled	kg	20%	13%
	7323.99	8	-- Other	kg	20%	13%
73.24			Sanitary ware and parts thereof, of iron or steel:			
	7324.10	8	- Sinks and wash basins, of stainless steel	kg	20%	13%
	7324.20		- Baths:			
	7324.21		-- Of cast iron, whether or not enamelled:			
	7324.21.10	6	-- Plated with precious metal	kg	20%	13%
	7324.21.90	4	-- Other	kg	10%	free
	7324.29	7	-- Other	kg	20%	13%
	7324.90	4	-- Other, including parts	kg	20%	13%
73.25			Other cast articles of iron or steel:			
	7325.10	1	- Of non-malleable cast iron:	kg	free	free
	7325.90		- Other:			
	7325.91	4	-- Grinding balls and similar articles for mills	kg	free	free
	7325.99	5	-- Other	kg	free	free
73.26			Other articles of iron or steel:			
	7326.1		- Forged or stamped, but not further worked:			
	7326.11	1	-- Grinding balls and similar articles for mills	kg	free	free
	7326.19	2	-- Other	kg	free	free
	7326.2		- Articles of iron or steel wire:			
	7326.20.10	7	-- Gabions of wire netting	kg	free	free
	7326.20.30	1	-- Calyx supports, commonly used by florist with carnations	kg	free	free
	7326.20.40	9	-- Tobacco leaf harvesting and curing appliances with spiral clips	kg	free	free
	7326.20.90	5	-- Other	kg	15%	12%
	7326.90		-- Other:			
	7326.90.10	9	-- Hose clamps	kg	15%	15%
	7326.90.50	8	-- Calender rims	kg	10%	10%
	7326.90.90	7	-- Other	kg	free	free

CHAPTER 74  
COPPER AND ARTICLES THEREOF

## NOTES:

1. In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a) Refined Copper

Metal containing at least 99,85 per cent by mass of copper; or

Metal containing at least 97,5 per cent by mass of copper, provided that the content by mass of any other element does not exceed the limit specified in the following table:

TABLE – Other elements

Element	Limiting content percentage by mass
Ag – Silver	0,25
As – Arsenic	0,5
Cd – Cadmium	1,3
Cr – Chromium	1,4
Mg – Magnesium	0,8
Pb – Lead	1,5
S – Sulphur	0,7
Sn – Tin	0,6
Te – Tellurium	0,8
Zn – Zinc	1
Zr – Zirconium	0,3
Other elements*, each	0,3

\* Other elements are, for example, Al, Be, Co, Fe, Mn, Ni, Si.

(b) Copper Alloys

(c) Master Alloys

Alloys containing with other elements more than 10 per cent by mass of copper, not usefully malleable and commonly used as an additive in the manufacture of other alloys or as de-oxidants, de-sulphurising agents or for similar uses in the metallurgy of non-ferrous metals.  
However, copper phosphide (phosphor copper) containing more than 5 per cent by mass of phosphorus falls in heading No. 28.48.

(d) Bars and Rods

Rolled, extruded, drawn or forged products, not in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "modified rectangular") cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms and dimensions, which have been subsequently worked after productions (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

(e) Profiles

Rolled, extruded, drawn, forged or formed products, coiled or not, of a uniform cross-section along their whole length, which do not conform to any of the definitions of bars, rods, wire, plates, sheets, strip, foil, tubes or pipes. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

(f) Wire

Rolled, extruded or drawn products, in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "modified rectangular") cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width).

In the case of heading No. 74.14, however, the terms "wire" applies only to products, whether or not in coils, of any cross-sectional shape, of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 6 mm.

(g) Plates, Sheets, Strip and Foil

Flat-surfaced products (excluding the unwrought products of heading No. 74.03), coiled or not, of solid rectangular (excluding square) cross-section with or without rounded corners (including "modified rectangles" of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel) of a uniform thickness, which are:

of rectangular (including square) shape with a thickness not exceeding one-tenth of the width,

of a shape (excluding rectangular or square), of any size, provided they do not assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

Headings Nos. 74.09 and 74.10 apply, inter alia, to plates, sheets, strip and foil with patterns (for example, grooves, ribs, chequers, tears, buttons, lozenges) and to such products which have been perforated, corrugated, polished or coated, provided they do not thereby assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

(h) Tubes and Pipes

Hollow products, coiled or not, which have a uniform cross-section with only one enclosed void along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons, and which have a uniform wall thickness. Products with a rectangular (including square), equilateral triangular or regular convex polygonal cross-section, which may have corners rounded along their whole length, are also to be taken to be tubes and pipes provided the inner and outer cross-sections are concentric and have the same form and orientation. Tubes and pipes of the foregoing cross-sections may be polished, coated, bent, threaded, drilled, waisted, expanded, cone-shaped or fitted with flanges, collars or rings.

SUBHEADING NOTE:

1. In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a) Copper-zinc base alloys (brasses)

Alloys of copper and zinc, with or without other elements. When other elements are present:

Zinc predominates by mass over each of such other elements;

Any nickel content by mass is less than 5 per cent (see copper-nickel-zinc alloys (nickel silvers)); and

Any tin content by mass is less than 3 per cent (see copper-tin alloys (bronzes)).

(b) Copper-tin base alloys (bronzes)

Alloys of copper and tin, with or without other elements. When other elements are present, tin predominates by mass over each of such other elements, except that when the tin content is 3 per cent or more the zinc content by mass may exceed that of tin but must be less than 10 per cent.

(c) Copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silvers)

Alloys of copper, nickel and zinc, with or without other elements. The nickel content is 5 per cent or more by mass (see copper-zinc alloys (brasses)).

(d) **Copper-nickel base alloys**

Alloys of copper and nickel, with or without other elements but in any case containing by mass not more than 1 per cent of zinc. When other elements are present, nickel predominates by mass over each of such other elements.

Heading	Sub-Heading	C	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty	
		D			General	SADC
74.01			<b>Copper mattes; cement copper (precipitated copper):</b>			
	7401.10	3	-- Copper mattes	kg	free	free
	7401.20	8	-- Cement copper (precipitated copper)	kg	free	free
74.02	7402.00	2	<b>Unrefined copper; copper anodes for electrolytic refining</b>	kg	free	free
74.03			<b>Refined copper and copper alloys, unwrought:</b>			
	7403.1		- Refined copper:			
	7403.11	7	-- Cathodes and sections of cathodes	kg	free	free
	7403.12	3	-- Wire-bars	kg	free	free
	7403.13	1	-- Billets	kg	free	free
	7403.19	8	-- Other	kg	free	free
	7403.2		- Copper alloys:			
	7403.21	1	-- Copper-zinc base alloys (brass)	kg	free	free
	7403.22	8	-- Copper-tin base alloys (bronze)	kg	free	free
	7403.23	4	-- Copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)	kg	free	free
	7403.29	2	-- Other copper alloys (excluding master alloys of heading No. 74.05)	kg	free	free
74.04	7404.00	2	<b>Copper waste and scrap</b>	kg	free	free
74.05	7405.00	3	<b>Master alloys of copper</b>	kg	free	free
74.06			<b>Copper powders and flakes:</b>			
	7406.10	1	- Powders of non-lamellar structure	kg	free	free
	7406.20	6	- Powders of lamellar structure; flakes	kg	free	free
74.07			<b>Copper bars, rods and profiles:</b>			
	7407.10	5	- Of refined copper	kg	10%	free
	7407.20		- Of copper alloys:			
	7407.21	6	-- Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)	kg	10%	10%
	7407.22		-- Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)			
	7407.22.20	7	--- Hollow profiles	kg	10%	free
	7407.22.90	8	--- Other	kg	free	free
	7407.29	7	-- Other	kg	10%	10%
74.08			<b>Copper wire:</b>			
	7408.1		- Of refined copper:			
	7408.11	5	-- Of which the maximum cross-section dimension exceeds 6 mm	kg	free	free
	7408.19	6	-- Other	kg	free	free
	7408.2		- Of copper alloys:			
	7408.21	8	-- Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)	kg	3%	free
	7408.22	6	-- Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)	kg	free	free
	7408.29	0	-- Other	kg	free	free
74.09			<b>Copper plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0,15 mm:</b>			
	7409.1		- Of refined copper:			
	7409.11	9	-- In coils	kg	10%	free
	7409.19	5	-- Other	kg	10%	free



Heading	Sub-Heading	C	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty	
		D			General	SADC
	7409.2		- Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)			
	7409.21	3	-- In coils	kg	10%	free
	7409.29	4	-- Other	kg	10%	free
	7409.3		- Of copper-tin base alloys (bronze):			
	7409.31	8	-- In coils	kg	10%	free
	7409.39	9	-- Other	kg	10%	free
	7409.40	6	- Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)	kg	10%	free
	7409.90	9	- Of other copper alloys	kg	10%	free
74.10			<b>Copper foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing material) of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0,15 mm:</b>			
	7410.1		- Not backed:			
	7410.11	9	-- Of refined copper	kg	10%	free
	7410.12	5	-- Of copper alloys	kg	10%	free
	7410.2		- Backed:			
	7410.21	3	-- Of refined copper	kg	free	free
	7410.22	2	-- Of copper alloys	kg	free	free
74.11			<b>Copper tubes and pipes:</b>			
	7411.10		- Of refined copper:			
	7411.10.10	3	-- With an outside cross-sectional dimension not exceeding 115 mm	kg	10%	free

Heading	Sub-Heading	C	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty	
		D			General	SADC
	7411.10.40	0	-- With an outside cross-sectional dimension not exceeding 115 mm	kg	free	free
	7411.2		-- Of copper alloys:			
	7411.21		-- Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)			
	7411.21.15	5	--- With an outside cross-sectional dimension not exceeding 115 mm (excluding those with an outside cross-sectional dimension not exceeding 10 mm and a wall thickness not exceeding 0,3 mm)	kg	10%	free
	7411.21.90	2	--- Other	kg	free	free
	7411.22		-- Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)			
	7411.22.10	0	--- With an outside cross-sectional dimension not exceeding 115 mm	kg	10%	free
	7411.22.40	2	--- With an outside cross-sectional dimension exceeding 115 mm	kg	free	free
	7411.29		-- Other:			
	7411.29.10	5	--- With an outside cross-sectional dimension not exceeding 115 mm	kg	10%	free
	7411.29.40	7	--- With an outside cross-sectional dimension exceeding 115 mm	kg	free	free
74.12			<b>Copper tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves):</b>			
	7412.10		-- Of refined copper:			
	7412.10.10	7	-- Branch pipe pieces, Y-pieces and couplings, for use with piping of an inside diameter not exceeding 25,4 mm	kg	10%	free
	7412.10.80	8	-- Other, for use with piping of an inside diameter of less than 12,7 mm	kg	10%	free
	7412.10.90	5	-- Other	kg	free	free
	7412.20		-- Of copper alloys:			
	7412.20.10	1	-- Brass bends and junctions, for use with sanitary or waste water pipes	kg	10%	free
	7412.20.20	9	-- Branch pipe pieces, Y-pieces and couplings, for use with piping of an inside diameter not exceeding 25,4 mm	kg	10%	free
	7412.20.80	2	-- Other, for use with piping of an inside diameter of less than 12,7 mm	kg	10%	free
	7412.20.90	9	-- Other	kg	free	free
74.13	7413.00		<b>Stranded wire, cables, plaited bands and the like, of copper, not electrically insulated:</b>			
	7413.00.30	0	-- Cables, cordage and rope; electric wire or cable	kg	5%	free
	7413.00.90	4	-- Other	kg	free	free
74.14			<b>Cloth (including endless bands), grill and netting of copper wire; expanded metal of copper:</b>			
	7414.20	1	-- Cloth	kg	free	free
	7414.90	3	-- Other	kg	free	free
74.15			<b>Nails, tacks, drawing pins, corrugated nails, staples (excluding those of heading No.83.05) and similar No.83.05) and similar articles, of copper or of iron or with heads of copper, screws, bolts, nuts, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers (including spring washers) and similar articles, of copper:</b>			
	7415.10	0	-- Nails and tacks, drawing pins, staples and similar articles	kg	free	free
	7415.2		-- Other articles, not threaded:			
	7415.21	1	-- Washers (including spring washers)	kg	free	free
	7415.29	2	-- Other	kg	free	free
	7415.3		-- Other threaded articles:			
	7415.31	6	-- Screws for wood	kg	free	free
	7415.32	2	-- Other screws; bolts and nuts	kg	free	free
	7415.39	7	-- Other	kg	free	free
74.16	7416.00	0	<b>Copper springs</b>	kg	free	free
74.17	7417.00	3	<b>Cooking or heating apparatus of a kind used for domestic purposes, non-electric, and parts thereof, of copper</b>	kg	20%	13%

Heading	Sub-Heading	C	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty	
		D			General	SADC
74.18			Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of iron or steel; iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of copper; sanitary ware and parts thereof, of copper:			
	7418.1		- Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of iron or steel; iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like,			
	7418.11	8	-- Pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like	kg	20%	13%
	7418.19	9	-- Other	kg	20%	13%
	7418.20	6	- Sanitary ware and parts thereof	kg	20%	13%
74.19			Other articles of copper:			
	7419.10	5	- Chain and parts thereof	kg	free	free
	7419.9		- Other:			
	7419.91	8	-- Cast, moulded, stamped or forged, but not further worked	kg	15%	free
	7419.99	9	-- Other	kg	free	free

Heading	Sub-Heading	C	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty	
		D			General	SADC
75.01			Nickel mattes, nickel oxide sinters and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy:			
	7501.10	5	- Nickel mattes	kg	free	free
	7501.20	2	- Nickel oxide sinters and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy:	kg	free	free
75.02			Unwrought nickel:			
	7502.10	9	- Nickel, not alloyed	kg	free	free
	7502.20	3	- Nickel alloys	kg	free	free
75.03	7503.00	8	Nickel waste and scrap	kg	free	free
75.04	7504.00	1	Nickel powders and flakes	kg	free	free
75.05			Nickel bars, rods, profiles and wire:			
	7505.1		- Bars, rods and profiles:			
	7505.11	6	- - Of nickel, not alloyed	kg	free	free
	7505.12	2	- - Of nickel alloys	kg	free	free
	7505.2		- Wire:			
	7505.21	0	- - Of nickel, not alloyed	kg	free	free
	7505.22	7	- - Of nickel alloys	kg	free	free
75.06			Nickel plates, sheets, strip and foil:			
	7506.10	3	- - Of nickel, not alloyed	kg	free	free
	7506.20	8	- - Of nickel alloys	kg	free	free
75.07			Nickel tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves):			
	7507.1		- Tubes and pipes:			
	7507.11	3	- - Of nickel not alloyed	kg	free	free
	7507.12	8	- - Of nickel alloys	kg	free	free
	7507.20	1	- Tube or pipe fittings	kg	free	free
75.08			Other articles of nickel:			
	7508.10	0	- Cloth, grill and netting, of nickel wire	kg	free	free
	7508.90	7	- Other	kg	free	free

## CHAPTER 75

### NICKEL AND ARTICLES THEREOF

#### NOTES:

1. In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a) Bars and Rods

Rolled, extruded, drawn or forged products, not in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "modified-rectangular") cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms and dimensions, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

(b) Profiles

Rolled, extruded, drawn, forged or formed products, coiled or not, of a uniform cross-section along their whole length, which do not conform to any of the definitions of bars, rods, wire, plates, sheets, strip, foil, tubes or pipes. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

(c) Wire

Rolled, extruded or drawn products, in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "modified rectangular") cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width.

(d) Plates, Sheets, Strip and Foil

Flat-surfaced products (excluding the unwrought products of heading No. 75.02), coiled or not, of solid rectangular (excluding square) cross-section with or without rounded corners (including "modified rectangles" of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel) of a uniform thickness, which are:

of rectangular (including square) shape with a thickness not exceeding one-tenth of the width,

of a shape (excluding rectangular or square), of any size, provided they do not assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

Heading No. 75.06 applies, INTER ALIA to plates, sheets, strip and foil with patterns (for example, grooves, ribs, chequers, tears, buttons, lozenges) and to such products which have been perforated, corrugated, polished or coated, provided they do not thereby assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

(e) Tubes and Pipes

Hollow products, coiled or not, which have a uniform cross-section with only one enclosed void along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons, and which have a uniform wall thickness. Products with a rectangular (including square), equilateral triangular or regular convex polygonal cross-section, which may have corners rounded along their whole length, are also to be considered as tubes and pipes provided the inner and outer cross-sections are concentric and have the same form and orientation. Tubes and pipes of the foregoing cross-sections may be polished, coated, bent, threaded, drilled, waisted, expanded, cone-shaped or fitted with flanges, collars or rings.

## SUBHEADING NOTES:

1. In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a) Nickel, not alloyed

Metal containing by mass at least 99 per cent of nickel plus cobalt, provided:

- (i) the cobalt content by mass does not exceed 1,5 per cent, and  
 (ii) the content by mass of any other element does not exceed the limit specified in the following table:

TABLE – Other elements

Element	Limiting content percentage by mass
Fe Iron	0,5
O Oxygen	0,4
Other elements, each	0,3

(b) Nickel alloys

Metallic substances in which nickel predominates by mass over each of the other elements provided:

- (i) the content by mass of cobalt exceeds 1,5 per cent,  
 (ii) the content by mass of at least one of the other elements is greater than the limit specified in the foregoing table, or  
 (iii) the total content by mass of elements (excluding nickel plus cobalt) exceeds 1 per cent.

2. Notwithstanding the provisions of Chapter Note 1(c), for the purposes of subheading No. 7508.10 the term "wire" applies only to products, whether or not in coils, of any cross-sectional shape, of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 6 mm.

Heading	Sub-Heading	C D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty		
					General	EU	SADC
75.01			<b>Nickel mattes, nickel oxide sinters and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy:</b>				
	7501.10	5	- Nickel mattes	kg	free	free	free
	7501.20	2	- Nickel oxide sinters and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy	kg	free	free	free
75.02			<b>Unwrought nickel:</b>				
	7502.10	9	- Nickel, not alloyed	kg	free	free	free
	7502.20	3	- Nickel alloys	kg	free	free	free
75.03	7503.00	8	<b>Nickel waste and scrap</b>	kg	free	free	free
75.04	7504.00	1	<b>Nickel powders and flakes</b>	kg	free	free	free
75.05			<b>Nickel bars, rods, profiles and wire:</b>				
	7505.1		- Bars, rods and profiles:				
	7505.11	6	-- Of nickel, not alloyed	kg	free	free	free
	7505.12	2	-- Of nickel alloys	kg	free	free	free
	7505.2		- Wire:				
	7505.21	0	-- Of nickel, not alloyed	kg	free	free	free
	7505.22	7	-- Of nickel alloys	kg	free	free	free
75.06			<b>Nickel plates, sheets, strip and foil:</b>				
	7506.10	3	- Of nickel, not alloyed	kg	free	free	free
	7506.20	8	- Of nickel alloys	kg	free	free	free
75.07			<b>Nickel tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves):</b>				
	7507.1		- Tubes and pipes:				
	7507.11	3	-- Of nickel not alloyed	kg	free	free	free
	7507.12	8	-- Of nickel alloys	kg	free	free	free
	7507.20	1	- Tube or pipe fittings	kg	free	free	free
75.08			<b>Other articles of nickel:</b>				
	7508.10	0	- Cloth, grill and netting, of nickel wire	kg	free	free	free
	7508.90	7	- Other	kg	free	free	free

**CHAPTER 76**  
**ALUMINIUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF**

**NOTES:**

1. In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a) **Bars and Rods**

Rolled, extruded, drawn or forged products, not in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "modified-rectangular") cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms and dimensions, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

(b) **Profiles**

Rolled, extruded, drawn, forged or formed products, coiled or not, of a uniform cross-section along their whole length, which do not conform to any of the definitions of bars, rods, wire, plates, sheets, strip, foil, tubes or pipes. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

(c) **Wire**

Rolled, extruded or drawn products, in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "modified rectangular") cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width.

(d) **Plates, Sheets, Strip and Foil**

Flat-surfaced products (excluding the unwrought products of heading No. 76.01), coiled or not, of solid rectangular (excluding square) cross-section with or without rounded corners (including "modified rectangles" of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel) of a uniform thickness, which are:

of rectangular (including square) shape with a thickness not exceeding one-tenth of the width,

of a shape (excluding rectangular or square), of any size, provided that they do not assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

Headings Nos. 76.06 and 76.07 apply, INTER ALIA to plates, sheets, strip and foil with patterns (for example, grooves, ribs, chequers, tears, buttons, lozenges) and to such products which have been perforated, corrugated, polished or coated, provided that they do not thereby assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

(e) **Tubes and Pipes**

Hollow products, coiled or not, which have a uniform cross-section with only one enclosed void along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons, and which have a uniform wall thickness. Products with a rectangular (including square), equilateral triangular or regular convex polygonal cross-section, which may have corners rounded along their whole length, are also to be considered as tubes and pipes provided the inner and outer cross-sections are concentric and have the same form and orientation. Tubes and pipes of the foregoing cross-sections may be polished, coated, bent, threaded, drilled, waisted, expanded, cone-shaped or fitted with flanges, collars or rings.



## SUBHEADING NOTES:

1. In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a) Aluminium, not alloyed

Metal containing by mass at least 99 per cent of aluminium, provided that the content by mass of any other element does not exceed the limit specified in the following table:

TABLE – Other elements

Elements	Limiting content per cent by mass
Fe + Si (iron plus silicon)	1
Other elements <sup>(1)</sup> , each	0,1 <sup>(2)</sup>

(1) Other elements are, for example, Cr, Cu, Mg, Mn, Ni, Zn.

(2) Copper is permitted in a proportion greater than 0,1 per cent but not more than 0,2 per cent, provided that neither the chromium nor manganese content exceeds 0,5 per cent.

(b) Aluminium alloy

Metallic substances in which aluminium predominates by mass over each of the other elements, provided that:

- (i) The content by mass of at least one of the other elements or iron plus silicon taken together is greater than the limit specified in the foregoing table; or
- (ii) The total content by mass of such other elements exceeds 1 per cent.

2. Notwithstanding the provisions of Chapter Note 1(c), for the purposes of subheading No. 7616.91 the term "wire" applies only to products, whether or not in coils, of any cross-sectional shape, of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 6 mm.

Heading	Sub-Heading	C	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty	
		D			General	SADC
76.01			<b>Unwrought aluminium:</b>			
	7601.10	7	- Aluminium, not alloyed	kg	free	free
	7601.20	1	- Aluminium alloys	kg	free	free
76.02	7602.00	6	<b>Aluminium waste and scrap</b>	kg	free	free
76.03			<b>Aluminium powders and flakes:</b>			
	7603.10	4	- Powders of non-lamellar structure	kg	free	free
	7603.20	9	- Powders of lamellar structure; flakes	kg	free	free
76.04			<b>Aluminium bars, rods and profiles:</b>			
	7604.10		- Of aluminium, not alloyed:			
	7604.10.35	0	-- Bars and rods, of a maximum cross-sectional dimension not exceeding 160 mm	kg	5%	free
	7604.10.65	2	-- Profiles, of a maximum cross-sectional dimension not exceeding 370 mm	kg	5%	free
	7604.10.90	3	-- Other	kg	free	free
	7604.2		- Of aluminium alloys:			
	7604.21		-- Hollow profiles:			
	7604.21.15	7	--- Of a maximum outside cross-sectional dimension not exceeding 370 mm	kg	5%	free
	7604.21.90	4	--- Other	kg	free	free
	7604.29		-- Other:			
	7604.29.15	8	--- Bars and rods, of a maximum cross-sectional dimension not exceeding 7,5 mm but not exceeding 160 mm	kg	5%	free
	7604.29.65	4	--- Profiles of a maximum outside cross-sectional dimension not exceeding 370 mm	kg	5%	free
	7604.29.90	5	--- Other	kg	free	free
76.05			<b>Aluminium wire:</b>			
	7605.1		- Of aluminium, not alloyed:			
	7605.11		-- Of which the maximum cross-section dimension exceeds 7 mm			
	7605.11.05	9	--- Circular, in coils without spools, of a mass exceeding 800 kg/coil	kg	5%	free
	7605.11.80	6	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 20kg/coil	kg	5%	free
	7605.11.90	3	--- Other	kg	free	free
	7605.19		-- Other:			
	7605.19.05	5	--- Circular, in coils without spools, of a mass exceeding 800 kg/coil	kg	5%	free
	7605.19.80	7	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 20kg/coil	kg	5%	free
	7605.19.90	4	--- Other	kg	free	free
	7605.2		- Of aluminium alloys:			
	7605.21		-- Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 7 mm:			
	7605.21.05	3	--- Circular, in coils without spools, of a mass exceeding 800 kg/coil, of a cross-sectional dimension of 9,5 mm or more but exceeding 14,6 mm, containing, by mass, more than 0,3 per cent of magnesium	kg	free	free
	7605.21.70	3	--- Other, circular, in coils without without spools, of a mass not exceeding 800 kg/coil	kg	5%	free
	7605.21.80	0	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 20kg/coil	kg	5%	free
	7605.21.90	8	--- Other	kg	free	free
	7605.29		-- Other:			
	7605.29.05	4	--- Circular, in coils without spools, of a mass exceeding 800 kg/coil	kg	5%	free
	7605.29.80	1	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 20kg/coil	kg	5%	free
	7605.29.90	9	--- Other	kg	free	free
76.06			<b>Aluminium plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0,2 mm:</b>			
	7606.1		- Rectangular (including square):			
	7606.11		-- Of aluminium, not alloyed:			
	7606.11.07	9	--- Containing, by mass, not more than 99,9 per cent of aluminium, laminated or coated on one or on both sides with paint, enamel or plastics (excluding non-slip flooring with patterns in relief (tread plate))	kg	13%	free
	7606.11.17	6	--- Containing, by mass, not more than 99,9 per cent of aluminium, laminated or coated on one or on both sides with paint, enamel or plastics (excluding non-slip flooring with patterns in relief (tread plate) and those which are perforated)	kg	13%	free
	7606.11.90	7	--- Other	kg	free	free
	7606.12		-- Of aluminium alloys:			
	7606.12.07	5	--- Coated or covered on one or on both sides with paint, enamel or plastics, of a thickness exceeding 0,25 mm and a width exceeding 100 mm (excluding non-slip flooring with patterns in relief (tread plate) and those which are perforated)	kg	13%	free

Heading	Sub-Heading	C	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty	
		D			General	SADC
	7606.12.17	2	--- Not coated or covered with paint, enamel or plastic (excluding non-slip flooring with patterns in relief (tread plate), those which are perforated, and those containing by mass more than 0,5 per cent of copper, 6 per cent of magnesium or 4 per cent of silicon)	kg	13%	free
	7606.12.90	3	--- Other	kq	free	free
	7606.9	-	--- Other:			
	7606.91	-	--- Of aluminium, not alloyed:			
	7606.91.07	5	--- Containing, by mass, not more than 99,9 per cent of aluminium, laminated or coated on one or on both sides with paint, enamel or plastics (excluding non-slip flooring with patterns in relief (tread plate) and those which are perforated)	kg	13%	free
	7606.91.17	2	--- Containing, by mass, not more than 99,9 per cent of aluminium, laminated or coated on one or on both sides with paint, enamel or plastics (excluding non-slip flooring with patterns in relief (tread plate) and those which are perforated)	kg	13%	free
	7606.91.90	3	--- Other	kq	free	free
	7606.92	-	--- Of aluminium alloys:			
	7606.92.07	1	--- Coated or covered on one or on both sides with paint, enamel or plastics, of a thickness exceeding 0,25 mm and a width exceeding 100 mm (excluding non-slip flooring with patterns in relief (tread plate) and those which are perforated)	kg	13%	free
	7606.92.17	9	--- Containing, by mass, not more than 99,9 per cent of aluminium, laminated or coated on one or on both sides with paint, enamel or plastics (excluding non-slip flooring with patterns in relief (tread plate) and those which are perforated)	kg	13%	free
	7606.92.90	1	--- Other	kg	free	free
76.07			<b>Aluminium foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials) of a thickness (excluding anding 0,2 mm:</b>			
	7607.1	-	--- Not backed:			
	7607.11	5	--- Rolled but not further worked	kq	13%	free
	7607.19	-	--- Other:			
	7607.19.10	3	--- Etched, of a width not exceeding 105 mm	kg	free	free
	7607.19.25	1	--- Other, self-adhesive, coated with glass microspheres	kg	free	free
	7607.19.90	1	--- Other	kq	13%	free
	7607.20	-	--- Backed:			
	7607.20.20	8	--- Unprinted, of a thickness of 0,1 mm or more but not exceeding 0,15 mm and a width not exceeding 40 mm, lacquered on one side only (excluding that laminated to paper or plastics and reinforced with glass or sisal fibre)	kg	free	free
	7607.20.25	9	--- Other, self-adhesive, coated with glass microspheres	kg	free	free
	7607.20.90	9	--- Other	kg	13%	free
76.08			<b>Aluminium tubes and pipes:</b>			
	7608.10	2	--- Of aluminium, not alloyed:	kg	5%	free
	7608.20	-	--- Of aluminium alloys:			
	7608.20.15	5	--- Of an outside cross-sectional dimension not exceeding 230 mm	kg	5%	free
	7608.20.90	2	--- Other	kg	free	free
76.09			<b>Aluminium tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves):</b>			
	7609.00.10	9	--- Of an inside diameter of less than 12, 7 mm	kg	10%	free
	7609.00.90	7	--- Other	kg	free	free
76.10			<b>Aluminium structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of heading No.94.06) and parts of structures (for example bridges and bridge-sections, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, doors and windows and the iron frames and thresholds for doors, balustrades, pillars and columns); aluminium plates, rods, profiles, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures:</b>			
	7610.10	6	--- Doors, windows and their frames and threshold for doors:	kg	10%	free
	7610.90	2	--- Other	kg	10%	free

Heading	Sub-Heading	C	Article Description	Statistical	Rate of Duty	
		D		Unit	General	SADC
76.11	7611.00	5	Aluminium reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material (excluding compressed or liquefied gs), of a capacity of exceeding 300li, whether or not lined or heat-insulated but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment	kg	free	free
76.12			Aluminium casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers (including rigid or collapsible tubular containers), for any material (excluding compressed or liquefied gs), of a capacity not exceeding 30 li, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment:			
	7612.10	3	- Collapsible tubular containers	kg	10%	free
	7612.90		- Other:			
	7612.90.40	9	- Cans of a capacity not exceeding 500 ml	kg	10%	free
	7612.90.90	5	- Other:	kg	free	free
76.13	7613.00	2	Aluminium containers for compressed or liquefied gas	kg	free	free
76.14			Stranded wire, cables, plaited bands and the like, of copper, not electrically insulated:			
	7614.10	0	- With steel core	kg	10%	free
	7614.90	7	- Other:	kg	10%	free
76.15			Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of aluminium; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of aluminium, sanitary ware and parts thereof, of aluminium:			
	7615.1		- Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like			
	7615.11	0	- Pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like	kg	20%	13%
	7615.19		- Other:			
	7615.19.20	6	- Hollowware for table or kitchen use (excluding buckets)	kg	30%	24%
	7615.19.90	7	- Other:	kg	20%	13%
	7615.20	9	- Sanitary ware and parts thereof	kg	20%	13%
76.16			Other articles of aluminium:			
	7616.10	8	- Nails, tacks, drawing pins, corrugated nails, staples (excluding those of heading No.83.05), screw bolts, nuts, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers and similar articles	kg	free	free
	7616.9		- Other:			
	7616.91	0	- Cloth, grill, netting and fencing, of aluminium wire	kg	free	free
	7616.99		- Other:			
	7616.99.10	9	- Venetian blinds	kg	10%	free
	7616.99.20	6	- Steps and ladders	kg	15%	free
	7616.99.90	7	- Other:	kg	free	free

**CHAPTER 77**

**(Reserved for possible future use in the Harmonized System)**

## CHAPTER 78

## LEAD AND ARTICLES THEREOF

## NOTES:

1. In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

## (a) Bars and Rods

Rolled, extruded, drawn or forged products, not in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "modified-rectangular") cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms and dimensions, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

## (b) Profiles

Rolled, extruded, drawn, forged or formed products, coiled or not, of a uniform cross-section along their whole length, which do not conform to any of the definitions of bars, rods, wire, plates, sheets, strip, foil, tubes or pipes. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

## (c) Wire

Rolled, extruded or drawn products, in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "modified rectangular") cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width.

## (d) Plates, Sheets, Strip and Foil

Flat-surfaced products (excluding the unwrought products of heading No. 78.01), coiled or not, of solid rectangular (excluding square) cross-section with or without rounded corners (including "modified rectangles" of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel) of a uniform thickness, which are:

of rectangular (including square) shape with a thickness not exceeding one-tenth of the width,

of a shape (excluding rectangular or square), of any size, provided they do not assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

Heading No. 78.04 applies, *INTER ALIA*, to plates, sheets, strip and foil with patterns (for example, grooves, ribs, chequers, tears, buttons, lozenges) and to such products which have been perforated, corrugated, polished or coated, provided they do not thereby assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

## (e) Tubes and Pipes

Hollow products, coiled or not, which have a uniform cross-section with only one enclosed void along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons, and which have a uniform wall thickness. Products with a rectangular (including square), equilateral triangular or regular convex polygonal cross-section, which may have corners rounded along their whole length, are also to be considered as tubes and pipes provided the inner and outer cross-sections are concentric and have the same form and orientation. Tubes and pipes of the foregoing cross-sections may be polished, coated, bent, threaded, drilled, waisted, expanded, cone-shaped or fitted with flanges, collars or rings.

## SUBHEADING NOTE:

1. In this Chapter the expression "refined lead" means:

Metal containing by mass at least 99.9 per cent of lead, provided the content by mass of any other element does not exceed the limit specified in the following table:

TABLE – Other elements

Element	Limiting content percentage by mass
Ag – Silver	0,02
As – Arsenic	0,005
Bi – Bismuth	0,05
Ca – Calcium	0,002
Cd – Cadmium	0,002
Cu – Copper	0,08
Fe – Iron	0,002
S – Sulphur	0,002
Sb – Antimony	0,005
Sn – Tin	0,005
Zn – Zinc	0,002
Other (for example Te), each	0,001

Heading	Sub-Heading	C	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty	
		D			General	SADC
78.01			<b>Unwrought lead:</b>			
	7801.10	0	- Refined lead	kg	free	free
	7801.9	-	- Other:			
	7801.91	3	- - Containing by mass antimony as the principal other element	kg	free	free
	7801.99	4	- - Other	kg	free	free
78.02	7802.00	0	<b>Lead waste and scrap</b>	kg	free	free
78.03	7803.00	3	<b>Lead bars, rods, profiles and wire</b>	kg	free	free
78.04			<b>Lead plates, sheets, strip and foil; lead powders and flakes:</b>			
	7804.1	-	- Plates, sheets, strip and foil:			
	7804.11	8	- - Sheets, strip and foil of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0,2 mm	kg	free	free
	7804.19	9	- - Other	kg	free	free
	7804.20	6	- Powders and flakes	kg	free	free
78.05	7805.00	0	<b>Lead tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves)</b>	kg	free	free
78.06	7806.00	4	<b>Other articles of lead</b>	kg	free	free



Heading	Sub-Heading	C	Article Description	Statistical	Rate of Duty	
		D		Unit	General	SADC
79.01			<b>Unwrought zinc:</b>			
	7901.1		- Zinc, not alloyed:			
	7901.11	9	- - Containing by mass 99.99 per cent or more of zinc	kg	free	free
	7901.12	5	- - Containing by mass less than 99.99 per cent of carbon:	kg	free	free
	7901.20	7	- Zinc alloys	kg	free	free
79.02	7902.00	1	<b>Zinc waste and scrap</b>	kg	free	free
79.03			<b>Zinc dust, powders and flakes:</b>			
	7903.10	8	- Zinc dust	kg	free	free
	7903.90	6	- Other	kg	free	free
79.04	7904.00	9	<b>Zinc bars, rods, profiles and wire</b>	kg	free	free
79.05	7905.00	2	<b>Zinc plates, sheets, strip and foil</b>	kg	free	free
79.06	7906.00	6	<b>Zinc tubes, pipes and tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves)</b>	kg	free	free
79.07	7907.00	6	<b>Other articles of zinc</b>	kg	free	free

## CHAPTER 79

## ZINC AND ARTICLES THEREOF

## NOTE:

1. In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

## (a) Bars and Rods

Rolled, extruded, drawn or forged products, not in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "modified-rectangular") cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms and dimensions, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

## (b) Profiles

Rolled, extruded, drawn, forged or formed products, coiled or not, of a uniform cross-section along their whole length, which do not conform to any of the definitions of bars, rods, wire, plates, sheets, strip, foil, tubes or pipes. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

## (c) Wire

Rolled, extruded or drawn products, in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "modified rectangular") cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width.

## (d) Plates, Sheets, Strip and Foil

Flat-surfaced products (excluding the unwrought products of heading No. 79.01), coiled or not, of solid rectangular (excluding square) cross-section with or without rounded corners (including "modified rectangles" of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel) of a uniform thickness, which are:

of rectangular (including square) shape with a thickness not exceeding one-tenth of the width,

of a shape (excluding rectangular or square), of any size, provided they do not assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

Heading No. 79.05 applies, INTER ALIA, to plates, sheets, strip and foil with patterns (for example, grooves, ribs, chequers, tears, buttons, lozenges) and to such products which have been perforated, corrugated, polished or coated, provided they do not thereby assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

## (e) Tubes and Pipes

Hollow products, coiled or not, which have a uniform cross-section with only one enclosed void along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons, and which have a uniform wall thickness. Products with a rectangular (including square), equilateral triangular or regular convex polygonal cross-section, which may have corners rounded along their whole length, are also to be considered as tubes and pipes provided the inner and outer cross-sections are concentric and have the same form and orientation. Tubes and pipes of the foregoing cross-sections may be polished, coated, bent, threaded, drilled, waisted, expanded, cone-shaped or fitted with flanges, collars or rings.

**SUBHEADING NOTE:**

1. In this Chapter the following expression have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a) Zinc, not alloyed

Metal containing by mass at least 97,5 per cent of zinc.

(b) Zinc alloys

Metallic substances in which zinc predominates by mass over each of the other elements, provided the total content by mass of such other elements exceeds 2,5 per cent.

(c) Zinc dust

Dust obtained by condensation of zinc vapour, consisting of spherical particles which are finer than zinc powders. At least 80 per cent by mass of the particles pass through a sieve with 63 micrometres (microns) mesh. It must contain at least 85 per cent by mass of metallic zinc.

## CHAPTER 80

### TIN AND ARTICLES THEREOF

#### NOTE:

1. In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a) Bars and Rods

Rolled, extruded, drawn or forged products, not in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "modified-rectangular") cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms and dimensions, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

(b) Profiles

Rolled, extruded, drawn, forged or formed products, coiled or not, of a uniform cross-section along their whole length, which do not conform to any of the definitions of bars, rods, wire, plates, sheets, strip, foil, tubes or pipes. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

(c) Wire

Rolled, extruded or drawn products, in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "modified rectangular") cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width.

(d) Plates, Sheets, Strip and Foil

Flat-surfaced products (excluding the unwrought products of heading No. 80.01), coiled or not, of solid rectangular (excluding square) cross-section with or without rounded corners (including "modified rectangles" of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel) of a uniform thickness, which are:

of rectangular (including square) shape with a thickness not exceeding one-tenth of the width,

of a shape (excluding rectangular or square), of any size, provided they do not assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

Headings Nos. 80.04 and 80.05 apply, INTER ALIA to plates, sheets, strip and foil with patterns (for example, grooves, ribs, chequers, tears, buttons, lozenges) and to such products which have been perforated, corrugated, polished or coated, provided they do not thereby assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

(e) Tubes and Pipes

Hollow products, coiled or not, which have a uniform cross-section with only one enclosed void along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons, and which have a uniform wall thickness. Products with a rectangular (including square), equilateral triangular or regular convex polygonal cross-section, which may have corners rounded along their whole length, are also to be considered as tubes and pipes provided the inner and outer cross-sections are concentric and have the same form and orientation. Tubes and pipes of the foregoing cross-sections may be polished, coated, bent, threaded, drilled, waisted, expanded, cone-shaped or fitted with flanges, collars or rings.

## SUBHEADING NOTE:

1. In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

- (a) *Tin, not alloyed*

Metal containing by mass at least 99 per cent of tin, provided the content by mass of any bismuth or copper is less than the limit specified in the following table:

TABLE – Other elements

Element	Limiting content percentage by mass
Bi – Bismuth	0.1
Cu – Copper	0.4

- (b) *Tin alloys*

Metal substances in which tin predominates by mass over each of the other elements provided:

- (i) the total content by mass of such other elements exceeds 1 per cent; or
- (ii) the content by mass of either bismuth or copper is equal to or greater than the limit specified in the foregoing table.

Heading	Sub-	C	Article Description	Statistical	Rate of Duty	
	Heading	D		Unit	General	SADC
80.01			Unwrought tin:			
	8001.10	4	- Tin, not alloyed	kg	free	free
	8001.20	9	- Tin alloys	kg	free	free
80.02	8002.00	3	Tin waste and scrap	kg	free	free
80.03	8003.00	7	Tin bars, rods, profiles and wire	kg	free	free
80.04	8004.00	0	Tin plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0,2 mm	kg	free	free
80.05	8005.00	4	Tin foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paper board, plastics or similar backing materials), of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0,2 mm; tin powders and flakes	kg	free	free
80.06	8006.00	8	Tin tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves)	kg	free	free
80.07	8007.00	1	Other articles of tin	kg	free	free

**CHAPTER 81****OTHER BASE METALS; CERMETS; ARTICLES THEREOF****NOTE:**

1. Note 1 to Chapter 74, defining “bars and rods”, “profiles”, “wire” and “plates, sheets, strip and foil” applies, *MUTATIS MUTANDIS*, to this Chapter.

Heading	Sub-Heading	C	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty	
		D			General	SADC
81.01			<b>Tungsten (wolfram) and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:</b>			
	8101.10	6	- Powders	kg	free	free
	8101.9		- Other:			
	8101.91	9	- Unwrought tungsten, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering; waste and scrap	kg	free	free
	8101.92	5	- Bars and rods (excluding those obtained simply by sintering); profiles, plates, sheets, strip and foil	kg	free	free
	8101.93	1	- Wire	kg	free	free
	8101.99	8	- Other	kg	free	free
81.02			<b>Molybdenum and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:</b>			
	8102.10	5	- Powders	kg	free	free
	8102.9		- Other:			
	8102.91	2	- Unwrought molybdenum, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering; waste and scrap	kg	free	free
	8102.92	9	- Bars and rods (excluding those obtained simply by sintering); profiles, plates, sheets, strip and foil	kg	free	free
	8102.93	5	- Wire	kg	free	free
	8102.99	3	- Other	kg	free	free
81.03			<b>Tantalum and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:</b>			
	8103.10	3	- Unwrought tantalum, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering; waste and scrap; powders	kg	free	free
	8103.90	0	- Other	kg	free	free
81.04			<b>Magnesium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:</b>			
	8104.1		- Unwrought magnesium:			
	8104.11	3	- Containing at least 99.8 per cent by mass magnesium	kg	free	free
	8104.19	4	- Other	kg	free	free
	8104.20	1	- Waste and scrap	kg	free	free
	8104.30	6	- Rasplings, turnings and ganules, graded according to size; powders	kg	free	free
	8104.90	3	- Other	kg	free	free
81.05			<b>Cobalt mattes and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy; cobalt and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:</b>			
	8105.10	0	- Cobalt mattes and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy unwrought cobalt; waste and scrap, powder	kg	free	free
	8105.9	7	- Other	kg	free	free
81.06	8106.00	3	<b>Bismuth and articles thereof, including waste and scrap</b>	kg	free	free
81.07			<b>Cadmium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:</b>			
	8107.10	8	- Unwrought cadmium; waste and scrap; powders	kg	free	free
	8107.90	4	- Other	kg	free	free
81.08			<b>Titanium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:</b>			
	8108.10	1	- Unwrought titanium; waste and scrap; powders	kg	free	free
	8108.90	8	- Other	kg	free	free
81.09			<b>Zirconium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:</b>			
	8109.10	5	- Unwrought zirconium; waste and scrap; powders	kg	free	free
	8109.90	1	- Other	kg	free	free
81.10	8110.00	0	<b>Antimony and articles thereof, including waste and scrap</b>	kg	free	free
81.11	8111.00	4	<b>Manganese and articles thereof, including waste and scrap</b>	kg	free	free



Heading	Sub- Heading	C D	Article Description	Statistical	Rate of Duty	
				Unit	General	SADC
81.12			Beryllium, chromium, germanium vanadium, gallium, hafnium, indium, niobium (columbium), rhenium and thallium and articles of these metals, including waste and scrap:			
	8112.1		-- Beryllium:			
	8112.11	9	-- Unwrought; waste and scrap; powders	kg	free	free
	8112.19	1	-- Other	kg	free	free
	8112.20	7	- Chromium	kg	free	free
	8112.30	1	- Germanium	kg	free	free
	8112.40	6	- Vanadium	kg	free	free
	8112.90		- Other:			
	8112.91	5	-- Unwrought; waste and scrap; powders	kg	free	free
	8112.99	6	-- Other	kg	free	free
81.13	8113.00	1	Cermets and articles thereof, including waste and scrap	kg	free	free

**CHAPTER 82****TOOLS, IMPLEMENTS, CUTLERY, SPOONS AND FORKS, OF BASE METAL; PARTS THEREOF OF BASE METAL****NOTES:**

1. Apart from blow lamps, portable forges, grinding wheels with frameworks, manicure or pedicure sets, and goods of heading No. 82.09, this Chapter covers only articles with a blade, working edge, working surface or other working part of:
  - (a) Base metal;
  - (b) Metal carbides or cermets;
  - (c) Precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) on a support of base metal, metal carbide or cermet; or
  - (d) Abrasive materials on a support of base metal, provided that the articles have cutting teeth, flutes, grooves, or the like, of base metal, which retain their identity and function after the application of the abrasive.
2. Parts of base metal of the articles of this Chapter are to be classified with the articles of which they are parts, except parts separately specified as such and tool-holders for hand tools (heading No. 84.66). However, parts of general use as defined in Note 2 to Section XV are in all cases excluded from this Chapter.
3. Sets consisting of one or more knives of heading No. 82.11 and at least an equal number of heading No. 82.15 are to be classified in heading No. 82.15.

Heading	Sub-Heading	C	Article Description	Statistical		
				Unit	General	SADC
82.01			<b>Hand tools, the following: Spades, shovels, mattocks, picks, hoes, forks and rakes; axes, bill hooks and similar hewing tools; secateurs and prunes of any kind; scythes, sickles, hay knives, hedge shears, timber wedges and other tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry:</b>			
	8201.10		- Spades and shovels:			
	8201.10.10	5	-- Of a maximum blade width of more than 200 mm but not exceeding 320 mm	kg	20%	14%
	8201.10.90	3	-- Other	kq	free	free
	8201.20		- Forks:			
	8201.20.10	4	-- Forks with 8 or more prongs	kg	15%	free
	8201.20.30	4	-- Other, with a prong length exceeding 150 mm	kg	20%	14%
	8201.20.90	8	-- Other	kg	free	free
	8201.30		- Mattocks, picks, hoes and rakes:			
	8201.30.03	1	-- Mattocks; picks	kq	20%	14%
	8201.30.20	1	-- Hoes with a working edge of a width not exceeding 320 mm	kg	20%	13%
	8201.30.40	6	-- Rakes with not more than 8 prongs	kg	20%	14%
	8201.30.90	2	-- Other	kg	free	free
	8201.40		- Axes, bill hooks and similar hewing tools:			
	8201.40.10	9	-- Hatchets with steel handles	kg	20%	13%
	8201.40.90	7	-- Other	kg	free	free
	8201.50	6	- Secateurs and similar one-handed prunes and shears (including poultry shears)	kg	free	free
	8201.60	0	- Hedge shears, two-handed pruning shears and similar two-handed shears	kg	free	free
	8201.90	4	- Other hand tools of kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry	kg	free	free
82.02			<b>Hand saws; blades for saws of all kinds (including slitting, slotting or toothless saw blades):</b>			
	8202.10	1	- Hand saws	kg	free	free
	8202.20		- Band saw blades:			
	8202.20.20	0	-- Of a width of 13 mm or more but not exceeding 40 mm, of high speed bimetal	kg	10%	free
	8202.20.30	8	-- Other, of a width of 4,5 mm or more but not exceeding 32 mm	kg	20%	13%
	8202.20.90	1	-- Other	kq	free	free
	8202.3		- Circular saw blades (including slitting or slotting saw blades):			
	8202.31	7	-- With a working part of steel	kq	free	free
	8202.39		-- Other, including parts:			
	8202.39.30	9	--- With a working part of tungsten carbide and a diameter not exceeding 600 mm	kg	21%	14%
	8202.39.90	3	--- Other	kq	free	free
	8202.40	5	- Chain saw blades	kq	free	free
	8202.9		- Other saw blades:			
	8202.91	4	-- Straight saw blades, for working metal	kq	20%	13%
	8202.99	5	-- Other	kg	free	free
82.03			<b>Files, rasps, pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers, metal cutting shears, pipe-cutters, bolt croppers, perforating punches and similar hand tools:</b>			
	8203.10	5	- Files, rasps and similar tools	kq	15%	free
	8203.20		- Pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers and similar tools:			
	8203.20.10	7	-- Waterpump pliers	kg	20%	13%
	8203.20.20	4	-- Pliers of a length exceeding 110 mm but not exceeding 300 mm, the following: Side-cutting pliers with serrated jaws (with or without pipe grips), snipe-nose pliers with side cutters and serrated jaws, gas pliers and slip-joint pipe-grip pliers (including bent-nose type) of a length exceeding 150 mm but not exceeding 250 mm	kg	20%	13%
	8203.20.30	1	-- Fencing pliers of a length exceeding 110 mm but not exceeding 320 mm; diagonal cutting pliers (not lever assisted) of a length exceeding 110 mm but not exceeding 250 mm; circlip pliers (cotter pliers)	kg	20%	13%
	8203.20.40	9	-- Adjustable self-locking pliers and grips	kq	20%	14%
	8203.20.90	5	-- Other	kq	free	free
	8203.30	4	- Metal cutting shears and similar tools	kq	free	free
	8203.40	9	- Pipe-cutters, bolt croppers, perforating punches and similar tools	kg	free	free

Heading	Sub-	C	Article Description	Statistical	Rate of Duty	
Heading		D		Unit	General	SADC
82.04			<b>Hand-operated spanners and wrenches (including tap wrenches); in interchangeable spannersockets, with or without handles:</b>			
	8204.1		- Hand-operated spanners and wrenches			
	8204.11		-- Non-adjustable:			
	8204.11.15	3	--- Double open end spanners of all sizes up to 36 mm; ring spanners of all sizes up to 36 mm; combination ring and open end spanners of all sizes up to 36 mm	kg	20%	14%
	8204.11.40	4	--- Socket accessories (for example, extensions, ratchet handles, speed braces, sliding T-handles, universal joints and swivels handles) with a drive of 9 mm or more but not exceeding 21 mm (excluding torque wrenches)	kg	20%	14%
	8204.11.90	0	--- Other	kg	free	free
	8204.12		-- Adjustable:			
	8204.12.10	9	--- Pipe wrenches (excluding chain pipe wrenches)	kg	20%	14%
	8204.12.20	6	--- Wrenches with a length of 140 mm or more but not exceeding 310 mm (including parts, whether or not worked)	kg	20%	14%
	8204.12.90	7	--- Other	kg	free	free
	8204.20		- Interchangeable spanner sockets, with or without handles:			
	8204.20.40	2	-- With a drive of 9 mm or more but not exceeding 21 mm	kg	20%	14%
	8204.20.90	9	-- Other	kg	free	free
82.05			<b>Hand tools (including glaziers diamonds), not elsewhere specified or included; blow lamps; vices, clamps and the like (excluding accessories for and parts of, machine tools); anvils; portable forges; hand or pedal-operated grinding wheels with frameworks:</b>			
	8205.10	2	- Drilling, threading or tapping tools	kg	free	free
	8205.20		- Hammers and sledge hammers:			
	8205.20.10	4	-- Steel headed hammers	kg	20%	13%
	8205.20.90	2	-- Other	kg	free	free
	8205.30	1	- Planes, chisels, gouges and similar cutting tools for working wood	kg	free	free
	8205.40		- Screwdrivers:			
	8205.40.10	3	-- Star-point screwdrivers (excluding ratchet screwdrivers and screwdrivers and screwdrivers with screwholding clamps)	kg	20%	13%
	8205.40.20	0	-- Flat-point screwdrivers with a width at the point of 3 mm or more but not exceeding 9.5 mm (excluding ratchet screwdrivers and screwdrivers and screwdrivers with screwholding clamps)	kg	20%	13%
	8205.40.40	5	-- Sets with a variety of screwdrivers which contain at least one star-point screwdriver or one flat-point screwdriver with a width at the point of 3 mm or more but not exceeding 9.5 mm	kg	20%	13%
	8205.40.90	1	-- Other	kg	free	free
	8205.5		- Other hand tools (including glaziers diamonds):			
	8205.51	7	-- Household tools	kg	free	free
	8205.59		-- Other:			
	8205.59.05	9	-- Riveting tools for blind riveting; brick bolsters; cold chisels; punches; hacking knives; soldering irons	kg	20%	13%
	8205.59.90	3	-- Other	kg	free	free
	8205.60	5	- Blow lamps	kg	free	free
	8205.70		- Vices, clamps and the like:			
	8205.70.10	7	-- Bench and carpenters vices (excluding table, leg, pipe and swivel vices, not being bench vices with detachable swivel bases)	kg	20%	13%
	8205.70.20	4	-- Wood working clamps and cramps	kg	20%	13%
	8205.70.30	1	-- Self-locking welding clamps; self-locking "C" clamps	kg	20%	13%
	8205.70.90	5	-- Other	kg	free	free
	8205.80	4	- Anvils; portable forges; hand or pedal-operated grinding wheels with frameworks	kg	free	free
	8205.90	9	- Sets of articles of two or more of the foregoing subheadings	kg	free	free
82.06	8206.00	1	<b>Tools of two or more of the headings Nos. 82.02 to 82.05, put up in sets for retail sale</b>	kg	free	free

Heading	Sub-Heading	C	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty	
		D			General	SADC
82.07			Interchangeable tools for hand tools, whether or not power-operated, or for machine-tools (for example, for pressing, stamping, punching, tapping, threading, drilling, boring, broaching, milling, turning or screw driving), including dies for drawing or extruding metal, and rock drilling or earth boring tools:			
	8207.1		- Rock drilling or earth boring tools:			
	8207.13		-- With working part of cermets:			
	8207.13.25	4	--- Bits (excluding those of a diameter exceeding 300 mm but not exceeding 320 mm incorporating hemispherical shaped insert of tungsten carbide, those of a kind used for raise boring and chisel blanks for rock drills)	kg	15%	15%
	8207.13.90	4	--- Other	kg	free	free
	8207.19		-- Other, including parts:			
	8207.19.10	4	--- Parts of bits (excluding parts used for raise boring and other parts not incorporating cermets)	kg	15%	free
	8207.19.90	2	--- Other	kg	free	free
	8207.20	4	- Dies for drawing or extruding metal	kg	free	free
	8207.30	9	- Tools for pressing, stamping or punching	kg	free	free
	8207.40		- Tools for tapping or threading:			
	8207.40.10	0	-- Screwing taps, of alloy steel or high speed steel	kg	20%	13%
	8207.40.90	9	-- Other	kg	free	free
	8207.50	8	- Tools for drilling (excluding rock drilling)	kg	20%	13%
	8207.60		- Tools for boring or broaching:			
	8207.60.15	0	-- Reamers, tipped with tungsten carbide of high speed steel	kg	20%	13%
	8207.60.90	8	-- Other	kg	free	free
	8207.70		- Tools for milling:			
	8207.70.15	5	-- Milling cutters, tipped with tungsten carbide of high speed steel	kg	20%	13%
	8207.70.90	2	-- Other	kg	free	free
	8207.80		- Tools for turning:			
	8207.80.10	9	-- Cutting tools, tipped with tungsten carbide	kg	20%	13%
	8207.80.90	7	-- Other	kg	free	free
	8207.90	6	- Other interchangeable tools	kg	free	free
82.08			Knives and cutting blades, for machines or for mechanical appliances:			
	8208.10	3	- For metal working	kg	free	free
	8208.20	8	- For wood working	kg	free	free
	8208.30	2	- For kitchen appliances or for machines used by the food industry	kg	free	free
	8208.40	7	- For agricultural, horticultural or forestry machines	kg	free	free
	8208.90	6	- Other	kg	free	free
82.09	8209.00		Plates, sticks, tips and the like for tools, unmounted, of cermets:			
	8209.00.10	0	- Tungsten carbide tips for cutting tools for use with machine tools for working metal or metal carbides	kg	20%	14%
	8209.00.20	7	- Other tungsten carbide tips	kg	15%	free
	8209.00.90	8	- Other	kg	free	free
82.10	8210.00	2	Hand-operated mechanical appliances, of a mass of 10 kg or less, used in the preparation, conditioning or serving of food or drink	kg	20%	13%

Heading	Sub-Heading	C	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty	
		D			General	SADC
82.11			<b>Knives with cutting blades, serrated or not (including pruning knives) (excluding knives of heading No.82.08), and blades therefor:</b>			
	8211.10		- Sets of assorted articles:			
	8211.10.10	8	-- Identifiable for use solely or principally for agricultural purposes	u	free	free
	8211.10.20	5	-- Identifiable for use solely or principally by mechanics or artisans and knives for other industrial purposes	u	free	free
	8211.10.30	2	-- Table knives, not plated with precious metal	u	20%	15%
	8211.10.80	9	-- Other, plated with precious metal	u	20%	15%
	8211.10.90	6	-- Other	u	15%	15%
	8211.9		- Other:			
	8211.91		-- Table knives having fixed blades:			
	8211.91.10	0	--- Bread, carving and similar knives, not plated with precious metal	u	15%	free
	8211.91.90	9	--- Other	u	20%	15%
	8211.92		-- Other knives having fixed blades:			
	8211.92.10	7	--- Identifiable for use solely or principally for agricultural purposes	u	free	free
	8211.92.20	4	--- Identifiable for use solely or principally by mechanics or artisans and knives for other industrial purposes	u	free	free
	8211.92.80	8	-- Other, plated with precious metal	u	20%	13%
	8211.92.90	5	-- Other	u	15%	free
	8211.93		- Knives (excluding those having fixed blades):			
	8211.93.10	3	--- Identifiable for use solely or principally for agricultural purposes	u	free	free
	8211.93.20	0	--- Identifiable for use solely or principally by mechanics or artisans and knives for other industrial purposes	u	free	free
	8211.93.30	8	--- Other folding knives with one or more blades with a cutting edge of 25 mm or more but not exceeding 100 mm not plated with precious metal	u	20%	13%
	8211.93.80	4	--- Other, plated with precious metal	u	20%	13%
	8211.93.90	1	--- Other	u	15%	free
	8211.94		- Blades:			
	8211.94.10	8	--- For table knives (excluding bread cutters, carving and similar knives)	kg	20%	13%
	8211.94.90	8	--- Other	kg	15%	free
	8211.95		- Handles of base metal:			
	8211.95.10	6	--- For table knives having fixed blades, not plated with precious metal	kg	15%	free
	8211.95.30	0	--- For other knives, whether or not plated with precious metal	kg	20%	13%

Heading	Sub-Heading	C	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty	
		D			General	SADC
82.12			<b>Razors and razor blades (including razor blade blanks in strips):</b>			
	8212.10	4	- Razors	u	free	free
	8212.20	9	- Safety razor blades, including razor blade blanks in strips	u	free	free
	8212.90	0	- Other parts	kg	free	free
82.13	8213.00	3	<b>Scissors, tailors shears and similar shears, and blades thereof</b>	kg	free	free
82.14			<b>Other articles of cutlery (for example, hair clippers, butchers or kitchen cleavers, choppers and mincing knives, paper knives); manicure or pedicure sets and instruments (including nail files):</b>			
	8214.10	1	- Paper knives, letter openers, erasingknives, pencil sharpeners and blades therefor	kg	15%	free
	8214.20	6	- Manicure or pedicure sets and instruments (including nails files):	kg	20%	13%
	8214.90	-	- Other:			
	8214.90.10	5	- - Cutters for clippers for shearing animals	kg	free	free
	8214.90.20	2	- - Parts (excluding cutters) for hand-operated, non-electrical clippers for shearing animals	kg	free	free
	8214.90.90	3	- - Other	kg	15%	free
82.15			<b>Spoons, forks, ladles, skimmers cake-servers, fish-knives, butter-knives, sugar tongs and similar kitchen or tableware:</b>			
	8215.10	5	- Sets of assorted articles containing at least one article plated with precious metal	kg	30%	24%
	8215.20	1	- Other sets of assorted articles	kg	30%	24%
	8215.90	-	- Other:			
	8215.91	8	- - Plated with precious metal	kg	30%	24%
	8215.99	9	- - Other	kg	30%	24%

**CHAPTER 83****MISCELLANEOUS ARTICLES OF BASE METAL****NOTES:**

1. For the purposes of this Chapter parts of base metal are to be classified with their parent articles. However, articles of iron or steel of heading No. 73.12, 73.15, 73.17, 73.18 or 73.20, or similar articles of other base metal (Chapters 74 to 76 and 78 to 81) are not to be taken as parts of articles of this Chapters 2.
2. For the purposes of heading No. 83.02 the word "castors" means those having a diameter (including, where appropriate, tyres) not exceeding 75 mm, or those having a diameter (including, where appropriate, tyres) exceeding 75 mm provided that the width of the wheel or tyre fitted thereto is less than 30 mm.



Heading	Sub-Heading	C	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty	
	Heading	D			General	SADC
83.01			<b>Padlocks and locks (key, combination or electrically operated), of base metal; clasps and frames with clasps, incorporating locks of base metal; keys for any of the foregoing articles, of base metal:</b>			
	8301.10	4	- Padlocks	kg	20%	13%
	8301.20	4	- Locks of a kind used for motor vehicles	kg	20%	13%
	8301.30	9	- Locks of a kind used for furniture	kg	20%	13%
	8301.40	3	- Other locks	kg	20%	13%
	8301.50	8	- Clasps and frames with clasps, incorporating locks	kg	20%	13%
	8301.60	2	- Parts	kg	20%	13%
	8301.70	7	- Keys presented separately	kg	20%	13%
83.02			<b>Base metal mountings, fittings and similar articles suitable for furniture, doors, staircases, windows, blinds, coachwork, saddlery, trunks, chests, caskets or the like; base metal hat-racks, hat-pegs, brackets and similar fixtures; castors with mountings of base metal; automatic door closers of base metal:</b>			
	8302.10	3	- Hinges	kg	20%	13%
	8302.20	8	- Castors	kg	20%	13%
	8302.30		- Other mountings, fittings and similar articles suitable for motor vehicles:			
	8302.30.30	4	- Fittings of iron, steel or copper, commonly used in the manufacture of windows, doors and door frames (excluding window opening mechanisms), of base metal	kg	5%	free
	8302.30.90	8	- Other	kg	20%	13%
	8302.4		- Other mountings, fittings and similar articles			
	8302.41		- Suitable for buildings:			
	8302.41.10	0	- Fittings of iron, steel or copper, commonly used in the manufacture of windows, doors and door frames	kg	5%	free
	8302.41.90	9	- Other	kg	20%	13%
	8302.42		- Other, suitable for furniture:			
	8302.42.10	7	- Fittings of iron, steel or copper, commonly used in the manufacture of doors and door frames	kg	5%	free
	8302.42.90	5	- Other	kg	20%	13%
	8302.49	4	- Other	kg	20%	13%
	8302.50	1	- Hat racks, hat-pegs, brackets and similar fixtures	kg	20%	13%
	8302.60	6	- Automatic door closers	kg	20%	13%
83.03	8303.00		<b>Armoured or reinforced safes, strongboxes and doors and safe deposit lockers for strong-rooms, cash or deed boxes and the like, of base metal:</b>			
	8303.00.10	3	- Cash or deed boxes and the like	kg	20%	13%
	8303.00.90	8	- Other	kg	15%	free
83.04	8304.00	6	<b>Filing cabinets, card-index cabinets, paper trays, paper rests, pen trays, office</b>	kg	20%	13%
83.05			<b>Fittings for loose-leaf binders or files, letter clips, letter corners, paper clips, indexing tags and similar office articles, of base metal; staples in strips (for example, for offices, upholstery, packaging), of base metal:</b>			
	8305.10	4	- Fittings for loose-leaf binders or files	kg	20%	13%
	8305.20	9	- Staples in strips	kg	20%	13%
	8305.90	0	- Other, including parts:	kg	20%	13%
83.06			<b>Bells, gongs and the like, non-electric of base metal; statuettes and other ornaments, of base metal; photograph, picture or similar frames, of base metal; mirrors, of base metal:</b>			
	8306.10	8	- Bells, gongs and the like	kg	free	free
	8306.20		- Statuettes and other ornaments:			
	8306.21	9	- Plated with precious metal	kg	free	free
	8306.29	7	- Other	kg	free	free
	8306.30	7	- Photograph, pictures or similar frames:	kg	free	free
83.07			<b>Flexible tubing of base metal, with or without their fittings:</b>			
	8307.10	1	- Of iron or steel	kg	10%	free
	8307.90	8	- Of other base metal	kg	10%	free

Heading	Sub-Heading	C	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty	
		D			General	SADC
83.08			Clasps, frames with clasps, hooks, eyes, eyelets and the like, of base metal, of a kind used for clothing, footwear, awnings, handbags, travel goods or other made up articles; tubular or bifurcated rivets, of base metal; beads and spangles, of base metal:			
	8308.10	5	- Hooks, eyes and eyelets	kg	15%	free
	8308.20		- Tubular or bifurcated rivets:			
	8308.20.10	7	-- Blind rivets	kg	15%	free
	8308.20.90	5	-- Other	kg	free	free
	8308.90		- Other including parts			
	8308.90.10	9	-- Frames with clasps for handbags	kg	free	free
	8308.90.20	6	-- Beads	kg	free	free
	8308.90.90	7	-- Other	kg	15%	free
83.09			Stoppers, caps and lids (including crown corks, screw caps and pouring stoppers) capsules for bottles, threaded bungs, bung covers, seals and other packing accessories, of base metal:			
	8309.10	9	- Crown corks	kg	5%	free
	8309.90		- Other:			
	8309.90.05	6	-- Of iron or steel	kg	5%	free
	8309.90.90	0	-- Other	kg	14%	free
83.10	8310.00	4	Sign-plates, name-plates, address-plates and similar plates; numbers, letters and other symbols, of base metal, excluding those of heading No.94.05	kg	20%	13%
83.11			Wire, rods, tubes, plates, electrodes and similar products, of base metal or of metal carbides, coated or cored with flux material, of a kind used for soldering, brazing, welding or deposition of metal or of metal carbides; wire and rods, of agglomerated base metal powder, used for metal spraying:			
	8311.10		- Coated electrodes of base metal, for electric arc-welding:			
	8311.10.10	3	-- With a mild steel core	kg	10%	free
	8311.10.90	8	-- Other	kg	free	free
	8311.20	7	- Cored wire of base metal, for electric arc-welding	kg	free	free
	8311.30		- Coated rods and cored wire, of base metal, for soldering, brazing or welding by flame:			
	8311.30.10	9	-- Welding electrodes with a mild steel core	kg	10%	free
	8311.30.90	7	-- Other	kg	free	free
	8311.90		- Other, including parts:			
	8311.90.10	6	-- Welding electrodes with a mild steel core	kg	10%	free
	8311.90.90	4	-- Other	kg	free	free

## SECTION 16

### MACHINERY AND MECHANICAL APPLIANCES; ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT; PARTS THEREOF; SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS, TELEVISION IMAGE AND SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS, AND PARTS AND ACCESSORIES OF SUCH ARTICLES

#### NOTES:

1. This Section does not cover the following:
  - (a) Transmission or conveyor belts or belting, of plastics of Chapter 39, or of vulcanised rubber (heading No. 40.10); or other articles of a kind used in machinery or mechanical or electrical appliances or for other technical uses, of vulcanised rubber (excluding hard rubber) (heading No. 40.16);
  - (b) Articles of leather or of composition leather (heading No. 42.04) or of furskin (heading No. 43.03), of a kind used in machinery or mechanical appliances or for other technical uses;
  - (c) Bobbins, spools, cops, cones, cores, reels or similar supports, of any material (for example, Chapter 39.40.44 or 48 or Section XV);
  - (d) Perforated cards for Jacquard or similar machines (for example, Chapter 39 or 48 or Section XV);
  - (e) Transmission or conveyor belts of textile material (heading No. 59.10) or other articles of textile material for technical uses (heading No. 59.11);
  - (f) Precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) of headings Nos. 71.02 to 71.04, or articles wholly of such stones of heading No. 71.16, (excluding unmounted worked sapphires and diamonds for styli (heading No. 85.22));
  - (g) Parts of general use, as defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39);
  - (h) Drill pipe (heading No. 73.04);
  - (i) Endless belts of metal wire or strip (Section XV);
  - (k) Articles of Chapter 82 or 83;
  - (l) Articles of Section XVII;
  - (m) Articles of Chapter 90;
  - (n) Clocks, watches or other articles of Chapter 90;
  - (o) Interchangeable tools of heading No. 82.07 or brushes of a kind used as parts of machines (heading No. 96.03); or
  - (p) Articles of Chapter 95.
2. Subject to Note 1 to this Section, Note 1 to Chapter 84 and to Note 1 to Chapter 85, parts of machines (not being parts of the articles of heading No. 84.84, 85.44, 85.45, 85.46 or 85.47) are to be classified according to the following rules:
  - (a) Parts which are goods included in any of the headings of Chapters 84 or 85 (excluding headings Nos. 84.09, 84.31, 84.48, 84.66, 84.73, 84.85, 85.03, 85.22, 85.29, 85.38 and 85.48) are in all cases to be classified in their respective headings;
  - (b) Other parts, if suitable for use solely or principally with a particular kind of machine, or with a number of machines of the same heading (including a machine of heading No. 84.79 or 85.43) are to be classified with the machines of that kind or in heading No. 84.09, 84.31, 84.48, 84.66, 84.73, 85.03, 85.22, 85.29 or 85.38 as appropriate. However, parts which are equally suitable for use principally with the goods of headings Nos. 85.17 and 85.25 to 85.28 are to be classified in heading No. 85.17;
  - (c) All other parts are to be classified in heading No. 84.09, 84.31, 84.48, 84.66, 84.73, 85.03, 85.22, 85.29 or 85.38 as appropriate or, failing that in heading No. 84.85 or 85.48.
3. Unless the context otherwise requires, composite machines consisting of two or more machines fitted together to form a whole and other machines adapted for the purpose of performing two or more complementary or alternative functions are to be classified as if consisting only of that component or as being that machine which performs the principal function.
4. Where a machine (including a combination of machines) consists of individual components (whether separate or inter-connected by piping, by transmission devices, by electric cables or by other devices) intended to contribute together to a clearly defined function covered by one of the headings in Chapter 84 or Chapter 85, then the whole falls to be classified in the heading appropriate to that function.
5. For the purposes of these Notes, the expression "machine" means any machine, machinery, plant, equipment, apparatus or appliance cited in the headings of Chapter 84 or 85.

#### ADDITIONAL NOTES:

1. The Commissioner may in his discretion and in the circumstances which he deems exceptional, in respect of an unassembled or disassembled machine, allow the provisions of General Note A. (2)(a) to be applied also to an unassembled or dis-assembled machine of this Section which is imported in more than one consignment if the mass of such machine exceeds 500 t or is of a measurement for shipping purposes exceeding 500 m<sup>3</sup>, provided the application to enter the unassembled or disassembled machine in terms of this Note reaches the Commissioner prior to the importation of the first consignment.
2. No paragraph.
3. A reference in this Section to "engines as defined in Additional Note 3 to this Section" shall be taken to mean compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines answering to one of the following descriptions:
  - (a) Four-stroke, normally aspirated, of a cylinder capacity of 5 250 cm<sup>3</sup> or more but not exceeding 22 000 cm<sup>3</sup>;
  - (b) Four-stroke, not normally aspirated, of a cylinder capacity of 4 600 cm<sup>3</sup> or more but not exceeding 22 000 cm<sup>3</sup>;
  - (c) Two-stroke, normally aspirated, of a cylinder capacity of 3 250 cm<sup>3</sup> or more but not exceeding 20 000 cm<sup>3</sup>; or
  - (d) Two-stroke, not normally aspirated, of a cylinder capacity of 2 700 cm<sup>3</sup> or more but not exceeding 16 000 cm<sup>3</sup>.
4. A reference in this Section to "engines as defined in Additional Note 4 to this Section" shall be taken to mean compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines answering to one of the following descriptions:
  - (a) Four-stroke normally aspirated, of a cylinder capacity of 1500 cm<sup>3</sup> or more but less than 5 250 cm<sup>3</sup>;
  - (b) Four-stroke not normally aspirated, of a cylinder capacity of 1 300 cm<sup>3</sup> or more but less than 4 600 cm<sup>3</sup>;
  - (c) Two-stroke, normally aspirated, of a cylinder capacity of 1 150 cm<sup>3</sup> or more but less than 3 250 cm<sup>3</sup>; or
  - (d) Two-stroke, not normally aspirated, of a cylinder capacity of 1 000 cm<sup>3</sup> or more but less than 2 700 cm<sup>3</sup>.
5. Tools necessary for the assembly or maintenance of machines or appliances are to be classified with those machines or appliances if imported with them. Interchangeable tools imported with machines or appliances are also to be classified therewith if they form part of the normal equipment of the machines or appliances and are normally sold with them.
6. A reference in this Section to "portable" or to "mobile" is deemed to relate to machinery or other goods, irrespective of the mass or construction thereof, which can readily be moved, carried, transferred or conveyed by any means, for use on different premises and which are not for any reason in connection with the operation of the machinery or other goods, required to be attached permanently

## CHAPTER 84

### NUCLEAR REACTORS, BOILERS, MACHINERY AND MECHANICAL APPLIANCES; PARTS THEREOF

#### NOTES:

1. This Chapter does not cover the following:
  - (a) Millstones, grindstones or other articles of Chapter 68;
  - (b) Machinery or appliances (for example, pumps) of ceramic material and ceramic parts of machinery or appliances of any material (Chapter 69);
  - (c) Laboratory glassware (heading No. 70.17); machinery, appliances or other articles for technical uses or parts thereof, of glass (heading No. 70.19 or 70.20);
  - (d) Articles of heading No. 73.21 or 73.22 or similar articles of other base metals (Chapters 74 to 76 or 78 to 81);
  - (e) Electro-mechanical tools for working in the hand, of heading No. 85.08 or electro-mechanical domestic appliances of heading No. 85.09; or
  - (f) Hand-operated mechanical floor sweepers, not motorised (heading No. 96.03).
2. Subject to the operation of Note 3 to Section XVI, a machine or appliance which answers to a description in one or more of the headings Nos. 84.01 to 84.24 and at the same time to a description in one or other of the headings Nos. 84.25 to 84.80 is to be classified under the appropriate heading of the former group and not the latter.  
Heading No. 84.19 does not however, cover the following:
  - (a) Germination plant, incubators or brooders (heading No. 84.36);
  - (b) Grain dampening machines (heading No. 84.37);
  - (c) Diffusing apparatus for sugar juice extraction (heading No. 84.38);
  - (d) Machinery for the heat-treatment of textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles (heading No. 84.51); or
  - (e) Machinery or plant, designed for mechanical operation, in which a change of temperature, even if necessary, is subsidiary.Heading No. 84.22 does not cover the following:
  - (a) Sewing machines for closing bags or similar containers (heading No. 84.52); or
  - (b) Office machinery of heading No. 84.72.Heading No. 84.24 does not cover:  
Ink-jet printing machines (heading No. 84.43 or 84.71).
3. A machine-tool for working any material which answers to a description in heading No. 84.56 and at the same time to a description in heading No. 84.57, 84.58, 84.59, 84.60, 84.61, 84.64 or 84.65 is to be classified in heading No 84.56.
4. Heading No. 84.57 applies only to machine-tools for working metal, other than lathes (including turning centres), which can carry out different types of machining operations either:
  - (a) By automatic tool change from a magazine or the like in conformity with a machining programme (machining centres),
  - (b) By the automatic use, simultaneously or sequentially, of different unit heads working on fixed position workpiece (unit construction machines, single station), or
  - (c) By the automatic transfer of the workpiece to different unit heads (multi-station transfer machines).
5. ?? (A)
  - (A) For the purposes of heading No. 84.71, the expression "automatic data processing machines" means:

- (a) Digital machines, capable of (1) storing the processing program or programs and at least the data immediately necessary for the execution of the program; (2) being freely programmed in accordance with the requirements of the user; (3) performing arithmetical computations specified by the user; and, (4) executing, without human intervention, a processing program which requires them to modify their execution, by logical decision during the processing run;
  - (b) Analogue machines capable of simulating mathematical models and comprising at least: analogue elements, control elements and programming elements;
  - (c) Hybrid machines consisting of either a digital machine with analogue elements or an analogue machine with digital elements.
- (B) Automatic data processing machines may be in the form of systems consisting of a variable number of separate units. Subject to paragraph (E) below, a unit is to be regarded as being a part of the complete system if it meets all the following conditions:
- (a) It is of a kind solely or principally used in an automatic data processing system;
  - (b) It is connectable to the central processing unit either directly or through one or more other units; and
  - (c) It is able to accept or deliver data in a form (codes or signals) which can be used by the system.
- (C) Separately presented units of an automatic data processing machine are to be classified in heading No. 84.71.
- (D) Printers, keyboards, X-Y co-ordinate input devices and disk storage units which satisfy the conditions of paragraphs (B)(b) and (B)(c) above, are in all cases to be classified as units of heading No. 84.71.
- (E) Machines performing a specific function other than data processing and incorporating or working in conjunction with an automatic data processing machine are to be classified in the headings appropriate to their respective functions or, failing that, in residual headings.
6. Heading No. 84.82 applies, inter alia, to polished steel balls, the maximum and minimum diameters of which do not differ from the nominal diameter by more than 1 per cent or by more than 0,05 mm, whichever is less. Other steel balls are to be classified in heading No. 73.26.
7. A machine which is used for more than one purpose is, for the purposes of classification, to be treated as if its principal purposes were its sole purpose.
- Subject to Note 2 to this Chapter and Note 3 to Section XVI, a machine the principal purpose of which is not described in any heading or for which no one purpose is the principal purpose is, unless the context otherwise requires, to be classified in heading No. 84.79. Heading No. 84.79 also covers machines for making rope or cable (for example, stranding, twisting or cabling machines) from metal wire, textile yarn or any other material or from a combination of such materials.
8. For the purposes of heading No. 84.70, the term "pocket-size" applies only to machines the dimensions of which do not exceed 170 mm x 100 mm x 45 mm.

#### SUBHEADING NOTES:

1. For the purposes of subheading No. 8471.49, the term "system" means automatic data processing machines whose units satisfy the conditions laid down in Note 5(B) to Chapter 84 and which comprise at least a central processing unit, one input unit (for example, a keyboard or a scanner), and one output unit (for example, a visual display unit or a printer).
2. Subheading 8482.40 applies only to bearings with cylindrical rollers of a uniform diameter not exceeding 51mm and having a length which is at least three times the diameter. The ends of the rollers may be rounded.

#### ADDITIONAL NOTES:

1. For the purposes of subheading No. 8481.40 the expression "safety or relief valves" means -
  - (a) an automatic escape or relief valve (as for a steam boiler or hydraulic system) held shut by a device exerting a definite usually adjustable pressure, so that the valve lift and the steam, water or other contents escape when the pressure exceeds a predetermined amount;
  - (b) a similar valve opening inward to admit air to a vessel in which the pressure is less than that of the atmospheric pressure and which prevents the collapse of such vessel, or something that serves as an outlet for an excess of pressure; or
  - (c) a valve for the escape of steam or fluid under excessive pressure.

2. For the purpose of subheading No. 8450.1 the dry linen capacity shall be determined according to the washing efficiency test specifications as set out in subsection 4.3 of the SABS 1422 Standard Specification for Domestic Electric Laundry Treatment Machines, as amended.

**CHAPTER 84****RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY LOCOMOTIVES, ROLLING-STOCK AND PARTS  
THEREOF RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY TRACK FIXTURES A****NOTES:**

1. This Chapter does not cover the following:
  - (a) Railway or tramway sleepers of wood or of concrete, or concrete guide-track sections for hovertrains (heading No. 44.06 or 68.10);
  - (b) Railway or tramway track construction material of iron or steel of heading No. 73.02; or
  - (c) Electrical signalling, safety or traffic control equipment of heading No. 85.30.
2. Heading No. 86.07 applies, INTER ALIA, to:
  - (a) Axles, wheels, wheel sets (running gear), metal tyres, hoops and hubs and other parts of wheels;
  - (b) Frames, underframes, bogies and bissel-bogies;
  - (c) Axle boxes; brake gear;
  - (d) Buffers for rolling-stock; hooks and other coupling gear and corridor connections;
  - (e) Coachwork.
3. Subject to the provisions of Note 1 above, heading No. 86.08 applies, INTER ALIA, to:
  - (a) Assembled track, turntables, platform buffers, loading gauges;
  - (b) Semaphores, mechanical signal discs, level crossing control gear, signal and point controls, and other mechanical (including electro-mechanical) signalling, safety or traffic control equipment, whether or not fitted for electric lighting, for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields.



Heading	Sub-Heading	C	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty	
	Heading	D			General	SADC
84.01			<b>Nuclear reactors; fuel elements (cartridges), non-irradiated, for nuclear reactors, machinery and apparatus for isotopic separation:</b>			
	8401.10	1	- Nuclear reactors	kg	free	free
	8401.20	6	- Machinery and apparatus for isotopic separation, and parts thereof	kg	free	free
	8401.30	0	- Fuel elements (cartridges), non-irradiated	kg	free	free
	8401.40	5	- Parts of nuclear reactors	kg	free	free
84.02			<b>Steam or other vapour generating boilers (excluding central heating hot water boilers capable also of producing low pressure steam); super-heated water boilers:</b>			
	8402.1		- Steam or other vapour generating boilers			
	8402.11	1	- Watertube boilers with a steam production exceeding 45 t/hour	kg	free	free
	8402.12	8	- Watertube boilers with a steam production not exceeding 45 t/hour	kg	free	free
	8402.19	2	- Other vapour generating boilers, including hybrid boilers	kg	free	free
	8402.20	2	- Super-heated water boilers	kg	free	free
	8402.90	1	- Parts	kg	free	free
84.03			<b>Central heating boilers (excluding those of heading No. 84.02):</b>			
	8403.10	9	- Boilers	u	free	free
	8403.90	5	- Parts	kg	free	free
84.04			<b>Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of heading NO.84.02 or 84.03 (for example, economisers, superheater, soot removers, gas recoverers): condensers for steam or other vapour power units:</b>			
	8404.10	2	- Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of heading NO. 84.02 or	kg	free	free
	8404.20	7	- Condensers for steam or other vapour power units	kg	free	free
	8404.90	9	- Parts	kg	free	free
84.05			<b>Producer gas or water gas generators, with or without their gas generators, with or without their purifiers; acetylene gas generators and similar water process gas generators, with or without their purifiers:</b>			
	8405.10	6	- Producer gas or water gas generators, with or without their gas generators, with or without their purifiers; acetylene gas generators and similar water process gas generators, with or without their purifiers:	kg	free	free
	8405.90	2	- Parts	kg	free	free
84.06			<b>Steam turbines and other vapour turbines</b>			
	8406.10	0	- Turbines for marine propulsion	u	free	free
	8406.80		- Other turbines:			
	8406.81	8	- Of an output exceeding 40 MW	u	free	free
	8406.82	4	- Of an output not exceeding 40MW	u	free	free
	8406.90	6	- Parts	kg	free	free
84.07			<b>Spark-ignition reciprocating or rotary internal combustion piston engines:</b>			
	8407.10	3	- Aircraft engines	u	free	free
	8407.20		- Marine propulsion engines:			
	8407.21	4	- Outboard engines	u	free	free
	8407.29	5	- Other	u	15%	free
	8407.3		- Reciprocating piston engines of a kind used for the propulsion of vehicles of Chapter 87:			
	8407.31	9	- Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 50cm <sup>3</sup>	u	free	free
	8407.32	5	- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cm <sup>3</sup> but not exceeding 250 cm <sup>3</sup>	u	free	free
	8407.33	1	- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cm <sup>3</sup> but not exceeding 1 000 cm <sup>3</sup>	u	free	free
	8407.34	8	- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1 000 cm <sup>3</sup>	u	free	free
	8407.90	5	- Other engines	u	free	free
84.08			<b>Compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines):</b>			
	8408.10	7	- Marine propulsion engines:		free	free
	8408.20	1	- Engines of a kind used for the propulsion of vehicles of Chapter 87:		free	free

Heading	Sub-Heading	C	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty	
					General	SADC
	8408.90		- Other engines:			
	8408.90.10	0	- - Aircraft engines	u	free	free
	8408.90.20	8	- - Identifiable for use solely or principally with railway locomotives	u	free	free
	8408.90.30	5	- - Identifiable for use solely or principally with road rollers	u	free	free
	8408.90.65	8	- - Stationary engines, of a cylinder capacity of 3 00 cm <sup>3</sup> or more but less than 4000 cm <sup>3</sup>	u	15%	free
	8408.90.70	4	- - Other stationary engines	u	free	free
	8408.90.90	9	- - Other	u	15%	free
84.09			<b>Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the engines of heading No.84.07 or 84.08:</b>			
	8409.10	0	- For aircraft engines	kg	free	free
	8409.9		- Other:			
	8409.91		- - Suitable for use solely or principally with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines:			
	8409.91.27	5	- - - Pistons, whether or not fitted with gudgeon pins, piston rings or cylinder liners or sleeves, for motor vehicle engines	kg	20%	13%
	8409.91.38	0	- - - Gudgeon pins and cylinder liners or sleeves (excluding those for motor cycle engines)	kg	20%	13%
	8409.91.40	2	- - - Inlet and exhaust valves, with a head diameter not exceeding 80 mm	kg	20%	13%
	8409.91.60	7	- - - Radiators	kg	10%	free
	8409.91.90	9	- - - Other	kg	free	free
	8409.99		- - Other:			
	8409.99.27	6	- - - Pistons, whether or not fitted with gudgeon pins, piston rings or cylinder liners or sleeves, for motor vehicle engines	kg	20%	13%
	8409.99.38	8	- - - Radiators	kg	10%	free
	8409.99.90	8	- - - Other	kg	free	free
84.10			<b>Hydraulic turbines, water wheels, and regulators therefor:</b>			
	8410.1		- Hydraulic turbines and water wheels:			
	8410.11	7	- - Of a power not exceeding 1 000 kW	u	free	free
	8410.12	3	- - Of a power exceeding 1000 kW but not exceeding 10 000 kW	u	free	free
	8410.13	2	- - Of a power exceeding 10 000 kW	u	free	free
	8410.90	7	- Parts, including regulators	kg	free	free
84.11			<b>Turbo-jets, turbo-propellers and other gas turbines:</b>			
	8411.1		- Turbo-jets:			
	8411.11	0	- - Of a thrust not exceeding 25 kN	u	free	free
	8411.12	7	- - Of a thrust exceeding 25 kN	u	free	free
	8411.2		- Turbo-propellers:			
	8411.21	5	- - Of a power not exceeding 1 100 kW	u	free	free
	8411.22	1	- - Of a power exceeding 1 100 kW	u	free	free
	8411.8		- Other gas turbines:			
	8411.81	2	- - Of a power not exceeding 5 000 kW	u	free	free
	8411.82	9	- - Of a power exceeding 5 000 kW	u	free	free
	8411.9		- Parts:			
	8411.91	7	- - Of turbo-jets or turbo-propellers	kg	free	free
	8411.99	8	- - Other	kg	free	free
84.12			<b>Other engines and motors:</b>			
	8412.10	8	- - Reaction engines (excluding turbo-jets)	u	free	free
	8412.2		- Hydraulic power engines and motors:			
	8412.21	9	- - Linear acting (cylinders)	u	free	free
	8412.29	8	- - Other	u	free	free
	8412.3		- Pneumatic power engines and motors:			
	8412.31	3	- - Linear acting (cylinders)	u	free	free
	8412.39	4	- - Other	u	free	free
	8412.80	8	- Other	u	free	free
	8412.90	4	- Parts	kg	free	free
84.13			<b>Pumps for liquids, whether or not fitted with a measuring device; liquid elevators:</b>			
	8413.1		- Pumps fitted or designed to be fitted with a measuring device:			
	8413.11	8	- - Pumps for dispensing fuel or lubricants, of the type used in filling-stations or in garages	u	free	free
	8413.19	9	- - Other	u	free	free
	8413.20	6	- Hand pumps (excluding those of subheading No. 8413.11 or 8413.19)	u	free	free
	8413.30	0	- Fuel, lubricating or cooling medium pumps for internal combustion piston engines	u	free	free
	8413.40	5	- Concrete pumps	u	free	free

Heading	Sub-	C	Article Description	Statistical	Rate of Duty	
	Heading	D		Unit	General	SADC
	8413.50	9	- Other reciprocating positive displacement pumps	u	free	free
	8413.60	4	- Other rotary positive displacement pumps	u	free	free
	8413.70	-	- Other centrifugal pumps:			
	8413.70.25	4	-- Submersible pumps	u	free	free
	8413.70.90	4	-- Other	u	free	free
	8413.8	-	- Other pumps; liquid elevators:			
	8413.81	7	-- Pumps	u	free	free
	8413.82	6	-- Liquid elevators	u	free	free
	8413.9	-	- Parts:			
	8413.91	4	-- Of pumps	kg	free	free
	8413.92	0	-- Of liquid elevators	kg	free	free

Heading	Sub-Heading	C	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty	
	Heading	D			General	SADC
84.14			<b>Air or vacuum pumps, air or other gas compressors and fans; ventilating or recycling hoods incorporating a fan, whether or not fitted with filters:</b>			
	8414.10	5	- Vacuum pumps	u	free	free
	8414.20	0	- Hand- or foot-operated air pumps	u	free	free
	8414.30	4	- Compressors of a kind used in refrigerating equipment	u	free	free
	8414.40	9	- Air compressors mounted on a wheeled chassis for towing	u	free	free
	8414.5		- Fans:			
	8414.51	8	-- Table, floor, wall, window, ceiling or roof fans, with a self-contained electric motor of an output not exceeding 125 W	u	5%	free
	8414.59	0	-- Other	u	free	free
	8414.60	8	- Hoods having a maximum horizontal side not exceeding 120 cm:		free	free
	8414.60.20	2	-- Domestic type	u	15%	free
	8414.60.90	3	-- Other	u	free	free
	8414.80	7	- Other	u	free	free
	8414.90		- Parts:			
	8414.90.70	2	-- For ventilating fans (excluding that for fans identifiable for use with motor vehicle engines)	kg	5%	free
	8414.90.90	7	-- Other	kg	free	free
84.15			<b>Air conditioning machines, comprising a motor-driven fan and elements for changing the temperature and humidity, including those machines in which the humidity cannot be separately regulated:</b>			
	8415.10		- Window or wall types, self-contained:			
	8415.10.40	8	-- Compressor operated, having a rated cooling capacity not exceeding 8.8 kW	u	17%	free
	8415.10.90	4	-- Other	u	free	free
	8415.20	3	- Of a kind used for persons in motor vehicles	u	15%	free
	8415.8		- Other:			
	8415.81	7	-- Incorporating a refrigerating unit and a valve for reversal of the cooling/heat cycle	u	free	free
	8415.82	3	-- Other, incorporating a refrigerating unit	u	free	free
	8415.83	5	-- Not incorporating a refrigerating unit	u	free	free
	8415.90		- Parts:			
	8415.90.10	2	-- Identifiable for use solely or principally with the machines of subheading NO. 8415.10.40	kg	15%	free
	8415.90.90	0	-- Other	kg	free	free
84.16			<b>Furnace burners for liquid fuel, for pulverised solid fuel or for gas; mechanical stokers, including their mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances:</b>			
	8416.10	2	- Furnace burners for liquid fuel	kg	free	free
	8416.20	7	- Other furnace burners, including combination burners	kg	free	free
	8416.30	1	- Mechanical stokers, including their mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances	kg	free	free
	8416.90	9	- Parts	kg	free	free
84.17			<b>Industrial or laboratory furnaces and ovens, including incinerators, non-electric:</b>			
	8417.10	6	- Furnaces and ovens for the roasting, melting or other heat-treatment of ores, pyrites or of metals	u	free	free
	8417.20	0	- Bakery ovens, including biscuit ovens	u	free	free
	8417.80	8	- Other	u	free	free
	8417.90	2	- Parts	kg	free	free
84.18			<b>Refrigerators, freezers and other refrigerating or freezing equipment, electric or other; heat pumps (excluding air conditioning machines of heading No.84.15):</b>			
	8418.10	8	- Combined refrigerator-freezers, fitted with separate external doors	u	25%	17%
	8418.2		- Refrigerators, house hold type:			
	8418.21	0	-- Compression-type	u	25%	17%
	8418.22	7	-- Absorption-type, electrical	u	25%	17%
	8418.29	1	-- Other	u	25%	17%
	8418.30		- Freezers of the chest type, not exceeding 800 li capacity			

Heading	Sub-Heading	C	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty	
		D			General	SADC
	8418.30.10	6	-- Of which any wall thickness exceeds 110 mm and with the ability to maintain temperature of less than minus 50°C	u	free	free
	8418.30.90	4	-- Other	u	25%	17%
	8418.40		- Freezers of the upright type, not exceeding 900 li capacity:			
	8418.40.10	0	-- Of which any wall thickness exceeds 110 mm and with the ability to maintain temperature of less than minus 50°C	u	free	free
	8418.40.90	9	-- Other	u	25%	17%
	8418.50	8	- Other refrigerating or freezing chests, cabinets, display counters, show-cases and similar refrigerating or freezing furniture	u	20%	13%
	8418.6		- Other refrigerating or freezing equipment; heat pumps:			
	8418.61		-- Compression type units whose condensers are heat exchangers:			
	8418.61.10	6	-- -- Suitable for household refrigerators or freezers	u	25%	17%
	8418.61.90	4	-- -- Other	u	free	free
	8418.69		-- Other:			
	8418.69.10	7	-- -- Suitable for household refrigerators or freezers	kg	10%	free
	8418.69.90	5	-- -- Other	kg	free	free
	8418.90		- Parts:			
	8418.91		-- Furniture designed to receive refrigerating or freezing equipment:			
	8418.91.10	3	-- -- For household refrigerators or freezers	kg	20%	14%
	8418.91.20	7	-- -- For display counters, cabinets, show-cases or the like	kg	20%	13%
	8418.91.90	8	-- -- Other	kg	free	free
	8418.99		-- Other:			
	8418.99.10	0	-- -- Panels of bonded aluminium sheet, incorporating reevaporation channels, not punched or sheared, without copper or aluminium pipes	kg	free	free
	8418.99.20	8	-- -- Other, for household refrigerators or freezers	kg	10%	free
	8418.99.30	5	-- -- Other, for display counters, cabinets, show-cases or the like	kg	10%	free
	8418.99.40	2	-- -- Other evaporators and condensers	kg	10%	free
	8418.99.90	9	-- -- Other	kg	free	free
84.19			<b>Machinery, plant or laboratory equipment, whether or not electrically heated, for the treatment of materials by a process involving a change of temperature such as heating, cooking, roasting, distilling, rectifying, sterilising, pasteurising, steaming, drying, evaporating, vaporising, condensing or cooling (excluding machinery or plant of a kind used for domestic purposes); instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electric:</b>			
	8419.10		- Instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electric:			
	8419.11		-- Instantaneous gas water heaters:			
	8419.11.10	7	-- -- Domestic type	u	15%	free
	8419.11.20	4	-- -- Non-domestic type	u	free	free
	8419.19		-- Other:			
	8419.19.10	8	-- -- Domestic type	u	15%	free
	8419.19.20	5	-- -- Non-domestic type	u	free	free
	8419.20	8	- Medical, surgical or laboratory sterilisers	u	free	free
	8419.3		- Dryers:			
	8419.31	9	-- For agricultural products	u	free	free
	8419.32	5	-- For wood, paper pulp, paper or paperboard	u	free	free
	8419.39	3	-- Other	u	free	free
	8419.40	7	- Distilling or rectifying plant	u	free	free
	8419.50	1	- Heat exchange units	u	free	free
	8419.60	6	- Machinery for liquefying air or other gasses	u	free	free
	8419.8		- Other machinery, plant and equipment:			
	8419.81	1	-- For making hot drinks or for cooking or heating food	u	free	free
	8419.89	2	-- Other	u	free	free
	8419.90		- Parts:			
	8419.90.10	7	-- For domestic instantaneous or storage water heaters	kg	15%	free
	8419.90.90	5	-- Other	kg	free	free

Heading	Sub-	C	Article Description	Statistical	Rate of Duty	
	Heading	D			General	SADC
84.20			<b>Calendering or other rolling machines (excluding those for metals or glass), and cylinders therefor:</b>			
	8420.10	3	- Calendering or other rolling machines	u	free	free
	8420.90		- Parts:			
	8420.91	6	-- Cylinders	kg	free	free
	8420.99	7	-- Other	kg	free	free
84.21			<b>Centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers, filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus, for liquids or gases:</b>			
	8421.1		- Centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers			
	8421.11	3	-- Cream separators	u	free	free
	8421.12		-- Clothes-dryers:			
	8421.12.20	4	--- Of a dry mass loading capacity not exceeding 7 kg (excluding coin-operated types)	u	15%	free
	8421.12.90	5	--- Other	u	free	free
	8421.19	4	-- Other	u	free	free
	8421.2		- Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for liquids:			
	8421.21	8	-- For filtering or purifying water	u	free	free
	8421.22	4	-- For filtering or purifying beverages (excluding water)	u	free	free
	8421.23		-- Oil or petrol-filters for internal combustion engines:			
	8421.23.30	2	--- Suitable for use with motor vehicle engines (including motor cycle engines)	u	16%	free
	8421.23.90	6	--- Other	u	free	free
	8421.29	9	-- Other	u	free	free
	8421.30		- Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for gases:			
	8421.31		-- Intake air filters for internal combustion engines:			
	8421.31.10	0	--- Air filters with 6 or more filter tubes	u	free	free
	8421.31.20	7	--- Air filters of the heavy duty dry type, without elements, of a kind fitted with a pre-cleaner	u	free	free
	8421.31.50	9	--- Other, suitable for use with motor vehicle engines (including motor cycle engines)	u	15%	free
	8421.31.90	8	--- Other	u	free	free
	8421.39		-- Other:			
	8421.39.20	8	--- Filtering apparatus of a kind used in motor vehicle air-conditioning systems	u	19%	13%
	8421.39.90	9	--- Other	u	free	free
	8421.9		- Parts:			
	8421.91		- Of centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers:			
	8421.91.20	4	--- For clothes dryers of a dry mass loading capacity not exceeding 7 kg	kg	15%	free
	8421.91.90	5	--- Other	kg	free	free
	8421.99		-- Other:			
	8421.99.66	3	--- For filters suitable for use with motor vehicle (including motor cycle engines)	kg	15%	free
	8421.99.90	6	--- Other	kg	free	free
84.22			<b>Dish washing machines; machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers; machinery for filling, closing, sealing or labeling bottles, cans boxes bags or other containers; machinery for capsuling bottles jars tubes and similar containers; other packing or wrapping machinery; machinery for aerating beverages:</b>			
	8422.1		- Dish washing machines:			
	8422.11	7	-- Of the household type	u	free	free
	8422.19	8	-- Other	u	free	free
	8422.20	5	- Machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers	u	free	free
	8422.30	0	- Machinery for filling, closing, sealing or labelling bottles, can, boxes, bags or other containers; machinery for capsuling bottles, jars, tubes and similar containers; machinery for aerating beverages	u	free	free
	8422.40	4	- Other packing or wrapping machinery (including heatshrink wrapping machinery)	u	free	free
	8422.90	7	- Parts	kg	free	free
84.23			<b>Massmeters (excluding balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better), including masspiece-operated counting or checking machines; masspieces of all kinds:</b>			

Heading	Sub-Heading	C	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty	
		D			General	SADC
	8423.10	4	- Personal massmeters, including baby mass meters; household massmeters	u	free	free
	8423.20	9	- Massmeters for the continuous measuring of mass of goods on conveyors	u	free	free
	8423.30	3	- Constant mass massmeters and massmeters for discharging a predetermined mass of material into a bag or container, including hopper massmeters	u	free	free
	8423.8		- Other massmeters:			
	8423.81	2	-- Having a maximum mass measurement capacity not exceeding 30 kg	u	free	free
	8423.82	9	-- Having a maximum mass measurement capacity not exceeding 30 kg but not exceeding 5 00 kg	u	free	free
	8423.89	3	-- Other	u	free	free
	8423.90	0	- Masspieces of all kinds; parts of massmeters	kg	free	free
84.24			<b>Mechanical appliances (whether or not hand-operated) for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders; fire extinguishers, whether or not charged; spray guns and similar appliances; steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines:</b>			
	8424.10	8	- Fire extinguishers, whether or not charged	u	free	free
	8424.20	2	- Spray guns and similar appliances	u	free	free
	8424.30	7	- Steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines	u	free	free
	8424.8		- Other appliances:			
	8424.81	6	-- Agricultural or horticultural	u	free	free
	8424.89	7	-- Other	u	free	free
	8424.90	4	- Parts	kg	free	free
84.25			<b>Pulley tackle and hoists (excluding skip hoists); winches and capstans; jacks:</b>			
	8425.1		- Pulley tackle and hoists (excluding skip hoists or hoists of a kind used for raising vehicles):			
	8425.11	8	-- Powered by electric motor	u	10%	free
	8425.19		-- Other:			
	8425.19.10	6	--- Triple-spur gear chain hoists	u	10%	free
	8425.19.90	4	--- Other	u	free	free
	8425.20	6	- Pit-head winding gear; winches specially designed for use underground	u	free	free
	8425.3		- Other winches; capstans:			
	8425.31		-- Powered by electric motor			
	8425.31.10	4	--- Whaling or trawling winches	u	10%	free
	8425.31.90	2	--- Other	u	free	free
	8425.39		-- Other:			
	8425.39.10	5	--- Whaling or trawling winches	u	10%	free
	8425.39.90	3	--- Other	u	free	free
	8425.4		- Jacks; hoists of a kind used for raising vehicles:			
	8425.41	1	-- Built-in jacking systems of a type used in garages	u	free	free
	8425.42		-- Other jacks and hoists, hydraulic:			
	8425.42.10	5	--- Trolley mounted garage jacks, of a lifting capacity not exceeding 1 t	u	10%	free
	8425.42.20	2	--- Other trolley mounted garage jacks	u	free	free
	8425.42.25	3	--- Bottle jacks, of a lifting capacity not exceeding 90,7 t	u	10%	free
	8425.42.30	6	--- Other lifting jacks, hand-type, of a lifting capacity not exceeding 90,7 t	u	10%	free
	8425.42.35	0	--- Four-post jacks, of a lifting capacity not exceeding 3,5 t	u	10%	free
	8425.42.40	7	--- Other lifting jacks	u	free	free
	8425.42.50	4	--- Other jacks	u	10%	free
	8425.42.90	3	--- Other	u	free	free
	8425.49		-- Other:			
	8425.49.10	4	--- Trolley mounted garage jacks	u	free	free
	8425.49.15	0	--- Lifting jacks, mechanical, hand-type, of a lifting height of 800 mm or more when fully extended (excluding trolley mounted garage jacks)	u	10%	free
	8425.49.25	8	--- Other mechanical lifting jacks, hand-type, of a lifting capacity not exceeding 90,7 t	u	10%	free
	8425.49.30	4	--- Other lifting jacks	u	free	free
	8425.49.90	8	--- Other	u	10%	free
84.26			<b>Ships derricks; cranes, including cablecranes; mobile lifting frames, straddle carriers and works trucks fitted with a crane</b>			
	8426.1		- Overhead travelling, cranes, transporter cranes, bridge cranes, mobile lifting frames and straddle carriers:			

Heading	Sub-Heading	C	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty	
		D			General	SADC
	8426.11	1	-- Overhead travelling cranes on fixed support	u	free	free
	8426.12	8	-- Mobile lifting frames on tyres and straddle carries	u	free	free
	8426.19	2	-- Other	u	free	free
	8426.20	8	- Tower cranes	u	free	free
	8426.30	4	- Portal or pedestal jib cranes	u	free	free
	8426.4		- Other machinery, self-propelled:			
	8426.41		-- On tyres:			
	8426.41.10	2	--- Works trucks fitted with a crane and designed for containers handling	u	15%	free
	8426.41.90	0	--- Other	u	free	free
	8426.49	6	-- Other	u	free	free
	8426.90		-- Other machinery:			
	8426.91	8	-- Designed for mounting on road vehicles	u	free	free
84.27			<b>Fork-lift trucks; other works trucks fitted with lifting or handling equipment:</b>			
	8427.10	9	- Self-propelled trucks powered by an electric motor	u	free	free
	8427.20		- Other self-propelled trucks:			
	8427.20.10	0	-- Of a mass not exceeding 6 000 kg	u	free	free
	8427.20.20	8	-- Of a mass exceeding 6000 kg	u	15%	free
	8427.90		- Other trucks:			
	8427.90.10	2	-- Reach stackers of the boom type and front lift container handling machines, whether or not fitted with attachments	u	15%	free
	8427.90.20	3	-- Manually operated pallet trucks	u	15%	free
	8427.90.90	0	-- Other	u	free	free
84.28			<b>Other lifting, handling, loading or unloading machinery (for example, lifts, escalators, conveyors, teleferics):</b>			
	8428.10	2	- Lifts and skip hoists	u	free	free
	8428.20	7	- Pneumatic elevators and conveyors	u	free	free
	8428.30		- Other continuous-action elevators and conveyors, for goods or materials:			
	8428.31	8	-- Specially designed for underground use	u	free	free
	8428.32	4	-- Other, bucket type	u	free	free
	8428.33	0	-- Other, belt type	u	free	free
	8428.39	9	-- Other	u	free	free
	8428.40	6	- Escalators and moving walkways	u	free	free
	8428.50	0	- Mine wagon pushers, locomotive or wagon traversers, wagon tippers and similar railway wagon handling equipment	u	free	free
	8428.60	5	- Teleferics, chair-lifts, ski-draglines, traction mechanisms for funiculars	u	free	free
	8428.90	9	- Other machinery	u	free	free
84.29			<b>Self-propelled bulldozers, angledozers, graders, levellers, scrapers, mechanical shovel, excavators, shovel loaders, tamping machines and road rollers:</b>			
	8429.1		- Bulldozers and angle dozers:			
	8429.11	2	- Track laying	u	free	free
	8429.19	3	-- Other	u	free	free
	8429.20		- Graders and levellers:			
	8429.20.10	8	-- Specially designed for use in mines	u	free	free
	8429.20.90	6	-- Other	u	10%	free
	8429.30	5	- Scrapers	u	free	free
	8429.40	5	- Tamping machines and road rollers	u	free	free
	8429.5		- Mechanical shovels, excavators and shovel loaders:			
	8429.51		-- Front-end shovel loaders:			
	8429.51.20	5	--- Not tracked, driven by internal combustion piston engines, of a mass of 3 000 kg or more but not exceeding 30 000 kg (excluding those specially designed for use in mines)	u	10%	free
	8429.51.90	6	--- Other	u	free	free
	8429.52	7	-- Machinery with a 360 revolving superstructure	u	free	free
	8429.59	1	-- Other	u	free	free
84.30			<b>Other moving, grading, levelling, scraping, excavating, tamping, compacting, extracting or boring machinery, for earth, minerals or ores; pile-drivers and pile-extractors; snow-ploughs and snow-blowers:</b>			
	8430.10	6	- Pile-drivers and pile-extractors	u	free	free
	8430.20	0	- Snow-ploughs and snow-blowers	u	free	free
	8430.3		- Coal or rock cutters and tunneling machinery:			
	8430.31	1	-- Self-propelled	u	free	free
	8430.39	2	-- Other	u	free	free



Heading	Sub-Heading	C	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty	
	Heading	D			General	SADC
	8430.4		- Other boring or sinking machinery:			
	8430.41	6	-- Self-propelled	u	free	free
	8430.49	7	-- Other	u	free	free
	8430.50	4	- Other machinery, self-propelled:	u	free	free
	8430.60		- Other machinery, not self-propelled:			
	8430.61	5	-- Tamping or compacting machinery	u	free	free
	8430.62	1	-- Scrapers	u	free	free
	8430.69	6	-- Other	u	free	free
84.31			<b>Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the engines of heading No.84.25 or 84.30:</b>			
	8431.10		- Of machinery of heading NO.84.25:			
	8431.10.05	0	--- Of triple spur gearchain hoists	kg	10%	free
	8431.10.10	7	--- Of hydraulic trolley mounted garage jacks, of a lifting capacity not exceeding 11t	kg	10%	free
	8431.10.25	5	--- Of other hydraulic lifting jacks, hand-type, of a lifting capacity not exceeding 90,7t (excluding trolley mounted garage jacks)	kg	10%	free
	8431.10.30	1	--- Of other mechanical lifting jacks, hand-type, of a lifting capacity not exceeding 90,7t (excluding trolley mounted garage jacks)	kg	10%	free
	8431.10.90	5	--- Other	kg	free	free
	8431.20		- Of machinery of heading No. 84.27	kg	free	free
	8431.20.10	1	--- Radiators	Kg	10%	Free
	8431.20.90	8	--- Other	kg	free	free
	8431.30		- Of machinery of heading NO.84.28:			
	8431.31	5	-- Of lifts, skip hoists or escalators	kg	free	free
	8431.39	6	-- Other	kg	free	free
	8431.40		- Of machinery of heading No.84.26, 84.29 or 84.30:			
	8431.41	9	-- Buckets, shovels, grabs and grips	kg	free	free
	8431.42	6	-- Bulldozer or angledozer blades	kg	free	free
	8431.43	2	-- Parts of boring or sinking machinery of subheading No.8430.41 or 8430.49	kg	free	free
	8431.49		-- Other:			
	8431.49.50	7	-- Picks, chisels, bits and the like and blanks thereof, suitable for coal cutting machinery	kg	4%	free
	8431.49.60	4	-- Radiators	Kg	10%	Free
	8431.49.60	6	-- Other	kg	free	free
84.32			<b>Agricultural, horticultural or forestry machinery for soil preparation or cultivation; lawn or sports ground rollers:</b>			
	8432.10	3	- Ploughs	u	free	free
	8432.2		- Harrows, scarifiers, cultivators, weeders and hoes:			
	8432.21	4	-- Disc harrows	u	free	free
	8432.29	5	-- Other	u	free	free
	8432.30	2	-- Seeders, planters and transplanters	u	free	free
	8432.40	7	-- Manure spreaders and fertiliser distributors	u	free	free
	8432.80	5	-- Other machinery	u	free	free
	8432.90	6	-- Parts	kg	free	free
84.33			<b>Harvesting or threshing machinery, including straw or fodder balers; grass or hay mowers; machines for cleaning, sorting or grading eggs, fruit or other agricultural produce (excluding machinery of heading No.84.37):</b>			
	8433.1		-- Mowers for lawns, parks or sports-grounds:			
	8433.11		-- Powered, with the cutting device rotating in a horizontal plane:			
	8433.11.10	0	--- Having a cutting width not exceeding 470 mm	u	20%	14%
	8433.11.90	9	--- Other	u	10%	free
	8433.19		-- Other:			
	8433.19.10	1	--- Having a cutting width not exceeding 460 mm	u	10%	free
	8433.19.90	4	--- Other	u	10%	free
	8433.20	1	- Other mowers, including cutter bars for tractor mounting	u	free	free
	8433.30	6	- Other haymaking machinery	u	free	free
	8433.40	0	- Straw or fodder balers, including pick-up balers	u	free	free
	8433.5		- Other harvesting machinery; threshing machinery:			
	8433.51	1	-- Combine harvester-threshers	u	free	free
	8433.52	8	-- Other threshing machinery	u	free	free
	8433.53	4	-- Root or tuber harvesting machines	u	free	free
	8433.59	2	-- Other	u	free	free
	8433.60	7	- Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading eggs, fruit or other agricultural produce	u	free	free
	8433.90	3	- Parts	kg	free	free
84.34			<b>Milking machines and dairy machinery:</b>			

Heading	Sub-Heading	C	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty	
		D			General	SADC
	8434.10	0	- Milking machines	u	free	free
	8434.20	5	- Dairy machinery	u	free	free
	8434.90	7	- Parts	kg	free	free
84.35			Presses, crushers and similar machinery used in the manufacture of wine, cider, fruit juices or similar beverages:			
	8435.10	4	- Machinery	u	free	free
	8435.90	0	- Parts	kg	free	free
84.36			Other agricultural, horticultural, forestry, poultry-keeping or bee-keeping or bee keeping machinery, including germination plant fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment; poultry incubators and brooders			
	8436.10	8	- Machinery for preparing animal feeding stuffs	u	free	free
	8436.2		- Poultry-keeping machinery; poultry incubators and brooders:			
	8436.21	9	- Poultry incubators and brooders	u	free	free
	8436.29	4	- Other	u	free	free
	8436.80	4	- Other machinery	u	free	free
	8436.90		- Parts:			
	8436.91	0	- Of poultry-keeping machinery or poultry incubators and brooders	kg	free	free
	8436.99	1	- Other	kg	free	free
84.37			Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables; machinery used in the milling industry or of the working of cereals or dried leguminous vegetables (excluding farm-type machinery):			
	8437.10	1	- Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables	u	free	free
	8437.80	3	- Other machinery	u	free	free
	8437.90	8	- Parts	kg	free	free
84.38			Machinery, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter, for the industrial preparation or manufacture of food or drink (excluding machinery for the extraction or preparation of animal or fixed vegetable fats or oils):	u	free	free
	8438.10	5	- Bakery machinery and machinery for the manufacture of macaroni, spaghetti or similar products	u	free	free
	8438.20	6	- Machinery for the manufacture of confectionery, cocoa or chocolate	u	free	free
	8438.30	4	- Machinery for sugar manufacture	u	free	free
	8438.40	9	- Brewery machinery	u	free	free
	8438.50	3	- Machinery for the preparation of meat or poultry	u	free	free
	8438.60	8	- Machinery for the preparation of fruits, nuts or vegetables	u	free	free
	8438.80	7	- Other machinery	u	free	free
	8438.90	1	- Parts	kg	free	free
84.39			Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material or for making or finishing paper or paperboard:			
	8439.10	9	- Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material	u	free	free
	8439.20	3	- Machinery for making paper or paperboard	u	free	free
	8439.30	8	- Machinery for finishing paper or paperboard	u	free	free
	8439.9		- Parts:			
	8439.91	1	- Of machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material	kg	free	free
	8439.99	2	- Other	kg	free	free
84.40			Book-binding machinery, including book-sewing machines:			
	8440.10	9	- Machinery	u	free	free
	8440.90	5	- Parts	kg	free	free
84.41			Other machinery for making up paper pulp, paper or paperboard, including cutting machines of all kinds:			
	8441.10	2	- Cutting machines	u	free	free
	8441.20	7	- Machines for making bags, sacks or envelopes	u	free	free
	8441.30	1	- Machines for making cartons, boxes, cases, tubes, drums or similar containers (excluding by moulding)	u	free	free

Heading	Sub-Heading	C	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty	
		D			General	SADC
	8441.40	6	- Machines for moulding articles in paper pulp, paper or paperboard	u	free	free
	8441.80	4	- Other machinery	u	free	free
	8441.90	9	- Parts	kg	free	free
84.42			<b>Machinery, apparatus and equipment (excluding the machine-tool of headings Nos. 84.56 to 84.65), for type-founding or type-setting, for preparing or making printing blocks, plates, cylinders or other printing components; printing type, blocks, plates, cylinders and other printing components; blocks, plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planned, grained or polished):</b>			
	8442.10	6	- Phototype-setting and composing machines	u	free	free
	8442.20	0	- Machinery, apparatus and equipment for type-setting or composing by other processes, with or without found device	u	free	free
	8442.30	5	- Other machinery, apparatus and equipment	u	free	free
	8442.40	8	- Parts of the foregoing machinery, apparatus or equipment	kg	free	free
	8442.50	4	- Printing type, blocks, plates, cylinders and other printing components; blocks, plates, cylinder and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planned, grained or polished)	kg	free	free
84.43			<b>Printing machinery including ink-jet printing machines (excluding those of heading No.84.1); machines for uses ancillary to printing:</b>			
	8443.1		- Offset printing machinery:			
	8443.11	6	- Reel fed	u	free	free
	8443.12	2	- Sheet fed, office type(sheet size not exceeding 22 x 36 cm)	u	free	free
	8443.19	7	- Other	u	free	free
	8443.2		- Letterpress printing machinery (excluding flexographic printing):			
	8443.21	0	- Reel fed	u	free	free
	8443.29	1	- Other	u	free	free
	8443.30	9	- Flexographic printing machinery	u	free	free
	8443.40	3	- Gravure printing machinery	u	free	free
	8443.5		- Other printing machinery			
	8443.51	4	- Ink-jet printing machines	u	free	free
	8443.59	5	- Other	u	free	free
	8443.60	2	- Machines for uses ancillary to printing	u	free	free
	8443.90	6	- Parts	kg	free	free

Heading	Sub-	C	Article Description	Statistical	Rate of Duty	
	Heading	D		Unit	General	SADC
84.44	8444.00	9	Machines for extruding, drawing, texturing or cutting man-made textile materials	u	free	free
84.45			Machines for preparing textile fibres; spinning,			
	8445.1		- Machines for preparing textile fibres:			
	8445.11	3	-- Carding Machines	u	free	free
	8445.12	7	-- Combing machines	u	free	free
	8445.13	6	-- Drawing or roving machines	u	free	free
	8445.19	4	-- Other	u	free	free
	8445.20	1	- Textile spinning machines	u	free	free
	8445.30	6	- Textile doubling or twisting machines	u	free	free
	8445.40	0	- Textile winding (including welt-winding or reeling machines)	u	free	free
	8445.90	3	- Other	u	free	free
84.46			Weaving machines (looms):			
	8446.10	0	- For weaving fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm	u	free	free
	8446.2		- For weaving fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm, shuttle type:			
	8446.21	1	-- Power looms	u	free	free
	8446.29	2	-- Other	u	free	free
	8446.30	6	- For weaving fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, shuttleless type	u	free	free
84.47			Knitting machines, stitch-bonding machines and machines for making gimped yarn, tulle, lace, embroidery, trimmings, braid or net and machines for tufting:			
	8447.1		- Circular knitting machines:			
	8447.11	0	-- With cylinder diameter not exceeding 165 mm	u	free	free
	8447.12	7	-- With cylinder diameter exceeding 165 mm	u	free	free
	8447.20	9	- Flat knitting machines; stitch-bonding machines	u	free	free
	8447.90	0	- Other	u	free	free
84.48			Auxiliary machinery for use with machines of heading No.84.44, 84.45, 84.46 or 84.47 (for example, dobbies, Jacquards, automatic stop motions, shuttle changing mechanisms); parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of this heading or of heading No. 84.44, 84.45, 84.46 or 84.47 (for example, spindles and clothing, combs extruding nipples, shuttles, healds and heald-frames, hosiery needles):			
	8448.1		- Auxiliary machinery for use with machines of heading No.84.44, 84.45, 84.46 or 84.47			
	8448.11	4	-- Dobbies and Jacquards: card reducing, copying, punching or assembling machines for use therewith	kg	free	free
	8448.19	5	-- Other	kg	free	free
	8448.20	2	- Parts and accessories of machines of heading No.84.44 or of their auxiliary machinery	kg	free	free
	8448.30		- Parts and accessories of machines of heading No.84.44 or of their auxiliary machinery			
	8448.31	3	-- Card clothing	kg	free	free
	8448.32	4	-- Of machines for preparing textile fibres (excluding card clothing)	kg	free	free
	8448.33	6	-- Spindles, spindle flyers, spinning rings and ring travellers	kg	free	free
	8448.39	4	-- Other	kg	free	free
	8448.4		- Parts and accessories of machines (looms) or of their auxiliary machinery			
	8448.41	8	-- Shuttles	kg	free	free
	8448.42	4	-- Reeds for looms, healds and heald-frames	kg	free	free
	8448.49	9	-- Other	kg	free	free
	8448.5		- Parts and accessories of machines of heading No.84.47 or of their auxiliary machinery			
	8448.51	2	-- Sinkers, needles and other articles used in forming stitches	kg	free	free
	8448.59	3	-- Other	kg	free	free

Heading	Sub-	C	Article Description	Statistical	Rate of Duty	
	Heading	D		Unit	General	SADC
84.49	8449.00	7	Machinery for the manufacture or finishing of felt or non-wovens in the piece or in shapes, including machinery for making felt hats; blocks for making hats,	kg	free	free
84.50			Household or laundries, including machines which both wash and dry:			
	8450.1		- Machines, each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg:			
	8450.11		- - Fully-automatic machines:			
	8450.11.15	6	- - - Of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 7 kg (excluding coin-operated machines)	u	30%	24%
	8450.11.90	3	- - - Other	u	free	free
	8450.12		- - Other machines, with built-in centrifugal drier:			
	8450.12.30	6	- - - Of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 7 kg	u	30%	24%
	8450.12.90	7	- - - Other	u	free	free
	8450.19	9	- - Other	u	free	free
	8450.20	6	- Machines, each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg:	u	free	free
	8450.90	8	- Parts:	kg	free	free
84.51			Machinery (excluding machines of heading No.84.50) for washing, cleaning, wringing, drying, ironing, pressing (including fusing presses), bleaching, dyeing, dressing, finishing, coating or impregnating textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles and machines for applying the past to the base fabric or other support used in the manufacture of floor coverings such as linoleum; machines for reeling, unreeling, foldign, cutting or pinking textile fabrics:			
	8451.10	5	- Dry-cleaning machines	u	free	free
	8451.2		- Drying machines:			
	8451.21		- - Each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg:			
	8451.21.10	3	- - - Laundry drying machines, tumbler type, of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 7.5 kg (including coin-operated machines)	u	20%	13%
	8451.21.20	0	- - - Other laundry drying machines of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 7.5 kg (excluding coin-operated machines)	u	free	free
	8451.21.90	1	- - - Other	u	free	free
	8451.29	7	- - Other	u	free	free
	8451.30	4	- Ironing machines and presses (including fusing presses)	u	free	free
	8451.40	9	- Washing, bleaching or dyeing machines	u	free	free
	8451.50	3	- Machines for reeling, unreeling, folding, cutting or pinking textile fabrics	u	free	free
	8451.80	7	- Other machinery	u	free	free
	8451.90		- Parts:			
	8451.90.10	9	- - For laundry drying machines, tumbler-type, of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 7.5 kg	kg	10%	free
	8451.90.90	7	- - Other	kg	free	free

Heading	Sub-Heading	C	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty	
	Heading	D		Unit	General	SADC
84.52			<b>Sewing machines (excluding book-sewing machines of heading No.84.40); furniture, bases and covers specially designed for sewing machines; sewing machine needles:</b>			
	8452.10	9	- Sewing machines of the household type	u	free	free
	8452.2		- Other sewing machines:			
	8452.21	8	- Automatic units	u	free	free
	8452.29	0	- Other	u	free	free
	8452.30	8	- Sewing machine needles	kg	free	free
	8452.40	2	- Furniture, bases and covers for sewing machines and parts thereof	kg	free	free
	8452.90	5	- Other parts of sewing machines	kg	free	free
84.53			<b>Machinery for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather or for making or repairing footwear or other articles of hides, skins or leather (excluding sewing machines):</b>			
	8453.10	2	- Machinery for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather	u	free	free
	8453.20	7	- Machinery for making or repairing footwear	u	free	free
	8453.80	4	- Other machinery	u	free	free
	8453.90	9	- Parts	kg	free	free
84.54			<b>Converters, ladles, ingot moulds and casting machines, of a kind used in metallurgy or in metal foundries:</b>			
	8454.10	6	- Converters	u	free	free
	8454.20	0	- Ingot moulds and ladles	u	free	free
	8454.30	5	- Casting machines	u	free	free
	8454.90	2	- Parts	kg	free	free
84.55			<b>Metal-rolling mills and rolls therefor:</b>			
	8455.10	7	- Tube mills	u	free	free
	8455.2		- Other rolling mills:			
	8455.21	0	- Hot or combination hot and cold	u	free	free
	8455.22	7	- Cold	u	free	free
	8455.30	9	- Rolls for rolling mills	u	free	free
	8455.90	6	- Other parts	kg	free	free
84.56			<b>Machine-tools for working any material by removal of material, by laser or other light or photocon beam, ultrasonic, electro-discharge, electro-chemical, electron beam, ionic-beam, or plasma arc processes:</b>			
	8456.10	3	- Operated by laser or other light or photo beam processes	u	free	free
	8456.20	8	- Operated by ultrasonic processes	u	free	free
	8456.30	2	- Operated by electro-discharge processes	u	free	free
	8456.90		- Other:			
	8456.91	6	- For dry-etching patterns on semi-conductor materials	u	free	free
84.57			<b>Machining centres, unit construction machines (single station transfer machines, for working metal:</b>			
	8457.10	7	- Machining centres	u	free	free
	8457.20	1	- Unit construction machines (single station)	u	free	free
	8457.30	6	- Multi-station transfer machines	u	free	free

Heading	Sub-Heading	C	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty	
		D			General	SADC
<b>84.58</b>			<b>Lathes (including turning centres) for removing metal:</b>			
	8458.1		- Horizontal lathes:			
	8458.11	7	-- Numerically controlled	u	free	free
	8458.19	8	-- Other	u	free	free
	8458.9		- Other lathes:			
	8458.91	3	-- Numerically controlled	u	free	free
	8458.99	4	-- Other	u	free	free
<b>84.59</b>			<b>Machine-tools (including way-type unit head machines) for drilling, boring, milling, threading or tapping by removing metal (excluding lathes (including turning centres) of heading No.84.58):</b>			
	8459.21	4	-- Numerically controlled	u		
	8459.10	4	- Way-type unit head machines	u	free	free
	8459.2		- Other drilling machines			
	8459.21	5	-- Numerically controlled	u	free	free
	8459.29	6	-- Other	u	free	free
	8459.3		- Other boring-milling machines:			
	8459.31	3	-- Numerically controlled	u	free	free
	8459.39	0	-- Other	u	free	free
	8459.40	8	- Other boring machines	u	free	free
	8459.5		- Milling machines, knee-type:			
	8459.51	9	-- Numerically controlled	u	free	free
	8459.59	9	-- Other	u	free	free
	8459.6		- Other milling machines			
	8459.61	3	-- Numerically controlled	u	free	free
	8459.69	4	-- Other	u	free	free
	8459.70	1	- Other threading or tapping machines	u	free	free
<b>84.60</b>			<b>Machine-tools for deburring, sharpening, grinding, honing, lapping, polishing or otherwise finishing metal or carbides by means of grinding stones, abrasives or polishing products(excluding gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing machines of heading No.84.61):</b>			
	8460.1		- Flat-surface grinding machines, in which the positioning in any one axis can be set up to an accuracy of at least 0.01 mm:			
	8460.11	0	-- Numerically controlled	u	free	free
	8460.19	1	-- Other	u	free	free
	8460.2		- Other grinding machines, in which the positioning in any one axis can be set up to an accuracy of at least 0.01 mm:			
	8460.21	5	-- Numerically controlled	u	free	free
	8460.29	6	-- Other	u	free	free
	8460.3		- Sharpening (tool or cutter grinding) machines:			
	8460.31	8	-- Numerically controlled	u	free	free
	8460.39	0	-- Other	u	free	free
	8460.40	8	-- Honing or lapping machines	u	free	free
	8460.90		- Other:			
	8460.90.20	5	-- Double wheel horizontal grinding machines, (excluding those in which the positioning in any one axis can be set up to an accuracy of at least 0.01 mm) incorporating an electric motor of an output not exceeding 600 W	u	15%	free
	8460.90.90	6	-- Other	u	free	free
<b>84.61</b>			<b>Machine-tools for planing, shaping, slotting, broaching, gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing, sawing, cutting-off and other machine-tools working by removing metal or carbides, not elsewhere specified or included:</b>			
	8461.10	8	- Planing machines	u	free	free
	8461.20	2	- Shaping or slotting machines	u	free	free
	8461.30	7	- Broaching machines	u	free	free
	8461.40	1	- Gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing machines	u	free	free
	8461.50	6	- Sawing or cutting-off machines	u	free	free
	8461.90	4	- Other	u	free	free

Heading	Sub-	C	Article Description	Statistical	Rate of Duty	
	Heading	D		Unit	General	SADC
84.62			Machine-tools (including prese) for working metal by forging, hammering or die-stamping; machine tools (including presses) for working metal by bending, foldial by bending, folding, straightening, flattening, shearing,punching or notching; presses for working metal or metal carbides, not specified above:			
	8462.10	-	Forging or die-stamping machines (includeing presses) and hammers:			
	8462.10.30	3 --	Presses, hydraulic	u	15%	free
	8462.10.90	7 --	Other	u	free	free
	8462.2	-	Bending, folding, straightening or flattening machines (including presses):			
	8462.21	--	Numerically controlled:			
	8462.21.20	7 ---	Pressbrakes, hydraulic, of a capacity of less than 8 900 kN	u	15%	free
	8462.21.70	3 ---	Presses (excluding pressbrakes), hydraulic	u	15%	free
	8462.21.90	8 ---	Other	u	free	free
	8462.29	--	Other:			
	8462.29.10	0 ---	Plate rolling machines with 3 rollers	u	15%	free
	8462.29.20	8 ---	Pressbrakes, hydraulic, of a capacity of less than 8 900 kN	u	15%	free
	8462.29.70	4 ---	Presses (excluding pressbrakes), hydraulic	u	15%	free
	8462.29.90	9 ---	Other	u	free	free
	8462.3	-	Shearing machines (including presses) (excluding combined punching and shearing machines):			
	8462.31	--	Numerically controlled:			
	8462.31.10	4 ---	Of the guillotine type, with a cutting length exceeding 1 000 mm but not exceeding 4 150 mm	u	15%	free
	8462.31.90	2 ---	Other	u	free	free
	8462.39	--	Other:			
	8462.39.10	5 ---	Of the guillotine type, with a cutting length exceeding 1 000 mm but not exceeding 4 150 mm	u	15%	free
	8462.39.90	3 ---	Other	u	free	free
	8462.4	--	Punching or notching machines (including presses), including combined punching and shearing machines			
	8462.41	1 --	Numerically controlled	u	free	free
	8462.49	2 --	Other	u	free	free
	8462.9	-	Other:			
	8462.91	4 --	Hydraulic presses	u	free	free
	8462.99	5 --	Other	u	free	free



Heading	Sub-Heading	C	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty	
	Heading	D		Unit	General	SADC
84.63			<b>Other machine-tools for working metal or cermets, without removing material:</b>			
	8463.10	5	- Draw-benches for bars, tubes, profiles, wire or the like	u	free	free
	8463.20	7	- Thread rolling machines	u	free	free
	8463.30	4	- Machines for working wire	u	free	free
	8463.90	1	- Other	u	free	free
84.64			<b>Machine-tools for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement or like mineral materials or for cold working glass:</b>			
	8464.10	9	- Sawing machines	u	free	free
	8464.20	3	- Grinding or polishing machines	u	free	free
	8464.90	5	- Other	u	free	free
84.65			<b>Machine-tools (including machines for nailing, stapling, glueing or otherwise assembling) for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials:</b>			
	8465.10	2	- Machines which can carry out different types of machining operations without tool change between such operations	u	free	free
	8465.9		- Other:			
	8465.91	5	-- Sawing machines	u	free	free
	8465.92	1	-- Planing, milling or moulding (by cutting) machines	u	free	free
	8465.93	8	-- Grinding, sanding or polishing machines	u	free	free
	8465.94	4	-- Bending or assembling machines	u	free	free
	8465.95	0	-- Drilling or morticing machines	u	free	free
	8465.96	7	-- Splitting, slicing or paring machines	u	free	free
	8465.99	6	-- Other	u	free	free
84.66			<b>Parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of headings Nos.84.56 to 84.65, including work or tool holders, self-opening die heads, dividing heads and other special attachments for machine tools; tool holders for any type of tool for working in the hand:</b>			
	8466.10	6	- Tool holders and self-opening dieheads	kg	free	free
	8466.20	0	- Work holders	kg	free	free
	8466.30	5	- Dividing heads and other special attachments for machine-tools	kg	free	free
	8466.9		- Other:			
	8466.91	9	-- For machines of heading No.84.64	kg	free	free
	8466.92	5	-- For machines of heading No.84.65	kg	free	free
	8466.93	1	-- For machines of headings Nos.84.56 to 84.61	kg	free	free
	8466.94	8	-- For machines of heading No.84.62 or 84.63	kg	free	free
84.67			<b>Tools for working in the hand, pneumatic, hydraulic or</b>			
	8467.1		- Pneumatic:			
	8467.11	6	-- Rotary type (including combined rotary-percussion)	u	free	free
	8467.19	7	-- Other	u	free	free
	8467.8		- Other tools:			
	8467.81	8	-- Chain saws	u	free	free
	8467.89		-- Other:			
	8467.89.60	2	--- Brush cutters and trimmers, petrol driven	u	free	free
	8467.89.90	4	--- Other	u	free	free
	8467.9		- Parts:			
	8467.91	2	-- Of chain saws	kg	free	free
	8467.92	9	-- Of pneumatic tools	kg	free	free
	8467.99	3	-- Other	kg	free	free

Heading	Sub-	C	Article Description	Statistical	Rate of Duty	
	Heading	D		Unit	General	SADC
84.68			Machinery and apparatus for soldering, brazing or welding, whether or not capable of cutting (excluding those of heading NO.85.15); gas-operated surface tempering machines and appliances:			
	8468.10	3	- Hand-held blow pipes	u	free	free
	8468.20	8	- Other gas-operated machinery and apparatus	u	free	free
	8468.80	5	- Other machinery and apparatus	u	free	free
	8468.90	0	- Parts	kg	free	free
84.69			Typewriters (excluding printers of heading No.84.71); wordprocessing machines:			
	8469.1		- Automatic typewriters and wordprocessing machines:			
	8469.11	3	-- Word-processing machines	u	free	free
	8469.12	3	-- Automatic typewriters	u	free	free
	8469.20	1	- Other typewriters, electric	u	free	free
	8469.30	6	- Other typewriters, non-electric	u	free	free
84.70			Calculating machines and pocket-size data recording, reproducing and displaying machines with calculating functions; accounting machines, postage-franking machines, ticket-issuing machines and similar machines and similar machines, incorporating a calculating device; cash registers:			
	8470.10	7	- Electronic calculators capable of operation without an external source of electric power and pocket-size data recording, reproducing and displaying machines with calculating functions	u	free	free
	8470.2		- Other electronic calculating machines:			
	8470.21	8	-- Incorporating a printing device	u	free	free
	8470.29	9	-- Other	u	free	free
	8470.30	6	- Other calculating machines	u	free	free
	8470.40	0	- Accounting machines	u	free	free
	8470.50	5	- Cash registers	u	free	free
	8470.90	3	- Other	u	free	free

Heading	Sub-	C	Article Description	Statistical	Rate of Duty	
	Heading	D		Unit	General	SADC
84.71			<b>Automatic data processing machines and units thereof; magnetic or optical readers, machines for transcribing data onto data media in coded form and machines for processing such data, not elsewhere specified or included:</b>			
	8471.10	0	- Analogue or hybrid automatic data processing machines	u	free	free
	8471.30	7	- Portable digital automatic data processing machines, of a mass not exceeding 10 kg, consisting of at least a central processing unit, a keyboard and a display	u	free	free
	8471.40		- Other digital automatic data processing machines:			
	8471.41	0	-- Comprising in the same housing at least a central processing unit and input or output unit, whether or not combined in the same housing at least	u	free	free
	8471.49	1	-- Other, presented in the form of system	u	free	free
	8471.50	9	- Digital processing units (excluding those of subheadings Nos 8471.41 and 8471.49), whether or not containing the same housing one or two of the following types of units: Storage units, input units, output units	u	free	free
	8471.60	3	- Input or output units whether or not containing storage units in the same housing	u	free	free
	8471.70	8	- Storage units	u	free	free
	8471.80	2	- Other units of automatic data processing machines	u	free	free
	8471.90	7	- Other	u	free	free
84.72			<b>Other office machines (for example, hectograph or stencil duplicating machines, addressing machines, automatic banknote dispensers, coin-sorting machines, coin-counting or wrapping machines, pencil-sharpening machines, perforating or stapling machines):</b>			
	8472.10	4	- Duplicating machines	u	free	free
	8472.20	9	- Addressing machines and address plate embossing machines	u	free	free
	8472.30	3	- Machines for sorting, or folding mail or for inserting mail in envelopes or bands, machines for opening, closing or sealing mail and machines for affixing or cancelling postage stamps	u	free	free
	8472.90	0	- Other	u	free	free
84.73			<b>Parts and accessories (excluding covers, carrying cases and the like) suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of headings Nos. 84.59 to 84.72,</b>			
	8473.10	8	- Parts and accessories of the machines of heading No. 84.69	kg	free	free
	8473.2		- Parts and accessories of the machines of heading No. 84.70:			
	8473.21	9	-- Of the electronic calculating machines of subheading NO. 8470.10, 8470.21 or 8470.29	kg	free	free
	8473.29	3	-- Other	kg	free	free
	8473.30	7	- Parts and accessories of the machines of heading NO. 84.71	kg	free	free
	8473.40	1	- Parts and accessories of the machines of heading No. 84.72	kg	free	free
	8473.50	6	- Parts and accessories equally suitable for use with machines of two or more of the headings of headings No. 84.69 to 84.72	kg	free	free

Heading	Sub-Heading	C	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty	
		D			General	SADC
84.74			<b>Machinery for sorting, screening, separating, washing, crushing, grinding, mixing or kneading earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances, in solid (including powder or paste) form; machinery for agglomerating, shaping or moulding solid mineral fuels, ceramic past, unhardened cements, plastering materials or other mineral products in powder or paste form, machines</b>			
	8474.10	1	- Sorting, screening, separating or washing machines	u	free	free
	8474.20	6	- Crushing or grinding machines	u	free	free
	8474.3		- Mixing or kneading machines			
	8474.31	7	- Concrete or mortar mixers	u	free	free
	8474.32	3	- Machines for mixing mineral substances with bitumen	u	free	free
	8474.39	8	- Other	u	free	free
	8474.80	3	- Other machinery	u	free	free
	8474.90	8	- Parts	kg	free	free
84.75			<b>Machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes or valves or flashbulbs, in glass envelopes; machines for manufacturing or hot working glass or glassware:</b>			
	8475.10	5	- Machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes or valves or flashbulbs, in glass envelopes;	u	free	free
	8475.20		- Machines for manufacturing or hot working glass or glassware;			
	8475.21	6	- Machines for making optical fibres and performs thereof	u	free	free
	8475.29	7	- Other	u	free	free
	8475.90	1	- Parts	kg	free	free
84.76			<b>Automatic goods-vending machines (for example, postage stamp, cigarette, food or beverage machines), including moneychanging machines:</b>			
	8476.2		- Automatic beverage-vending machines;			
	8476.21	4	- Incorporating heating or refrigerating devices*	u	free	free
	8476.29	0	- Other	u	free	free
	8476.8		- Other machines;			
	8476.81	7	- Incorporating heating or refrigerating devices	u	free	free
	8476.89	8	- Other	u	free	free
	8476.9	5	- Parts	kg	free	free
84.77			<b>Machinery for working rubber or plastics or for the manufacture of products from these materials, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter:</b>			
	8477.10	2	- Injection-moulding machines	u	free	free
	8477.20	7	- Extruders	u	free	free
	8477.30	1	- Blow moulding machines	u	free	free
	8477.40	6	- Vacuum moulding machines and other thermoforming machines	u	free	free
	8477.5		- Other machinery for moulding or otherwise forming;			
	8477.51	7	- For moulding or retreading pneumatic tyres or for moulding or otherwise forming inner tubes	u	free	free
	8477.59	8	- Other	u	free	free
	8477.80	4	- Other machinery	u	free	free
	8477.90	9	- Parts	kg	free	free
84.78			<b>Machinery for preparing or making up tobacco, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter:</b>			
	8478.10	6	- Machinery	u	free	free
	8478.90	2	- Parts	kg	free	free

Heading	Sub-Heading	C	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty	
		D			General	SADC
84.79			<b>Machines and mechanical appliances having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter:</b>			
	8479.10	3	- Machinery for public works, building or the like	u	free	free
	8479.20	4	- Machinery for the extraction or preparation of animal or fixed vegetable fats or oils	u	free	free
	8479.30	9	- Presses for the manufacture of particle board or fibre building board of wood or other ligneous materials and other machinery for treating wood or cork	u	free	free
	8479.40	3	- Rope or cable-making machines	u	free	free
	8479.50	8	- Industrial robots, not elsewhere specified or included	u	free	free
	8479.60	2	- Evaporative air coolers	u	free	free
	8479.8		- Other machines and mechanical appliances:			
	8479.81	8	-- For treating metal, including electric wire coil-winders	u	free	free
	8479.82	4	-- Mixing, kneading, crushing, grinding, screening, sifting, homogenising, emulsifying or stirring machines	u	free	free
	8479.89		-- Other:			
	8479.89.30	0	--- Vacuum cleaners of a value for duty purposes not exceeding R650	u	10%	free
	8479.89.31	9	--- Other vacuum cleaners, electrical	u	5%	free
	8479.89.33	5	--- Floor polishers and scrubbers, electrical, non-domestic	u	10%	free
	8479.89.90	4	--- Other	u	free	free
	8479.90	6	-- Parts	kg	free	free
84.80			<b>Moulding boxes for metal foundry; mould bases; moulding pattern; mould for metal (excluding ingot moulds), metal carbides, glass, mineral materials, rubber or plastics:</b>			
	8480.10	8	- Moulding boxes for metal foundry	kg	free	free
	8480.20	4	- Mould bases	kg	free	free
	8480.30	9	- Moulding patterns	kg	free	free
	8480.4		- Moulds for metal or metal carbides:			
	8480.41	6	-- Injection or compression types	kg	free	free
	8480.49	0	-- Other	kg	free	free
	8480.50	8	- Moulds for glass	kg	free	free
	8480.60	2	- Moulds for mineral materials	kg	free	free
	8480.7		- Moulds for rubber or plastics:			
	8480.71	3	-- Injection or compression types	kg	free	free
	8480.79	4	-- Other	kg	free	free

Heading	Sub-Heading	C	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty	
	Heading	D			General	SADC
84.81			<b>Taps, cocks, valves and similar appliances for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like, including pressure-reducing pressure-reducing valves and thermostatically controlled valves:</b>			
	8481.10	-	Pressure-reducing valves:			
	8481.10.10	0	For use with pipes or piping of an outside diameter not exceeding 32 mm	kg	15%	free
	8481.10.90	9	Other	kg	free	free
	8481.20	8	Valves for oleohydraulic or pneumatic transmissions	kg	free	free
	8481.30	-	Check valves:			
	8481.30.10	6	Double door wafer type	kg	free	free
	8481.30.90	8	Other	kg	15%	free
	8481.40	-	Safety or relief valves:			
	8481.40.10	4	Of copper alloys or plastics, for use with pipes or piping of an outside diameter not exceeding 32 mm	kg	15%	free
	8481.40.90	2	Other	kg	free	free
	8481.80	-	Other appliances:			
	8481.80.01	3	Pressure or flow control valves, for use with pipes diameter not exceeding 32 mm	kg	15%	free
	8481.80.03	3	Fire hydrants	kg	15%	free
	8481.80.09	9	Valves of a kind commonly used with other inflatable articles	kg	15%	free
	8481.80.11	0	Flush valves of a kind commonly used with water closet pans, urinals or sloop hoppers	kg	15%	free
	8481.80.19	6	Other float operated valves, for use with pipes or piping of an outside diameter not exceeding 32 mm	kg	15%	free
	8481.80.27	7	Ball valves (excluding those of plastics)	kg	15%	free
	8481.80.31	5	Butterfly valves (excluding those of plastic)	kg	15%	free
	8481.80.37	4	Other gate valves of copper alloys, not flanged, for use with pipes of an inside cross-sectional dimension exceeding 15 mm but not exceeding 80 mm	kg	10%	free
	8481.80.41	2	Gate valves	kg	15%	15%
	8481.80.63	3	Plug valves (excluding those made of plastics)	kg	15%	15%
	8481.80.72	2	Hose fittings	kg	15%	free
	8481.80.73	0	Basin, bath, shower or sink waste holes and plugs therefor	kg	15%	free
	8481.80.79	0	Hose or toilet bibcocks, pillar cocks, water mixing taps, thermostatically controlled mixing valves (bath, washbasin, bidet, shower or sink type), shower units, water-tank locking taps, cooking range taps or tapping ferules for off-take pipes of an outside diameter not exceeding 32 mm	kg	15%	free
	8481.80.90	0	Other	kg	free	free
	8481.90	-	Parts:			
	8481.90.60	3	Of valves commonly used with inflatable articles	kg	15%	free
	8481.90.65	4	Housings (excluding those commonly used with inflatable articles)	kg	15%	15%
	8481.90.90	5	Other	kg	free	free
84.82			<b>Ball or roller bearings:</b>			
	8482.10	-	Ball bearings:			
	8482.10.05	8	Of an outside diameter of less than 31 mm or exceeding 130 mm	u	free	free
	8482.10.10	4	Other radial deep groove bearings, single row, with a square bore, with an aggregate of the bore across the square plus outside diameter plus outside diameter plus width of 140 mm or more but not exceeding 154 mm	u	20%	13%
	8482.10.15	5	Other radial deep groove bearings, single row, with a square bore, with an aggregate of the bore across the square plus outside diameter plus outside diameter plus width of 61 mm or more but not exceeding 230 mm	u	20%	13%
	8482.10.90	2	Other	u	free	free
	8482.20	-	Tapered roller bearings, including cone and tapered roller assemblies:			
	8482.20.02	8	Journal roller bearings of the rotating end cover type, commonly used on the axles of railway rolling stock or locomotives, of an outside diameter of 170 mm or more but not exceeding 210 mm	u	20%	13%

Heading	Sub-	C	Article Description	Statistical	Rate of Duty	
	Heading	D		Unit	General	SADC
	8482.20.45	1	-- Cone assemblies (excluding single row), of an inside diameter of 119 mm or more but not exceeding 120 mm, or more but not exceeding 132 mm	u	20%	13%
	8482.20.90	7	-- Other	u	free	free
	8482.30	6	- Spherical roller bearings	u	free	free
	8482.40	0	- Needle roller bearings	u	free	free
	8482.50	5	- Other cylindrical roller bearings	u	free	free
	8482.80	9	- Other, including combined ball/roller bearings	u	free	free
	8482.9		- Parts:			
	8482.91	2	-- Balls, needles and rollers	kg	free	free
	8482.99		-- Other:			
	8482.99.11	6	--- Outer rings of radial deep groove ball bearings with grooved ball track, in bore, finished (excluding those of an outside diameter of less than 31 mm or exceeding 130 mm)	kg	20%	13%
	8482.99.17	5	--- Outer rings of journal roller bearings, finished, of an outside diameter of 195 mm or more but not exceeding 196 mm, or of 207 mm or more but not exceeding 209 mm	kg	20%	13%
	8482.99.29	9	--- Inner rings of radial deep groove ball bearings with grooved ball track, on outer diameter, finished (excluding those of an outside diameter of less than 20 mm or exceeding 95 mm)	kg	20%	13%
	8482.99.90	6	--- Other	kg	free	free
84.83			<b>Transmission shafts (including cam shafts and crank shafts) and cranks; bearing housing and plain shaft bearings; gears and gearing; ball or roller screws, gear boxes and other speed changers, including torque converters, flywheels and pulleys, including pulley blocks; clutches and shaft couplings (including universal joints):</b>			
	8483.10	0	- Transmission shafts (including cam shafts and crank shafts) and cranks	u	free	free
	8483.20	5	- Bearing housings, incorporating ball or roller bearings	u	free	free
	8483.30		- Bearing housings, not incorporating ball or roller bearings; plain shaft bearings:			
	8483.30.55	7	-- Plain shaft bearings, of a kind consisting of halves, with a inside diameter not exceeding 125 mm and a wall thickness of less than 5 mm	u	20%	13%
	8483.30.90	5	-- Other	u	free	free
	8483.40	4	- Gears and gearing (excluding toothed wheels, chain sprockets and other transmission elements presented separately); ball or roller screws; gear boxes and other speed changers, including torque converters	u	free	free
	8483.50	9	- Flywheels and pulleys, including pulley blocks	u	free	free
	8483.60	3	- Clutches and shaft couplings (including universal joints)	u	free	free
	8483.90	7	- Parts	kg	free	free
84.84			<b>Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material or of two or more layers of metal; sets or assortments of gaskets and similar joints, dissimilar in composition, put up in pouches, envelopes or similar packings; mechanical seals:</b>			
	8484.10		- Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material or of two or more layers of metal;			
	8484.10.10	1	-- Identifiable for use solely or principally in motor vehicles of Chapter 87 (excluding those of subheadings Nos 8701.10 and 8701.90)	kg	10%	free
	8484.10.90	3	-- Other	kg	free	free
	8484.20	9	- Mechanical seals	kg	free	free
	8484.90		- Other:			
	8484.90.10	8	-- Identifiable for use solely or principally in motor vehicles of Chapter 87 (excluding those of subheadings Nos 8701.10 and 8701.90)	kg	10%	free
	8484.90.90	6	-- Other	kg	free	free
84.85			<b>Machinery parts, not containing electrical connectors, insulators, coils, contacts or other electrical features, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter:</b>			
	8485.10	8	- Ships or boats propellers, and blades therefor	kg	free	free

Heading	Sub-	C	Article Description		Statistical	Rate of Duty	
	Heading	D			Unit	General	SADC
	8485.90	4	-	Other	kg	free	free



## CHAPTER 85

### ELECTRICAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT AND PARTS THEREOF; SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS, TELEVISION I

#### NOTES:

1. This Chapter does not cover the following:
  - (a) Electrically warmed blankets, bed pads, foot-muffs or the like; electrically warmed clothing, footwear or ear pads or other electrically warmed articles worn on or about the person;
  - (b) Articles of glass of heading No. 70.11; or
  - (c) Electrically heated furniture of Chapter 94.
2. Headings Nos. 85.01 to 85.04 do not apply to goods described in heading No. 85.11, 85.12, 85.40, 85.41 or 85.42. However, metal tank mercury arc rectifiers remain classified in heading No. 85.04.
3. Heading No. 85.09 covers only the following electro-mechanical machines of the kind commonly used for domestic purposes:
  - (a) Vacuum cleaners, floor polishers, food grinders and mixers, and fruit or vegetable juice extractors, of any mass;
  - (b) Other machines provided the mass of such machines does not exceed 20 kg.  
The heading does not, however, apply to fans or ventilating or recycling hoods incorporating a fan, whether or not fitted with filters (heading No. 84.14), centrifugal clothes-dryers (heading No. 84.21), dish washing machines (heading No. 84.22), household washing machines (heading No. 84.50), roller or other ironing machines (heading No. 84.20 or 84.51), sewing machines (heading No. 84.52), electric scissors (heading No. 85.08) or to electrothermic appliances (heading No. 85.16).
4. For the purposes of heading No. 85.34 "printed circuits" are circuits obtained by forming on an insulating base, by any printing process (for example, embossing, plating-up, etching) or by the "film circuit" technique, conductor elements, contacts or other printed components (for example, inductances, resistors, capacitors) alone or interconnected according to a pre-established pattern, except elements which can produce, rectify, modulate or amplify an electrical signal (for example, semi-conductor elements).  
The expression "printed circuits" does not cover circuits combined with elements other than those obtained during the printing process, nor does it cover individual, discrete resistors, capacitors or inductances.  
Thin- or thick-film circuits comprising passive and active elements obtained during the same technological process are to be classified in heading No. 85.42.
5. For the purposes of headings Nos. 85.41 and 85.42:
  - (A) "Diodes, transistors and similar semiconductor devices" are semiconductor devices the operation of which depends on variations in resistivity on the application of an electric field;
  - (B) "Electronic integrated circuits and micro-assemblies" are:
    - (a) Monolithic integrated circuits in which the circuit elements (diodes, transistors, resistors, capacitors, interconnections, etcetera) are created in the mass (essentially) and on the surface of a semiconductor material (doped silicon, for example) and are inseparably associated;
    - (b) Hybrid integrated circuits in which passive elements (resistors, capacitors, interconnections, etcetera), obtained by thin- or thick-film technology, and active elements (diodes, transistors, monolithic integrated circuits, etcetera), obtained by semiconductor technology, are combined to all intents and purposes indivisibly, on a single insulating substrate (glass, ceramic, etcetera). These circuits may also include discrete components;
    - (c) Microassemblies of the moulded module, micromodule or similar types, consisting of discrete, active or both active and passive, components which are combined and interconnected.

For the classification of the articles defined in this Note, headings Nos. 85.41 and 85.42 shall take precedence over any other heading in this Schedule which might cover them by reference to, in particular, their function.

6. Records, tapes and other media of heading No. 85.23 or 85.24 remain classified in those headings, whether or not they are presented with the apparatus for which they are intended.
7. For the purposes of heading No. 85.48, "spent primary cells, spent primary batteries and spent electric accumulators" are those which are neither usable as such because of breakage, cutting-up, wear or other reasons, not capable of being recharged.

**SUBHEADING NOTE:**

1. Subheadings Nos. 8519.92 and 8527.12 cover only cassette players with built-in amplifiers, without built-in loudspeaker, capable of operating without an external source of electric power and the dimensions of which do not exceed 170 mm x 100 mm x 45 mm.

**ADDITIONAL NOTE:**

1. For the purposes of this Chapter the expression "recorded books as defined in Additional Note 1 to Chapter 85" means the oral narration of the text of printed publications, recorded onto gramophone records, magnetic tapes, compact discs or similar media without any added commentary.

Heading	Sub-Heading	C	D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty	
						General	SADC
85.01				<b>Electrical motors and generators (excluding generating sets):</b>			
	8501.10	3	-	Motors of an output not exceeding 37,5 W	u	free	free
	8501.20	8	-	Universal AC/DC motors of an output exceeding 37,5 W	u	free	free
	8501.3		-	Other DC motors; DC generators:			
	8501.31	9	--	Of an output not exceeding 750 W	u	free	free
	8501.32	5	--	Of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 75 kW	u	free	free
	8501.33	1	--	Of an output exceeding 75 kW but not exceeding 375 kW	u	free	free
	8501.34	8	--	Of an output exceeding 375 kW	u	free	free
	8501.40		-	Other AC motors, single-phase:			
	8501.40.05	8	--	Motors of an output exceeding 37,5 W, the following: Motors with a cylindrical frame less than 100 mm in diameter of which the length exceeds 2,35 times the outside diameter, motors fitted with valve actuators, commutator motors, synchronous motors and repulsion induction motors	u	free	free
	8501.40.90	2	--	Other	u	20%	13%
	8501.5		-	Other AC motors, multi-phase:			
	8501.51		--	Of an output not exceeding 750 W			
	8501.51.15	6	---	Motors with a cylindrical frame less than 100 mm in diameter of which the length exceeds 2,35 times the outside diameter, motors fitted with valve actuators, commutator motors, synchronous motors and repulsion induction motors	u	free	free
	8501.51.90	3	---	Other	u	20%	16%
	8501.52		--	Of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 75 kW			
	8501.52.15	2	---	Motors with a cylindrical frame less than 200 mm in diameter of which the length exceeds 3 times the outside diameter, motors fitted with valve actuators, commutator motors, synchronous motors and repulsion induction motors	u	free	free
	8501.52.90	7	---	Other	u	20%	16%
	8501.53		--	Of an output exceeding 75 kW			
	8501.53.15	9	---	Motors with a cylindrical frame of which the length exceeds 3 times the outside diameter, motors fitted with valve actuators, commutator motors, synchronous motors and repulsion induction motors	u	free	free
	8501.53.90	6	---	Other	u	20%	16%
	8501.6		-	AC generators (alternators):			
	8501.61		--	Of an output not exceeding 75 kVA:			
	8501.61.10	9	---	Of an output not exceeding 25 kVA	u	5%	free
	8501.61.90	8	---	Other	u	10%	free
	8501.62	9	--	Of an output exceeding 75 kVA but not exceeding 375 kVA	u	10%	free
	8501.63	5	--	Of an output exceeding 375 kVA but not exceeding 750 kVA	u	free	free
	8501.64	1	--	Of an output exceeding 750 kVA	u	free	free
85.02				<b>Electric generating sets and rotary converters:</b>			
	8502.1		-	Generating sets with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines):			
	8502.11	3	--	Of an output not exceeding 75 kVA	u	20%	13%
	8502.12	1	--	Of an output exceeding 75 kVA but not exceeding 375 kVA	u	20%	13%
	8502.13	6	--	Of an output exceeding 375 kVA	u	20%	13%
	8502.20	1	-	Generating sets with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines	u	free	free
	8502.3		-	Other generating sets:			
	8502.31	2	--	Wind-powered	u	free	free
	8502.39	3	--	Other	u	free	free
	8502.40	0	-	Electric rotary converters	u	20%	13%
85.03	8503.00			<b>Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of heading No.85.01 or 85.02:</b>			
	8503.00.10	3	-	Rotors or armatures, with an outside cross sectional dimension exceeding 57 mm but not exceeding 200 mm	kg	15%	free

Heading	Sub-Heading	C	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty	
		D			General	SADC
	8503.00.20	0	- Stators or stator packs, whether or not wound, with an inside cross-sectional dimension exceeding 57 mm but not exceeding 200 mm	kg	15%	free
	8503.00.90	1	- Other	kg	5%	free
<b>85.04</b>			<b>Electrical transformers, static converters (for example, rectifiers) and inductors:</b>			
	8504.10	4	- Ballasts for discharge lamps or tubes	u	10%	free
	8504.2	-	- Liquid dielectric transformers:			
	8504.21	5	-- Having a power handling capacity not exceeding 650 kVA	u	10%	free
	8504.22	1	-- Having a power handling capacity exceeding 650 kVA but not exceeding 10 000 kVA	u	10%	free
	8504.23	8	-- Having a power handling capacity exceeding 10 000 kVA	u	10%	free
	8504.3	-	- Other transformers:			
	8504.31	9	-- Having a power handling capacity not exceeding 1 kVA	u	10%	free
	8504.32	6	-- Having a power handling capacity exceeding 1kVA but not exceeding 16 kVA	u	10%	free
	8504.33	2	-- Having a power handling capacity exceeding 16 kVA but not exceeding 500 kVA	u	10%	free
	8504.34	9	-- Having a power handling capacity exceeding 500 kVA	u	10%	free
	8504.40	8	- Static converters	u	free	free
	8504.50	2	- Other inductors	u	5%	free
	8504.90	0	- Parts	kg	5%	free
<b>85.05</b>			<b>Electro-magnets; permanent magnets and articles intended to become permanent magnets after magnetisation; electro-magnetic or permanent magnetic chucks, clamps and similar holding devices; electro-magnetic or permanent magnet chucks, clamps and similar holding devices; electro-magnetic couplings, clutches and brakes; electro-magnetic lifting heads:</b>			
	8505.1	-	- Permanent magnets and articles intended to become permanent magnets after magnetisation:			
	8505.11	4	-- Of metal	kg	free	free
	8505.19	5	-- Other	kg	free	free
	8505.20	2	- Electro-magnetic couplings, clutches and brakes	kg	free	free
	8505.30	7	- Electro-magnetic lifting heads	kg	free	free
	8505.90	4	- Other, including parts	kg	free	free

Heading	Sub-Heading	C	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty	
		D			General	SADC
85.06			Primary cells and primary batteries:			
	8506.10		- Manganese dioxide:			
	8506.10.05	2	-- Cylindrical, of an external volume exceeding 300 cm <sup>3</sup>	u	10%	free
	8506.10.10	9	-- Other, of a height not exceeding 7 mm	u	free	free
	8506.10.25	7	-- Other, cylindrical (excluding those of a height not exceeding 7 mm), of a diameter exceeding 19 mm	u	10%	free
	8506.10.90	7	-- Other:	u	20%	15%
	8506.30		- Mercuric oxide:			
	8506.30.05	1	-- Cylindrical, of an external volume exceeding 300 cm <sup>3</sup>	u	10%	free
	8506.30.10	8	-- Other, of a height not exceeding 7 mm	u	free	free
	8506.30.25	6	-- Other, cylindrical (excluding those of a height not exceeding 7 mm), of a diameter exceeding 19 mm	u	10%	free
	8506.30.90	6	-- Other:	u	20%	15%
	8506.40		- Silver oxide:			
	8506.40.05	6	-- Cylindrical, of an external volume exceeding 300 cm <sup>3</sup>	u	10%	free
	8506.40.10	2	-- Other, of a height not exceeding 7 mm	u	free	free
	8506.40.25	0	-- Other, cylindrical (excluding those of a height not exceeding 7 mm), of a diameter exceeding 19 mm	u	10%	free
	8506.40.90	0	-- Other:	u	20%	15%
	8506.50		- Lithium:			
	8506.50.05	0	-- Cylindrical, of an external volume exceeding 300 cm <sup>3</sup>	u	10%	free
	8506.50.10	7	-- Other, of a height not exceeding 7 mm	u	free	free
	8506.50.25	5	-- Other, cylindrical (excluding those of a height not exceeding 7 mm), of a diameter exceeding 19 mm	u	10%	free
	8506.50.90	5	-- Other:	u	20%	15%
	8506.60		- Air-zinc:			
	8506.60.05	5	-- Cylindrical, of an external volume exceeding 300 cm <sup>3</sup>	u	10%	free
	8506.60.10	1	-- Other, of a height not exceeding 7 mm	u	free	free
	8506.60.25	5	-- Other, cylindrical (excluding those of a height not exceeding 7 mm), of a diameter exceeding 19 mm	u	10%	free
	8506.60.90	4	-- Other:	u	20%	15%
	8506.80		- Other:			
	8506.80.05	4	-- Cylindrical, of an external volume exceeding 300 cm <sup>3</sup>	u	10%	free
	8506.80.10	0	-- Other, of a height not exceeding 7 mm	u	free	free
	8506.80.25	9	-- Other, cylindrical (excluding those of a height not exceeding 7 mm), of a diameter exceeding 19 mm	u	10%	free
	8506.80.90	9	-- Other:	u	20%	15%
	8506.90	8	- Parts	kg	free	free

Heading	Sub-Heading	C	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty	
	Heading	D			General	SADC
85.07			<b>Electric accumulators, including separators therefor, whether or not rectangular (including square):</b>			
	8507.10	5	- Lead-acid, of a kind used for starting piston engines	u	5%	free
	8507.20	8	- Other lead-acid accumulators	u	free	free
	8507.30	4	- Nickel-cadmium	u	free	free
	8507.40	9	- Nickel-iron	u	free	free
	8507.80	7	- Other accumulators	u	free	free
	8507.90	1	- Parts	kg	free	free
85.08			<b>Electro-mechanical tools for working in the hand, with self-contained electric motor:</b>			
	8508.10	9	- Drills of all kinds	u	free	free
	8508.20	3	- Saws	u	free	free
	8508.80		- Other tools:			
	8508.80.10	8	- Cutters of the flail type, suitable for cutting lawn edges	u	15%	free
	8508.80.90	6	- Other	u	free	free
	8508.90		- Parts:			
	8508.90.10	2	- For the tools of subheading No.8508.80	kg	15%	free
	8508.90.90	0	- Other	kg	free	free
85.09			<b>Electro-mechanical domestic appliances, with self-contained electric motor:</b>			
	8509.10		- Vacuum cleaners:			
	8509.10.10	7	- Of a value for duty purposes not exceeding R650	u	20%	13%
	8509.10.90	8	- Other	u	5%	free
	8509.20	7	- Floor polishers	u	20%	13%
	8509.30	1	- Kitchen waste disposers	u	free	free
	8509.40	6	- Food grinders and mixers; fruit or vegetable juice extractors	u	free	free
	8509.80	4	- Other appliances	u	free	free
	8509.90	9	- Parts	kg	20%	13%
85.10			<b>Shavers, hair clippers and hair-removing appliances, with self-contained electric motor:</b>			
	8510.10	2	- Shavers	u	free	free
	8510.20	7	- Hair clippers	u	free	free
	8510.30	1	- Hair removing appliances	u	free	free
	8510.90	9	- Parts	kg	free	free
85.11			<b>Electrical ignition or starting equipment of a kind used for spark-ignition or compression-ignition internal combustion engines (for example, ignition magnetos, magneto-dynamos, ignition coils, sparking plugs and glow plugs, starter motors); generators (for example, dynamos, alternators) and cut-outs of a kind used in conjunction with such engines:</b>			
	8511.10		- Sparking plugs:			
	8511.10.10	3	- Identifiable for use solely or principally with aircraft or tractor engines	u	free	free
	8511.10.90	1	- Other	u	10%	free
	8511.20	0	- Ignition magnetos; magneto-dynamos; magneton flywheels	u	free	free
	8511.30		- Distributors; ignition coils:			
	8511.30.30	7	- Distributors and ignition coils, identifiable for use solely or principally with motor vehicle engines	u	15%	free
	8511.30.90	0	- Other	u	free	free
	8511.40		- Starter motors and dual purpose starter-generators:			
	8511.40.15	8	- Identifiable for use solely or principally with motor vehicles engines	u	15%	free
	8511.40.90	5	- Other	u	free	free
	8511.50		- Other generators:			
	8511.50.20	9	- Identifiable for use solely or principally with motor vehicles engines	u	15%	free
	8511.50.90	7	- Other	u	free	free
	8511.80	8	- Other equipment	u	free	free
	8511.90	2	- Parts	kg	free	free
85.12			<b>Electrical lighting or signalling equipment (excluding articles of heading No.85.39), windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters, of a kind used for cycles or motor vehicles:</b>			
	8512.10	1	- Lighting or visual signally equipment of a kind used on bicycles	u	free	free

Heading	Sub-	C	Article Description	Statistical	Rate of Duty	
	Heading	D		Unit	General	SADC
	8512.20	4	- Other lighting or visual signally equipment	u	15%	free
	8512.30	9	- Sound signalling equipment	u	15%	free
	8512.40	3	- Windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters	u	15%	free
	8512.90	6	- Parts	kg	free	free
85.13			Portable electric lamps designed to function by their own source of energy (for example, dry batteries, accumulators, magnetos)(excluding lighting equipment of heading No.85.12):			
	8513.10	3	- Lamps	u	free	free
	8513.90	6	- Parts	kg	free	free
85.14			Industrial or laboratory electric (including induction or dielectric) furnaces and ovens; other industrial or laboratory induction or dielectric heating equipment:			
	8514.10	7	- Resistance heated furnaces and ovens	u	free	free
	8514.20	1	- Induction or dielectric furnaces and ovens	u	free	free
	8514.30	6	- Other furnaces and ovens	u	free	free
	8514.40	0	- Other induction or dielectric heating equipment	u	free	free
	8514.90	3	- Parts	kg	free	free
85.15			Electric (including electrically heated gas), laser or other light or photo beam, ultrasonic, electron beam, magnetic pulse or plasma arc soldering, brazing or welding machines and apparatus, whether or not capable of cutting; electric machines and apparatus for hot spraying of metals or cermet:			
	8515.1		- - Brazing or soldering machines and apparatus:			
	8515.11	7	- - Soldering irons and guns	u	free	free
	8515.19	8	- - Other	u	free	free
	8515.2		- Machines and apparatus for resistance weldign of metal:			
	8515.21	1	- - Fully or partly automatic	u	free	free
	8515.29	2	- - Other	u	free	free
	8515.3		- - Machines and apparatus for arc (including plasma arc) welding of metals			
	8515.31	6	- - Fully or partly automatic	u	free	free
	8515.39	7	- - Other	u	free	free
	8515.80	2	- Other machines and apparatus	u	free	free
	8515.90	7	- Parts	kg	free	free

Heading	Sub-Heading	C	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty	
	Heading	D			General	SADC
85.16			<b>Electric instantaneous or storage waterheaters and immersion heaters; electric space heating apparatus and soil heating apparatus; electro-thermic hair-dressing apparatus (for example, hair dryers, hair curlers, curling tong heaters) and hand dryers; electric smoothing irons; other electro-thermic appliances of a kind used for domestic purposes; electric heating resistors (excluding those of heading No.85.45):</b>			
	8516.10	-	Electric instantaneous or storage waterheaters and immersion heaters			
	8516.10.10	1 --	Immersion heaters identifiable for use solely or principally for heating industrial liquids	u	free	free
	8516.10.90	6 --	Other	u	20%	13%
	8516.2	-	Electric space heating apparatus and electric soil heating apparatus:			
	8516.21	5 --	Storage heating radiators	u	20%	13%
	8516.29	---	Other:			
	8516.29.10	3 ---	Electric radiators	u	20%	15%
	8516.29.90	1 ---	Other	u	20%	13%
	8516.3	-	Electro-thermic hair-dressing or hand drying apparatus:			
	8516.31	--	Hair dryers:			
	8516.31.10	7 ---	Hand-type	u	8%	free
	8516.31.90	5 ---	Other	u	20%	13%
	8516.32	6 --	Other hair-dressing apparatus	u	20%	13%
	8516.33	2 --	Hand-drying apparatus	u	20%	15%
	8516.40	8 --	Electric smoothing irons	u	20%	13%
	8516.50	2 -	Microwave ovens	u	20%	15%
	8516.60	7 -	Other ovens; cookers, cooking plates, boiling rings, grills and roasters	u	20%	15%
	8516.7	-	Other electro-thermic appliances:			
	8516.71	8 --	Coffee or tea makers	u	20%	15%
	8516.72	4 --	Toasters	u	20%	15%
	8516.79	9 --	Other	u	20%	15%
	8516.80	-	Electric heating resistors:			
	8516.80.10	3 --	Identifiable for use solely or principally with domestic stoves, hot-plates and ovens	u	20%	15%
	8516.80.20	0 --	Identifiable for use solely or principally with industrial ovens and furnaces	u	free	free
	8516.80.90	1 --	Other	u	20%	13%
	8516.90	-	Parts:			
	8516.90.10	8 --	For immersion heaters identifiable for use solely or principally for heating industrial liquids	kg	free	free
	8516.90.20	5 --	For hand-type hair dryers	kg	8%	free
	8516.90.25	6 --	For electric smoothing irons	kg	20%	13%
	8516.90.30	2 --	For other electro-thermic appliances of a kind used for domestic purposes	kg	20%	15%
	8516.90.90	6 --	Other	kg	20%	13%
85.17			<b>Electrical apparatus for line telephony or line telegraphy, including line telephone sets with cordless handsets and telecommunication apparatus for carrier-current line systems or for digital line systems; videophones</b>			
	8517.1	-	Telephone sets: videophones:			
	8517.11	4 --	Line telephone sets with cordless handsets	u	12,5%	free
	8517.19	--	Other:			
	8517.19.10	2 --	Telephone sets	u	12,5%	12,5%
	8517.19.20	4 --	Videophones	u	5%	5%
	8517.2	-	Facsimile machines and teleprinters:			
	8517.21	9 --	Facsimile machines	u	5%	free
	8517.22	5 --	Teleprinters	u	5%	free
	8517.30	7 --	Telephonic or telegraphic switching apparatus	u	5%	free
	8517.50	6 -	Other apparatus, for carrier-current line systems or for digital line systems	u	5%	free
	8517.80	4 -	Other apparatus	u	5%	free
	8517.90	-	Parts:			
	8517.90.10	1 --	For telephone sets	kg	12,5%	12,5%
	8517.90.90	1 --	Other	kg	free	free



Heading	Sub-Heading	C	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty	
	Heading	D			General	SADC
85.18			<b>Microphones and stands therefor; loudspeakers, whether or not mounted in their enclosures; headphones, earphones and combined microphone-speaker sets; audio-frequency electric amplifiers; electric sound amplifier sets:</b>			
	8518.10	1	- Microphones and stands therefor	u	free	free
	8518.2		- Loudspeakers, whether or not mounted in their enclosures:			
	8518.21	2	- Single loudspeakers, mounted in their enclosures	u	free	free
	8518.22	9	- Multiple loudspeakers, mounted in the same enclosure	u	free	free
	8518.29	3	- Other	u	free	free
	8518.30	0	- Headphones, earphones and combined microphone-speakers sets	u	free	free
	8518.40	5	- Audio-frequency electric amplifiers	u	free	free
	8518.50	5	- Electric sound amplifier sets	u	free	free
	8518.90	8	- Parts	kg	free	free
85.19			<b>Turntables (record-decks); record-players, cassette-players and other sound reproducing apparatus, not incorporating a sound recording device:</b>			
	8519.10	5	- Coin- or disc-operated record-players	u	free	free
	8519.2		- Other record-players			
	8519.21	6	- Without loudspeakers	u	free	free
	8519.29	7	- Other	u	free	free
	8519.30		- Turntables (record-decks):			
	8519.31	0	- With automatic record changing mechanism	u	free	free
	8519.39	1	- Other	u	free	free
	8519.40	9	- Transcribing machines	u	free	free
	8519.9		- Other sound reproducing apparatus:			
	8519.92	4	- Pocket-size cassette-players	u	free	free
	8519.93	0	- Other, cassette-type	u	free	free
	8519.99	9	- Other	u	free	free
85.20			<b>Magnetic tape recorders and other sound recording apparatus, whether or not incorporating a sound reproducing device:</b>			
	8520.10	5	- Dictating machines not capable of operating without an external source of power	u	free	free
	8520.20	1	- Telephone answering machines	u	free	free
	8520.30		- Other magnetic tape recorders incorporating sound reproducing apparatus:			
	8520.32	7	- Digital audio type	u	free	free
	8520.33	3	- Other, cassette-type	u	free	free
	8520.39	1	- Other	u	free	free
	8520.90	1	- Other	u	free	free
85.21			<b>Video recording or reproducing apparatus, whether or not incorporating a video tuner:</b>			
	8521.10	9	- Magnetic tape-type	u	free	free
	8521.90	5	- Other	u	free	free
85.22			<b>Parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of headings Nos.85.19 to 85.21:</b>			
	8522.10	2	- Pick-up cartridges	kg	free	free
	8522.90	9	- Other	kg	free	free
85.23			<b>Prepared unrecorded media for sound recording or similar recording of other phenomena (excluding products of Chapter 37):</b>			
	8523.1		- Magnetic tapes:			
	8523.11	2	- Of a width not exceeding 4 mm	u	free	free
	8523.12	9	- Of a width exceeding 4 mm but not exceeding 6.5 mm	u	free	free
	8523.13	5	- Of a width exceeding 6.5 mm	u	free	free
	8523.20	0	- Magnetic discs	u	free	free
	8523.30	5	- Cards incorporating a magnetic strip	u	10%	free
	8523.90	2	- Other	u	free	free
85.24			<b>Records, tapes and other recorded media for sound or other similarly recorded phenomena, including matrices and master for the production of records (excluding products of Chapter 37):</b>			
	8524.10	9	- Gramophone records	u	free	free
	8524.3		- Discs for laser reading systems:			

Heading	Sub-	C	Article Description		Statistical	Rate of Duty	
	Heading	D			Unit	General	SADC
	8524.31	5	- -	For reproducing phenomena (excludign sound or image)	u	free	free
	8524.32	1	- -	For reproducing sound only	u	free	free
	8524.39	6	- -	Other	u	free	free
	8524.40	3	- -	Magnetic tapes for reproducing phenomena (excluding sound or image)	u	free	free
	8524.50		- -	Other magnetic tapes:			
	8524.51	4	- -	Of a width not exceeding 4 mm	u	free	free
	8524.52	0	- -	Of a width exceeding 4 mm but not exceeding 6,5 mm	u	free	free
	8524.53	7	- -	Of a width exceeding 6,5 mm	u	free	free
	8524.60	2	- -	Cards incorporating a magnetic strip	u	10%	free
	8524.90		- -	Other:			
	8524.91	2	- -	For reproducing phenomena (excludign sound or image)	u	free	free
	8524.99	3	- -	Other	u	free	free

Heading	Sub-Heading	C	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty	
		D			General	SADC
85.25			Transmission apparatus for radio-telephony, radio-telegraphy, radio-broadcasting or television, whether or not incorporation reception apparatus or sound recording or reproducing apparatus; television cameras; still image video cameras and other video camera recorders:			
	8525.1		- Transmission apparatus:			
	8525.10.10	0	-- For radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy	u	15%	free
	8525.10.90	9	-- Other	u	free	free
	8525.20	8	- Transmission apparatus incorporating reception apparatus	u	free	free
	8525.30	2	- Television cameras	u	free	free
	8525.40	7	- Still image video cameras and other video camera recorders	u	free	free
85.26			Radar apparatus, radio navigational aid apparatus and radio remote control apparatus:			
	8526.10	7	- Radar apparatus	u	free	free
	8526.90		- Other:			
	8526.91	3	-- Radio navigational aid apparatus	u	free	free
	8526.92	6	-- Radio remote control apparatus	u	free	free
85.27			Reception apparatus for radio-telephony, radio-telegraphy or radio-broadcasting, whether or not combined, in the same housing, with sound recording or reproducing apparatus or a clock:			
	8527.10		- Radio-broadcast receivers capable of operating without an external source of power, including apparatus capable of receiving also radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy:			
	8527.12	3	-- Pocket-size radio cassette-players	u	12,5%	free
	8527.13	6	-- Other apparatus combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus:	u	12,5%	12,5%
	8527.19	8	-- Other:	u	12,5%	12,5%
	8527.2		- Radio-broadcast receivers capable of operating without an external source of power, including apparatus capable of receiving also radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy:			
	8527.21	1	-- Combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus	u	12,5%	free
	8527.29	2	-- Other	u	12,5%	free
	8527.3		- Other radio-broadcast receivers, including apparatus capable of receiving also radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy:			
	8527.31	6	-- Combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus	u	free	free
	8527.32	2	-- Not combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus but combined with a clock	u	free	free
	8527.39	7	-- Other	u	free	free
	8527.90	7	- Other apparatus	u	free	free

Heading	Sub-	C	Article Description	Statistical	Rate of Duty	
	Heading	D		Unit	General	SADC
85.28			<b>Reception apparatus for television, whether or not incorporating radio-broadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus; video monitors and video projectors:</b>			
	8528.1		- Reception apparatus for television, whether or not incorporating radio-broadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus			
	8528.12		-- Colour:			
	8528.12.30	9	--- Reception apparatus, incorporating or designed to incorporate cathode ray tubes or other screens with a screen size not exceeding 3 m x 4 m	u	25%	25%
	8528.12.90	2	--- Other	u	free	17%
	8528.13		-- Black and white or other monochrome:			
	8528.13.30	5	--- Reception apparatus, incorporating or designed to incorporate cathode ray tubes or other screens with a screen size not exceeding 3 m x 4 m	u	25%	25%
	8528.13.90	9	--- Other	u	free	17%
	8528.20		-- Video monitors:			
	8528.21		-- Colour:			
	8528.21.10	2	--- With a screen size exceeding 3 m x 4 m	u	free	free
	8528.21.20	5	--- With a screen size not exceeding 3 m x 4 m	u	25%	17%
	8528.22	1	-- Black and white or other monochrome:	u	free	free
	8528.30	3	-- Video projectors	u	free	free
85.29			<b>Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of heading No.85.25 or 85.28:</b>			
	8529.10	8	- Aerials and aerial reflectors of all kinds; parts suitable for use therewith	kg	free	free
	8529.9		-- Other:			
	8529.90.20	9	-- Cabinets for reception apparatus for television	kg	free	free
	8529.90.50	0	-- Filters or separators, for reception apparatus for television	kg	free	free
	8529.90.60	8	-- Tuners (very high frequency or ultra-high frequency) and tuner control devices, for reception apparatus for television	kg	free	free
	8529.90.70	5	-- Parts of moulded plastics or base metal, not incorporating electric components, for reception apparatus for television	kg	free	free
	8529.90.80	2	-- Other parts for reception apparatus for television	kg	25%	17%
	8529.90.90	9	-- Other	kg	free	free
85.30			<b>Electrical signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields (excluding those of heading No.86.08):</b>			
	8530.10	8	- Equipment for railways or tramways	u	free	free
	8530.80	7	- Other equipment	u	10%	free
	8530.90		- Parts:			
	8530.90.10	1	-- For equipment for railways	kg	free	free
	8530.90.90	4	-- Other	kg	10%	free

Heading	Sub-	C	Article Description	Statistical	Rate of Duty	
	Heading	D		Unit	General	SADC
85.31			<b>Electric sound or visual signalling apparatus (for example, bells, sirens, indicator panels, burglar or fire alarms)(excluding those of heading NO.85.12 or 85.30):</b>			
	8531.10	1	- Burglar or fire alarms and similar apparatus	u	free	free
	8531.20	6	- Indicator panels incorporating liquid crystal devices (LCD) or light emitting diodes (LED)	u	free	free
	8531.80	3	- Other apparatus	u	free	free
	8531.90	8	- Parts	kg	free	free
85.32			<b>Electrical capacitors, fixed, variable or adjustable (pre-set):</b>			
	8532.10		- Fixed capacitors designed for use in 50/60 Hz circuits and having a reactive power handling capacity of not less than 0,5 Kvar (power capacitors):			
	8532.10.10	2	- - Of a capacitance exceeding 50 microfarads, for voltages not exceeding 1000 V(AC or 2000 V(DC) (excluding electrolytic capacitors)	kg	free	free
	8532.10.20	9	- - Other, for voltages exceeding 1000 V (AC) or 2000 V(DC)	kg	free	free
	8532.10.90	0	- - Other	kg	15%	free
	8532.2		- Other fixed capacitors:			
	8532.21	6	- - Tantalum	kg	free	free
	8532.22	2	- - Aluminium electrolytic	kg	free	free
	8532.23	9	- - Ceramic dielectric, single layer	kg	free	free
	8532.24	5	- - Ceramic dielectric multilayer	kg	free	free
	8532.25	1	- - Dielectric of paper or plastics	kg	free	free
	8532.29		- - Other:			
	8532.29.15	5	- - - Designed for use in 50/60 Hz circuits and having a reactive power handling capacity of less than 0.5 kVar	kg	15%	free
	8532.29.90	2	- - - Other	kg	free	free
	8532.30	4	- Variable or adjustable (pre-set) capacitors)	kg	free	free
	8532.90		- Parts:			
	8532.90.10	9	- - Windings	kg	15%	free
	8532.90.90	7	- - Other	kg	free	free

Heading	Sub-	C	Article Description	Statistical	Rate of Duty	
	Heading	D		Unit	General	SADC
85.33			Electrical resistors (including rheostats and potentiometers)(excluding heating resistors):			
	8533.10	9	- Fixed carbon resistors, composition or film types	kg	free	free
	8533.2		- Other fixed resistors:			
	8533.21	8	- - For a power handling capacity not exceeding 20 W	kg	free	free
	8533.29	0	- - Other	kg	free	free
	8533.3		- Wirewound variable resistors, including rheostats and potentiometers:			
	8533.31	4	- - For a power handling capacity not exceeding 20 W	kg	free	free
	8533.39	5	- - Other	kg	free	free
	8533.40	2	- Other variable resistors, including rheostats and potentiometers	kg	free	free
	8533.90	5	- Parts	kg	free	free

Heading	Sub-Heading	C	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty	
		D			General	SADC
85.34	8534.00	8	Printed circuits	kg	free	free
85.35			Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, fuses, lightning arresters, voltage limiters, surge suppressors, plugs, junction boxes), for a voltage exceeding 1 000 V:			
	8535.10	6	-- Fuses	kg	5%	free
	8535.2		-- Automatic circuit breakers;			
	8535.21		-- For a voltage of less than 72,5 kV:			
	8535.21.05	8	--- With moulded casings of plastics, with a current rating not exceeding 1 250 A, for a voltage not exceeding 1,1 kV (AC) or 125 V per pole (DC) and a breaking capacity rating not exceeding 100 000 A	kg	15%	free
	8535.21.10	4	--- With a current rating not exceeding 2000 A, for a voltage exceeding 2 kV (AC) but not exceeding 12 kV (AC) and a breaking capacity rating exceeding 10 000 A but not exceeding 315 000 A (excluding those with moulded casings of plastics)	kg	15%	free
	8535.21.20	1	--- With a current rating not exceeding 1200 A, for a voltage exceeding 2 kV (AC) but not exceeding 12 kV (AC) and a breaking capacity exceeding 10 000 A but not exceeding 25 000 A (excluding those with moulded casings of plastics)	kg	15%	free
	8535.21.30	9	--- With a current rating not exceeding 1600 A, for a voltage exceeding 24 kV (AC) but not exceeding 24 kV (AC) and a breaking capacity exceeding 10 000 A but not exceeding 315 000 A (excluding those with moulded casings of plastics)	kg	5%	free
	8535.21.40	6	--- With a current rating not exceeding 1600 A, for a voltage exceeding 36 kV (AC) but not exceeding 72,5 kV (AC) and a breaking capacity exceeding 10 000 A but not exceeding 21 900 A (excluding those with moulded casings of plastics)	kg	15%	free
	8535.21.90	2	--- Other	kg	5%	free
	8535.29	8	-- Other	kg	5%	free
	8535.30		-- Isolating switches and make-and-break switches:			
	8535.30.05	6	-- Isolating switches, with moulded casings of plastics, with a current rating not exceeding 1 250 A, for a voltage not exceeding 1 100 V (AC) or 125 V per pole (DC) and a breaking capacity rating not exceeding 100 000 A	kg	15%	free
	8535.30.90	0	-- Other	kg	5%	free
	8535.40	6	-- Lightning arresters, voltage limiters and surge suppressors	kg	5%	free
	8535.90		-- Other:			
	8535.90.10	3	-- Switch cover plates; apparatus connectors	kg	15%	free
	8535.90.90	8	-- Other	kg	5%	free

Heading	Sub-Heading	C	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty	
		D			General	SADC
85.36			<b>Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, relays, fuses, surge suppressors, plugs, junction boxes), for a voltage exceeding 1000 V:</b>			
	8536.10	7	- Fuses	kg	free	free
	8536.20		- Automatic circuit breakers;			
			- breakers:			
	8536.20.15	2	- With casings of plastics or other insulating material, with a current rating not exceeding 800 A	kg	15%	free
	8536.20.90	4	- Other	kg	free	free
	8536.30		- Other apparatus for protecting electrical circuits:			
	8536.30.10	6	- Identifiable for use solely or principally with radio, radar, television, radio-telegraphic or radio-telephonic apparatus	kg	10%	free
	8536.30.20	3	- Identifiable for use solely or principally with motor vehicles	kg	10%	free
	8536.30.30	0	- Switch fuses, for a voltage of less than 500 V	kg	10%	free
	8536.30.90	4	- Other	kg	5%	free
	8536.4		- Relays:			
	8536.41		- For a voltage not exceeding 60V:			
	8536.41.10	7	- Earth leakage relays, with a sensitivity not exceeding 1 000 mA	kg	5%	free
	8536.41.20	4	- Electro-magnetic and permanent magnet relays	kg	5%	free
	8536.41.30	1	- Thermo-electric relays incorporating bimetal elements	kg	5%	free
	8536.41.80	8	- Other, of a value for duty purposes of R250 or more	kg	5%	free
	8536.41.90	5	- Other	kg	10%	free
	8536.49		- Other:			
	8536.49.10	8	- Earth leakage relays for a voltage not exceeding 660 V with a sensitivity not exceeding 1 000 mA	kg	5%	free
	8536.49.20	5	- Electro-magnetic and permanent magnet relays	kg	5%	free
	8536.49.30	2	- Thermo-electric relays incorporating bimetal elements	kg	5%	free
	8536.49.80	9	- Other, of a value for duty purposes of R250 or more	kg	5%	free
	8536.49.90	6	- Other	kg	10%	free
	8536.50		- Other switches:			
	8536.50.10	5	- Identifiable for use solely or principally with radio, radar, television, radio-telegraphic or radio-telephonic apparatus	kg	free	free
	8536.50.25	3	- Identifiable for use solely or principally with motor vehicles, domestic stoves and hot-plates	kg	free	free
	8536.50.40	7	- Identifiable for use solely or principally with rail locomotives and railway roll-on-stock	kg	free	free
	8536.50.50	4	- Other, with moulded casings of plastics or other insulating material, with a current rating not exceeding 800A	kg	15%	free
	8536.50.90	3	- Other	kg	5%	free
	8536.6		- Lamp holders, plugs and sockets:			
	8536.61		- Lamp-holders:			
	8536.61.10	6	- Identifiable for use solely or principally with radio, radar, television, radio-telegraphic or radio-telephonic apparatus	kg	free	free
	8536.61.20	3	- Identifiable for use solely or principally with motor vehicles	kg	10%	free
	8536.61.30	0	- Other, for fluorescent lamps	kg	10%	free
	8536.61.40	8	- Other, for a voltage of less than 500 V	kg	10%	free
	8536.61.90	4	- Other	kg	5%	free
	8536.69		- Other:			
	8536.69.10	7	- Identifiable for use solely or principally with radio, radar, television, radio-telegraphic or radio-telephonic apparatus	kg	10%	free
	8536.69.30	1	- Other, identifiable for use solely or principally with motor vehicles	kg	10%	free
	8536.69.60	3	- Other sockets, for a voltage of less than 500V	kg	15%	free
	8536.69.65	4	- Other, for a voltage of less than 500 V	kg	10%	free
	8536.69.90	5	- Other	kg	5%	free
	8536.90		- Other apparatus:			
	8536.90.10	3	- Identifiable for use solely or principally with radio, radar, television, radio-telegraphic or radio-telephonic apparatus	kg	free	free
	8536.90.20	0	- Identifiable for use solely or principally with motor vehicles	kg	10%	free
	8536.90.30	8	- Apparatus connectors; switch cover plates	kg	10%	free



Heading	Sub-	C	Article Description	Statistical	Rate of Duty	
	Heading	D		Unit	General	SADC
	8536.90.40	5	-- Terminals, terminal strips and other metal parts for the reception of conductors or cables, identifiable for use solely or principally with domestic stoves and hot-plates	kg	10%	free
	8536.90.90	1	-- Other	kg	5%	free

Heading	Sub-Heading	C	Article Description	Statistical	Rate of Duty	
				Unit	General	SADC
	8544.51	5	- Fitted with connectors	kg	15%	free
	8544.59	0	- Other	kg	15%	free
	8544.60	8	- Other electric conductors, for a voltage exceeding 1 000 V	kg	15%	free
	8544.70	2	- Optical fibre cables	kg	15%	free
85.45			<b>Carbon electrodes, carbon brushes, lamp carbons, battery carbons and other articles of graphite or other carbon, with or without metal, of a kind used for electrical purposes:</b>			
	8545.1		- Electrodes:			
	8545.11	5	- Of a kind used for furnaces	kg	free	free
	8545.19	6	- Other	kg	free	free
	8545.20	3	- Brushes	kg	free	free
	8545.90	5	- Other	kg	free	free
85.46			<b>Electrical insulators of any material:</b>			
	8546.10	2	- Of glass	kg	free	free
	8546.20	7	- Of ceramics	kg	free	free
	8546.90		- Other	kg	free	free
85.47	8546.90		<b>Insulating fittings for electrical machines, appliances or equipment, being fittings wholly of insulating material apart from any minor components of metal (for example, threaded sockets) incorporated during moulding solely for purposes of assembly (excluding insulators of heading No. 85.46); electrical conduit tubing and joints therefor, of base metal lined with insulating material:</b>			
	8547.10	6	- Insulating fittings of ceramics	kg	free	free
	8547.20	0	- Insulating fittings of plastics	kg	free	free
	8547.90	2	- Other	kg	free	free
85.48			<b>Waste and scrap of primary cells, primary batteries and accumulators; spent primary cells, spent primary batteries and spent electric accumulators; electrical parts of machinery or apparatus, not elsewhere specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter:</b>			
	8548.10	5	- Waste and scrap of primary cells, primary batteries and electric accumulators; spent primary cells, spent primary batteries and spent electric accumulators	kg	free	free
	8548.90	6	- Other	kg	free	free

Heading	Sub-Heading	C	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty	
	Heading	D			General	SADC
85.41			<b>Diodes, transistors and similar semi-conductor devices; photosensitive semi-conductor devices, including photovoltaic cells whether or not assembled in modules or made up onto panels; light emitting diodes; mounted piezo electric crystals:</b>			
	8541.10	4	- Diodes (excluding photosensitive or light emitted diodes)	u	free	free
	8541.2		- Transistors (excluding photosensitive transistors):			
	8541.21	5	-- With a dissipation rate of less than 1 W	u	free	free
	8541.29	6	-- Other	u	free	free
	8541.30	3	- Thyristors, diacs and triacs (excluding photosensitive devices)	u	free	free
	8541.40	8	- Photosensitive semi-conductor devices, including photovoltaic cells whether or not assembled in modules or made up into panels; light emitting diodes	u	free	free
	8541.50	2	- Other semi-conductor devices	u	free	free
	8541.60	7	- Mounted piezo-electric crystals	u	free	free
	8541.90	0	- Parts	kg	free	free
85.42			<b>Electronic integrated circuits and micro-assemblies:</b>			
	8542.1		- Monolithic digital integrated circuits:	u	10%	free
	8542.12	0	-- Cards incorporating an electronic integrated circuit ("smart" cards)	u	free	free
	8542.13	7	-- Metal oxide semi-conductors (MOS technology)	u	free	free
	8542.14	3	-- Circuits obtained by bipolar technology	u	free	free
	8542.19	5	-- Other, including circuits obtained by a combination of bipolar and MOS technologies (BIMOS technology)	u	free	free
	8542.30	7	- Other monolithic integrated circuits	u	free	free
	8542.40	1	- Hybrid integrated circuits	u	free	free
	8542.50	6	- Electronic micro-assemblies	u	free	free
	8542.90	4	- Parts	kg	free	free
85.43			<b>Electrical machines and apparatus, having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter:</b>			
	8543.1		- Particle accelerators			
	8543.11	8	-- Ion implanters for doping semi-conductor materials	u	free	free
	8543.19	9	-- Other	u	free	free
	8543.20	6	- Signal generators	u	free	free
	8543.30	0	- Machines and apparatus for electroplating, electrolysis or electrophoresis	u	free	free
	8543.40	5	- Electric fence energizers	u	free	free
	8543.8		- Other machines and apparatus:			
	8543.81	4	-- Proximity cards and tags	u	free	free
	8543.89	0	-- Other	u	free	free
	8543.90	8	- Parts	kg	free	free
85.44			<b>Insulated (including enamelled or anodised) wire, cable (including co-axial cable) and other insulated electric conductors, whether or not fitted with connectors; optical fibre cables, made up of individually sheathed fibres, whether or not assembled with electric conductors or fitted with connectors:</b>			
	8544.1		- Winding wire:			
	8544.11	1	-- Of copper	kg	15%	free
	8544.19	2	-- Other	kg	15%	free
	8544.2		- Co-axial cable and other co-axial electric conductors:			
	8544.20.15	8	-- Cable, single-core, with a centre conductor of copper plated with silver or gold, of a length exceeding 400 m and a cross-sectional dimension not exceeding 4.5mm, not sheathed in aluminium	kg	free	free
	8544.20.90	5	-- Other	kg	15%	free
	8544.30	4	-- Ignition wiring sets and other wiring sets of a kind used in vehicles, aircraft or ships	kg	5%	free
	8544.4		- Other electric conductors, for a voltage not exceeding 80 V:			
	8544.41	5	-- Fitted with connectors	kg	15%	free
	8544.49	6	-- Other	kg	15%	free
	8544.5		- Other electric conductors, for a voltage exceeding 80 V but not exceeding 1 000 V:			

Heading	Sub-Heading	C	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty	
		D			General	SADC
85.40			Thermionic, cold cathode or photocathode valves and tubes (for example, vacuum or vapour or gas filled valves and tubes mercury arc rectifying valves and tubes, cathode-ray tubes, television camera tubes)			
	8540.1		Cathode-ray television picture tubes, including video monitor cathode-ray tubes;			
	8540.11	7	- - Colour	u	25%	17%
	8540.12	3	- - Black and white or other monochrome;	u	25%	17%
	8540.20	5	- - Television camera tubes; image converters and intensifiers; other photo-cathode tubes	u	free	free
	8540.40	4	- - Data/graphic display tubes, color with a phosphor dot screen pitch smaller than 0.4 mm	u	free	free
	8540.50	9	- - Data/graphic display tubes, black and white or other monochrome	u	free	free
	8540.60	3	- - Other cathode-ray tubes	u	free	free
	8540.7		- - Microwave tubes (for example, magnetrons, klystrons, travelling wave tubes, carcinotrons) (excluding grid-controlled tubes);			
	8540.71	4	- - Magnetrons	u	free	free
	8540.72	0	- - Klystrons	u	free	free
	8540.79	5	- - Other	u	free	free
	8540.8		Other valves and tubes;			
	8540.81	9	- - Other valves and tubes; Receiver or amplifier valves and tubes	u	free	free
	8540.89	3	- - Other	u	free	free
	8540.90		- - Parts;			
	8540.91	3	- - Of cathode-ray tubes	kq	5%	free
	8540.99	4	- - Other	kq	5%	free

Heading	Sub-Heading	C	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty	
		D			General	SADC
85.37			<b>Boards, panels, consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases, equipped with two or more apparatus of heading No.85.35 or 85.36, for electric control or the distribution of electricity, including those incorporating instruments or apparatus of Chapter 90, and numerical control apparatus (excluding switchgear apparatus of heading No.85.17):</b>			
	8537.10		-- For a voltage not exceeding 1 000V:			
	8537.10.20	8	-- Identifiable for use solely or principally with motor vehicles:	kg	15%	free
	8537.10.30	5	-- Equipped with apparatus of subheading No.8536.20.15 or 8536.50.50	kg	15%	free
	8537.10.90	9	-- Other	kg	5%	free
	8537.20		-- For a voltage exceeding 1 000 V:			
	8537.20.10	5	-- Not flameproof, with a current rating not exceeding 2 000 A, for a voltage exceeding 2 kV (AC) but not exceeding 12kV(AC) and a breaking capacity rating exceeding 10 000 A but not exceeding 31 500 A (excluding gas insulated metal clad switchgear)	kg	15%	free
	8537.20.20	2	-- Not flameproof, with a current rating not exceeding 1 250 A, for a voltage exceeding 12 kV (AC) but not exceeding 24kV(AC) and a breaking capacity rating exceeding 10 000 A but not exceeding 25 000 A (excluding gas insulated metal clad switchgear)	kg	15%	free
	8537.20.40	7	-- Not flameproof, with a current rating not exceeding 1 600 A, for a voltage exceeding 36 kV (AC) but not exceeding 72,5kV(AC) and a breaking capacity rating exceeding 21 900 (excluding gas insulated metal clad switchgear)	kg	15%	free
	8537.20.90	3	-- Other	kg	5%	free
85.38			<b>Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of heading Nos.85.35, 85.36 or 85.37:</b>			
	8538.10	7	-- Boards, panels, consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases for the goods of heading No. 85.37 not equipped with their apparatus	kg	free	free
	8538.90		-- Other:			
	8538.90.45	3	-- For circuit breakers and isolation switches, with moulded casings of plastics, with a current rating not exceeding 1 250 A, for a voltage not exceeding 1 100 V (AC) or 125 V per pole (DC) and a breaking capacity rating not exceeding 100 000 A	kg	12%	free
	8538.90.48	8	-- For other automatic circuit breakers for a voltage exceeding 1 kV	kg	11%	free
	8538.90.90	9	-- Other	kg	free	free

Heading	Sub-Heading	C	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty	
		D			General	SADC
85.39			Electric filament or discharge lamps, including sealed beam lamp units and ultra-violet or infra-red lamps; arc-lamps			
	8539.10	0	- Sealed beam lamp units	u	20%	13%
	8539.2		- Other filament lamps (excluding ultra-violet or infra-red lamps):			
	8539.21		-- Tungsten halogen:			
	8539.21.20	6	--- Identifiable for use solely or principally with motor vehicles (excluding quartz iodide lamps)	u	20%	14%
	8539.21.45	1	--- Other, of a power of 15 W or more but not exceeding 1 000 W and for a voltage exceeding 100 V but not exceeding 260 V	u	20%	13%
	8539.21.90	7	--- Other	u	free	free
	8539.22		-- Other, of a power not exceeding 200 W and for a voltage exceeding 100 V:			
	8539.22.20	2	--- Projector lamps	u	free	free
	8539.22.45	8	--- Other, of a power of 15 W or more but not exceeding 1 000 W and for a voltage exceeding 100 V but not exceeding 260 V	u	20%	13%
	8539.22.90	3	--- Other	u	20%	13%
	8539.29		-- Other:			
	8539.29.10	1	--- Carbon filament lamps	u	free	free
	8539.29.15	0	--- Projector lamps	u	free	free
	8539.29.20	7	--- Radiator lamps	u	free	free
	8539.29.25	8	--- Torch lamps	u	free	free
	8539.29.45	2	--- Lamps, identifiable for use solely or principally with motor vehicles	u	21%	14%
	8539.29.50	9	--- Other, vacuum type, of less than 15 W	u	20%	13%
	8539.29.57	6	--- Other, of a power exceeding 200 W but not exceeding 1 000 W and for a voltage exceeding 100 V but not exceeding 260 V	u	20%	13%
	8539.29.60	6	--- Other, not exceeding 100W, identifiable for use solely or principally in headlamps for miners	u	free	free
	8539.29.90	8	--- Other	u	20%	13%
	8539.3		- Discharge lamps (excluding ultra-violet lamps):			
	8539.31		-- Fluorescent, hot cathode:			
	8539.31.45	6	--- Linear (excluding mercury vapour lamps) of a length of 600 mm or more but not exceeding 2 500 mm, of a diameter of 25 mm or more but not exceeding 40 mm and of 20 W or more but not exceeding 105 W	u	20%	13%
	8539.31.90	1	--- Other	u	15%	free
	8539.32		-- Mercury or sodium vapour lamps; metal halide lamps:			
	8539.32.45	2	--- Fluorescent lamps, linear (excluding mercury vapour lamps) of a length of 600 mm or more but not exceeding 2 500 mm, of a diameter of 25 mm or more but not exceeding 40mm and of 20 W or more but not exceeding 105 W	u	20%	13%
	8539.32.90	8	--- Other	u	15%	free
	8539.39		-- Other:			
	8539.39.45	7	--- Fluorescent lamps, linear (excluding mercury vapour lamps) of a length of 600 mm or more but not exceeding 2 500 mm, of a diameter of 25 mm or more but not exceeding 40mm and of 20 W or more but not exceeding 105 W	u	20%	13%
	8539.39.90	2	--- Other	u	15%	free
	8539.4		-- Ultra-violet or infra-red lamps; arc-lamps:			
	8539.41	0	- Arc lamps	u	20%	13%
	8539.49		-- Other:			
	8539.49.10	9	--- Ultra-violet lamps	u	15%	free
	8539.49.20	6	--- Infra-red lamps	u	20%	13%
	8539.90	7	-- Parts	kg	15%	free

**CHAPTER 86****RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY LOCOMOTIVES, ROLLING-STOCK AND PARTS  
THEREOF RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY TRACK FIXTURES A****NOTES:**

1. This Chapter does not cover the following:
  - (a) Railway or tramway sleepers of wood or of concrete, or concrete guide-track sections for hovertrains (heading No. 44.06 or 68.10);
  - (b) Railway or tramway track construction material of iron or steel of heading No. 73.02;
  - (c) Electrical signalling, safety or traffic control equipment of heading No. 85.30.
2. Heading No. 86.07 applies, INTER ALIA, to:
  - (a) Axles, wheels, wheel sets (running gear), metal tyres, hoops and hubs and other parts of wheels;
  - (b) Frames, underframes bogies and bissel-bogies;
  - (c) Axle boxes; brake gear;
  - (d) Buffers for rolling-stock; hooks and other coupling gear and corridor connections;
  - (e) Coachwork.
3. Subject to the provisions of Note 1 above, heading No. 86.08 applies, INTER ALIA, to:
  - (a) Assembled track, turntables, platform buffers, loading gauges;
  - (b) Semaphores, mechanical signal discs, level crossing control gear, signal and point controls, and other mechanical (including electro-mechanical) signalling, safety or traffic control equipment, whether or not fitted for electric lighting, for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields.

Heading	Sub-Heading	C	D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty	
						General	SADC
86.01				Rail locomotives powered from an external source of electricity or by electric accumulators:			
	8601.10	5	-	Powered from an external source of electricity	u	free	free
	8601.20	1	-	Powered by electric accumulators	u	free	free
86.02				Other rail locomotives; locomotive tenders:			
	8602.10	9	-	Diesel-electric locomotives	u	free	free
	8602.90	5	-	Other	u	free	free
86.03				Self-propelled railway or tramway coaches, vans and trucks (excluding those of heading No. 86.04)			
	8603.10	2	-	Powered from an external source of electricity	u	free	free
	8603.90	9	-	Other	u	free	free
86.04	8604.00	1		Railway or tramway maintenance or service vehicles, whether or not self-propelled (for example, work shops, cranes, ballast tampers, trackliners, testing coaches and track inspection vehicles)	u	free	free
86.05	8605.00	5		Railway or tramway passenger coaches, not self-propelled; luggage vans, post office coaches and other special purpose railway or tramway coaches, not self-propelled (excluding those of heading No. 86.04)	u	free	free
86.06				Railway or tramway goods vans and wagons, not self-propelled:			
	8606.10	3	-	Tank wagons and the like	u	free	free
	8606.20	8	-	Insulated or refrigerated vans and wagons (excluding those of subheading No. 8606.10)	u	free	free
	8606.30	2	-	Self-discharging vans and wagons (excluding those of subheading No. 8606.10 or 8606.20)	u	free	free
	8606.9		-	Other:			
	8606.91	6	-	Covered and closed	u	free	free
	8606.92	2	-	Open, with non-removable sides of a height exceeding 60 cm	u	free	free
	8606.99	7	-	Other	u	free	free



Heading	Sub- Heading	C D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty	
					General	SADC
86.07			<b>Parts of railway or tramway locomotives or rolling-stock:</b>			
	8607.1		- Bogies, bissel-bogies, axles and wheels, and parts thereof:			
	8607.11	3	- - Driving bogies and bissel-bogies	kg	free	free
	8607.12	7	- - Other bogies and bissel-bogies	kg	free	free
	8607.19	4	- - Other, including parts	kg	free	free
	8607.2		- Brakes and parts thereof:			
	8607.21	8	- - Air brakes and parts thereof	kg	free	free
	8607.29	9	- - Other	kg	free	free
	8607.30	6	- Hooks and other coupling devices, buffers, and parts thereof	kg	free	free
	8607.9		- Other:			
	8607.91	3	- - Of locomotives	kg	free	free
	8607.99	0	- - Other	kg	free	free
86.08	8608.00	6	<b>Railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings; mechanical (including electro-mechanical) signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields; parts of the foregoing:</b>	kg	free	free
86.09	8609.00	7	<b>Containers (including containers for the transport of fluids ) specially designed and equipped for carriage by one or more modes of transport</b>	u	free	free

**CHAPTER 87****VEHICLES (EXCLUDING RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY ROLLING-STOCK),  
AND PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF****NOTES:**

1. This Chapter does not cover railway or tramway rolling-stock designed solely for running on rails.
2. For the purposes of this Chapter, "tractors" means vehicles constructed essentially for hauling or pushing another vehicle, appliance or load, whether or not they contain subsidiary provision for the transport, in connection with the main use of the tractor, of tools, seeds, fertilisers or other goods.  
Machines and working tools designed for fitting to tractors of heading No. 87.01 as interchangeable equipment remain classified in their respective headings even if presented with the tractor, and whether or not mounted on it.
3. Motor chassis fitted with cabs fall in headings Nos. 87.02 to 87.04, and not in heading No. 87.06.
4. Heading No. 87.12 includes all children's bicycles. Other children's cycles fall in heading No. 95.01.

Heading	Sub-Heading	C	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty	
	Heading	D			General	SADC
87.01			<b>Tractors (excluding tractors of heading No. 87.09):</b>			
	8701.10	7	- Pedestrian controlled tractors	u	free	free
	8701.20		- Road tractors for semi-trailers:			
	8701.20.10	9	-- Of a vehicle mass not exceeding 1 600 kg	u	42.5%	42.5%
	8701.20.20	6	-- Of a vehicle mass exceeding 1 600 kg	u	20%	10%
	8701.30	6	- Track-laying tractors	u	free	free
	8701.90		- Other:			
	8701.90.10	0	-- Two-wheeled tractors, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2 000cm <sup>3</sup>	u	5%	free
	8701.90.90	9	-- Other	u	free	free
87.02			<b>Motor vehicles for the transport of ten or more persons, including the driver:</b>			
	8702.10		- With compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines(diesel or semi-diesel):			
	8702.10.10	8	-- New, right hand drive, fitted with interior parcel racks, foot-rests, magazine nets, coat hooks, reclining seats, arm rests, microphone and radio or cassette equipment, air conditioning with individual controls, pneumatic plug doors, individual reading lights, chemical toilet, wash basin and refrigerator	u	20%	7%
	8702.10.80	9	-- Other, of a vehicle mass not exceeding 2000 kg	u	42.5%	42.5%
	8702.10.90	6	-- Other	u	20%	10%
	8702.90		- Other:			
	8702.90.10	4	-- Of a vehicle mass not exceeding 2 000 kg	u	42.5%	37%
	8702.90.20	1	-- Of a vehicle mass exceeding 2 000 kg	u	20%	10%
87.03			<b>Motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons (excluding those of heading No. 87.02), including station wagons and racing cars:</b>			
	8703.10	4	- Vehicles specially designed for travelling on snow, golf cars and similar vehicles	u	free	free
	8703.20		- Other vehicles, with spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine:			
	8703.21		-- Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1000cm <sup>3</sup> :			
	8703.21.25	0	--- Hearses	u	20%	7%
	8703.21.60	9	--- Vehicles with motorcycle-type handlebars and hand-operated controls	u	free	free
	8703.21.70	6	--- Six or eight-wheeled vehicles, chain-driven and operated through an integral gearbox and differential unit	u	free	free
	8703.21.90	0	--- Other	u	42.5%	20%
	8703.22		-- Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1000cm <sup>3</sup> but not exceeding 1500cm <sup>3</sup> :			
	8703.22.25	7	--- Hearses	u	20%	13%
	8703.22.90	7	--- Other	u	42.5%	20%
	8703.23		-- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 300cm <sup>3</sup> :			
	8703.23.25	3	--- Hearses	u	20%	7%
	8703.23.90	3	--- Other	u	42.5%	20%
	8703.24		-- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 3000 cm <sup>3</sup> :			
	8703.24.25	6	--- Hearses	u	20%	7%
	8703.24.90	5	--- Other	u	42.5%	20%
	8703.30		-- Other vehicles, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel):			
	8703.31		-- Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1500cm <sup>3</sup> :			
	8703.31.25	5	--- Hearses	u	20%	7%
	8703.31.90	5	--- Other	u	42.5%	42.5%
	8703.32		-- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1500cm <sup>3</sup> but not exceeding 2500 cm <sup>3</sup> :			
	8703.32.25	1	--- Hearses	u	20%	7%
	8703.32.90	1	--- Other	u	42.5%	42.5%
	8703.33		-- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2 500 cm <sup>3</sup> :			
	8703.33.25	8	--- Hearses	u	20%	7%
	8703.33.90	8	--- Other	u	42.5%	42.5%
	8703.90		- Other:			
	8703.90.25	6	--- Hearses	u	20%	7%
	8703.90.90	6	--- Other	u	42.5%	42.5%

Heading	Sub-Heading	C	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty	
					General	SADC
87.04			<b>Motor vehicles for the transport of goods:</b>			
	8704.10		- Dumpers designed for off-highway use:			
	8704.10.25	3	-- G.V.M. not exceeding 50t	u	10%	free
	8704.10.90	3	-- Other	u	free	free
	8704.2		- Other, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel):			
	8704.21		-- G.V.M. not exceeding 5t:			
	8704.21.10	6	--- Shuttle cars for use in underground mines; low construction flame-proof vehicles, equipped with control mechanisms both in the front and at the rear, for use in underground mines	u	free	free
	8704.21.40	8	--- Off-the-road logging trucks	u	10%	free
	8704.21.80	7	--- Other, of a vehicle mass not exceeding 2 000 kg or a G.V.M. not exceeding 3 500 kg, or of a mass not exceeding 1 600 kg or a G.V.M. not exceeding 3 500 kg per chassis fitted with a cab	u	42,5%	20%
	8704.21.90	4	--- Other	u	20%	10%
	8704.22		-- G.V.M. exceeding 5 t but not exceeding 20 t:			
	8704.22.10	2	--- Shuttle cars for use in underground mines; low construction flame-proof vehicles, equipped with control mechanisms both in the front and at the rear, for use in underground mines; low construction flame-proof vehicles, equipped with control mechanisms both in the front and at the rear, for use in underground mines	u	free	free
	8704.22.20	7	--- Off-the-road logging trucks	u	10%	free
	8704.22.90	0	--- Other	u	20%	10%
	8704.23		-- G.V.M. exceeding 20 t			
	8704.23.10	9	--- Shuttle cars for use in underground mines; low construction flame-proof vehicles, equipped with control mechanisms both in the front and at the rear, for use in underground mines	u	10%	free
	8704.23.20	6	--- Off-the-road logging trucks	u	10%	free
	8704.23.90	7	--- Other	u	20%	20%
	8704.3		-- Other, with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine:			
	8704.31		-- G.V.M. not exceeding 5t:			
	8704.31.30	5	--- Off-the-road logging trucks	u	10%	free
	8704.31.50	6	--- Three-wheeled vehicles with motorcycle type steering systems and engines of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 550 cm <sup>3</sup> , and equipped with motor vehicle type differentials and reverse gears	u	free	free
	8704.31.80	1	--- Other, of a vehicle mass not exceeding 2 000 kg or a G.V.M. not exceeding 3 500 kg, or of a mass not exceeding 1 600 kg or a G.V.M. not exceeding 3 500 kg per chassis fitted with a cab	u	42,5%	37%
	8704.31.90	9	--- Other	u	20%	15%
	8704.32		-- G.V.M. exceeding 5 t			
	8704.32.10	7	--- Off-the-road logging trucks	u	10%	free
	8704.32.90	5	--- Other	u	20%	10%
	8704.90		-- Other:			
	8704.90.05	5	-- Golf carts, pedestrian type	u	free	free
	8704.90.30	6	-- Off-the-road logging trucks	u	10%	free
	8704.90.80	2	-- Other, of a vehicle mass not exceeding 2 000 kg or a G.V.M. not exceeding 3 500 kg, or of a mass not exceeding 1 600 kg or a G.V.M. not exceeding 3 500 kg per chassis fitted with a cab	u	42,5%	37%
	8704.90.90	2	-- Other	u	20%	10%
87.05			<b>Special purpose motor vehicles (excluding those principally designed for the transport of persons or goods, (for example, breakdown lorries, crane lorries, fire fighting vehicles, concrete-mixer lorries, road sweeper lorries, mobile workshops, mobile radiological units):</b>			
	8705.10	1	- Crane lorries	u	free	free
	8705.20	6	- Mobile drilling derricks	u	free	free
	8705.30	0	- Fire fighting vehicles	u	free	free
	8705.40	5	- Concrete-mixer lorries	u	free	free
	8705.90	8	- Other	u	free	free

Heading	Sub-Heading	C	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty	
		D			General	SADC
87.06	8706.00		<b>Chassis fitted with engines, for the motor vehicles of headings Nos. 87.01 to 87.05:</b>			
	8706.00.10	8	- Of a vehicle mass not exceeding 1 600 kg or of a G.V.M. not exceeding 3 500 kg	u	42,5%	42,5%
	8706.00.20	5	- Other, of a vehicle mass not exceeding 2 000 kg or a G.V.M. not exceeding 3 500 kg, or of a mass not exceeding 1 600 kg or a G.V.M not exceeding 3 500 kg	u	20%	17%
87.07			<b>Bodies (including cabs.), for the motor vehicles of headings Nos. 87.01 to 87.05</b>			
	8707.10	9	- For the vehicles of heading No. 87.03	u	32,5%	29,5%
	8707.90	5	- Other	u	20%	20%
87.08			<b>Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles of headings Nos. 87.01 to 87.05:</b>			
	8708.10	2	- Bumpers and parts thereof	kg	20%	7%
	8708.2		- Other parts and accessories of bodies (including cabs):			
	8708.21	3	-- Safety seat belts	kg	20%	20%
	8708.29	4	-- Other	kg	20%	7%
	8708.3		- Brakes and servo-brakes and parts thereof:			
	8708.31		-- Mounted brake linings:			
	8708.31.10	5	--- Disc brake pads	kg	30%	24%
	8708.31.20	2	--- Other, identifiable for use with air brakes, vacuum brakes, hydraulic air-brakes or hydraulic-vacuum brakes, suitable for use with heavy motor vehicles	kg	30%	24%
	8708.31.30	4	--- Other, identifiable for use solely or principally with tractors (excluding road tractors)	kg	free	free
	8708.31.90	3	--- Other	kg	20%	7%
	8708.39		-- Other:			
	8708.39.10	6	--- Brake drums, of unmachined cast metal	kg	10%	10%
	8708.39.20	3	--- Other brake drums	kg	20%	7%
	8708.39.30	0	--- Parts (excluding brake drums) of air brakes, vacuum brakes, hydraulic air brakes, suitable for use with heavy motor vehicles	kg	free	free
	8708.39.40	8	--- Disc brake calliper mechanisms and brake drum brake assemblies (excluding those identifiable for use solely or principally with tractors not being road tractors)	kg	20%	7%
	8708.39.45	9	--- Hydrodynamic braking apparatus, suitable for coupling directly to motor vehicle gearboxes or propellers shafts	kg	free	free
	8708.39.50	5	--- Other, identifiable for use solely or principally with tractors (excluding road tractors)	kg	free	free
	8708.39.60	2	--- Other, of unmachined cast metal	kg	10%	10%
	8708.39.90	4	--- Other	kg	20%	7%
	8708.40		- Gear boxes:			
	8708.40.10	3	-- Gear boxes identifiable for use solely or principally with tractors (excluding road tractors)	kg	free	free
	8708.40.20	0	-- Fully automatic gearboxes of a mass not exceeding 475 kg	kg	free	free
	8708.40.30	8	-- Other gear boxes	kg	20%	7%
	8708.40.40	5	-- Parts identifiable solely or principally with tractors (excluding road tractors)	kg	free	free
	8708.40.50	2	-- Other parts of unmachined cast metal	kg	10%	10%
	8708.40.90	1	-- Other	kg	20%	7%
	8708.50		- Drive-axles with differential, whether or not provided with other transmission components:			
	8708.50.15	9	-- Wheel hubs (excluding those of unmachined cast metal)	kg	20%	7%
	8708.50.30	2	-- Other, identifiable for use solely or principally with tractors (excluding road tractors)	kg	free	free
	8708.50.40	3	-- Other, of unmachined cast metal	kg	10%	10%
	8708.50.50	7	-- Other, of the rigid integral housing type, with a crown wheel or ring gear of a diameter not exceeding 205 mm	kg	20%	15%
	8708.50.90	6	-- Other	kg	20%	7%
	8708.60		- Non-driving axles and parts thereof:			
	8708.60.15	3	-- Wheel hubs (excluding those of unmachined cast metal)	kg	20%	7%
	8708.60.30	7	-- Other, identifiable for use solely or principally with tractors (excluding road tractors)	kg	free	free
	8708.60.40	4	-- Other, of unmachined cast metal	kg	10%	10%
	8708.60.90	0	-- Other	kg	20%	7%
	8708.70		- Road wheels and parts and accessories thereof:			
	8708.70.10	7	-- Identifiable for use solely or principally with tractors (excluding road tractors)	kg	free	free

Heading	Sub-Heading	C	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty	
		D			General	SADC
	8708.70.90	5	-- Other	kg	20%	7%
	8708.80		-- Suspension shock absorbers:			
	8708.80.10	1	-- McPherson struts and McPherson strut inserts or cartridges, and parts thereof	kg	10%	10%
	8708.80.20	9	-- Pistons, rod guides and valve bodies, of unmachined cast metal (excluding those for McPherson struts)	kg	20%	20%
	8708.80.30	6	-- Other, of unmachined cast metal	kg	10%	10%
	8708.80.90	0	-- Other	kg	5%	free
	8708.9		-- Other parts and accessories:			
	8708.91	5	-- Radiators	kg	20%	7%
	8708.92		-- Silencers and exhaust pipes:			
	8708.92.10	9	--- Identifiable for use solely or principally with tractors (excluding road tractors)	kg	free	free
	8708.92.90	7	--- Other	kg	20%	free
	8708.93		-- Clutches and parts thereof:			
	8708.93.10	5	--- Identifiable for use solely or principally with tractors (excluding road tractors)	kg	free	free
	8708.93.25	3	--- Clutch cover assemblies (excluding parts thereof), incorporating pressure plates with an outside diameter not exceeding 300 mm	kg	20%	15%
	8708.93.55	5	--- Clutch driven plates (excluding parts thereof), with an outside diameter not exceeding 300mm	kg	20%	15%
	8708.93.80	6	--- Other, unmachined cast metal	kg	10%	10%
	8708.93.90	3	--- Other	kg	20%	20%
	8708.94		-- Steering wheels, steering columns and steering boxes:			
	8708.94.10	1	--- Identifiable for use solely or principally with tractors (excluding road tractors)	kg	free	free
	8708.94.20	9	--- Rack and pinion steering assemblies (excluding power assisted types and those of subheading No 8708.94.10)	kg	20%	20%
	8708.94.40	3	--- Other, unmachined cast metal	kg	10%	10%
	8708.94.90	8	--- Other	kg	20%	7%
	8708.99		-- Other:			
	8708.99.05	7	--- Conversion kits, consisting of accelerator and brake hand controls, whether or not presented with an automatic clutch control	kg	free	free
	8708.99.10	3	--- Assembled chassis frames and parts thereof:	kg	20%	20%
	8708.99.20	0	--- Blower or ram type heaters and ventilating units, identifiable for use solely or principally with motor vehicles with water-cooled engines	kg	5%	5%
	8708.99.30	8	--- Other heaters and ventilating units	kg	20%	20%
	8708.99.40	5	--- Track link assemblies, with or without shoes; track pins and bushes, and parts thereof	kg	20%	7%
	8708.99.50	2	--- Safety belt reels with locking devices, and parts thereof	kg	free	free
	8708.99.60	7	--- Other, identifiable for use solely or principally with tractors (excluding road tractors)	kg	free	free
	8708.99.70	7	--- Other, unmachined cast metal	kg	10%	10%
	8708.99.90	1	--- Other	kg	20%	20%
87.09			<b>Works trucks, self-propelled, not fitted with lifting or handling equipment, of the type used in factories, warehouses, dock areas or airports for short distance transport of goods; tractors or the type used on railway station platforms; parts of the foregoing vehicles:</b>			
	8709.1		-- Vehicles:			
	8709.11	2	-- Electrical	u	free	free
	8709.19	3	-- Other	u	free	free
	8709.90	2	-- Parts	kg	free	free

Heading	Sub-Heading	C	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty	
					General	SADC
87.10	8710.00	1	Tanks and other armoured fighting vehicles, motorised, whether or not fitted with weapons, and parts of such vehicles	u	free	free
87.11			Motorcycles (including mopeds) and cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor, with or without sidecars; sidecars:			
	8711.10	0	- With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 50 cm <sup>3</sup>	u	free	free
	8711.20		- With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cm <sup>3</sup> but not exceeding 250 cm <sup>3</sup>			
	8711.20.10	1	-- With an engine of a cylinder capacity of less than 200 cm <sup>3</sup>	u	free	free
	8711.20.90	7	-- Other	u	free	free
	8711.30	9	- With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cm <sup>3</sup> exceeding 250 cm <sup>3</sup> but not exceeding 500 cm <sup>3</sup>	u	free	free
	8711.40	3	- With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 500 cm <sup>3</sup> but not exceeding 800 cm <sup>3</sup>	u	free	free
	8711.50	8	- With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 800 cm <sup>3</sup>	u	free	free
	8711.90		- Other:			
	8711.90.10	3	-- Side-cars	u	free	free
	8711.90.20	0	-- Other, of a cylinder capacity of 200 cm <sup>3</sup> or more but not exceeding 800 cm <sup>3</sup>	u	free	free
	8711.90.30	8	-- Other, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 800 cm <sup>3</sup>	u	free	free
	8711.90.90	1	-- Other	u	free	free
87.12	8712.00		Bicycles and other cycles (including delivery tri-cycles), not motorised:			
	8712.00		- Bicycles and other cycles (including delivery tri-cycles), not motorised:			
	8712.00.10	6	- Bicycles	u	15%	free
	8712.00.90	4	- Other	u	free	free
87.13			Invalid carriages, whether or not motorised or otherwise mechanically propelled:			
	8713.10	7	- Not mechanically propelled	u	free	free
	8713.90	3	- Other	u	free	free
87.14			Parts and accessories of vehicles of heading Nos. 87.11 to 87.13:			
	8714.1		- Of motorcycles (including mopeds):			
	8714.11	7	-- Saddles	kg	free	free
	8714.19	8	-- Other	kg	free	free
	8714.20	5	- Of invalid carriages	kg	free	free
	8714.9		- Other:			
	8714.91	3	-- Frames and forks, and parts thereof	kg	free	free
	8714.92	3	-- Wheel rims and spokes	kg	free	free
	8714.93	6	-- Hubs (excluding coaster braking hubs and hub brakes), and free-wheel sprocket-wheels	kg	free	free
	8714.94	2	-- Brakes, including coaster braking hubs and hub brakes, and parts thereof	kg	free	free
	8714.95	9	-- Saddles	u	free	free
	8714.96	5	-- Pedals and crank-gear, and parts thereof	kg	free	free
	8714.99	4	-- Other	kg	free	free
87.15	8715.00	8	Baby carriages and parts thereof	kg	20%	13%
87.16			Trailers and semi-trailers, other vehicles, not mechanically propelled, parts thereof			
	8716.10	2	- Trailers and semi-trailers of the caravan type, for housing or camping	u	15%	14%
	8716.20	2	- Self-loading or self-unloading trailers and semi-trailers for agricultural purposes	u	15%	12%
	8716.30		- Other trailers and semi-trailers for the transport of goods:			
	8716.31	3	-- Tanker trailers and tanker semi-trailers	u	15%	12%
	8716.39	4	-- Other	u	15%	12%
	8716.40	1	- Other trailers and semi-trailers	u	15%	12%
	8716.80	3	- Other vehicles	u	15%	15%
	8716.90	4	- Parts	kg	15%	15%

**CHAPTER 88****AIRCRAFT, SPACECRAFT, AND PARTS THEREOF****SUBHEADING NOTE:**

1. For the purposes of subheadings Nos. 8802.11 to 8802.40, the expression “unladen weight” means the weight of the machine in normal flying order, excluding the weight of the crew and of fuel and equipment other than permanently fitted items of equipment.



Heading	Sub-	C	Article Description	Statistical	Rate of Duty	
	Heading	D		Unit	General	SADC
88.01			<b>Balloons and dirigibles; gliders, hang gliders and other non-powered aircraft:</b>			
	8801.10	9	- Gliders and hang gliders	u	free	free
	8801.90		- Other:			
	8801.90.05	6	- Balloons of a mass not exceeding 4,5 kg	u	free	free
	8801.90.90	0	- Other	u	free	free
88.02			<b>Other aircraft (for example, helicopters, aeroplanes); spacecraft (including satellites) and suborbital and spacecraft launch vehicles:</b>			
	8802.1		- Helicopters:			
	8802.11	9	- Of an unladen mass not exceeding 2 000 kg	u	free	free
	8802.12	5	- Of an unladen mass exceeding 2000 kg	u	free	free
	8802.20	7	- Aeroplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen mass not exceeding 2 000 kg	u	free	free
	8802.30	1	- Aeroplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen mass exceeding 2000 kg but not exceeding 15 000 kg	u	free	free
	8802.40	6	- Aeroplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen mass exceeding 15 000 kg	u	free	free
	8802.60	5	- Spacecraft (including satellites) and suborbital and spacecraft launch vehicles	u	free	free
88.03			<b>Parts of goods of heading No 88.01 or 88.02:</b>			
	8803.10	6	- Propellers and rotors and parts thereof	kg	free	free
	8803.20	0	- Under-carriages and parts thereof	kg	free	free
	8803.30	5	- Other parts of aeroplanes or helicopters	kg	free	free
	8803.90	2	- Other	kg	free	free
88.04	8804.00	5	<b>Parachutes (including dirigible parachutes and paragliders) and parachutes: parts thereof and accessories thereto</b>	kg	free	free
88.05			<b>Aircraft launching gear, deck-arrestor or similar gear, ground flying trainers, parts of the foregoing articles:</b>			
	8805.10	3	- Aircraft launching gear and parts thereof, deck-arrestor or similar gear and parts thereof	kg	free	free
	8805.20	8	- Ground flying trainers and parts thereof	kg	free	free

**CHAPTER 89****SHIPS, BOATS AND FLOATING STRUCTURES****NOTE:**

1. A hull, an unfinished or incomplete vessel, assembled, unassembled or disassembled, or a complete vessel unassembled or disassembled, is to be classified in heading No. 89.06 if it does not have the essential character of a vessel of a particular kind.

Heading	Sub-Heading	C	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty	
		D			General	SADC
89.01			<b>Cruise ships, excursion boats, ferry-boats, cargo ships, barges and similar vessels for the transport of persons or goods:</b>			
	8901.10	0	- Cruise ships, excursion boats and similar vessels principally designed for the transport of persons: ferry-boats of all kinds	u	free	free
	8901.20	5	- Tankers	u	free	free
	8901.30	8	- Refrigerated vessels (excluding those of subheading 8901.20)	u	free	free
	8901.90	7	- Other vessels for the transport of goods and other vessels for the transport of both persons and goods	u	free	free
89.02	8902.00	9	<b>Fishing vessels; factory ships and other vessels for processing or preserving fishery products</b>	u	free	free
89.03			<b>Yachts and other vessels for pleasure or sports; rowing boats and canoes:</b>			
	8903.10	8	- Inflatable	u	10%	free
	8903.9		- Other:			
	8903.91	0	- - Sailboats, with or without auxiliary motors	u	10%	free
	8903.92	7	- - Motorboats (excluding outboard motorboats)	u	10%	free
	8903.99	1	- - Other	u	10%	10%
89.04	8904.00	7	<b>Tugs and pusher craft</b>	u	free	free
89.05			<b>Light-vessels, fire-floats, dredgers, floating cranes, and other vessels the navigability of which is subsidiary to their main function; floating, docks, floating or submersible drilling or production platforms:</b>			
	8905.10	5	- Dredgers	u	free	free
	8905.20	6	- Floating or submersible drilling or production platforms	u	free	free
	8905.90	1	- Other	u	free	free
89.06	8906.00	4	<b>Other vessels, including warships and lifeboats (excluding rowing boats)</b>	u	free	free
89.07			<b>Other floating structures (for example, rafts, tanks, coffer-dams, landing-stages, buoys and beacons):</b>			
	8907.10	2	- Inflatable rafts	u	free	free
	8907.90	9	- Other	u	free	free
89.08	8908.00	1	<b>Vessels and other floating structures for breaking up</b>	u	free	free

**SECTION 18**

**OPTICAL, PHOTOGRAPHIC, CINEMATOGRAPHIC, MEASURING,  
CHECKING, PRECISION, MEDICAL OR SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS AND  
APPARATUS; CLOCKS AND WATCHES; MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS;  
PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF**

## CHAPTER 90

### OPTICAL, PHOTOGRAPHIC, CINEMATOGRAPHIC, MEASURING, CHECKING, PRECISION, MEDICAL OR SURGICAL INSTRUM

#### NOTES:

1. This Chapter does not cover the following:
  - (a) Articles of a kind used in machines, appliances or for other technical uses, of vulcanised rubber (excluding hard rubber) (heading No. 40.16), of leather or of composition leather (heading No. 42.04) or of textile material (heading No. 59.11);
  - (b) Supporting belts or other articles of textile material, whose intended effect on the organ to be supported or held derives solely from their elasticity (for example, maternity belts, thoracic support bandages, abdominal support bandages, supports for joints or muscles) (Section XI);
  - (c) Refractory goods of heading No. 69.03; ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses, of heading No. 69.09;
  - (d) Glass mirrors, not optically worked, of heading No. 70.09, or mirrors of base metal or of precious metal, not being optical elements (heading No. 83.06 or Chapter 71);
  - (e) Goods of heading No. 70.07, 70.08, 70.11, 70.14, 70.15 or 70.17;
  - (f) Parts of general use, as defined in Note 2 of Section XV, of base metal (Section XV) or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39);
  - (g) Pumps incorporating measuring devices, of heading No. 84.13; masspiece-operated counting or checking machinery, or separately presented masspieces for balances (heading No. 84.23); lifting or handling machinery (headings Nos. 84.25 to 84.28); paper or paperboard cutting machines of all kinds (heading No. 84.41); fittings for adjusting work or tools on machine-tools, of heading No. 84.66, including fittings with optical devices for reading the scale (for example, "optical" dividing heads) but not those which are in themselves essentially optical instruments (for example, alignment telescopes); calculating machines (heading No. 84.70); valves or other appliances of heading No. 84.81;
  - (h) Searchlights or spotlights of a kind used for cycles or motor vehicles (heading No. 85.12); portable electric lamps of heading No. 85.13; cinematographic sound recording, reproducing or re-recording apparatus (heading No. 85.19 or 85.20); sound-heads (heading No. 85.22) still image video cameras and other video camera recorders (heading No. 85.25); radar apparatus, radio navigational aid apparatus and radio remote control apparatus (heading No. 85.26); sealed beam lamp units of heading No. 85.39; optical fibre cables of heading No. 85.44;
  - (ij) Searchlights or spotlights of heading No. 94.05;
  - (k) Articles of Chapter 95;
  - (l) Capacity measures, which are to be classified according to their constituent material; or
  - (m) Spools, reels or similar supports (which are to be classified according to their constituent material, for example, in heading No 39.23 or Section XV).
2. Subject to Note 1 above parts and accessories for machines, apparatus, instruments or articles of this Chapter are to be classified according to the following rules:
  - (a) Parts and accessories which are goods included in any of the headings of this Chapter or of Chapter 84, 85 or 91 (excluding heading No. 84.85, 84.48 or 90.33) are in all cases to be classified in their respective headings;
  - (b) Other parts and accessories, if suitable for use solely or principally with a particular kind of machine, instrument or apparatus or with a number of machines, instruments or apparatus of the same heading (including a machine, instrument or apparatus of heading No. 90.10, 90.13 or 90.31) are to be classified with the machines, instruments or apparatus of that kind;
  - (c) All other parts and accessories are to be classified in heading No. 90.33.
3. The provisions of Note 4 to Section XVI apply also to this Chapter.

4. Heading No. 90.05 does not apply to telescopic sights for fitting to arms, periscopic telescopes for fitting to submarines or tanks, or the telescopes for machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of this Chapter or Section XVI; such telescopic sights and telescopes are to be classified in heading No. 90.13.
5. Measuring or checking optical instruments, appliances or machines which, but for this Note, could be classified both in heading No. 90.13 and in heading No. 90.31 are to be classified in heading No. 90.31.
6. Heading No. 90.32 applies only to:
  - (a) Instruments and apparatus for automatically controlling the flow, depth, pressure or other variables of liquids or gases, or for automatically controlling temperature, whether or not their operation depends on an electrical phenomenon which varies according to the factor to be automatically controlled; and
  - (b) Automatic regulators of electrical quantities, and instruments or apparatus for automatically controlling non-electrical quantities the operation of which depends on an electrical phenomenon varying according to the factor to be controlled.

Heading	Sub-Heading	C	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty	
		D			General	SADC
90.01			Optical fibres and optical fibre bundles; optical cables (excluding those of heading No.85.44); sheets and plates of polarising material; lenses (including contact lenses), prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, unmounted (excluding such elements of glass not optically worked):			
	9001.10	2	- Optical fibres, optical fibre bundles and cables	kg	15%	free
	9001.20	7	- Sheets and plates of polarising material	kg	free	free
	9001.30	1	- Contact lenses	u	free	free
	9001.40	6	- Spectacle lenses of other materials glass	u	free	free
	9001.50	0	- Spectacle lenses of other material	u	free	free
	9001.90	9	- Other	kg	free	free
90.02			Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, mounted, being parts of or fittings for instruments or apparatus (excluding such elements of glass not optically worked):			
	9002.10		- Objective lenses:			
	9002.11	2	- For cameras, projectors or photographic enlargers or reducers	kg	free	free
	9002.19	3	- Other	kg	free	free
	9002.20	0	- Filters	kg	free	free
	9002.90	2	- Other	kg	free	free
90.03			Frames and mountings for spectacles, goggles or the like, and parts thereof:			
	9003.1		- Frames and mountings			
	9003.11	6	- Of plastics	u	free	free
	9003.19	7	- Of other materials	u	free	free
	9003.90	6	- Parts	kg	free	free
90.04			Spectacles, goggles and the like, corrective, protective or other.			
	9004.10	3	- Sunglasses	u	10%	free
	9004.90	0	- Other	u	free	free
90.05			Binoculars, monoculars, other optical telescopes, and mountings therefor, other astronomical instruments and mountings therefor, but not including instruments for radio-astronomy:			
	9005.10	7	- Binoculars	u	free	free
	9005.80	9	- Other instruments	u	free	free
	9005.90	3	- Parts and accessories (including mountings)	kg	free	free
90.06			Photographic (excluding cinematographic) cameras; photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs(excluding discharge lamps of heading No. 85.39):			
	9006.10	0	- Cameras of a kind used for preparing printing plates or cylinders	u	free	free
	9006.20	5	- Cameras of a kind used for recording documents on microfilm, microfiche or other microforms	u	free	free
	9006.30	2	- Cameras specially designed for underwater use, for aerial survey or for medical or surgical examination of internal organs; comparison cameras for forensic or criminological purposes			
	9006.40	4	- Instant print cameras	u	free	free
	9006.5		- Other cameras:	u	free	free
	9006.51	5	- With a through-the-lens viewfinder (single lens reflex (SLR)) for roll film of a width not exceeding 35 mm	u	free	free
	9006.52	1	- Other, for roll film of a width less than of 35 mm	u	free	free
	9006.53	8	- Other, for roll film of a width of 35 mm	u	free	free
	9006.59	6	- Other	u	free	free
	9006.6		- Photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs:	u	free	free
	9006.61	0	- Discharge lamp ("electronic") flashlight apparatus	u	free	free
	9006.62	6	- Flashbulbs, flashcubes and the like	u	free	free
	9006.69	0	- Other	u	free	free
	9006.9		- Parts and accessories (including mountings)	u	free	free
	9006.91	3	- For cameras	kg	free	free
	9006.99	4	- Other	kg	free	free
90.07			Cinematographic cameras and projectors, whether or not incorporating sound recording or reproducing apparatus:			
	9007.1		- Cameras:			

Heading	Sub-Heading	C	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty	
		D			General	SADC
	9007.11	0	- - For film of less than 16 mm wide or for double-8mm film	u	free	free
	9007.19	1	- - Other	u	free	free
	9007.20	9	- - Projectors	u	free	free
	9007.9		- - Parts and accessories (including mountings)			
	9007.91	7	- - For cameras	kg	free	free
	9007.92	3	- - For projectors	kg	free	free
90.08			<b>Image projectors (excluding cinematographic); photographi (excluding cinematographic enlargers and reducers:</b>			
	9008.10	8	- - Slide projectors	u	free	free
	9008.20	2	- - Microfilm, microfiche or other microform readers, whether or not capable of producing copies	u	free	free
	9008.30	7	- - Other image projectors	u	free	free
	9008.40	1	- - Photographic (excluding cinematographic enlargers and reducers	u	free	free
	9008.90	4	- - Parts and accessories	kg	free	free
90.09			<b>Photo-copying apparatus incorporating an optical system or of the contact type and thermo-copying apparatus:</b>			
	9009.1		- - Electro-static photo-copying apparatus:			
	9009.11	8	- - Operating by reproducing the original image directly onto the copy (direct process)	u	free	free
	9009.12	4	- - Operating by reproducing the original image via an intermediate onto the copy (indirect process)	u	free	free
	9009.2		- - Other photo-copying apparatus:			
	9009.21	2	- - Incorporating an optical system	u	free	free
	9009.22	9	- - Of the contact type	u	free	free
	9009.30	0	- - Thermo-copying apparatus	u	free	free
	9009.90	8	- - Parts and accessories	kg	free	free
90.10			<b>Apparatus and equipment for photographic (including cinematographic) laboratories (including apparatus for the projection or drawing of circuit patterns on sensitised semi-conductor materials), not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter, negatoscopes; projection screens:</b>			
	9010.10	1	- - Apparatus for the projection or drawing of circuit patterns on sensitised semi-conductor materials	u	free	free
	9010.4		- -			
	9010.41	1	- - Direct wire-on-wafer apparatus	u	free	free
	9010.42	8	- - Step and repeat aligners	u	free	free
	9010.49	2	- - Other	u	free	free
	9010.50	4	- - Other apparatus and equipment for phototgraphic (including cinematographic) laboratories; negatoscopes	u	free	free
	9010.60	4	- - Projection screens	u	free	free
	9010.90	8	- - Parts and accessories	kg	free	free
90.11			<b>Compound optical microscopes, including those for photomicrography, cinephotomicrography or microprojection:</b>			
	9011.10	5	- - Stereoscopic microscopes			
	9011.20	5	- - Other microscopes, for photomicrography, cinephotomicrography or microprojection	u	free	free
	9011.80	7	- - Other microscopes	u	free	free
	9011.90	1	- - Parts and accessories	kg	free	free
90.12			<b>Microscopes (excluding optical microscopes) and diffraction apparatus</b>			
	9012.10	9	- - Microscopes (excluding optical microscopes) and diffraction apparatus	u	free	free
	9012.90	5	- - Parts and accessories	kg	free	free
90.13			<b>Liquid crystal devices not constuting articles provided for more specifically in other headings; laser diodes); other optical appliances and instruments, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.</b>			
	9013.10	2	- - Telescopic sights for fitting to arms, periscopes; telescopes, designed to form parts of machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of this Chapter or Section XVI	u	free	free
	9013.20	7	- - Lasers (excluding laser diodes)	u	free	free
	9013.80	4	- - Other devices, appliances and instruments	u	free	free
	9013.90	9	- - Parts and accessories	kg	free	free



Heading	Sub-Heading	C	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty	
		D			General	SADC
90.14			<b>Direction finding compasses; other navigational instruments and appliances:</b>			
	9014.10	6	- Direction finding compasses	u	free	free
	9014.20	0	- Instruments and appliances for aeronautical or space navigation (excluding compasses)	u	free	free
	9014.80	8	- Other instruments and appliances	u	free	free
	9014.90	2	- Parts and accessories	kg	free	free
90.15			<b>Surveying (including photogrammetrical surveying), hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrological, meteorological or geophysical instruments and appliances (excluding compasses); rangefinders:</b>			
	9015.10	3	- Rangefinders	u	free	free
	9015.20	4	- Theodolites and tachemometers	u	free	free
	9015.30	9	- Levels	u	free	free
	9015.40	3	- Photogrammetrical surveying instruments and appliances	kg	free	free
	9015.80	1	- Other instruments and appliances	u	free	free
	9015.90	6	- Parts and accessories	kg	free	free
90.16	9016.00	9	<b>Balances of a sensitivity of 50 mg or better, with or without masspieces</b>	kg	free	free
90.17			<b>Drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments (for example, drafting machines, pantographs, protractors, drawing sets, slide rules, disc calculators); instruments for measuring length, for use in the hand (for example, measuring rods and tapes, micrometers, callipers,) not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.</b>			
	9017.10	7	- Drafting tables and machines, whether or not automatic	u	free	free
	9017.20	1	- Other drawing, making-out or mathematical calculating instruments	u	free	free
	9017.30	6	- Micrometers, callipers and gauges	u	free	free
	9017.80	9	- Other instruments	u	free	free
	9017.90	3	- Parts and accessories	kg	free	free
90.18			<b>Instruments and appliances used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences, including scintices, including scintigraphic apparatus, other electro-medical apparatus and sight-testing instruments:</b>			
	9018.1		- Electro-diagnostic apparatus (including apparatus for functional exploratory examination or for checking physiological parameters)			
	9018.11	7	- Electro-cardiographs	u	free	free
	9018.12	3	- Ultrasonic scanning apparatus	u	free	free
	9018.13	0	- Magnetic resonance imaging apparatus	u		
	9018.14	6	- Scintigraphic apparatus	u		
	9018.19	8	- Other	u		
	9018.20	5	- Ultra-violet or infra-red ray apparatus	kg		
	9018.3		- Syringes, needles, catheters, cannulae and the like	u		
	9018.31		- Syringes, with or without needles:	u	free	free
	9018.31.40	5	- Disposable hypodermic syringes of plastics	u	20%	15%
	9018.31.90	1	- Other	u	free	free
	9018.32		- Tubular metal needles and needles for sutures		free	free
	9018.32.20	7	- Hypodermic needles, including dental injection needles, with hubs	kg	free	free
	9018.32.90	8	- Other	kg	free	free
	9018.39	7	- Other	u	free	free
	9018.4		- Other instruments and appliances, used in dental sciences:			
	9018.41	0	- Dental drill engines, whether or not combined on a single base with other dental equipment	kg	free	free
	9018.49	1	- Other	u	free	free
	9018.50	9	- Other ophthalmic instruments and appliances	kg	free	free
	9018.90	7	- Other instruments and appliances:	u	free	free
90.19			<b>Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus; ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy, artificial respiration apparatus:</b>			
	9019.10	4	- Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus	kg	free	free
	9019.20	9	- Ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy, artificial respiration apparatus:			

Heading	Sub-Heading	C	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty	
		D			General	SADC
90.20	9020.00	6	Other breathing appliances and gas masks (excluding protective masks having neither mechanical parts nor replaceable filters)	kg	free	free
90.21			Orthopaedic appliances, includes, including crutches, surgical belts and trusses; splints and other fracture appliances; artificial parts of the body; hearing aids and other appliances which are worn or carried, or implanted in the body, to compensate for a defect or disability:			
	9021.1	-	Artificial joints and other orthopaedic or fracture appliances:			
	9021.11	4	- Artificial joints	kq	free	free
	9021.19	5	- Other	kq	free	free
	9021.2	-	Artificial teeth and dental fittings:			
	9021.21	9	- Artificial teeth	kq	free	free
	9021.29	1	- Other	kq	free	free
	9021.30	7	- Other artificial parts of the body	kq	free	free
	9021.40	1	- Hearing aids (excluding parts and accessories)	u	free	free
	9021.50	6	- Pacemakers for stimulating heart muscles (excluding parts and accessories)	u	free	free
	9021.90	4	- Other	kq	free	free

Heading	Sub-Heading	C	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty	
		D			General	SADC
90.22			Apparatus based on the use of X-rays or of alpha, beta or gamma radiations, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus, X-ray tubes and other X-ray generators, high tension generators, controls panels and desks, screens, examination or treatment tables, chairs and the like:	kg	free	free
	9022.1		- Apparatus based on the use of X-rays or of alpha, beta or gamma radiations, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus.			
	9022.12	4	-- Computed tomography apparatus	u	free	free
	9022.13	0	-- Other, for dental uses	u	free	free
	9022.14	7	-- Other, for medical surgical or veterinary uses	u	free	free
	9022.19	9	-- For other uses	u	free	free
	9022.2		- Apparatus based on the use of alpha, beta or gamma radiations, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus.	u	free	free
	9022.21	2	-- For medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses	u	free	free
	9022.29	3	-- For other uses	u	free	free
	9022.30	0	- X-ray tubes	u	free	free
	9022.90	8	- Other, including parts and accessories	kg	free	free
90.23	9023.00	0	Instruments, apparatus and models, designed for demonstrational purposes (for example, in education or exhibitions), unsuitable for other uses	kg	free	free
90.24			Machines and appliances for testing the hardness, strength, compressibility, elasticity or other mechanical properties of materials (for example, metals, wood, textiles, paper, plastics):	kg	free	free
	9024.10	9	- Machines and appliances for testing metals	u	free	free
	9024.80	0	- Other machines and appliances	u	free	free
	9024.90	5	- Parts and accessories	kg	free	free
90.25			Hydrometers and similar floating instruments, thermometers, pyrometers, barometers, hygrometers and psychrometers, recording or not, and any combination of these instruments:			
	9025.1		- Thermometers and pyrometers, not combined with			
	9025.11	9	-- Liquid-filled, for direct reading	u	free	free
	9025.19	9	-- Other	u	free	free
	9025.80	4	- Other instruments	u	free	free
	9025.90	9	- Parts and accessories	kg	free	free

Heading	Sub-Heading	C	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty	
		D			General	SADC
90.26			<b>Instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking the flow, level, pressure or other variables of liquids or gases (for example, flow meters, level gauges, manometers, heat meters) (excluding instruments and apparatus of heading No. 90.14, 90.15, 90.28 or 90.32):</b>			
	9026.10	6	- For measuring or checking the flow or level of liquids	u	free	free
	9026.20	0	- For measuring or checking pressure	u	free	free
	9026.80	8	- Other instruments and apparatus	u	free	free
	9026.90	2	- Parts and accessories	kg	free	free
90.27			<b>Instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis (for example, polarimeters, refractometers, spectrometers, gas or smoke analysis apparatus); instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking viscosity, porosity, expansion, surface tension or the like; instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking quantities of heat, sound or light (including exposure meters); microtomes:</b>			
	9027.10	1	- Gas or smoke analysis apparatus	u	free	free
	9027.20	4	- Chromatographs and electrophoresis instruments	u	free	free
	9027.30	9	- Spectrometers, spectrophotometers and spectrographs using optical radiations (UV, visible, IR)	u	free	free
	9027.40	3	- Exposure meters	u	free	free
	9027.50	8	- Other instruments and apparatus using optical radiations (UV, visible, IR)	u	free	free
	9027.80	1	- Other instruments and apparatus	u	free	free
	9027.90	6	- Microtomes, parts and accessories	kg	free	free
90.28			<b>Gas, liquid or electricity supply or production meters, including calibrating meters therefor:</b>			
	9028.10	3	- Gas meters	u	free	free
	9028.20	8	- Liquid meters	u	free	free
	9028.30	2	- Electricity meters	u	free	free
	9028.90	6	- Parts and accessories	kg	free	free
90.29			<b>Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, milometers, pedometers and the like; speed indicators and tachometers (excluding those of heading No.90.14 or 90.15); stroboscopes:</b>			
	9029.10	7	- Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, milometers, pedometers and the like;	u	free	free
	9029.20	1	- Speed indicators and tachometers, stroboscopes	u	free	free
90.29	9029.90	3	- Parts and accessories	kg	free	free
90.30			<b>Oscilloscopes, spectrum instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking electrical quantities (emitting radiations; excluding meters of heading No.90.28); instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting alpha, beta, gamma, X-ray, cosmic or other ionising radiations:</b>			
	9030.10	7	- Instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting ionising radiations	u	free	free
	9030.20	1	- Cathode-ray oscilloscopes and cathode-ray oscillographs	u	free	free
	9030.30		- Other instruments and apparatus, for measuring or checking voltage, current, resistance or power, without a recording device:			
	9030.31	2	- Multimeters	u	free	free
	9030.39	3	- Other	u	free	free
	9030.40	0	- Other instruments and apparatus specially designed for telecommunications (for example, cross-talk meters, gain measuring instruments, distortion factor meters, psophometers)	u	free	free
	9030.8		- Other instruments and apparatus:	u	free	free
	9030.82	1	- For measuring or checking semi conductor wafers or devices	u	free	free
	9030.83	8	- Other, with a recording device	u	free	free
	9030.89	6	- Other	u	free	free
	9030.90	3	- Parts and accessories	kg	free	free

Heading	Sub-Heading	C	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty	
		D			General	SADC
90.31			<b>Measuring or checking instruments, appliances and machines, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter, profile projectors:</b>			
	9031.10	0	- Machines for balancing mechanical parts	u	free	free
	9031.20	5	- Test benches	u	free	free
	9031.30	3	- Profile projectors	u	free	free
	9031.4		- Other optical instruments and appliances:	u	free	free
	9031.41	0	-- conductor wafers or devices or for inspecting photomasks or retides used in manufacturing semi-conductor devices	u	free	
	9031.49	1	-- Other	u	free	free
	9031.80	2	-- Other instruments, appliances and machines	u	free	free
	9031.90	7	- Parts and accessories	kg	free	free
90.32			<b>Automatic regulating or controlling instruments and apparatus:</b>			
	9032.10	4	- Thermostats:		free	free
	9032.10.10	1	-- Identifiable for use solely or principally with electro-thermic domestic appliances (excluding those of which the operation depends on an electrical phenomenon which varies according to the facts not be ascertained or automatically controlled)	u	10%	free
	9032.10.90	1	-- Other	u	free	free
	9032.20	9	- Manostats	u	free	free
	9032.8		- Other instruments and apparatus:	u	free	free
	9032.81	2	-- Hydraulic or pneumatic	u	free	free
	9032.89	3	-- Other	u	free	free
	9032.90	0	- Parts and accessories	kg	free	free
90.33	9033.00		<b>Parts and accessories (not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter) for machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of Chapter 90</b>			

**CHAPTER 91****CLOCKS AND WATCHES AND PARTS THEREOF****NOTES:**

1. This Chapter does not cover:
  - (a) Clock or watch glasses or weights (classified according to their constituent material);
  - (b) Watch chains (headings No. 71.13 or 71.17, as the case may be);
  - (c) Parts of general use defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39) or of precious metal or metal clad with precious metal (generally heading No. 17.15). Clock or watch springs are, however, to be classified as clock or watch parts (heading No. 91.14);
  - (d) Bearing balls (heading No. 73.26 or 84.82, as the case may be);
  - (e) Articles of heading No. 84.12 constructed to work without an escapement.
  - (f) Ball bearings (heading No. 84.82); or
  - (g) Articles of Chapter 85, not yet assembled together or with other components into watch or clock movements or into articles suitable for use solely or principally as parts of such movements (Chapter 85).
2. Heading No. 91.01 covers only watches with case wholly of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal, or of the same materials combined with natural or cultured pearls, or precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) of headings Nos. 71.01 to 71.04. Watches with case of base metal inlaid with precious metal fall in heading No. 91.02.
3. For the purposes of this Chapter, the expression "watch movements" means devices regulated by a balance-wheel and hairspring, quartz crystal or any other system capable of determining intervals of time, with a display or a system to which a mechanical display can be incorporated. Such watch movements shall not exceed 12 mm in thickness and 50 mm in width, length or diameter.
4. Except as provided in Note 1, movements and other parts suitable for use both in clocks or watches and in other articles (for example, precision instruments) are to be classified in this Chapter.

Heading	Sub-Heading	C	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty	
	Heading	D		Unit	General	SADC
91.01			<b>Wrist-watches, pocket-watches and other watches, including top-watches, with case of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal:</b>			
	9101.1		- Wrist-watches, electrically operated, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility:	u	free	free
	9101.11	1	-- With mechanical display only	u	free	free
	9101.12	7	-- With opto-electronic display only	u	free	free
	9101.19	1	-- Other	u	free	free
	9101.2		- Other wrist-watches, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility:			
	9101.21	5	-- With automatic winding	u	free	free
	9101.29	6	-- Other	u	free	free
	9101.9		- Other:			
	9101.91	7	-- Electrically operated	u	free	free
	9101.99	8	-- Other	u	free	free
91.02			<b>Wrist-watches, pocket-watches (excluding those of heading No. 91.01):</b>			
	9102.1		- Wrist-watches, electrically operated, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility:			
	9102.11	4	-- With mechanical display only	u	free	free
	9102.12	0	-- With opto-electronic display only	u	free	free
	9102.19	5	-- Other	u	free	free
	9102.2		- Other wrist-watches, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility:			
	9102.21	9	-- With automatic winding	u	free	free
	9102.29	1	-- Other	u	free	free
	9102.9		- Other:			
	9102.91	0	-- Electrically operated	u	free	free
	9102.99	1	-- Other	u	free	free
91.03			<b>Clocks with watch movements (excluding clocks of heading No. 91.04):</b>			
	9103.10	1	- Electrically operated	u	free	free
	9103.90	8	- Other	u	free	free
91.04	9104.00	0	<b>Instrument panel clocks and clocks of a similar type for vehicles, aircrafts, spacecraft or vessels</b>	u	free	free
91.05			<b>Other clocks:</b>			
	9105.1		- Alarm clocks:			
	9105.11	5	-- Electrically operated	u	free	free
	9105.19	6	-- Other	u	free	free
	9105.2		- Wall clocks:			
	9105.21	2	-- Electrically operated	u	free	free
	9105.29	0	-- Other	u	free	free
	9105.9		- Other:			
	9105.91	1	-- Electrically operated	u	free	free
	9105.99	2	-- Other	u	free	free
91.06			<b>Time of day recording apparatus and apparatus for measuring, recording or otherwise indicating intervals of time, with clock or watch movement or with synchronous motor (for example, time-registers, time recorders):</b>			
	9106.10	2	- Time-registers, time recorders	u	free	free
	9106.20	7	- Parking meters	u	free	free
	9106.90	9	- Other	u	free	free
91.07	9107.00	1	<b>Time switches with clock or watch movement or with synchronous motor</b>	u	free	free
91.08			<b>Watch movements, complete and assembled:</b>			
	9108.1		- Electrically operated			
	9108.11	6	-- With mechanical display only or with a device to which a mechanical display can be incorporated	u	free	free
	9108.12	2	-- With opto-electronic display only	u	free	free
	9108.19	7	-- Other	u	free	free
	9108.20	4	-- With automatic winding	u	free	free
	9108.9		- Other:			
	9108.91	2	-- Measuring 33,8 mm or less	u	free	free
	9108.99	3	-- Other	u	free	free

Heading	Sub-Heading	C	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty	
		D			General	SADC
91.09			<b>Clock movements, complete and assembled:</b>			
	9109.1		- Electrically operated			
	9109.11	0	- - Of alarm clocks	u	free	free
	9109.19	0	- - Other	u	free	free
	9109.90	6	- Other	u	free	free
91.10			<b>Complete watch or clock movement, unassembled or partly assembled (movement sets); incomplete watch or clock movements, assembled; rough watch or clock movements:</b>			
	9110.1		- Of watches:	u	free	free
	9110.11	5	- - Complete movements, unassembled or partly assembled (movement sets)			
	9110.12	6	- - Incomplete movements, assembled	kg	free	free
	9110.19	0	- - Rough movements	kg	free	free
	9110.90	1	- Other	kg	free	free



Heading	Sub-Heading	C	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty	
		D			General	SADC
91.11			<b>Watch cases and parts thereof:</b>			
	9111.10	7	- Cases of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal	u	free	free
	9111.20	1	- Cases of base metal, whether or not gold	u	free	free
	9111.80	9	- Other cases	u	free	free
	9111.90	3	- Parts	kg	free	free
91.12			<b>Clock cases and cases of a similar type for other goods of this Chapter, and parts thereof:</b>			
	9112.10	0	- Cases of metal	u	free	free
	9112.80	2	- Other cases	u	free	free
	9112.90	7	- Parts	kg	free	free
91.13			<b>Watch straps, watch bands and watch bracelets, and parts thereof:</b>			
	9113.10	4	- Of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal	kg	free	free
	9113.20	9	- Of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated	kg	free	free
	9113.90	0	- Other	kg	free	free
91.14			<b>Other clock or watch parts:</b>			
	9114.10	8	- Springs, including hair-springs	kg	free	free
	9114.20	2	- Jewels	kg	free	free
	9114.30	7	- Dials	kg	free	free
	9114.40	1	- Plates and bridges	kg	free	free
	9114.90	4	- Other	kg	free	free

**CHAPTER 92****MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS; PART AND ACCESSORIES OF SUCH ARTICLES****NOTES:**

1. This Chapter does not cover:
  - (a) Part of general use, as defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV, or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39);
  - (b) Microphones, amplifiers, loud-speakers, head-phones, switches, stroboscopes and other accessory instruments, apparatus or equipment of Chapter 85 or 90, for use with but not incorporated in or housed in the same cabinet as instruments of this Chapter;
  - (c) Toy instruments and apparatus (heading No. 95.03);
  - (d) Brushes for cleaning musical instruments (heading No. 96.03); or
  - (e) Collector's pieces or antiques (heading No. 97.05 or 97.06).
2. Bows and sticks and similar devices used in playing the musical instruments of heading No. 92.02 or 92.06 presented with such instruments in numbers normal thereto and clearly intended for use therewith, are to be classified in the same headings as the relative instruments. Cards, discs and rolls of heading No. 92.09 presented with an instrument are to be treated as separate articles and not as forming a part of such instrument.

Heading	Sub-	C	Article Description	Statistical	Rate of Duty	
Heading		D		Unit	General	SADC
92.01			Pianos, including automatic pianos; harpichords and other keyboard stringed instruments:			
	9201.10	0	- Upright pianos	u	free	free
	9201.20	6	- Grand pianos	u		
	9201.90	2	- Other	u	free	free
92.02			Other string musical instruments (for example, guitars, violins, harps):			
	9202.10	4	- Played with a bow	u	free	free
	9202.90	6	- Other	u	free	free
92.03	9203.00	9	Keyboard pipe organs harmoniums and similar keyboard instruments with free metal reeds			
92.04		6	Accordions and similar instruments; mouth organs:	u	free	free
	9204.10	7	- Accordions and similar instruments	u	free	free
	9204.20	1	- Mouth organs	u	free	free
92.05			Other wind musical instruments (for example, clarinets, trumpets, bagpipes):			
	9205.10	0	- Brass-wind instruments	u	free	free
	9205.90	7	- Other	u	free	free
92.06	9206.00	2	Percussion musical instruments (for example, drums, xylophones, cymbals, castanets, maracas)	u	free	free
92.07			Musical instruments, the sound of which is produced, or must be amplified, electrically (for example, organs, guitars, accordions):			
	9207.10	8	- Keyboard instruments (excluding accordions)	u	free	free
	9207.90	4	- Other	u	free	free
92.08			Musical boxes, fairground organs, mechanical street organs, mechanical singing birds, musical saws and other musical instruments not falling within any other heading of this Chapter, decoy calls of all kinds; whistles, call horns and other mouth-blown sound signalling instruments			
	9208.10	1	- Musical boxes	u	free	free
	9208.90	8	- Other	u	free	free

Heading	Sub- Heading	C D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty	
					General	SADC
92.09			Parts (for example, mechanisms for musical boxes) and accessories (for example, cards, discs and rolls for mechanical instruments) for musical instruments; metronomes, tuning forks and pitch pipes of all kinds			
	9209.10	5	- Metronomes, tuning forks and pitch pipes	kg	free	free
	9209.20	9	- Mechanisms for musical boxes	kg	free	free
	9209.3	4	- Musical instrument strings	kg	free	free
	9209.90	-	- Other:			
	9209.91	8	- Parts and accessories for pianos	kg	free	free
	9209.92	4	- Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of heading No. 92.02	kg	free	free
	9209.93	0	- Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of heading No. 92.03	kg	free	free
	9209.94	7	- Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of heading No. 92.07	kg	free	free
	9209.99	9	- Other	kg	free	free

**SECTION 19**

**ARMS AND AMMUNITION; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF**

**CHAPTER 93****ARMS AND AMMUNITION; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF****NOTES:**

1. This Chapter does not cover the following:
  - (a) Goods of Chapter 36 (for example, percussion caps, detonators, signalling flares);
  - (b) Part of general use, as defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39);
  - (c) Armoured fighting vehicles (heading No. 87.10);
  - (d) Telescopic sights or other optical devices suitable for use with arms, unless mounted on a firearm or presented with the firearm on which they are designed to be mounted (Chapter 90);
  - (e) Bows, arrows, fencing foils or toys (Chapter 95); or
  - (f) Collectors' pieces or antiques (heading No. 97.05 or 97.06).
2. In heading No. 93.06, the reference to "parts thereof" does not include radio or radar apparatus of heading No. 85.26.

Heading	Sub-Heading	C	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty	
		D			General	SADC
93.01	9301.00		Military weapons (excluding revolvers, pistols and the arms of heading No. 93.07):			
	9301.00.10	0	- Rifles, carbines and muskets	u	15% plus 200c/u	free
	9301.00.90	9	- Other		15% plus 50c/u	
93.02	9302.00	7	Revolvers and pistols (excluding those of heading No. 93.03 or 93.04)		15% plus 50c/u	free
93.03			Other firearms and similar devices which operate by the firing of an explosive charge (for example, sporting shotguns and rifles, muzzle-loading firearms, every pistols and other devices designed to project only signal flares, pistols and revolvers for firing blank ammunition, captive-bolt humane killers, line-throwing guns):			
	9303.10	5	- Muzzle-loading firearms	u		
	9303.20		- Other sporting, hunting or target-shooting shotguns, including combination shotgun-rifles:			
	9303.20.15	8	- - Of a calibre not exceeding 10,67 mm	u	150c/u	free
	9303.20.25	5	- - Of a calibre exceeding 10,67 mm	u	15% plus 200c/u	free
	9303.30		- Other sporting, hunting or target-shooting rifles:			
	9303.30.15	2	- - Of a calibre not exceeding 5,6 mm	u	150c/u	free
	9303.30.25	0	- - Of a calibre exceeding 5,6 mm	u	15% plus 200c/u	free
	9303.90		- Other:			
	9303.90.10	9	- - Captive-bolt humane killers or stunners	u	free	free
	9303.90.25	7	- - Line-throwing guns; anti-hail devices	u	free	free
	9303.90.90	7	- - Other	u	15%	free
93.04	9304.00		Other arms (for example, spring, air or gas guns and pistols, truncheons) (excluding those of heading No. 93.07)			
	9304.10	1	- Gas-powered guns or pistols, designed to project a missile suitable for the injection of animals	u	free	free

Heading	Sub-Heading	C	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty	
		D			General	SADC
	9304.20	9	- Other spring, air or gas or pistols			
	9304.90	0	- Other			
93.05			Parts and accessories of articles of headings Nos. 93.01 to 93.04:			
	9305.1		- Of revolvers or pistols			
	9305.10.10	1	-- Barrels for revolvers or pistols of heading No.93.02	kg	15% plus 50c/u	free
	9305.10.90	8	-- Other	kg	20%	13%
	9305.2		- Of shotguns or rifles of heading No. 93.03			
	9305.21	3	-- Shotgun barrels	kg	100c/u	free
	9305.29		-- Other	kg	15%	15%
	9305.29.10	1	--- Barrels for rifles of a calibre exceeding 5,6 mm	kg	15%	free
	9305.29.20	9	--- Other barrels	kg	15%	free
	9305.29.90	5	--- Other	kg	20%	15%
	9305.90		- Other:	kg	20%	13%
	9305.90.10	6	-- Parts of spring, air or gas guns and pistols	kg	10%	free
	9305.90.90	4	-- Other	kg	20%	13%



Heading	Sub-Heading	C	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty	
		D			General	SADC
93.06			<b>Bombs, grenades, torpedoes, mines, missiles, and similar munitions of war and parts thereof; cartridges and other ammunition and projectiles and parts thereof, including shot and cartridge wads:</b>			
	9306.10		- Cartridges for riveting or similar tools or for captive bolt humane killers and parts thereof:			
	9306.10.10	3	-- Cartridges not exceeding 6,35 mm calibre, rimfire type, for riveting tools, and parts thereof	kg	free	28%
	9306.10.20	0	-- Cartridges for captive-bolt humane killers or stunners, and parts thereof	kg	free	free
	9306.10.90	1	-- Other	kg	20%	13%
	9306.20		- Shotgun cartridges and parts thereof, air gun pellets:			
	9306.21	7	-- Cartridges	kg	30%	24%
	9306.22		-- Other:			
	9306.22.10	5	--- Parts of cartridges	kg	30%	24%
	9306.22.90	3	--- Other	kg	20%	13%
	9306.30	0	- Other cartridges and parts thereof:			
	9306.30.10	2	-- Rimfire type, of a calibre not exceeding 5.6 mm, and parts thereof	kg	35%	28%
	9306.30.90	0	-- Other	kg	20%	13%
	9306.90	2	- Other	kg	20%	13%
93.07	9307.00	5	<b>Swords, cutlasses, bayonets, lances and similar arms and parts thereof and scabbards and sheath thereof</b>			

**SECTION 20****MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES**

## CHAPTER 94

**FURNITURE; BEDDING, MATTRESSES, MATTRESS SUPPORTS,  
CUSHIONS AND SIMILAR STUFFED FURNISHINGS; LAMPS**

## NOTES:

1. This Chapter does not cover the following:
  - (a) Pneumatic or water mattresses, pillows or cushions, of Chapter 39, 40 or 63;
  - (b) Mirrors designated for placing on the floor or ground (for example, cheval-glasses (swing-mirrors)) of heading No. 70.09;
  - (c) Articles of Chapter 71;
  - (d) Parts of general use as defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39), and safes of heading No. 83.03;
  - (e) Furniture specially designed as parts of refrigerating or freezing equipment of heading No. 84.18; furniture specially designed for sewing machines (heading No. 84.52);
  - (f) Lamps and lighting fittings of Chapter 85;
  - (g) Furniture specially designed as parts of apparatus of heading No. 85.18 (heading No. 85.18) of headings Nos. 85.19 to 85.21 (heading No. 85.22) or of headings Nos. 85.25 to 85.28 (heading No. 85.29);
  - (h) Articles of heading No. 87.14;
  - (i) Dentists chairs incorporating dental appliances of heading No. 90.18 and dentists spittoons (heading No. 90.18);
  - (j) Articles of Chapter 91 (for example, clocks and clock cases); or
  - (k) Toy furniture and toy lamps and lighting fittings (heading No. 95.03), billiard tables and other furniture specially constructed for games (heading No. 95.04), furniture for conjuring tricks and decorations (excluding electric garlands) such as Chinese lanterns (heading No. 95.05).
2. The articles (excluding parts) referred to in headings Nos. 94.01 to 94.03 are to be classified in those headings only if they are designed for placing on the floor or ground.  
The following are, however, to be classified in the above-mentioned headings even if they are designed to be hung, to be fixed to the wall or to stand one on the other:
  - (a) Cupboards, bookcases, other shelved furniture and unit furniture;
  - (b) Seats and beds.
3.
  - (a) In headings Nos. 94.01 to 94.03 references to parts of goods do not include references to sheets or slabs (whether or not cut to shape but not combined with other parts) of glass (including mirrors), marble or other stone or of any other material referred to in Chapter 68 or 69.
  - (b) Goods described in heading No. 94.06, presented separately, are not to be classified in heading No. 94.01, 94.02 or 94.03 as parts of goods.
4. For the purposes of heading No. 94.06, the expression "prefabricated buildings" means buildings which are finished in the factory or put up as elements, presented together, to be assembled on site, such as housing or worksite accommodation, offices, schools, shops, sheds, garages or similar buildings.

Heading	Sub-	C	Article Description	Statistical	Rate of Duty	
	Heading	D		Unit	General	SADC
94.01			<b>Seats (excluding those of heading NO.94.02), whether or not convertible into beds, and parts thereof:</b>			
	9307.10	3	- Seats of a kind used for aircraft	u	free	free
	9307.20	4	- Seats of a kind used for motor vehicles	u	20%	13%
	9307.30	9	- Swivel seats with variable height adjustment	u	20%	13%
	9307.40	3	- Seats (excluding garden seats or camping equipment), convertible into beds	u	20%	13%
	9307.50	8	- Seats of cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials	u	20%	13%
	9401.6		- Other seats, with wooden frames:			
	9401.61	9	- Upholstered	u	20%	13%
	9401.69	7	- Other	u	20%	13%
	9401.7		- Other seats, with metal frames:	u		
	9401.71	3	- Upholstered	u	20%	7%
	9401.79	4	- Other	u	20%	13%
	9401.80	1	- Other seats	u	20%	13%
	9401.90	6	- Parts:		20%	20%
	9401.90.10	3	- Identifiable for use with aircraft seats of subheading No.9401.10	kg	free	free
	9401.90.90	1	- Other	kg	20%	13%
94.02			<b>Medical, surgical, dental or veterinary furniture (for example, operating tables, examination tables, hospital beds with mechanical fittings, dentist chairs); barbers chairs and similar chairs having rotating as well as both reclining and elevating movements; parts of the foregoing articles:</b>			
	9402.10	3	- Dentists, barbers or similar chairs and parts thereof	kg	free	free
	9402.90	8	- Other	kg	free	free
94.03			<b>Other furniture and parts thereof:</b>			
	9403.10	7	- Metal furniture of a kind used in offices	kg	20%	13%
	9403.20	1	- Other metal furniture	kg	20%	13%
	9403.30	6	- Wooden furniture of a kind used in offices	u	20%	13%
	9403.40	0	- Wooden furniture of a kind used in kitchen	u	20%	13%
	9403.50	5	- Wooden furniture of a kind used in the bedroom	u	20%	13%
	9403.60	9	- Other wooden furniture	u	20%	13%
	9403.70	4	- Furniture of plastics	kg	20%	13%
	9403.80	9	- Furniture of other materials, including cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials	kg	20%	13%
	9403.90	3	- Parts	kg	20%	13%

Heading	Sub-Heading	C	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty	
		D			General	SADC
94.04			Mattress supports; articles of bedding and similar furnishing (for example, mattresses, quilts, eiderdowns, cushions, pouffes and pillows) fitting with springs or stuffed or internally fitted with any material or of cellular rubber or plastics, whether or not covered:			
	9404.10	0	- Mattress supports	kg	20%	13%
	9404.2		- Mattresses:	kg	20%	13%
	9404.21	1	-- Of cellular rubber or plastics, whether or not covered	kg	20%	13%
	9404.29	2	-- Of other materials	kg	20%	13%
	9404.30	0	- Sleeping bags	kg	20%	13%
	9404.90	7	- Other	kg	20%	13%
94.05			Lamps and lighting fittings including searchlights and spotlights and parts thereof, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated nameplates and the like, having a permanently fixed light source, and parts thereof not elsewhere specified or included:			
	9405.10		- Chandeliers and other electric ceiling or wall lighting fittings (excluding those of a kind used for lighting public open spaces or thorough fares):	kg	free	free
	9405.10.37	3	-- Shadowless, commonly used in operating theatres or by dental surgeons	kg	free	13%
	9405.10.90	8	-- Other	kg	free	13%
	9405.20	9	- Electric table, desk, bedside or floor-standing lamps	kg	free	free
	9405.30	3	- Lighting sets of a kind used for Christmas trees	kg	free	free
	9405.40		- Other electric lamps and lighting fittings:	kg	free	free
	9405.40.17	2	-- Ships navigation lamps	kg	free	free
	9405.40.47	4	-- Shadowless, commonly used in operating theatres or by dental surgeons	kg	free	free
	9405.40.55	5	-- Other, with base and diffusers of base metal	kg	free	free
	9405.40.90	3	-- Other	kg	free	free
	9405.50	2	- Non-electrical lamps and lighting fittings	kg	free	free
	9405.60	7	- Illuminated signs, illuminated nameplates and the like	kg	free	13%
	9405.9		- Parts	kg	free	free
	9405.91		-- Of glass:	kg	free	13%
	9405.91.20	1	--- For shadowless lighting fittings and ships navigation lamps	kg	free	free
	9405.91.90	3	--- Other	kg	20%	13%
	9405.92		-- Of plastics:	kg		
	9405.92.30	5	--- For shadowless lighting fittings and ships navigation lamps	kg	free	free
	9405.92.90	9	--- Other	kg	20%	13%
	9405.99		-- Other:			
	9405.99.27	1	--- For shadowless lamps and ship navigation lamps	kg	free	free
	9405.99.90	3	--- Other	kg	20%	13%
94.06	9406.00	3	Prefabricated buildings	kg	free	free

**CHAPTER 95****TOYS, GAMES AND SPORTS REQUISITES; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES  
THEREOF****NOTES:**

1. This Chapter does not cover the following:
  - (a) Christmas tree candles (heading No. 34.06);
  - (b) Fireworks or other pyrotechnic articles of heading No. 36.04;
  - (c) Yarns, monofilament, cords or gut or the like for fishing, cut to length but not made up into fishing lines of Chapter 39, heading No. 42.06 or Section XI;
  - (d) Sports bags or other containers of heading No. 42.02, 43.03 or 43.04;
  - (e) Sports clothing or fancy dress, of textiles of Chapter 61 or 62;
  - (f) Textile flags or bunting, or sails for boats, sailboards or land craft, of Chapter 63;
  - (g) Sports footwear (excluding skating boots with ice or roller skates attached) of Chapter 64, or sports headgear of Chapter 65;
  - (h) Walking-sticks, whips, riding crops or the like (heading No. 66.02), or parts thereof (heading No. 66.03);
  - (i) Unmounted glass eyes for dolls or other toys of heading No. 70.18;
  - (j) Parts of general use, as defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39);
  - (k) Bells, gongs or the like of heading No. 83.06;
  - (l) Pumps or liquids (heading No. 84.13), filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for liquids or gasses (heading No. 84.21), electric motors (heading No. 85.01) electric transformers (heading No. 85.04) or radio remote control apparatus (heading No. 85.26);
  - (m) Sports vehicles (excluding bobsleighs, toboggans and the like) of Section XVII;
  - (n) Children's bicycles (heading No. 87.12);
  - (o) Sports craft such as canoes and skiffs (Chapter 89), or their means of propulsion (Chapter 44 for such articles made of wood);
  - (p) Spectacles, goggles and the like, for sports and outdoor games (heading No. 90.04);
  - (q) Decoy calls and whistles (heading No. 92.08);
  - (r) Arms or other articles of Chapter 93;
  - (s) Electric garlands of all kinds (heading No. 94.05); or
  - (t) Racket strings, tents or other camping goods, or gloves (classified according to their constituent material).
2. This Chapter includes articles in which natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstituted), precious metal or metal clad with precious metal constitute only minor constituents.
3. Subject to Note 1 above, parts and accessories which are suitable for use solely or principally with articles of this Chapter are to be classified with those articles.

Heading	Sub-Heading	C	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty	
		D			General	SADC
95.01	9501.00	7	Wheeled toys designed to be ridden by children (for example tricycles, scooters, pedal cars); dolls			
95.02			<b>Dolls representing only human beings:</b>			
	9502.10	5	- Dolls, whether or not dressed			
	9502.90		- Parts and accessories			
	9502.91	8	- - Garments and accessories thereof, footwear and headgear			
	9502.99	9	- - Other			
95.03			<b>Other toys; reduced-size ("scale") models and similar recreational models, working or not; puzzles of all kinds</b>			
	9503.10	9	- Electric trains, including tracks, signals and other accessories therefor			
	9503.20	3	- Reduced-size ("scale") model assembly kits, whether or not working models (excluding those of heading No. 9503.10)			
	9503.30	8	- Other construction sets and constructional toys			
	9503.4		- Toys representing animals or non-human creatures:	kg	free	free
	9503.41	9	- - Stuffed			
	9503.49	6	- - Other	u	free	free
	9503.50	7	- Toy musical instruments and apparatus	u	free	free
	9503.60	1	- Puzzles	u	free	free
	9503.70	6	- Other toys, put up in sets or outfits	u	free	free
	9503.80	0	- Other toys and models, incorporating a motor	u	free	free
	9503.90	5	- Other	u	free	free
95.04			<b>Articles for funfair, table or parlour games, including pinball machines, billiards, special tables for casino games and automatic bowling alley equipment:</b>			
	9504.10	2	- Video games of a kind used with a television receiver	kg	free	free
	9504.20	7	- Articles and accessories for billiards	kg	free	free
	9504.30	1	- Other games, coin- or disc-operated (excluding bowling alley equipment)	u	free	free
	9504.40	6	- Playing cards	u	free	free
	9504.90	9	- Other	u	free	free
95.05			<b>Festive, carnival or other entertainment articles, including conjuring tricks and novelty jokes:</b>			
	9505.10	6	- Articles for Christmas festivities	kg	30%	24%
	9505.90	2	- Other	kg	30%	24%
95.06			<b>Articles and equipment for general physical exercise, gymnastics, athletics, other sports (including table-tennis) or outdoor games, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter; swimming pools and paddling pools:</b>			
	9506.10		- Snow-skis and other snow-ski equipment:			
	9506.11	6	- - Skis	2u	free	free
	9506.12	2	- - Ski-fastenings (ski-bindings)	kg	free	free
	9506.19	7	- - Other	kg	free	free
	9506.2		- Water-skis, surf-boards, sailboards and other water-sport equipment:			
	9506.21	0	- - Sailboards	u	free	free
	9506.29	1	- - Other	kg	free	free
	9506.3		- Golf clubs and other golf equipment:			
	9506.31	5	- - Clubs, complete	kg	free	free
	9506.32	1	- - Balls	kg	free	17%
	9506.39	6	- - Other	kg	free	free
	9506.40	3	- Articles and equipment for table-tennis	kg	free	free
	9506.5		- Tennis, badminton or similar rackets, whether or not strung:			
	9506.51	4	- - Lawn-tennis rackets, whether or not strung	u	free	free
	9506.59	5	- - Other	u	free	free
	9506.6		- Balls (excluding golf balls and table-tennis balls):			
	9506.61	9	- - Lawn-tennis balls	u	20%	7%
	9506.62	5	- - Inflatable	u	free	free
	9506.69	3	- - Other	u	free	free
	9506.70	7	- Ice skates and roller skates, including skating boots with skates attached	2u	free	free
	9506.90		- Other:			
	9506.91	2	- - Articles and equipment for general physical exercise, gymnastics or athletics	kg	free	free
	9506.99	3	- - Other	u	free	free

Heading	Sub-	C	Article Description	Statistical	Rate of Duty	
	Heading	D		Unit	General	SADC
95.07			Fishing rods, fish-hooks and other line fishing tackle, fish landing nets, butterfly nets and similar nets, decoy "birds" (excluding those of heading No.92.08 or 97.05) and similar hunting or shooting requisites:			
	9507.10	3	- Fishing rods	u	free	free
	9507.20	8	- Fish-hooks, whether or not snelled	kg	free	free
	9507.30	2	- Fishing reels	u	free	free
	9507.90	4	- Other	u	free	free
95.08	9508.00	2	Roundabouts, swings, shooting galleries and other fairground amusements; travelling circuses, travelling menageries and travelling theatres	kg	free	free



## CHAPTER 96

## MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES

## NOTES:

1. This Chapter does not cover the following:
  - (a) Pencils for cosmetic or toilet uses (Chapter 33);
  - (b) Articles of Chapter 66 (for example, parts of umbrellas or walking-sticks);
  - (c) Imitation jewellery (heading No. 71.17);
  - (d) Parts of general use, as defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39);
  - (e) Cutlery or other articles of Chapter 82 with handles or other parts of carving or moulding materials; heading No. 96.01 or 96.02 applies, however, to separately presented handles or other parts of such articles;
  - (f) Articles of Chapter 90 (for example, spectacle frames (heading No. 90.03); mathematical drawing pens (heading No. 90.17), brushes of a kind specialised for use in dentistry or for medical, surgical or veterinary purposes (heading No. 90.18));
  - (g) Articles of Chapter 91 (for example, clock or watch cases);
  - (h) Musical instruments or parts of accessories thereof (Chapter 92);
  - (i) Articles of Chapter 93 (arms and parts thereof);
  - (j) Articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, lamps and lighting fittings);
  - (k) Articles of Chapter 95 (toys, games, sports requisites); or
  - (l) Works of art, collector's pieces or antiques (Chapter 97).

In heading No. 96.02 the expression "vegetable or mineral carving material: means:

- (a) Hard seeds, pips, hulls and nuts and similar vegetable materials of a kind used for carving (for example, corozo and dom);
- (b) Amber, meerschaum, agglomerated amber and agglomerated meerschaum, jet and mineral substitutes for jet.

In heading No. 96.03 the expression "prepared knots and tufts for broom or brush making" applies only to unmounted knots and tufts of animal hair, vegetable fibre or other material, which are ready for incorporation without division in brooms or brushes, or which require only such further minor processes as trimming to shape at the top, to render them ready for such incorporation.

Articles of this Chapter (excluding those of headings Nos. 96.01 to 96.06 or 96.15), remain classified in the Chapter whether or not composed wholly or partly of precious metal or metal clad with precious metal, of natural or cultured pearls, or precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed). However, headings Nos. 96.01 to 96.06 or 96.15 include articles in which natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed), precious metal or metal clad with precious metal constitute only minor constituents.

## ADDITIONAL NOTE:

For the purposes of heading No. 96.06:

- (a) The expression "size" shall be taken to be equal to the maximum cross measurement in millimetres of any button, expressed to the nearest half-millimetre' and
- (b) If buttons are put up on cards which are designed or marked to be cut up into smaller cards, each such smaller card shall, for the purposes of calculating the duty, be deemed to be a separate card.

Heading	Sub-Heading	C	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty	
		D			General	SADC
96.01			Worked ivory, bone, tortoise-shell, horn antlers, coral, mother-of-pearl and other animal carving material, and articles of these materials (including articles obtained by moulding):			
	9601.10	3	- Worked ivory and articles of ivory	kg	free	free
	9601.90	7	- Other	kg	free	free
96.02	9602.00	2	Worked vegetable or mineral carving material and articles of these materials, moulded or carved articles of wax, of stearin, of natural gums or natural resins or of modelling pastes, and other moulded or carved articles, not elsewhere specified or included; worked, unhardened gelatin (excluding gelatin of heading No.35.03) and articles of unhardened gelatin	kg	free	free
96.03			Brooms, brushes (including brushes constituting parts of machines, appliances or vehicles), hand-operated mechanical floor sweepers, not motorised, mops and feather dusters, prepared knots and tufts for broom or brush making; paint pads and rollers; squeegees (excluding roller squeegees):			
	9603.10	0	- Brooms and brushes, consisting of twigs or other vegetable materials bound together, with or without handles	u	15%	12%
	9603.20		- Tooth brushes, shaving brushes, hair brushes, nail brushes, eyelash brushes and other toilet brushes for use on the person, including such brushes constituting parts of appliances:			
	9603.21	1	-- Tooth brushes, including dental-plate brushes	u	15%	free
	9603.29	2	-- Other	u	15%	free
	9603.30		- Artists brushes, writing brushes and similar brushes for the application cosmetics:			
	9603.30.10	7	-- Artists brushes and writing brushes	u	free	free
	9603.30.90	5	-- Other	u	15%	free
	9603.40	4	- Paint, distemper, varnish or similar brushes (excluding brushes of subheading No.9603.30); paint pads and rollers	u	15%	free
	9603.50		- Other brushes constituting parts of machines, appliances or vehicles:			
	9603.50.10	6	-- Machine bottle brushes	u	15%	free
	9603.50.20	3	-- Parts of portable machine-tools	u	free	free
	9603.50.30	0	-- Parts of agricultural machinery	u	free	free
	9603.50.40	8	-- Parts of other industrial or manufacturing machinery	u	free	free
	9603.50.90	4	-- Other	u	15%	free
	9603.90	7	- Other	u	15%	12%
96.04	9604.00	0	Hand sieves and hand riddles	u	20%	7%
96.05	9605.00	3	Travel sets for personal toilet, sewing or shoe or clothes cleaning	u	20%	7%
96.06			Buttons, press-fasteners, snap-fasteners and press-studs, button moulds and other parts of these articles; button blanks			
	9606.10	1	- Press-fasteners, snap-studs and parts thereof	kg	free	free
	9606.20		- Buttons:			
	9606.21	2	-- Of plastics, not covered with textile material	kg	15%	free
	9606.22	9	-- Of base metal, not covered with textile material	kg	15%	free
	9606.29	3	-- Other	kg	15%	free
	9606.30		- Button moulds and other parts of buttons; button blanks:			
	9606.30.15	9	-- Button moulds and other parts of buttons	kg	free	free
	9606.30.25	6	-- Button blanks	kg	15%	free
96.07			Slide fasteners and parts thereof:			
	9607.10		- Slide fasteners:			
	9607.11	1	-- Fitted with chain scoops of base metal	kg	22,5%	22,5%
	9607.19	2	-- Other	kg	22,5%	22,5%
	9607.20		- Parts:			
	9607.20.50	6	-- Slide fastener chains or stringers	kg	22,5%	22,5%
	9607.20.90	5	-- Other	kg	15%	free

Heading	Sub-Heading	C	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty	
		D			General	SADC
96.08			Ball point pens; felt tipped and other porous-tipped pens and markers; fountain pens, stylograph pens and other pens; duplicating stylos; propelling or sliding pencils; pen-holders, pencil-holders and similar holders; parts (including caps and clips) of the foregoing articles (excluding those of Heading NO.96.09):			
	9608.10	9	- Ball point pens	u	15%	free
	9608.20	3	- Felt tipped and other porous-tipped pens and markers	u	15%	free
	9608.3		- Fountain pens, stylograph pens and other pens:			
	9608.31	4	- Indian ink drawing pens	u	free	free
	9608.39	5	- Other	u	free	free
	9608.40	2	- Propelling or sliding pencils	u	free	free
	9608.50	7	- Sets of articles from two or more of the foregoing subheadings	u	15%	free
	9608.60	1	- Refills for ball point pens, comprising the ball point and ink-reservoir	u	15%	free
	9608.90		- Other:			
	9608.91	1	- Pen nibs and nib points	u	free	free
	9608.99	2	- Other	kg	free	free
96.09			Pencils (excluding pencils of heading No. 96.08), crayons, pencil leads, pastels, drawing charcoals, writing or drawing chalks and tailors chalks:			
	9609.10	2	- Pencils and crayons, with leads encased in a rigid sheath	kg	20%	13%
	9609.20	7	- Pencil leads, black or coloured	kg	20%	13%
	9609.90	9	- Other	kg	20%	13%
96.10	9610.00	8	Slates and boards, with writing or drawing surfaces, whether or not framed	kg	free	free
96.11	9611.00	1	Date, sealing or numbering stamps, and the like (including devices for printing or embossing labels), designed for operating in the hand; hand-operated composing sticks and hand printing sets incorporating such composing sticks	kg	free	free
96.12			Typewriter or similar ribbons, inked or otherwise prepared for giving impressions, whether or not on spools or in cartridges; ink-pads, whether or not inked, with or without boxes:			
	9612.10	0	- Ribbons	u	15%	free
	9612.20	4	- Ink-pads	u	15%	free
96.13			Cigarette lighters and other lighters, whether or not mechanical or electrical, and parts thereof (excluding flints and wicks):			
	9613.10	3	- Pocket lighters, gas fuelled, non-refillable	u	free	free
	9613.20	8	- Pocket lighters, gas fuelled, refillable	u	free	free
	9613.30	2	- Table lighters	u	free	free
	9613.80	5	- Other lighters	u	free	free
	9613.90	5	- Parts	kg	free	free
96.14			Smoking pipes (including pipe bowls) and cigar or cigarette holders, and parts thereof:			
	9614.20	1	- Pipes and pipe bowls	u	free	free
	9614.90	3	- Other	kg	free	free

Heading	Sub-Heading	C	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty	
		D			General	SADC
96.15			Combs, hair-slides and the like; hairpins, curlingpins, curlers and the like(excluding those of heading No.85.16), and parts thereof:			
	9615.1		- Combs, hair-slides and the like:			
	9615.11	7	-- Of hard rubber or plastics	kg	20%	13%
	9615.19	8	-- Other	kg	20%	13%
	9615.90	7	- Other	kg	20%	13%
96.16			Scent sprays and similar toilet sprays, and mounts and heads therefor; powder puffs and pads for the application of cosmetics or toilet preparations:			
	9616.10	4	- Scent sprays and similar toilet sprays, and mounts and heads therefor:	kg	free	free
	9616.20	9	- powder puffs and pads for the application of cosmetics or toilet preparations:	kg	free	free
96.17	9617.00	3	Vacuum flasks and other vacuum vessels, complete with cases; parts thereof (excluding glass inner)	kg	20%	15%
96.18	9618.00	7	Tailors dummies and other lay figures; automata and other animated displays used for shop window dressing	kg	free	free

**SECTION 21**

**WORKS OR ART, COLLECTORS' PIECES AND ANTIQUES**

**CHAPTER 97****WORKS OF ART, COLLECTORS PIECES AND ANTIQUES****NOTES:**

1. This Chapter does not cover:
  - (a) Unused postage or revenue stamps, postal stationery stamped paper) and the like, of current or new issue in the country to which they are destined (Chapter 49);
  - (b) Theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths and the like, of painted canvas (heading No. 59.07) except if they may be classified in heading No. 97.06; or
  - (c) Pearls, natural or cultured, or precious or semi-precious stones (headings Nos. 71.01 to 71.03).
2. For the purposes of heading No. 97.02, the expression "original engravings, prints and lithographs" means impressions produced directly, in black and white or in colour, of one or of several plates, wholly executed by hand by the artist, irrespective of the process or of the material employed by him, but not including any mechanical or photomechanical process.
3. Heading No. 97.03 does not apply to mass-produced reproduction or works of conventional craftsmanship of a commercial character, even if these articles are designed or created by artists.
4.
  - (a) Subject to Notes 1 to 3 above, articles of this Chapter are to be classified in this Chapter and not in any other Chapter of the Nomenclature.
  - (b) Heading No. 97.06 does not apply to articles of the proceeding headings of this Chapter.
5. Frames around paintings, drawings, pastels, collages or similar decorative plaques, engravings, prints or lithographs are to be classified with those articles, provided they are of a kind and of a value normal to those articles. Frames which are not of a kind or of a value normal to the articles referred to in this Note are to be classified separately.

Heading	Sub-	C	Article Description	Statistical	Rate of Duty	
	Heading	D		Unit	General	SADC
97.01			Paintings, drawings and pastels, executed entirely by hand (excluding drawings of heading No.49.06 and excluding hand-painted or hand-decorated manufactured articles); collages and similar decorative plaques:			
	9701.10	5	- Paintings, drawings and pastels	u	free	free
	9701.90	1	- Other	kg	free	free
97.02	9702.00	4	Original engravings, prints and lithographs	u	free	free
97.03	9703.00	8	Original sculptures and statuary, in any material	u	free	free
97.04	9704.00	1	Postage or revenue stamps, stamp post marks, first-day covers, postal stationery (stamped paper), and the like, used, or if unused not of current or new issue in the country to which they are destined	kg	free	free
97.05	9705.00	5	Collections and collectors pieces of zoological, botanical, mineralogical, anatomical, historical, archaeological, palaeontological, ethnographic or numismatic interest	kg	free	free
97.06	9706.00	9	Antiques of an age exceeding one hundred years	kg	free	free

**SECTION 22****SPECIAL CLASSIFICATION PROVISIONS**



**CHAPTER 98**  
**ORIGINAL EQUIPMENT COMPONENTS**

**ADDITIONAL NOTES:**

1. Motor vehicle manufacturers importing original equipment components provided for in this Chapter must be approved by the Director-General: Trade and Industry.
2. Automotive components described in any other Chapter of Schedule No. 1 shall, if imported by a motor vehicle manufacturer approved by the Director-General: Trade and Industry for the assembly or manufacture of motor vehicles specified in this Chapter, be deemed to be original equipment components classifiable in this Chapter.
3. Original equipment components under the provisions of this Chapter shall include all automotive components as defined in Note 8 for incorporation in motor vehicles specified in this Chapter, but shall not include consumables or materials if not cut to size or shape or made up suitable for such use.
4.
  - (a) "Consumables" mean those goods which are used in the manufacture of motor vehicles and components therefor, but do not form part of such motor vehicles or components.
  - (b) Any reference in this Chapter to a tariff heading comprising two digits followed by a point and two noughts (for example 01.00) shall, for the purposes of Note 5 to this Part, be construed as referring to all tariff headings in Part 1 of this Schedule the first two digits of which correspond to the two digits referred to in this Part.
5. Original equipment components for motor vehicles enumerated under heading No. 98.01 shall not include automotive components of which -
  - (i) the floor panels, body sides or roof panels are permanently attached to each other (except in the case of cabs for road tractors for semi-trailers of a vehicle mass exceeding 1 600 kg, for motor vehicles for the transport of goods of a vehicle mass exceeding 2 000 kg and a G.V.M. exceeding 3 500 kg and for chassis fitted with cabs of a mass exceeding 1 600 kg and a G.V.M. exceeding 3 500 kg in which case the cabs may be assembled and trimmed);
  - (ii) the engine and transmission assemblies, axles, radiators, suspension components, steering mechanisms, braking or electrical equipment or instrumentation are fitted to such floor pans or chassis frames; and
  - (iii) the bodies/cabs are fitted to floor pans or chassis frames (except in the case of vehicles or of a mono-built construction of a vehicle mass exceeding 2 000 kg).
6. The expression "vehicle mass" shall be taken not to include the mass of any fuel or water but to include the mass of any lubricants, spare wheel and tools which are supplied as standard equipment.
7. The expression "mono-built" shall be taken to mean a vehicle -
  - (i) without a chassis frame in which the body itself supports the engine, transmission and axles; or
  - (ii) of unitary body construction, with or without certain elements of the chassis incorporated in the body.
8. For the purposes of this Chapter "automotive components" means a new article which can be identified as being suitable for use in the manufacture of motor vehicles manufactured under rebate items 317.04 and 317.07 or original equipment components, including carpet cut to floorpan shape, leather seat covers cut to size, unfinished articles, including blanks and rough castings, having the essential character of automotive components.

Heading	Sub-Heading	C	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty	
		D			General	SADC
98.01	9801.00		Original equipment components:			
	9801.00.10	0	- For road tractors for semi-trailers of subheading No.8701.20 of a vehicle mass not exceeding 1 600 kg	kg	32,5%	32,5%
	9801.00.15	0	- For road tractors for semi-trailers of subheading No.8701.20 of a vehicle mass exceeding 1 600 kg	kg	32,5%	32,5%
	9801.00.20	7	- For motor vehicles for the transport of ten or more persons including the driver, of heading No.8702 of a vehicle mass not exceeding 2 000 kg	kg	32,5%	32,5%
	9801.00.25	8	- For motor vehicles for the transport of ten or more persons including the driver, of heading No.8702 of a vehicle mass exceeding 2 000 kg (excluding vehicles of subheading No.8702.10.10)	kg	32,5%	32,5%
	9801.00.30	4	- For motor cars (including station wagons) of heading No.87	kg	32,5%	32,5%
	9801.00.40	1	- For motor vehicles for the transport of goods of heading No.87.04, of a vehicle mass not exceeding 2000 kg or of a G.V.M. not exceeding 3 500 kg, or of a mass not exceeding 1 600 kg or of a G.V.M not exceeding 3 500 kg per chassis fitted with a cab (excluding dumpers designed for off-highway use, shuttle cars and low construction flame use in underground mines and off-the-road logging trucks)	kg	32,5%	32,5%
	9801.00.45	2	- For motor vehicles for the transport of goods of heading No.87.04, of a vehicle mass exceeding 2000 kg or of a G.V.M. not exceeding 3 500 kg, or of a mass not exceeding 1 600 kg or of a G.V.M not exceeding 3 500 kg per chassis fitted with a cab (exclu	kg	32,5%	32,5%
	9801.00.50	9	- For chassis fitted with engines of heading No.87.06, of a mass not exceeding 1 600 kg, or of a G.V.M. not exceeding 3 500 kg (excluding those for dumpers designed for off-highway use, shuttle cars and low construction flame-proof vehicles, for use in underground mines and off-the-road logging trucks)	kg	32,5%	32,5%
	9801.00.55	8	- For chassis fitted with engines of heading No.87.06, of a mass exceeding 1 600 kg, or of a G.V.M. not exceeding 3 500 kg (excluding those for dumpers designed for off-highway use, shuttle cars and low construction flame-proof vehicles, for use in underground mines and off-the-road logging trucks)	kg	32,5%	32,5%